

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE



UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

CLASS -

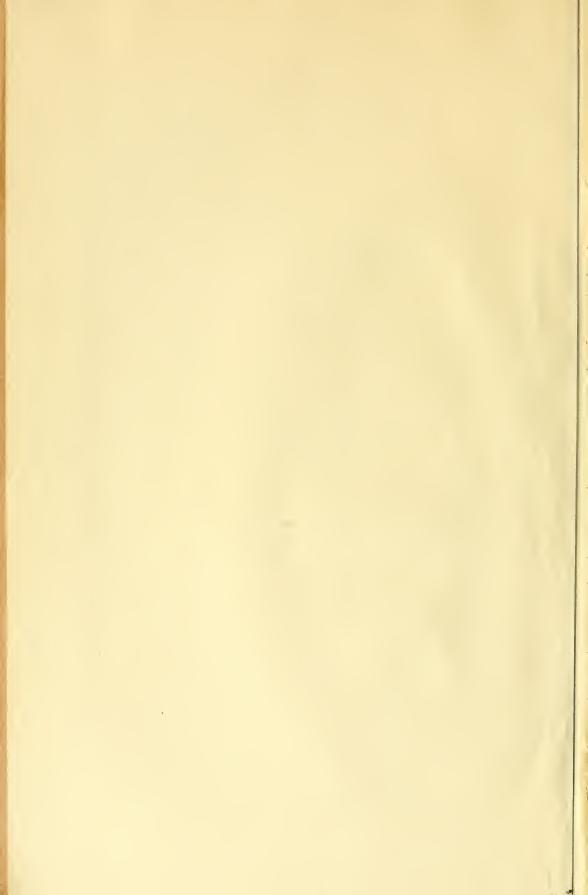
NUMBER 6745 V55

ACCESSION 44146



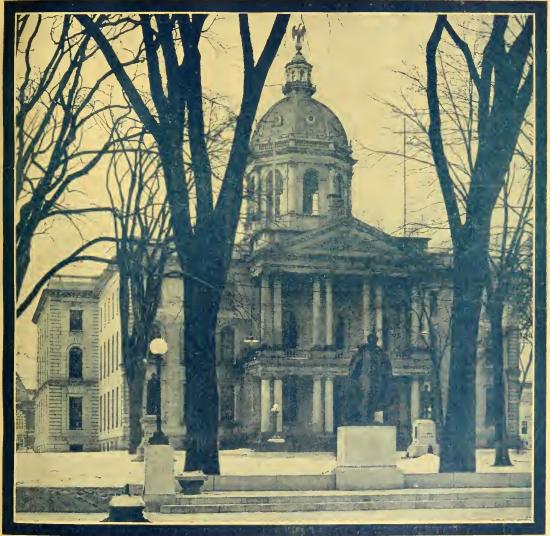






THE

GRANITE MONTHLY



Kimball Studio

LEGISLATIVE NUMBER

BACK NUMBERS OF THIS MAGAZINE WANTED. ESPECIALLY: Nos. 5, 6, 8, 9 of Vol. 1. Nos. 4, 5 of Vol. 2. Nos. 3, 5, 8, 10, 11 of Vol. 9. Nos. 3, 4, 9, 10 of Vol. 13. No. 4 of Vol. 17. Vols. 23, 25, 27, 28, 29 and 31 to 37 complete. QUOTE PRICES TO The Granite Monthly Co. CONCORD, N. H. THE WORK SHOE BEST SHOE MADE TO WORK IN SEND FOR FOLDER which will give you styles, prices and information. RUBBERHIDE CO., Room 45 Essex Building BOSTON, MASS. Nothing like them elsewhere; none so comfortable; none wear so long. You buy from the maker.

Life and Accident Insurance United in One Policy

THIS substantial New Hampshire institution, officered and directed by New Hampshire men, operating under the direct supervision of the New Hampshire Insurance Department, subject to the rigid requirements of the New Hampshire insurance law, furnishes a combination of life and accident insurance in one policy which cannot be duplicated by any other company doing business in this state. Why should New Hampshire people look elsewhere?

What we do for one premium and in one policy:

\$5,000.00, death from any cause. \$10,000.00, death from any accident.

\$15,000.00, death from certain specified accidents.

\$50.00 per week for total disability resulting from accident.

Every dollar of the policyholder's interest as represented by the reserves calculated by the Insurance Department, on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.

A Splendid Opportunity for Successful Agents

UNITED LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED LIFE BUILDING, CONCORD, N. H.

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

A NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE

Published Monthly at Concord, N. H. By THE GRANITE MONTHLY COMPANY

Contents

JANUARY 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE		5
Fred H. Brown	Robert Jackson	10
A Program for Taxation	Raymond B. Stevens	1 <i>7</i>
N. H. Women Legislators	Lillian M. Ainsworth	20
Last Year of the Old Regime	H. H. Mctcalf	21
A Mystery of Colonial Days	George W. Jennings	25
The School in Астюх—А Review	Pierre La Rose	32
Necrology		39
THE N. H. STATE GOVERNMENT 1923		43
for NEXT N	MONTH	
Will Contain Amon	g Other Things	
The Water That Goes Over the Dam Doe A Plea for the Development of N. H. W		.cighton
New Hampshire's Educational Plant Account of the Work and Needs of the	N. H. State College	Stevens
Twentieth Century Manchester A History of the Recent Growth of Man	Vivian S	aracool
Peter Livius the Trouble Maker	Lawrence Shaw	v Mayo
If you are not a subscriber, the magazine regularly, fill		
THE GRANITE MONTHLY,		
Concord, New Hampshire.		
Enclosed find \$2.00 for my subscription	on to the GRANITE MONTHI	Y for
one year beginning		
Name		
Address		

BRONZE

HONOR ROLLS AND MEMORIAL TABLETS



MODELED

CAST AND

FINISHED

BY

ALBERT RUSSELL AND SONS COMPANY
12: MERRIMAC ST NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



So called "stupidity" on the part of school children is often due to eye strain.

If your child is backward, let us examine it's eyes at once-don't wait!

"An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure"



BROWN & BURPEE

OPTOMETRISTS

MANCHESTER - CONCORD

Our Mr. Brown is in Concord every Tuesday and Thursday.

We Sell Homes!

CITY HOMES FARMS
SUMMER HOMES

We have a long list to select from and whatever kind you want, call, write or telephone us and we will be pleased to help you find exactly the kind of a place you want.

If you have any kind of Real Estate to sell we can be of service to you and would be glad to list your property.

Our Insurance department can handle your Fire and Automobile Insurance problems anywhere in New Hampshire. Let us quote you rates.

The Bailey & Sleeper Company

William E. Sleeper, Proprietor.

53 NORTH MAIN STREET CONCORD, N. H.

Tel. 275

Binkery



FRED H. BROWN

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

Vol. LV.

JANUARY, 1923

No. 1

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

F you should walk down Main Street, Concord, you would probably see from time to time little groups of men gathered together in heated conversation. If you are curious and should want to know what they are talking about you don't need to inquire. It is about the forty-eight hour law. For there is no public question that has called forth more discussion, none over which opinions have varied more radically and none which more intimately touches the welfare and prosperity of the state.

We in New Hampshire have a law limiting women to fifty-four hours per week and ten and one-fourth hours per day. In comparing this law with those of some other states we find that five states: California, Massachusetts, Utah, North Dakota and Oregon, have forty-eight hour weeks for women in industry, while Ohio has a fifty hour week. Nine states limit the work of women to eight hours per day, ten to nine hours All the government employees are on an eight hour day. On the other side of the water we find that France and Belgium have universal forty-eight hour weeks. Germany has a universal eight hour day, while in England the cotton spinning and manufacturing industry is on a forty-eight hour week by agreement between the employers and employees. On the other hand, the great cotton-growing states, those states which are the main competitors of our principal industry, the textile, permit their women to work from fifty-six to sixty hours per week and from ten to twelve hours per day.

When the nine months' strike in the textile industry ended last month, the principal point at issue, the forty-eight hour week for women and children versus the fifty-four hour week, was not settled. The workers, to be sure, went back on a fifty-four hour schedule, with, however, the public announcement that as far as they were concerned it was but a temporary truce, pending the decision of the legislature.

What will the legislature 417 men sit in the House of Representatives. 221 Of these Democrats pledged to the immediate enactment of a forty-eight hour law, 196 are Republicans who, while pledging themselves to a national fortyeight hour law and expressing sympathy "for all those who would put an end to all forms of child labor and who work to abridge the hours of women employed in industry," demand, before any action be taken in regard to a state forty-eight hour law, an investigation of the possible effects on New Hampshire industry of the passage of such a law with a report to be made to this legislature before adjournment. In the Senate we find a Republican majority. The Governor's Council, too, is Republican, while the Governor is a Democrat and a very keen and ardent believer in the forty-eight hour week.

It is probable that most of the Democrats will support with vigor the forty-eight hour law. It was in their platform, and on this issue they largely made and won their cam-

paign.

Just what the Republicans will do is not so certain. Senator Moses, on being asked this question, said, "The Republican members of the New Hampshire Legislature should attend to their duties in man fashion and on the forty-eight hour law should abide by the platform adopted by the Republican Convention." State The Manchester Union speaks in even stronger terms. ""Sight should never be lost by Republicans," it declares, "of the fact that the Republican party of this state is definitely and unequivocally on record in favor of the principle of the forty-eight hour working week for women engaged in industry —it is also on record in favor of a most searching, impartial and candid examination of some of the probable effects of the enactment of the fortyeight hour law in this state....Under this pledge and taking into consideration the proportion of the vote on November 7th which may be properly interpreted as an assumption on the part of the public that such a law should be passed unless it can be definitely and clearly shown that enforcement of such a statute would be disastrous to manufacturing industries, the Republican party which is in clear control of the Senate can do no other than promptly and without hesitation to set up the machinery to get.....the facts before the public—and let the issue of the fortyeight hour law proposal stand or fall on this showing.'

THERE are, however, powerful interests opposing the forty-eight hour week, interests whose views and wishes, in spite of party platforms, cannot help but have a profound influence on many. The New Hamp-

shire State Grange for instance, has gone on record as against the fortyeight hour week. At their convention last month a resolution condemning the principle of the forty-eight hour law was unanimously adopted and farmers for the most part are undoubtedly opposed to this law. They say that it is well nigh impossible to keep help on the farm at sixty hours per week when occupation can be found in the city at a living wage of a forty-eight hour week and that during the war when industry operated largely on a forty-eight hour schedule, there was an acute and actual shortage of farm help. farmer, they believe, labors under a great financial disadvantage when he has to produce his goods on a week of sixty hours while he buys goods produced on a forty-eight hour week.

The manufacturing and business interests of New Hampshire are also in general most vigorously opposed to this measure. Eaton D. Sargent, president of the New Hampshire Manufacturers' Association, represent three hundred thirty New Hampshire industries, writes that the forty-eight hour week is "distinctly an economic issue..... I believe that I voice not only my own but also the opinion of the great body of manufacturers large and small when I express my belief that a maximum forty-eight hours for women and minors should not be fixed by legislative enactment."

The principal organizations and groups of people who are fighting for the forty-eight hour week are the Labor Unions and the Industrial Workers. They have, however, a strong ally in public opinion, which in the state and nationally is becoming increasingly sympathetic to the principle of the forty-eight hour week. The recent and rather

dramatic Democratic victory is an indication of the public sentiment.

The Paris Peace Conference in 1919 recommended "the adoption of an eight hour day and a forty-eight hour week as a standard to be aimed at where it has not already been attained." And the Congress of the United States "has established the eight hour day as the standard in government service for workers in profitable employment engaged on government contracts." Among the prominent men who have come out for the forty-eight hour law is John D. Rockfeller, Jr., who says: "Subject only to the demands of national emergency, modern industry is justified in accepting the eight hour day and the six day week. While the adoption of these standards may and doubtless will at first entail increased costs of production, I am confident that in the long run, greater efficiency and economy will result."

Another rather striking indication of the growth of the forty-eight hour week is shown in a recent announcement of the Department of Commerce which states that "the returns of the 1919 census of manufacturers indicates a general and marked decrease in the prevailing hours of labor. Of the 9,096,372 wage earners reported.....48.6 per cent. were employed in establishments where the prevailing hours of labor per week were forty-eight or under, while inthe year 1914, the number employed in this class of establishment was.....11.8 per cent. of the total number of wage earners."

AND so the legislator, whose duty it is to represent the public and who desires to help pass those measures which may do the greatest good to the greatest number, finds himself face to face with a problem which at

every step seems to become more and more perplexing and more and more difficult to solve.

On the one hand, he is told that while mills in a cotton state increased two and one-half times in twenty years, textile mills in New England only increased one-third and that New Hampshire industries on a forty-eight hour schedule cannot continue to survive in competition with the southern textile mills with their advantage in cheaper cost of living, cheaper power and raw maerial, their cheaper labor and a fiftysix to sixty hour schedule. edent J. H. Hustis, of the Boston & Maine Railroad writes: "There are constantly coming to our attention cases of industries seeking locations, many of which fail to locate within New England because of what are regarded as certain already severe restrictive laws." And the president of the New Hampshire Manufacturing Association makes the statement that "New Hampshire cannot enjoy a reasonable prosperity unless her manufacturing industries are prosperous. It is for the best interests of the state to encourage manufacuring rather than to discourage it by the enactment of any law which will make successful enterprises more difficult if not impossible.'

On the other hand, the supporters of the forty-eight hour schedule flatly deny most of these contentions. They deny that southern competition necessitates an increase in hours beyond the forty-eight hour week. They cite figures showing a steady and remarkable increase in the earnings and profits of the Amoskeag Corporation during the last twenty years, the last three years operated on a forty-eight hour schedule being the most profitable of all. They point to Massachusetts which,

with a forty-eight hour schedule for the last four years, has been able to compete very successfully with the south.

They also argue that from the sociological point of view women should not be permitted to work more than forty-eight hours per week. "We must concede" says Mrs. Arnold Yantis, Republican member of the House from Manchester "that eight hours is a long enough time for a woman or child to toil at hard la-When anyone works to the point of fatigue, the quality of the work suffers and the health of the worker is injured. Women and children are not machines..... high infant mortality in Manchester is due in part to our present industrial conditions, according to the report of the Children's Bureau in the Department of Labor." George W. Webster of the Illinois Industrial Survey, appointed by Governor Lowden in 1918, says: "Surely it is not enough that a woman is able to endure the hardships and fatigue of a ten hour day and not die women should and do mean more to our country than mere machines. The science of physiology and psychology, the law, the decisions of the courts, the example of Congress, the Peace Conference, the joint interests of both employer and employee, the right of society expressed in the voice of an enlightened social conscience all unite in favoring the establishment of the eight hour day as the maximum which should be required of women in industry. upon women depends the vigor of the race, and the vigor of the race must not be exploited for present day purposes instead of for racial conversation."

Among the supporters of the principle of the forty-eight hour week

for women are those who believe that if the forty-eight hour schedule will be, under present conditions, a handicap to New England industry, then our industries must change these conditions. They believe the forty-eight hour schedule from a sociological point of view must come and they believe that New England industry, through increased efficiency, through that initiative and resource heretofore characteristic of our business men, must and can overcome any economic handicap which may at present exist.

IT is easy to imagine, with all these radical difference of opinion, how difficult will be the task of the legislature in trying to make a wise decision and one which will be for the best interests of New Hampshire as a whole.

One grave menace to the public welfare, according to Ex-Gov. Bass is the danger that the next legislature may become involved in an disastrous class struggle with the workers aligned against the farmers, the city against the country. Powerful interests he believes, will bitterly oppose not only the forty-eight hour law but also the tax reform that the vigorously advocates. SO There is no way he says, "that these interests could so effectively accomplish their purpose as to align the farmer against the industrial worker, hoping thereby to create a deadlock and prevent any action on either issue."

That such an alignment may possibly develop is clearly indicated by a recent statement of Horace A. Riviere, organizer for the United Textile Workers of America, who says: "The labor interest, in the next legislature are going to stage the bitterest fight ever made in this state for

the reduction of working hours, and if they do not gain their point, and the farm district members are responsible for the reverse, then I predict there will be few if any bills passed in the legislature which will aid the agriculturists."

"Such a class alignment," declares Ex-Gov. Bass. "would have a most harmful and far-reaching effect. Measures would then be acted upon not on merits but as a solution of the blind opposition of one class of people to another..... To dispose of legislative measures by this device is to sacrifice public interests for private personal advantage. I feel sure that the mature judgment and hard common sense of our people of New Hampshire will not sanction such a Neither do I believe procedure. that the rank and file of legislators They will apwill approve of it. proach these important matters in an open-minded attitude, securing fullest information....before they make up their minds and then take such action as is for the best interests of the state as a whole. Above all, we should not support or countenance any class alignment or any trading of support or opposition to important measures. As a member of the legislature. I shall consider each question separately on its merits after weighing all the evidence. I shall act as a representative of no one class, but will try to give fair and unprejudiced consideration to all elements and support such bills as will promote the best interests of the average man and woman throughout the state."

After reviewing all these conflicting arguments and statements it is not hard to prophesy that the next session of the legislature will be one of the liveliest and most agitating in many a year. A wise decision in this matter is so vital to the welfare of so many people and so important to the prosperity of the state, that feeling is bound to run high with many becoming extremely bitter. Very timely indeed is the meeting in Concord on January 11 of the New Hampshire Civic Organization to discuss the forty-eight hour law for women and children engaged in industry. Henry Dennison of Dennison Manufacturing Co. will give a talk on the problem of the fortyeight hour law. Representatives of organized labor and of the manufacturing association will discuss their points of view, while agricultural interests will be represented by Richard Pattee, Director of the New England Milk Producers' Association and once Master of the New Hampshire State Grange. It is expected that this meeting will be largely attended and it is hoped the discussions will help clear up some of the more radical differences of opinion and be a means of bringing people nearer to a better and more enlightened understanding of the problem as a whole.

FRED H. BROWN

By Robert Jackson

N keeping with the general dislocation wrought by war, political majorities the world over have become astonishingly unstable. In New Hampshire it has been evident for some years past that the centre of political gravity has not rested in either of the great parties but was rather to be sought in a steadily increasing body of independent opinion not definitely inclined toward either Democratic or Republican which has been swinging from one side to the other, little influenced by partisan considerations. Notwithstanding general recognition of this development, there was something cataclysmic in the effect of the tremendous reversal of public sentiment at the last election. In a brief two years a Republican plurality of 31,000 was converted into a Democratic plurality of 11,000 although the total vote cast but slightly exceeded 131,000. ing percentages into account. New Hampshire registered the greatest political overturn recorded in the country.

Like the great convulsions nature, the event broke without warning. There was no Cassandra seeking to arouse overconfident Republicans against impending danger. No Democratic Isaiah foretold a Babylon fallen. It was indeed a tide too full for sound or foam and it swept out of the gray mist of that November morning and passed on, leaving victor and vanguished alike lost in amaze. Political observers and analysts have been busy assigning responsibility to one cause or another. Worldwide economic forces played their part and general dissatisfaction and industrial unrest, especially acute in the state's

manufacturing communities, were indubitable agencies in the Republican defeat. But whatever reasons may be assigned for the recent *debacle*, the victory of the Democratic candidate for governor was too overwhelming not to be construed as a personal triumph and it is clear that his salient and attractive personality supplied the final element essential to so decisive a result.

The orthodox biographical sketch is fashioned to a rigid formula which leaves much to be desired. It recites the date and place of its subject's birth, the names of his father and mother—her maiden name scrupulously enclosed in parenthesis, the schools and colleges he attended. It records the titles and dignities he has acquired, not omitting corporation directorates, club memberships and fraternal affiliations. It affirms his unswerving allegiance to the principles of this religious faith and that political party, and usually concludes with a defiant declaration, carrying somehow a hint of the "Believe it or Not" cartoons, that he is a well beloved and highly respected member of his community. All of which is about as valuable for the purpose of gaining knowledge of the individual as would be a description of the clothes he wears.

It is a simple enough matter to say of Fred Brown that he was born in Ossipee in 1879, that his father is Dana J. Brown (who, by the way, looks no older than his son), and that his mother's name is Nellie Allen Brown; that he was educated at Dow Academy in Franconia, Dartmouth College and Boston University Law School. At Dartmouth he was a

member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity. It may also be noted in passing that he was a freshman in the Class of 1903 when Channing Cox, governor of Massachusetts, was a junior in the Class of 1901. There was a transparency in the parade at the Somersworth celebration proclaiming that "he rode the goat and got the vote" so it is probably safe to add that



Fred H. Brown IN UNIFORM

he is a Mason. In religion he is a Congregationalist. That he is a Dèmocrat has recently been widely advertised. He is unmarried and has been mayor of Somersworth so long that almost the memory of man runneth not to the contrary. A Wilson and Marshall elector in 1912, he was appointed United States District Attorney in 1914 and served until 1922. Adhering to our formula, it may be added that he is apparently well thought of in his home town.

But after these items, all and singular, have been duly recorded, you still have left the man himself untouched. The recital throws no light on a personality which has made him so formidable a political champion. Let it not be forgotten that he has never been defeated in a contest for public office and this notwithstanding his party has been a minority party. What is the secret of his remarkable vote-getting power? There isn't any secret about it. If you knew a man of agreeable manner, who was straightforward, easy to know and understand, courageous, square, a good story teller himself and an appreciative listener to your stories, and in addition he possessed a great fund of common sense, you would think he was a pretty good man to vote for, even if he were the candidate of the opposing party. Well, Fred Brown has all these attributes. Moreover, he has certain special characteristics that add materially to his strengh as a popular leader.

First, he is thoroughly a New Hampshire product. He was born here, spent his youth here, was educated here, and has lived his life here. He thinks and feels and acts just as a great majority of his fellow New Hampshire men think and feel and act. He understands them and they understand him. If an expert psychologist could measure his impulses and reactions and compare them with the impulses and reactions of a thousand New Hampshire men chosen at random for the purpose, it would probably appear that his line on the chart diverged but slightly from the average. Such a man enjoys a tremendous advantage in the field of politics. It is unnecessary for him to speculate on the attitude of the electorate. He knows and sympathizes with that attitude instinctively. His own reactions will inevitably and unconsciously be the reactions of a majority. Thus he advocates his views with all the sincerity and force that spring from profound conviction, while a less fortunate opponent must resort to the faltering gestures of expediency.

In spite of the occasional ascendency of gentlemen who, in the incisive words of a North Country patriach, deal mainly in "hokum, bunk and plain damn lies," true simplicity is never a handicap to the man who goes before the people as a political candidate. Craft, like wrong, occasionally gazes smugly from throne at simplicity upon the scaffold. But never for long. The new governor is simple and he is modest to a fault. But his modesty has nothing of timidity in it, and his simplicity is the simplicity of strength. Consider for a moment the large photograph which illustrates this article. It is the face of a man you can trust. Likewise, it is the face of a hard man to frighten and, it might be added, a hard man to fool.

Then, too, supreme gift of the gods, he is endowed with sense of humor. You may rely upon his instant appreciation of the comic under any circumstances. Somersworth, when they celebrated his election, speaker after nominated him for future beginning with a second term as governor and reaching a climax when the presiding officer introduced him as a potential occupant of the White House. You could see the incipient smile grow upon the face of the governor-elect until it burst into a hearty, spontaneous, full-sized laugh. "If there had been any more speakers here tonight," he said "I guess I'd have been nominated for ruler of the world." No need to worry lest such a man be spoiled by praise too fulsome.

Fred Brown was for a time a professional baseball player. He played on several teams, the best of which was the Boston Nationals. Before that he played at Dartmouth. It is no exaggeration to say that he was the best all-round ball player who has matriculated at Hanover in the last thirty years. Very few catchers in the history of the game can have excelled him in throwing to bases. The ball travelled like a bullet and always true to the mark.

Those of you who are versed in the technique of baseball, ponder these facts. At Williamstown, Williams base runners three times tempted to steal second. Each time the runner was caught so far off the bag that instead of continuing and taking a chance on sliding, he turned back and attempted to regain base he had just left. And these men were the fastest and most skillful base runners on the Williams team. I doubt if so prodigious a feat has been surpassed in a game between teams of this class. In a game between Somersworth and Dover, the Dover management had rounded up a group of professionals from the New England, Eastern and National Leagues, including Hugh Duffy, for several years the heaviest hitter in the National League, and George Mahoney of the St. Louis Cardinals. Pitching for Somersworth, Brown struck out fifteen men, Duffy being a victim twice and Mahoney three times. His team was victorious by a score of 4 to 0 and he drove in two of those runs with a terrific three base hit, scoring himself imafterward. While mediately Dartmouth his batting average exceeded .400. Above all, he was a great competitor and rose

greatest heights under the extreme pressure of emergencies. Such infrequent mistakes as he made came when they cost the least and in a crisis, when the result of a game hung in the balance, he was supreme.

He gained his preparatory education at Dow Academy in Franconia. This school, less known than its merit deserves, is set in a physical environment of incomparable beauty. Dominating the eastern horizon rises the mighty summit of Mt. Lafayette where morning and evening the slanting rays of the sun kindle into white flame the cross high on its upthrust shoulder. To the southward dreams the exquisite Landaff Valley, its more distant meadows half lost under the shadowy charm of Moosilauke. Close at hand a little river, the south branch of the Ammonoosuc, hurries noisily over its shallows. A typical New England village of white houses with green blinds straggles along a mile or so of the main street. It was in this setting, on an afternoon in May of the early nineties, that I first saw the boy who is now to be Governor. It was at a time in my life when I labored under the delusion that I was The ina pitcher of promise. nocent victims of my ambition were my fellow players from the Littleton High School. The game with Dow Academy had assumed an importance in our young lives such as no world's series has ever yet attained. There was a chubby, blond boy about fourteen catching on the academy team. Nothing much had happened until about the middle of the game when this boy came to bat with two on bases and two out. Some misguided philosopher the mind automatically rejects unpleasant memories. It is not true. As I write, nearly thirty years after, I recall vividly my efforts to keep the ball on the inside corner. I can hear the crack of that bat and see the low trajectory of the ball as it sped over the centrefielder's head and into the river for a home run. I conceived an instant respect for the prowess of that chubby, blond lad which has never diminished in the years that have since elapsed.

Later at Hanover, in a game against Brown University, I saw him at a crucial moment score the present vice president of the Western Electric Company and a prospective Vermont bank president with a smoking single over short, while he who is now president of Dartmouth and another who is now Governor of Massachusetts howled their heads off as undergraduate rooters in the stands. And then he saved the game he had already won by digging a low throw out of the dirt and, utterly reckless of plunging spikes, putting the ball unfalteringly on the runner as he came crashing into the plate. There is the acid test of courage and poise. Let him who doubts try the experiment. These two incidents are perhaps of trivial importance in themselves but they serve to illustrate a habit Fred Brown has. He can be depended upon in emergencies and he will do fearlessly whatever is necessarv be done.

In the recent primary campaign he was waited upon by a delegation who took exception to the manner in which he had maintained order on a certain occasion of industrial trouble in Somersworth. They received short shrift. After stating that if the same circumstances arose again, he would follow the same course, he added "I don't want votes on conditions. But here is something for you gentlemen to think over. You need me more than I need you." To

their credit let it be said that they supported him.

The campaign was remarkably free from personalities and from abuse and vilification which too frequently have stained political contests of other years. Almost at its very close, however, one Republican speaker made a bitter personal attack upon the Democratic candidate which was given a conspicuous display upon the front page of the leading daily newspaper of the state. Fred Brown read it carefullyand laughed. "In his first paragraph he has only made three misstatements of fact," he said, "but this outburst reminds me that this gentleman one time aspired to be a prizefighter. He came to Somersworth to Arthur Cote. Cote was too fast for him and jabbed him into a state of exasperation with a fast left hand. So at the beginning of the third round, our orator rushed from his dorner, threw both arms about his opponent's neck and bit him in the ear. He's trying similar tactics on me. Let it go without commert." There you have the saving grace of a sense of humor and common sense. And in mentioning the latter quality, it may be said that if the School of Life conferred degrees, it would proclaim Fred Brown Master of Common Sense.

No recital of anecdotes connected with the governor-elect would be complete without including one of a distinctly humorous character which concerns Hanover in the winter of 1900. Dartmouth men of that day will remember the "Golden Corner" where now the ample porch of College Hall lifts its slender columns and the youth of this academic generation gather to while away their hours of ease in speculation on the

prospects of the team and leisurely observation of the passing throng. There then stood on this site a huge mansion of amorphous architecture which once had been the residence of a citizen of affluence and importance, but now, long since subjected to the democratizing influences of served the unromantic but utilitarian purpose of housing Lew Mead's drug store and Davidson's dry goods emporium. In Lew Mead's, men gathered between classes to "cut the book" for drinks and cigarettes, occasionally varying the monotony by indulgence in a particularly vicious pastime which consisted in casually lifting an egg from the cut bowl which rested upon the soda fountain bar and surreptitiously placing it in the coat pocket of some unsuspecting customer whose attention was concentrated for the moment upon other affairs. The climax came when the egg was scrambled by a sudden blow upon the outside of the pocket. The surprise and horror of the victim as he drew exploring fingers dripping vellow albuminoids from the pocket's dreadful depths were only exceeded by the spontaneous and lurid warmth of his vocabulary, while the perpetrator of the outrage sought sanctuary in parts remote and more secure. A contemporaneous practice which, after the fashion of so many of the exotic conceits of a college community, attained a considerable vogue only to lapse into desuetude, was usually reserved for the early hours of the tranquil Hanover evenings. A window would be raised in Reed or Sanborn or Crosby as youthful impulse prompted and exuberant spirits would find expression in a prolonged, stentorian howl of no significance whatever. Immediately other windows would go up and answering voices give tongue until the swelling clamor filled the night with bedlam. When the group urge for vocal expression had been satisfied, the tumult would subside and the dark resume its wonted calm.

Fred Brown roomed on the top floor of Davidson's Block above Mead's drug store. One February night he had been visiting in Thornton Hall and about midnight started to return home across the campus. Half way to his destination his attention was arrested by what he thought was smoke issuing from the roof of the Davidson building. After a moment he concluded it was some illusion of frost and continued on his way. But when he reached the sidewalk in front of the block it was all too clear that it was smoke and more; sparks and flame were distinctly visible. He looked about. No living thing was in sight. The silence and solitude were complete. He filled his lungs, threw back his head, and at the top of his voice shouted "Fire!" Again and again the cry rang through the astringent winter air. For a moment or two there was no response. Then a window flew up and an angry voice bellowed, "Go to bed, you drunken fool!" Other windows were raised and other voices joined the chorus, "Shut up, you're drunk!" "Go to sleep!" "Lock him up!" and advice of a similar tenor shattered the night air until the entire campus resounded with the hubbub. Meanwhile, the discoverer of danger, indifferent to satire and deaf to taunts, continued his endeavors to lift his own voice above the din and to arouse a stubbornly incredulous community to its peril. His frantic efforts only served to stimulate his detractors to new invention of epithet and more blatant shouts. His alarm increased.

The flames were rapidly approaching the room which sheltered his own lares and penates, such as they were. for it cannot truthfully be said that he ever devoted much attention to making his apartment other than an abode of Spartan simplicity. situation rapidly became hopeless. The Dartmouth motto "Vox clamantis in deserto," adopted by Eleazer Wheelock when the greater part of New Hampshire and Vermont was shrouded in lonely leagues of green forest, was justifying a modern application; but the unheeded voice was crying not in a wilderness of silence, but in a wilderness of sound. At last, after ten minutes of uproar, someone divined that it was not all a joke and turned in an alarm. But the damage had been done. The building burned to the ground. More of the contents might have been salvaged had not those engaged in the work of rescue suddenly developed a refinement of taste hitherto unsuspected and paused overlong in Davidson's store making choice of articles of clothing of their own sizes and favorite designs before proceeding with their task. Legend has it that one deliberately tried on four pairs of rubber boots and six Mackinaws before finding the proper sizes while the flames consumed the flooring at his very feet. To add to the excitement, two others, reported to be Ernest Martin Hopkins and Guy Ham, with great exertion and meticulous attempts to avoid scratches, dragged an upright piano to a third floor window and then dropped it crashing to the ground. In justice to the gentlemen named, it should be said that the report of their identity has never been confirmed. And it is probably safe to say that when Fred Brown again has a communication to make to the

citizens of Hanover, his words will be accorded a different reception than they received on that frosty midnight

twenty-two years ago.

Doubtless it would be easy to justhe assertion that no New Hampshire chief executive has concluded his term of office without having errors of omission or commission justly charged against him. Some bold statistician has figured that if you are right three times out of five in solving the ordinary problems of life you are entitled to a place in the ranks of the truly great. How should we rate a governor then who maintains this average the while he grapples with questions infinitely more perplexing and about which too frequently the blind, unreasoning, relentless partisans are ranged in two great hordes? And yet how often that average is exceeded. The new governor will not prove infalli-Certain it is to those ble. know him that he would be the last to claim infallibility. But it is equally sure that the sanity of mind which enables him to see things in their true perspective will not permit him to go far astray.

Already the misanthropes are crying trouble because it happens that a majority of the governor's council which, under our constitution, forms an integral part of the executive branch of the government are of Republican faith. May I be pardoned for venturing into the field of pro-

phecy. The Jeremiahs will be disappointed. The members of the council are not unknown quantities. They are all men of ability who have had wide experience in public affairs and who enjoy the confidence their fellow citizens to an unusual degree. There has never been a circumstance in their public which would justify the inference that they would resort to narrowly partisan or obstructive tactics in an effort to gain some petty personal or political advantage. Differences of opinion will undoubtedly arise; but they will be honest differences of opinion which will be composed on both sides in a spirit of mutual toleration and co-operation. They will be confronted by difficult and urgent problems. Instead of wasting time and effort in dissension, there will be a concerted effort to give to New Hampshire the best administration of which they are capable.

And now one suggestion to the councilors. Some day when you are gathered in the high-vaulted council chamber under the benign gaze of those old governors who look down upon you from its walls, and the pressure of business relaxes so that you have an idle hour upon your hands, persuade this new governor to tell you tales drawn from his experiences on the diamond, in the courts and the political arena. For he is a *racontcur* of parts,

A PROGRAM FOR TAXATION

By Raymond B. Stevens.

HE most important and difficult question before the coming legislature is the question of taxation. Taxation has always been and always will a continual problem, but in New Hampshire today it is particularly acute. All students of our state tax system have long realized that our system of taxation is antiquated, and entirely inadequate for modern conditions. Moreover, the tremendous increase in recent years in the amount of money raised for public purposes has made the inequalities of that system especially burdensome. The causes of the inequalities are two. First, the unequal assessment of property subject to taxation. Second, large amount of wealth which escapes any contribution to the public expenditures. Of these two causes, the second is by far the more important. Eighty per cent. of all the taxes in the state are raised from real estate which includes, of course, buildings and improvements. The balance of twenty per cent. is largely covered by taxes on live stock, stock in trade, automobiles, and savings bank tax.

The wealth of the state represented by investments in securities, stocks, bonds, and notes contributes practically nothing. This amount of wealth has been estimated at anywhere from \$500,000,000 to \$1,000,000,000. It undoubtedly exceeds the total amount of all taxable wealth, which is between \$500,000,000 and \$600,000,000. Stock with the exception of that of national banks is not taxable at all in any form. Bonds and notes are taxed as property at the going rate of

taxation and at their full face value. This method of taxation is clearly confiscatory. A thousand dollar railroad bond paying five per cent. interest or fifty dollars per year is assessed for one thousand dollars, and at the average rate of taxation for the state of \$2.50 per hundred would pay a tax of \$25 per year, or fifty per cent. of the income. The result of this method of taxation is to force people to sell their bonds or evade the tax.

The only class of investments which make substantial contribution are savings bank deposits. Savings banks pay annually three quarters of one per cent, on the amounts of all deposits, excluding the amount loaned out on New Hampshire real estate at five per cent. or less. This in effect is a tax upon depositors, since all savings banks by law are mutual companies not operating for profit. The state tax merely reduces by that amount the interest payable to depositors. This tax is equal to fifteen per cent. of the income from savings bank depositors. This is a very burdensome unjust tax levied upon a class of people least able to pay.

It will be obvious that this system of taxation is particularly burdensome to real estate, and especially to certain forms of real estate, farms, and small homes, and city and village property. Moreover such property is generally more highly assessed than any other class of property, because it is held in small units, frequently changes hands, its market value is easily ascertained.

Briefly stated, the problem is to find new sources of revenue. Such

increased revenue, of course, must be used to afford relief from the unjust burden now laid upon real estate, live stock and other forms of tangible property, and not merely to encourage increased expenditures. This is a difficult problem under any circumstances. In New Hampshire it is further complicated by the restrictions laid upon the legislature by the Supreme Court in its construction of the taxing power given the legislature in our constitution. Some brief statement of the history of our taxation and the interpretation of the constitution is necessary to an understanding of the difficulties of the problem.

In the main, our system of taxation is that adopted when the state was founded more than one hundred twenty-five years ago. In those primitive times real estate, live stock and stock in trade covered practically all the wealth of the state, and that system was just, adequate, and a fairly accurate measure of the ability of men to pay. In the grant of power to the legislature to levy taxes, the constitution provides that the "taxes must be reasonable and proportional." In its earliest decisions, the Supreme Court took the position that "proportional" required property to be treated alike. Any property or class of property might be exempted entirely from taxation, but if taxed, must be taxed by the same uniform method. rule of uniformity of treatment was a sound rule applied to primitive conditions when property was more or less uniform. Under our modern developments of property such a rule is senseless and is entirely responsible for our present unjust, unreasonable distribution of the tax burdens.

Under these limitations imposed

by the Court there is no way by which the class of wealth represented by investments, salaries, professional earnings can be reached. The only method of dealing with this kind of property or income is on the basis of an income tax. Such a tax has generally been supposed to be contrary to the constitution, although the Supeme Court in its last opinion, indicated that it might be still an open question. The constitutional convention of 1912 and the last constitutional convention both submitted to people amendments giving power to the legislature to impose income taxes. Both times these amendments failed to receive the necessary two-thirds majority.

Consequently there will be two different questions before the coming legislature. First, what action can it take under the constitution as it is to-day? Second, what steps can be taken to secure the necessary changes in the constitution?

Unfortunately, there is little that the legislature can do under the present constitution, and even some of these proposals are subject to constitutional doubt.

There are three changes in our present tax law which have been suggested. First, a different distribution of the railroad tax. present one fourth of the railroad tax is distributed to towns and cities where railroad property is located. The remaining three fourths is distributed first to the communities in which stockholders reside, the balance, representing foreign stockholders and stocks held trustees or institutions, is retained by the state. Since railroad stock is not taxed nor taxable, there is neither logic nor justice in distributing part of this tax to communities where stockholders reside.

distribution is a benefit to a few cities and towns and is unjust to the rest of the state. It is proposed that hereafter the three fourths of the railroad tax should be entirely retained by the state. This will increase the state revenue by about \$125,000 a year, and will make possible a corresponding reduction in the direct state tax.

It is also proposed to increase substantially the rates of taxation upon collateral and direct inheritances. The rates in New Hampshire are lower than those in other states and the amount of revenue derived by the state could be about doubled without hardship and without making our rates out of line with other eastern states. Here again, though, there is a constitutional question involved. the constitution expressly gives the legislature power to levy inheritance taxes, it is held by some lawyers that this general power does not include power to levy graded taxes, with higher rates upon the larger estates. Our direct inheritance tax has exemptions and is graded. So far the question not been tried out as to whether or not this present graded tax is constitutional. Undoubtedly an increase in the rates would bring about a trial on this question.

A large part of the increase in taxation is due to the maintenance of our highways. We now secure from automobiles a larger revenue per automobile than any other state in the Union. It is proposed to reduce somewhat the present tax on automobiles and levy a tax upon gasoline. This tax would be levied upon the wholesale companies selling gasoline in New Hampshire, and eventually, of course, would be borne by the users of gasoline. Many states have adopt-

ed a gasoline tax. Obviously it is a much fairer way of distributing part of the burden of the maintenance of the highways. Moreover it would secure a much larger contribution from out-of-the-state cars, which use our highways. This proposal has received general public approval. However, here again, a constitutional question is involved. Undoubtedly, such a law, if passed, would be questioned, and carried to the Supreme Court. In view of some of the decisions of the Court in the past, it is extremely doubtful what the action of the Court would be.

These three measures, if adopted and upheld by the Court, would probably add to the state revenue in the vicinity of \$1,000,000. it is desirable to secure this additional revenue if possible, it would go but a small way towards giving the necessary relief to real estate and other tangible property. viously, no substantial relief can be afforded except by securing a reasonable contribution from the owners of securities, stocks, bonds, and so-called intangibles. It has been suggested that even without constitutional amendments revenue could be derived from this class of wealth. In Governor Spaulding's administration, the Supreme Court handed down an opinion stating that the income from stocks, bonds, and money at interest might be taxed as local property and at the local rate. Such a tax would be entirely inadequate from the point of view of revenue, and it is extremely doubtful if it is worth the attempt.

What can the coming legislature do to bring about the removal of the constitutional limitations which now prevent the adoption of just and reasonable tax laws? There

are two courses open. First, the legislature could vote to submit to the people at the next election the question of whether a convention should be called to amend the constitution. If such a resolution were passed, the people at the next election would vote upon the question. If the vote was in the affirmative the next legislature would provide for calling a constitutional convention. The amendments proposed by such a convention would have to be submitted at the next general election or special election. Such amendments, of course, would have to receive a two-thirds majority. Under this method, if every step succeeded, it would be at least five years before legislation granting relief could be passed. Five years is a long time to wait, and vet the delay would give ample time for a campaign of public education, which would be sure to result in the adoption by the people of the necessary amendments.

Another method offering much more immediate action has been Governor Brown has suggested. pointed out that the last constitutional convention is still in existence, and could be recalled by the chairman, and he has further stated, that if the coming legislature should pass a resolution requesting him so to do, he would, being chairman of the constitutional convention, immediately re-convene the convention. It is supposed the convention would immediately vote to re-submit the same amendments which have already twice been submitted to the people. These amendments could be voted on at the regular March Town Meetings, and at a special election for the cities called at the same time. If adopted in this third attempt, the coming legislature would be in a

position to exercise the power granted in the proposed amendments. Now, there are two objections to this proposal. First, it is not at all certain that the people, having twice turned down the proposals, will now adopt them. seems unwise to make the attempt, unless there is an excellent chance of adoption. Opinions vary widely on this point. There has been in the last year considerable agitation and public discussion of taxation, and the need of constitutional changes. Personally, I am inclined to believe that the work already done, supplemented by intense work in the next few months would result in the adoption of the proposed amendments.

There is another objection more serious, and that is, that the amendments proposed by the last constitutional convention are limited in their scope, and would leave unsettled many constitutional difficulregarding taxation. amendments, if adopted, would permit the imposition of graded income taxes, and would settle the question of the constitutionality of a graded inheritance tax, but it would still leave open the question of taxing timber lands, and also the question involved in levying of such taxes as the one proposed on gasoline. If the convention, when assembled, would adopt one simple amendment, in effect removing the word "proportional" from the constitution, and giving the legislature general power to pass any reasonable tax laws and to classify property for the purpose of taxation, it would, in my judgment, be Such a general well worth trying. amendment would be more certain of adoption than the limited piecemeal proposals submitted by the last convention and also that of 1912.

LAST YEAR OF THE OLD REGIME

By H. H. METCALF

N these "latter days" party ascendency veers suddenly from one side to the other, in state and nation, on the waves of popular discontent, with little regard to party policy or political principle. In the earlier days the situation was entirely different. For more than a generation, previous to 1855, the Demoocratic-Republican party, founded by Jefferson, whose leading disciple in New Hampshire was John Langdon, first president of the United States Senate, held power in New Hampshire, and the country at large, with one or two brief interregnums occasioned by factional divisions. through the fixed adherence of a majority of the people to its proclaimed principles; but went out of power in the state in the year named, and in the nation a few years later, through the growth of anti-slavery sentiment.

The election of 1854 was the last in New Hampshire at which a clear majority of all the votes cast were for the Democratic ticket, until that of November last. At that election there were 122 scattering votes; Jared Perkins, the Free Soil candidate, received 11,080 votes; James Bell, 16,941, and Nathaniel B. Whig. Baker, Democrat, 29,788, a clear majority of 1,605 for Baker, above all others. Since that time no Democratic candidate for Governor has been accorded a majority of the popular vote, until at the last election, Fred H. Brown, the Democratic nominee, was elected by a majority of more than 11.000. It is true that in four different years, in the long period from 1855 to 1922, the gubernatorial chair of the State was occupied by Democrats—in 1871 and 1874 by James A. Weston, and in 1913-14 by Samuel D. Felker; but in neither case was the Governor elected by a majority in the popular vote; but by the legislature, through a combination of Democrats and Labor Reformers, in the first instance, and of Democrats and Progressive Republicans in the last.

Nathaniel B Baker, who was the last of the old time Democrats to hold the chief magistracy of the State, into which he was inducted in June, 1854—the state election occurring on the second Tuesday in March, and the legislature convening on the first Wednesday in June in those days—was a native of the town of Hillsborough, born September 29, 1818, and was, consequently, but 35 vears of age at the time of his election—one of the youngest men ever elected to the position. been educated for the bar but took a deep interest in politics, as a Champion of Democratic principles; was for a time editor of the New Hampshire Patriot, served as a member of the House of Representatives from Concord in 1851 and 1852, in which latter year he was also one of the presidential electors who cast the vote of the State for Pierce and King. He held the office of Clerk of the Common Pleas and Superior Courts for Merrimack County at the time of his election. He was renominated for Governor bv Democratic State Convention, held during the legislative session, but as the party went to defeat in the following election, his tenure of office was for a single year and he terminated his residence in the State the year after his term expired, removing to Clinton, Iowa, in 1856, where he served in the State legislature, and as Adjutant General of the State from 1861 till his decease—September 11, 1876, at the age of 53.

There was a clear Democratic majority in both branches of the legislature, in this year of Gov. Baker's administration, the Senate—then composed of twelve members—having ten Democratic members and the Whigs but two, those last being William Haile of Hinsdale and Nathan Parker of Manchester. Ionathan E. Sargent of Wentworth was elected president of the Senate; George C. Williams of Lancaster. Clerk, and Charles Doe of Rollinsford, Assistant Clerk. It is not a little significant that Messrs. Sarcent and Doe later became ardent Republicans, and not long after landed upon the bench of the Supreme Court, where each was for time Chief Justice.

In the House of Representatives, which was Democratic by a small majority, Francis R. Chase, then of Conway, but later of Northfield, was chosen Speaker, receiving 156 votes to 153 for Mason W. Tappan of Bradford, the candidate of the Whig and Free Soil combination. Ellery A. Hibbard of Laconia was chosen Clerk, receiving 157 votes to 149 for James O. Adams of Manchester, while Anson S. Marshall of Concord was made Assistant Clerk.

It may be interesting to note the names of some of the members of the House, on both sides, who subsequently became prominent in public life in various official capacities. Among them were such men as Ichabod Goodwin, James W. Emery and Daniel Marcy of Portsmouth; John D. Lyman, then of Milton but

later of Exeter; Mason W. Tappan of Bradford; George W. Nesmith of Franklin; Daniel Clark of Manchester; Aaron P. Hughes Aaron F. Stevens of Nashua; Person C. Cheney of Peterboro; Josiah G. Dearborn of Weare; Jonathan H. Dickey of Acworth; John Sinclair of Bethlehem; William P. Weeks of Canaan; John L. Rix of Haverhill; Aaron H. Cragin of Lebanon; Samuel Herbert of Rumney and Jacob Benton of Lancaster. Two of these men subsequently became Governors of the State, three United States Senators, five Representatives in Congress, one a Justice of the Supreme Court, one a Judge of the United States District Court, one a Secretary of State and one Speaker of the House.

Very little in the line of actual legislation was accomplished at this session of the Legislature, though it extended into the second week of July, making it a long session for The time was largely those days. occupied by partisan wrangling and debate, a protracted debate being carried on over a certain resolution denouncing the Kansas-Nebraska bill, enacted by Congress, repealing the Missouri Compromise, so-called, and permitting the people of territories, themselves. to determine whether slavery should or should not be allowed within their limits. The resolution failed of adoption; but a great deal of bitterness was engendered by the discussion.

Another cause of the failure to do much real business was a long contest over the choice of a United States Senator, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Charles G. Atherton, which had been temporarily filled, by the appointment by the Governor of Jared W. Williams of Lancaster. Many ballotings were

had but no choice was effected. John S. Wells of Exeter was the Democratic nominee, and came within a narrow margin of election each time, but failed through the defection of a few Democratic members who were close friends of Franklin Pierce, then President, who had taken a strong personal dislike to

ed by this legislature, the first being a bill requiring notice of marriage intentions to be filed with the town clerk. Among others were those empowering married women to make wills; dividing the town of Lyman and creating the town of Monroe, and changing the name of Poplin to Fremont. There were,



Courtesy, The Kimball Studio, Concord, N. H.
NATHANIEL B. BAKER

Mr. Wells, on account of something said or done by the latter, who was, nevertheless, one of the ablest lawyers and most brilliant orators in the State, and who, after the failure to elect, was appointed by Governor Baker, and held the office until the election the following year of John P. Hale.

Only eighteen public acts were pass-

however, quite a number of private acts, mostly of incorporation or increasing the capital stock of existing corporations. Many new state banks were incorporated; also the Manchester Locomotive Works, the Claremont, Keene and Exeter Gas Light Companies, the Claremont Railroad Company, the Abbot Coach Company of Concord, the Webster

Mills of Franklin and the New Hampshire State Teachers' Association.

The legislature elected John L. Hadley of Weare, who had served for four years previously, Secretary of State. He was the last Democrat holding that office until 1874, the year of Governor Weston's second administration, when Iosiah Dearborn, of the same town, chosen. In 1871, when Weston was first chosen Governor, John H. Goodale of Nashua, Labor Reformer, was Secretary of State and Leander W. Cogswell of Henniker. Treasurer, these offices being accorded the Labor Reformers for their few votes for Weston Walter Governor. Harriman of Warner was chosen State Treasurer. He had served the previous year in the same capacity, and his annual report, filed for that year, showed the entire receipts into the treasury, from all sources, to have been \$138,-751.11; while the total expenditures of the state government for the year \$110.614.38—a remarkable contrast with present time figures.

The Governor's salary at this time was \$1,000 per year, that of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, \$1,400, while the three associate justices and the three judges of the Court of Common Pleas—the trial court of those days—received \$1,200 each. John J. Gilchrist of Charlestown, who was soon after made Chief Justice of the United States

Court of Claims at Washington, was Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and Andrew S. Woods of Bath, Ira A. Eastman of Gilmanton and Samuel D. Bell of Manchester were the Associate Justices; while the Common Pleas judges were Charles R. Morrison of Haverhill, George G. Sawyer of Nashua, and Josiah Minot of Concord.

The probate judges, at that time, as now, were appointed by the Governor and Council; but their compensation was very different, and consisted of certain fees, which amounted, during the previous year, to \$546.52 for the Rockingham County judge, and ranged all the way down to \$93.17 for the Coos County judge.

All the department reports for the year including those of the trustees, superintendent and treasurer of the Hospital for the Insane. the Bank Commissioner, Insurance Commissioner, Railroad Commissioner, Adintant General. State Warden, Physician and Chaplain of the State Prison, etc., were printed and bound in the same volume with the journals of the Senate and House, the whole for the year 1854 included in 960 pages—another sharp contrast with the present day output in this line. Many other contrasts between present day and earlier time operations and expenditures might be presented, but are uncalled by the scope of this article.

A MYSTERY OF COLONIAL DAYS

By George Wilson Jennings.

NE of our famous authors once said, "there is a profound charm in mystery—every grain of sand is a mystery; so is every one of the flowers in summer, and so is every snowflake in winter. Both upwards and downwards, and all around us, science and speculation pass in mystery at last."

In 1768 an event occurred at the home of the writer's maternal great grandparent, Jacob Sheafe of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. This event has puzzled the descendants of this once-renowned family for many generations. Whether or no a man is to be classed as peculiar who vanishes without rhyme or reason on his wedding night is a question left to the reader's decision.

Mr. James McDonough was born in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, was richly endowed in this world's goods and was the fortunate suitor of Margaret Sheafe, who was the youngest daughter of Jacob Sheafe, a well-known merchant of his day. Mr. Sheafe was a man of affluence and known as one of the richest men in the Colonies. The Sheafe and McDonough families had been close personal friends and neighbors for many years. Margaret Sheafe and James McDonough were playmates in their childhood. This friendship culminated in this young couple's engagement.

Miss Sheafe at this time was twenty-three years of age. She possessed a great charm of personality, combined with rare talents which gave her an enviable place in the most exclusive and aristocratic circles of society in that city. Her wedding day was set for June first, 1768. On that evening the spacious mansion in Street, the home of the intended bride, was resplendent in floral decorations and was brilliantly lighted for the nuptials. A host of friends of both the bride and groom elect assembled at this hospitable home to wish the happy couple godspeed and witness the launching of their ship on the "matrimonial sea," (the groom having remarked the evening previous to a friend, "I chose my wife, as she did her wedding gown, for qualities that will wear well.") In one of the upper rooms were displayed the wedding gifts which were rare and very beautiful, many from foreign countries; many were considered priceless. Among them was a mantel mirror having a Parian marble frame combined with silver, this having come from Balboa, Spain. In the lower main hall were stationed the artists who were to render the music on the harp, mandolin and spinet.

The banquet table in the great dining room was a delight to look upon with its rich damask linen, the old family silver and imported china, here and there a shaded candelabrum which cast a sheen of great beauty over this important feature of the occasion. The minister in his robe stood in the drawing room near the magnificent carven mantel-piece, book in hand, and waited. Then followed an awkward during this interval. A silence quiet fell upon this gay company and soon the laughing groups became more serious; the very air grew tense with expectation. In the butler's pantry, Amos Boggs. the butler, in his agitation spilled a bottle of old burgundy over his new cinnamon-colored short clothes.

Then a whisper, a whisper suppressed for over half an hour, seemed to pervade the home. "The

bridegroom has not come!"

What had happened to James McDonough? He never came. His disappearance on that night remains a mystery after a lapse of many generations. What had become of James McDonough? assassination of so notable a person in a community where every strange face was challenged, where every man's antecedents known, could not have been accomplished without leaving some trace. Not a shadow of foul play was ever discovered. That James McDonough had been murdered or had committed suicide were theories accepted at first by few, and then by no one. On the other hand he was truly in love with his fiancee, the gracious and charming Margaret Sheafe.

James McDonough had wealth and power as well as position. Why had he fled? He was seen on one of the public streets of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, the afternoon of his wedding day, and then was never seen again. It was as if he had turned into air.

Meanwhile the bewilderment of the bride-elect was dramatically painful to behold. If James Mc-Donough had been waylaid and killed she could mourn for him. If he had deserted her, she would wrap herself in her pride. But neither course lay open to her, then or afterward. In the King's Chapel Burying Ground, south of the Chapel, Tremont Street, Boston, is the tomb of Jacob Sheafe. On a tablet is found this simple inscription, "Margaret Sheafe, Daughter of Jacob Sheafe of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Died September 1, 1768, Aged 23 years." Mystery hovers over all things here below.

An outline of this event was published many years ago. The writer, being a descendant of Jacob Sheafe, has in his possession the details of the account of this event in the year 1768.

NEW HAMPSHIRE'S WOMEN LEGISLATORS

By Lillian M. Ainsworth

W UCH has been said in the last few years regarding the benefits that would be likely to result from the introduction of the "Mother element" into the civic life of municipalities, states and the nation. New Hampshire will perhaps feel the effect of this element in the coming session of the Great and General Court.

The three women who have been elected to the House of Representatives are all of mature age. have reached the calm waters bevond the turbulent tide of youth. All have borne children, and thereby experienced the finest of human emotions, mother love. In conversation with them one is impressed with the fact that they have a common desire-to work for measures aimed at social betterment, raising the standard of health and morals in the state and the bringing about of certain reforms with as little hardship as possible to all concerned.

Of the three women Mrs. Emma L. Bartlett of Raymond is the oldest. She is sixty-four years of age, has four children and seven grandchildren. She is alert, well informed, a rapid-fire speaker and her middle name is "Justice." "I just love the people," she says, "and I am keenly interested in all measures which affect their welfare. I do not wish to see any injustice wrought in working out certain measures which are to come before the next session of the legislature."

Mrs. Effie E. Yantis of Manchester is ten years younger than Mrs. Bartlett. She is the wife of a clergyman, and has a married daughter. She is a woman of broad education, is exceptionally talented, is fair-

minded and has some very determined views regarding certain things which she believes should be accomplished in the state and nation.

Mrs. Gertrude Moran Caldwell is the youngest of the trio. She is forty years of age and has four children. She is extremely interested



Photograph by Leslie's Studio.

Mrs. Emma L. Bartlett

in politics and believes that women can be of great service in this field. She says that service faithfully rendered in the political field is fundamental and imperative in the life of the government.

While Mrs. Bartlett and Mrs. Yantis do not claim to strict partisanship, Mrs. Caldwell is of the opinion that it is very important that women consider carefully the political parties they may wish to join. "A country the size of America," says Mrs. Caldwell, "must have party government. No large organization

can exist without organization, and, of course, the largest business concern in the world to-day is the American government. The best way for the individual woman to make her influence felt is through the medium of a political party and, for this reason, each woman should be absolutely sure to which party she wishes to pledge herself."

While the three women do not belong to the same political party (Mrs. Yantis is Republican and the other two were elected on the Democratic ticket), all are in favor of the 48-hour law and will work for its passage. On this subject Mrs. Yantis says:

"Eight hours is a long enough working day for any woman. There are two reasons for this. First, most employed women are trying to do their own housework, and second, they are nearly all of mother age.

"I think," says Mrs. Yantis, "that when we do frame up the 48hour bill we must be careful and not make one mistake that was made in the Massachusetts bill. This bill specifies that women shall not be employed more than eight hours a day or 48 hours a week. Sometimes there is a pressure of work on a rush order and sometimes women would prefer to work nine hours a day and make up for the time in some other part of the week. The bill should provide for not more than nine hours a day for two consecutive days."

Mrs. Yantis calls attention to the fact that while nine states have a 48-hour law, all but Massachusetts are Western agricultural states. Massachusetts is the only industrial state having such a law. In five states there is no limitation of working hours. A fact-finding commission is favored by Mrs. Yantis in the matter of the 48-hour law, and she believes that nothing was ever lost

by a careful investigation of facts. Of the 48-hour law Mrs. Bartlett says: "I believe in the eight-hour day for women and children. In regard to the labor question, both sides have my sympathy. It is only through co-operation and education that we can come to a fair settlement of the problem. I do not believe in vio-



Mrs. Effie E. Yantis

lence in any department of our civic life, in the home, in the schools or in our industries. I consider the plan of a fact-finding commission good, as suggested by Mrs. Yantis."

Mrs. Caldwell will stand by her party platform, and the 48-hour law will consequently receive her strong support.

Mrs. Yantis is strong in her belief that a reform is needed in New Hampshire's marriage laws and will probably introduce a bill in the coming legislature calculated to accomplish this. She says: "I have found upon looking up data regarding our marriage laws that girls of 13 and boys of 14 can marry with the consent of their parents. I think this

should be raised to 16 and 18. Without parents' consent the ages are 16 for girls and 18 for boys. This, I think, should be raised to 19 for girls and 21 for boys. I believe the age of consent should be raised so that girls under 19 and boys under 21 cannot marry without the consent of parents or guardians."

Both Mrs. Yantis and Mrs. Bartlett are avowedly against war. The former says: "We (the women voters) are interested in bringing about a permanent peace through such conferences as the Washington peace parley, through reduction of armaments by international agreements and by the establishment of an international court of arbitration."

Mrs. Bartlett says on this subject: "There are only two things I am radical about, capital punishment and war. War weakens the moral fibre and we get an aftermath of crime. Capital punishment is legalized crime."

"The great subject that is confronting us is war," says Mrs. Bartlett, "and I feel that this country ought to encourage every move toward international good will and mutual aid. These are the only things that will produce permanent peace."

Mrs. Yantis claims one real hobby. It is getting rid of tubercular cattle in the state. She thinks there should be a much larger appropriation for this work and that it should be worked out by the area method; that is, clean up one area at one time and work as little financial hardship as possible on the farmer.

With this movement Mrs. Bartlett professes entire sympathy. She says: "I have been looking rather carefully into the laws governing the elimination of tuberculous cattle from our state. I find that when the state voluntarily tests and condemns an animal the owner receives one-half

its value (previous valuation). When the farmer asks the state to test, if the animal is condemned the total loss is the owner's. It is clear that this law defeats its own successful operation in so far as spontaneous action on the farmer's part is concerned. With laws protecting the owners of cattle from loss, it would be possible, I believe, to enlist the farmers and secure their whole-hearted co-operation in the movement."

In matters pertaining to public health all three women will work unitedly. In this regard Mrs. Yantis asserts that New Hampshire needs better laws. She says that the state is among the highest in its death rate and that one-third of the children in the schools throughout the state are suffering from malnutrition. She believes in more physical education in the schools and in more public health clinics.

Mrs. Caldwell, in her pre-election campaign, took a decided stand upon the abolition of the five-dollar poll tax for women and will probably introduce the bill in the coming session of the legislature to abolish it. In this she is likely to meet with opposition from at least one member of her sex. Mrs. Bartlett says that in her opinion women, having entered into full citizenship, should pay a poll tax. "It preserves their self respect," she declares. "But five dollars is too much. The tax should be so small that it would not be a hardship for any working woman to pay it."

Mrs. Bartlett was born in Deerfield, January 15, 1859, in the old homestead settled by her paternal ancestors. Her parents were Charles Clinton and Hannah (Lake) Tucker. She attended Coe's Academy at Northwood and, in 1878, graduated from the Plymouth Normal school.

She taught in the public schools of the state for ten years, during four of which she taught in the graded school in Raymond. Mrs. Bartlett, who is the widow of Judge John T. Bartlett, has two sons and two daughters. John T. Bartlett, Jr., of Boulder, Colo., the older son, is a well known magazine writer on economic and industrial subjects. His wife is also a writer. Robert L., a Dartmouth graduate, is with the Western Electric company. Louise is the wife of Ralph Sanborn. station agent at Sanborn, and the younger daughter, Bessie, is the wife of L. D. Dickinson, superintendent of the Faulkner factory in Raymond.

Mrs. Bartlett is deeply interested in the activities of the Women's Civic Club of Raymond, which has one of the finest club houses in the state. She conducts a successful insurance business. She knows every family in Raymond and is known and esteemed by them all. She is "Mother Bartlett" to the young people of the town and says she "just loves young folks."

Effie Earll Yantis was born in Skancateles, New York, June 28, 1869. She graduated from Skancatles Academy and in 1888 from the Clinton Liberal Institute. In 1893 she was graduated from Cornell University.

Before her marriage to Mr. Vantis she did illustrating for scientific magazines and made lantern slides for colleges and institutes. She organized the Home-Makers' Club of Manchester, is a member of the New Hampshire Sunday School Association, the Elliott Hospital Associates and the Federation of Women's Clubs. Her husband, Rev. Arnold S. Yantis, is pastor of the First Universalist church of Manchester.

Mrs. Gertrude M. Caldwell, wife

of William W. Caldwell of 190 Deer Street. Portsmouth, is a native of that city. She was born June 2, 1882, the daughter of Stacy G. and Adalaide F. Moran. She graduated from Portsmouth High School in 1901. For the next year she pursued a post graduate course, at the end of which her marriage to Mr. Caldwell took place. She is a member of the Woman's City Club



Mrs. Gertrude M. Caldwell

and is a member of the executive board of the Farragut School Parent-Teachers' Association.

Since her high school days Mrs. Caldwell has followed with considerable enthusiasm the political happenings in the country. Her interest deepened with the granting of suffrage to women. She says she believes it the duty of every woman to exercise the privilege of suffrage.

Mrs. Caldwell is pleased with her victory in the recent election and attributes it partly to her stand upon the abolition of the \$5.00 poll tax for women. For several years her ward has gone Republican by a considerable margin.

MOLE

J. L. McLane, Jr.

Shy mole that in the unseeing dark
Feeds on the root of flower and weed,
Beauty has nourished with her spark
Your body's love and hunger, lust and greed.

Her hand has plumped with grub and root Your silvery sleekness, silked your fur: Night with her heavenly star-strung lute Has claimed you for her lowly worshiper.

Blind little creature, when you push Your soft snout through the yielding loam, Do you then, even as the lyric thrush, Also serve God in your dark-tunneled home?

For we, too, push adventurous snouts
Into the dark—and yet we find
That truth is sucked from gnarled and
knotty doubts
And God lights spectral candles for the blind.

DREAMLIGHT

By Alice Sargent Krikorian.

The moon—a broken silver ring,—makes way Through thick opposing clouds, to lie Upon the far horizon's rim, The stars are blown like blossoms in the sky.

Now, from the river, boughs of rosy mist Trail over tops of trees, whose branches sway Singing their endless songs,—the folded rose Lies with her upturned lips across the way.

Shining like stars of glowing brilliancy, They light the path of dreams,—those eyes!

The rising wind is sounding like the sea, As with the dawn the dreamlight pales—and dies.

Calm Night, your great white blossoms close not yet!

Day, with your roses passion-red, begone! Moon, stars, dreamlight, and happiness have met!

Oh, would that nevermore might come the morn!

BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST

A School in Action. Data on Children, Artists, and Teachers: A Symposium. With Introduction by F. M. McMurry, Professor of Elementary Education, Teachers College, Columbia University. Published by E. P. Dutton and Company, New York.

This book spreads before the teacher, in a peculiarly interesting way, the activities of the Bird School, Peterborough, founded in 1917 by Mrs. Arthur Johnson (Ioanne Bird Shaw) for the summer instruction of her own children, for those of her neighbors, and for a small group of children from Peterborough village. book is not the work of any single observer, but is, as its sub-title states, a "symposium": that is to say, a book written by those immediately concerned, -the teachers and pupils themselves. From the beginning of the school, Mrs. Johnson wished to have a complete record of each class, and to this end a stenographer was always in attendance, jotting down verbatim whatever teachers and pupils said to each other day by day in working out their tasks together, their questions, their answers, their unstudied observations and reactions: in short, the whole "conduct" of the education that was under way. these typewritten graphic reports a wholly unedited selection has been made and published, giving us a volume of some three hundred pages that are curiously real and vital. These reports are unedited in the sense that they are not "smoothed out" or revised for the sake of attaining some ideal literary standard; they are given frankly and precisely as the stenographer jotted them down. But the book is very carefully and intelligently selected and arranged so that the reader may get without undue tedium a complete and clear cross-section of the school as a whole and observe it, as it were, in full operation. In this respect the book is a unique experiment in the literature of pedagogy, and a highly successful one.

There are three factors in such a work that are bound to impress the interested observer. First, the head of the school: for a school inevitably takes its tone from its founder or head, derives its programme from its founder's initiative, and depends for its successful conduct upon its founder's enthusiasm and intelligent guidance. The second factor is the teachers, and the third the pupils; and we shall deal with these last two in detail in a moment.

Little or nothing is said in the book of Mrs. Johnson, the school's founder, and vet the school itself and, consequently, the whole book are a permanent memorial to her constructive imagination and executive ability; after reading "A School in Action," a discerning reader will come to the conclusion that both are of an exceptionally high order. She was led to found the school, the Foreword explains, by the conviction "that during the long summer school vacaton, often from June to October, the hiatus in the systematic mental training of young children was a very serious handicap to them and entailed much loss of effectiveness in the autumn resumption of school work when several weeks are annually spent in the painful effort to reconnect with long dropped work and to re-establish habits of attention and application."

She built the school "on a height beside the mountains, on her own estate of some six hundred acres—a charming stone building, with, in addition, open-air pavilions and class room, a laboratory, a workshop for carpentry, and a completely equipped playground. From the very beginning she secured the services of some of the most accomplished teachers of America, teachers of a rank in the academic world of higher education which would preclude their devoting their time to a school for young children did not the experiment occur in summer and did it not also offer possibilities of exceptional interest to them."

So far we have a summer school on a very sound but not altogether unusual basis. But to this Mrs. Johnson, with the bravery of her youth, presently added a touch of genius, by deciding to take on her staff of teachers a small group of creative artists of acknowledged eminence. It was her belief that no one else could give the children the same interest in Music as a composer, in Literature as a writer, in Art as a painter or sculptor; and with the courage of this conviction she managed to give her little school of very young youngsters the high privilege of being taught modelling by Mr. Howard Coluzzi, sculptor, of acquiring some knowledge and love of English prose and verse from Mr. Padraic Colum, the Irish poet and dramatist, of studying the rudiments of music under the direction of Mr. Ernest Bloch, the eminent Swiss composer. To initiate such an experiment requires imagination, and to carry it through requires a tact and executive ability

beyond the average. The book frankly spreads the accomplishment of the problem before one, and when the end is reached and the reader gauges the measure of its success, he can see how much credit is due to the guiding spirit of the founder—whose name is so modestly suppressed throughout the book.

The first group of reports concern themselves with the classes "Literature" under two successive teachers, Mr. John Merrill and Mr. Colum. Mr. Merrill is a very well known specialist of the Francis Parker School, Chicago, and it is extremely interesting to note his method with the children, for it is probably the perfection of modern scientific pedagogical theory. At each session of his classes he has a definite end in view and, if possible, an even more definite programme of the means to achieve that end. If the poem to be read is, say, "There was a crooked man who went a crooked mile," every possible kind of acting on the part of the class, mental and physical, is brought into play. One child at once becomes a crooked man, another becomes a crooked mouse, and, I daresay, a third becomes a crooked sixpence, and so on. Nothing is allowed to escape. And the guiding principle seems to be Iteration. The reviewer is lost in admiration of Mr. Merrill's patience and thoroughness, and the precision of his predetermined procedure. The verses are acted and discussed to a standstill. But the old-fashioned reader who was not subjected to this form of torture in his childhood is bound to wonder if it is really worth while. It seems to one such, at least, that what happens under such a system is this the children come to be considered

primarily as the factors in the working out of a theory,-the theory is very fine, the working out is extraordinarily skilful, and the success is a definite contribution to pedagogy. But throughout there has been a subtle and perhaps unconscious transferral of values: in the old days teaching was a means whereby we strove to develop and make happier the pupil; now it seems a bit as if the pupils are the means, the instrument by which one strives to develop and make more perfect the science of teaching. To be sure, the children must acquire something by such a process (human nature, fortunately, is such that children will acquire something under any system). One cannot imagine a child under Mr. Merrill failing to understand well nigh exhaustively any bit of literature which Mr. Merrill has determined shall be elucidated; but an understanding of letters is one thing, and a love of letters is quite another. If the reviewer had been brought to an understanding of Shakespeare by such a process, he feels sure that his favorite set of that author's works would long since have come to repose in a convenient ash barrel. He would certainly love him less-and very probably know him better.

With the reports of Mr. Colum's classes we come into a region of more spontaneity: both teacher and pupils seem constantly to take refuge in improvisation, very obviously to their mutual profit and satisfaction. It would be unfair to say that Mr. Colum has no daily "plan" in the sense that Mr. Merrill certainly has. But Mr. Colum's plan is more subtle—and probably less well considered. It leaves room for inspiration, and achieves an im-

mediate rapport between himself and his little flock with a minimum of apparent apparatus. "I am not at all in favour," he writes, "of children being taught poetry by acting it." And an illuminating foot note here adds: "It is interesting to note here the differing opinions of Mr. Merrill, a professional teacher, and Mr. Colum, a professional poet." Mr. Colum gives his reasons: "In the first place it is often putting to a wrong end poetry that should have the child quiet and reflective. Again, the action, the pitch of the voice tends to formalize the poem in their minds, taking away from it the movement that it might have for them, besides associating it with too much agitation."

The stenographic records of Mr. Colum's classs are full of charm, and contain very quaint specimens of the children's essays in verse and prose. One little poem still haunts the reviewer.

"There was a King Who had a chariot, And also a daughter

Whose name was Harriet." Mr. Colum carries his pupils with a wide catholic sweep from Homer to Vachell Lindsay. He is always the poet and story-teller teaching others to love his art, with a delicacy of insight into the temperaments of his young hearers that is as rare as it is delightful. As for the reactions of the children themselves, so spontaneous, so quaintly frank, so humanly delightful, one would like to quote at length did space permit. But the book itself may be bought, and the reviewer urges its purchase by anyone who loves to study children.

After the reports on Literature, follow the reports on the Music classes. Those of Mr. Bloch abound

in wit and wisdom, and are a revelation of what a great musician, through sympathetic understanding, can do with even very young children. Then come the reports of the Psychological Laboratory, in which Dr. Florence Mateer, among other matters, gives in detail the psychological and the Stanford-Binet examination of a typical pupil. One begins reading this section with reluctance, and ends with enthusiasm, for out of the wealth of detail, skilfully and unerringly marshalled there emerges the personality of the boy in his examination in a rounded portait of such an authenticity and such engaging appeal that one is grateful for such a complete and human document.

And this is the most of the book as a whole, that while giving to the professional student of education the detailed record of a really valuable experiment, it gives to the unprofessional reader a bit of real life, and vivid self-portrayal of a group of children, as well as of a group of teachers, in a way that is at once fresh, ingenuous, and engaging. If one had such a detailed document as this from any past age, it would be considered priceless. And this itself must have a permanent value because of its sincerity and fundamental soundness.

PIERRE La ROSE.

ROADS OF ADVENTURE, by Ralph D. Paine. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin. \$5.

Here is a book! A book to stir the blood of youth and to revitalize the circulation of middle age. A book to charm by its style as well as by its stories.

The adventures set forth are those of the author. All of them are interesting; most of them are entrancing. Some of them have such a

"bite" that one would guess them tainted with fiction did not Ralph Paine vouch for their truth on his honor as a New Hampshire gentleman farmer, law-maker and guardian of juvenile morals.

Autobiography is the most charming of arts when the author can maintain the right balance between himself and the rest of the world. Most autobiographers who succeed do so by stressing their reaction to others rather than the reaction of the world to them. Mr. Paine, in these sketches, has done something of this, but has succeeded even more by the delightful humor with which he treats himself and not a few of his "busted" schemes. He is unsparing in the detection of himself in frequent spasms of what he terms damfoolitis.

The book may be divided roughly into four parts. First come a half dozen chapters covering rowing days at Yale in the nineties. Nobody can do this better than Paine. The sketches are equally good reading for the youngster and the oldster. Both will enjoy the spice of The youngster, at excitement. least, may profit by the red-blooded philosophy that underlies them; the oldster, at least, will appreciate the manner in which Paine matches this philosophy against the postures of the Young Intellectuals.

There follow a dozen sketches of filibustering days during the Cuban insurrection, full of swing and color of the most fascinating sort. Then come ten equally stirring chapters on the Spanish War, catching the adventurous atmosphere of the days when war gave comparatively free vent to individual action. These are done with an admirable dash. There are incidental appreciations of some of

especially of Stephen Crane—which add the flavor of literary reminiscence.

The scene then shifts, for a half dozen chapters, to the other side of the world, with vivid pictures of the aftermath of the Boxer uprisings. Then follow random incidents in a newspaperman's career, and finally some of Paine's experiences with the American and British fleets during the World War.

This fat volume of four hundred and fifty pages hardly gives the reader a feeling of satiety. One wonders if the advice of the author's eleven-year-old son to write "The End" was well taken. The titles of the possible additional chapters appeal to the imagination. Perhaps there is more like this splendid book to follow. The reviewer will live in hope.

E. L. P.

TO R. B.

(A love-lyric after the manner of an earlier age)

By R. W. B.

How dare I dream, dear love,
Thou can'st be mine?
Too beautiful thy face
To share my humble place,
Such radiance from above
Doth through thee shine.

Thine eyes of deepest blue
Do light my way,
And scatter wide the gloom
That oft would fill my room,
And give the world the hue
Of brightest day.

The shimmer of thy hair
Is more than gold.
With dainty ribbon bound,
And daisies all around,
It doth my heart ensnare,
Yea, e'en enfold.

Thy lips are like the dream
Of sweetest rose.

I crave the vantage rare
To taste the nectar there,
How heavenly that would seem
My heart well knows.

Thy cheeks of softest pink
Are like the west
When touched by parting ray,
As with the dying day
The sun doth slowly sink
To nightly rest.

In every waking thought
I see thy face;
And when the darkness falls
Within my shadowed walls,
Thy spirit fills each spot
So full of grace.

Thy love doth make me bold

To try my lance.

Let me thy champion be!

If there be aught in me,

For thee it would unfold!

Bid me advance!

God, who created me,
And her so fair,
Make me to rise above
Low things, and so to move
That I may worthy be.
Hear this my prayer.

BALLAD

By Louise Patterson Guyol.

There was a Jester loved a Queen.
He pranked about the court
Gaudy in crimson; and his pride
He pawned to made her sport.

Painted he was, and hung with bells
That tinkled like his tongue,
And for his paint and bitter wit
None guessed that he was young.

The Queen had hair of curled gold
And a face like a white flower.
(The King was old.) To make her smile
Only the Fool had power.

The Queen walked in the garden-ways; The moon was marvellous fair, Silverly shining. Mad, the Fool Begged one bright lock of hair.

The King was old, the Fool was young,
The Queen had lips of rose.
(Behind a twisted yew, the King
Stood in the garden-close.)

The King is old. About the court, Chattering all the while, Gambols a Fool in gold. The Queen Doth never smile.

DAWN

By Lîlian Sue Keech.

Black is the night, and hot the stirless air. Black as a thought that savors of despair. Even the silent trees, against the sky, In gruesome and distorted shadows lie.

The crazy screech owl's weird and laughing cry, Within the formless space, sounds somewhere nigh. All is a black abyss, where Hell may be, Where man may hear, but only devils see.

A flapping bat flits, like a banshee, by And from the unseen graveyard, comes a sigh, From those who fain would rise, but must lie still. Afar off mourns the foolish whip-poor-will.

But presently a hesitating breeze
Begins to tremble in the maple trees.
A faint light tinges all the murky dark,
A few soft notes come from the wakening lark.

Grey breaks the dawn on hill tops fresh and green. A thousand diamonds on the grass are seen, Aurora trails her pink robe in the east. And beauty calls her lover to the feast.

OUR CONTRIBUTORS

In This Issue

Mr. Henry H. Metcalf is a lifelong Democrat and his pleasure at the recent turn in state politics has prompted a reminiscence of the last democratic regime. The Granite Monthly considers that it is especially auspicious to have an article by Mr. Metcalf in this issue, which is in a sense the first issue under the new board, for Mr. Metcalf is the founder of The Granite Monthly and during the course of its history has edited it many years.

Mrs. Lilian M. Ainsworth is a newspaperwoman of long experience in Vermont, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. For about seven years she has been on the staff of the Manchester Daily Mirror, and will this year be legislative correspondent for that paper. She is the first woman to have a regular assignment of that sort.

Mr. Robert Jackson, who writes so understandingly of the new governor, is chairman of the Democratic State Committee. The picture Mr. Jackson draws has an undeniable appeal and will be interesting to many, as one of the first personal sketches to appear of the second Democratic Governor since the Civil War.

Mr. RAYMOND B. STEVENS was member of Congress from the second New Hampshire district in 1913-1915, member of the Constitutional Convention in 1912. He is well fitted to write on tax reform, a subject to which he has given years of careful study. The constitutional amendment which he advocates in this article is the same which he upheld in the Convention of 1912. The Convention did not see fit to submit that amendment at that time, but Mr. Stevens feels that public sentiment in the last ten vears has tended to strengthen his argument. Around the suggestion outlined in this article is sure to center much discussion in the next few weeks.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY

ALVAH H. MORRILL

The Reverend Alvah H. Morrill, D. D., died at his home in Newton in October. He was born at Grafton in 1848, the son of the Reverend W. S. Morrill. He graduated at Dartmouth College in 1872 and entered the ministry of the Christian Church and was for many years prominent in his denomination. He held pastorates at Haverhill, Massachusetts, at Laconia and Franklin, at Woodstock, Vermont, at Providence, Rhode Island, and finally at Newton. Much of his life was spent in the teaching profession. For thirteen years he was Professor of New Testament Greek at the Christian Biblical Institute at Stanfordville, New York, and was also the head of Starkey Seminary at Eddytown, New York.

WILLIAM D. SAWYER

William D. Sewyer died November 12, at the Roosevelt Hospital in New York, as the result of apoplexy. Born in Dover. November 22, 1866, the son of the late Governor Charles H. Sawyer and Susan E. (Cowan) Sawyer, he was educated at Phillips Exeter Academy and at Yale University. For more than ten years he was treasurer of the Sawyer Woolen mill. He then studied law and practised in New York City.

Mr. Sawyer was quartermaster general on the staff of Governor John B. Smith, a delegate to the Republican National Convention in 1896 and a member of the committee that notified Mr. McKinley of his nomination. He was a Mason and a member of the Amoskeag Veterans and of many clubs. He was formerly president

of the New Hampshire Society of the Cincinnati.

General Sawyer is survived by his widow, Gertrude, a daughter of former Congressman Joshua G. Hall of Dover, a son, Johathan, and a daughter, Elizabeth.

JAMES BARTLETT EDGERLY

On November 1 there passed away in Farmington, after a brief illness, James Bartlett Edgerly, one of the town's most useful citizens. Mr. Edgerly was born at Farmington on January 29, 1834, and was the son of Joseph Bartlett and Cordelia (Waldron) Edgerly. His education was obtained in the schools of his native town and at Gilmanton Academy.

His early life was occupied at the shoemaker's bench. At the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted in the regimental band of the Fifth New Hampshire Volunteers, and served until 1862, when he was honorably discharged and returned to the manufacture of shoes in Farmington, a business which he successfully followed until 1879. He then became cashier of the Farmington National Bank, and filled that position with ability until, with advancing years, he retired

But he continued to enjoy life largely until within a few days of his death.

Mr. Edgerly married in 1863 Maria T.

Mr. Edgerly married in 1863 Maria T. Fernald, who died in 1877. They had two daughters. Agnes A., deceased, and Annie M. (Mrs. Elmer F. Thayer). He married second Martha E. Dodge, who died some years ago.

Mr. Edgerly was always actively identified with the life of the community. Ardently devoted to the Congregational Church, he contributed a substantial sum to its permanent funds some years ago. To the town he gave the Edgerly Park as a memorial to his Civil War comrades.

To the town he gave the Edgerly Park as a memorial to his Civil War comrades.

At the time of his death Mr. Edgerly was a trustee of the Farmington Savings Bank, a director of the Farmington National Bank, a member of the Carlton Post, Grand Army of the Republic, of the New Hampshire Society of the Sons of the American Revolution and the oldest member of Fraternal Lodge of Masons.

Besides his daughter, Mrs. Thayer, he is survived by a grandson, James Edgerly Thayer, by a sister, Mrs. C. A. Cooke of Los Angeles, California, and by two brothers, Brigadier General Winfield Scott Edgerly of Cooperstown, New York, and

Henry I. Edgerly of Dover.

At the funeral the Reverend J. G. Haigh said: "For physical and mental traits men may be admired, they can be loved only for qualities of the heart. Here was a citizen who in an unusual degree combined all those qualities in sterling fashion. His personal appearance was striking, and easily impressed one even at first meeting with the thought that here was no ordinary man. His carriage and bearing, his affable courtesy and dignified speech betokened at once a gentleman of the old school, a typical New Englander of old, untainted stock. Wherever you met him, in whatever circle, he was always just that; and in the various relationships of business and civic affairs as well as in social, fraternal and religious connections his clear insight, good judgment, his wise counsels, his friendly spirit, his skill and efficiency marked him a man of unusual attributes, and for all these his fellowcitizens welcomed him, admired him, honored and trusted him; but most of all it was the heart-quality that added love to admiration."

Judge Wells paid tribute in the Somersworth Free Press in these words:



JAMES BARTLETT EDGERLY

"And this good man, representing, as he did, the highest type of American citizenship, has passed on in the community where practically his entire life was spent. His was a kindly heart and his ear was attuned to sympathy. A generous supporter of worthy movements, he took a deep interest in the welfare of his town. He was clean in his life and in his expressions. There was a vein of quiet humor in his talk that made him a delightful conversationalist. The writer, who has known Mr. Edgerly intimately for many years, has had many a chat with him and was always greatly entertained by his unfailing fund of reminis-cence and his broad, intelligent views. Modest and self-effacing, caring nothing for display or show, the most devoted of husbands and fathers, Mr. Edgerly needs no monument to keep alive the memory of his character and service. His greatest memorial is to be found in the esteem and love of his fellow-townsmen, the noblest memorial a man can have. Ripe in years and rich in the honors that are the proper rewards of a life of fruitful service, Mr. Edgerly's book of life, on which there is not one unworthy page, is finally closed."

CHARLES E. HARRINGTON

On November 18 there died at St. Petersburg, Florida, the Reverend Charles E. Harrington, D. D., who was born in Concord, October 5, 1846. He was educated at the New London Literary and Scientific Institution and was for some time a teacher, serving as principal of Henniker Academy and of Farmington High School.

Mr. Harrington was ordained in 1874 and settled over the Lancaster Congregational Church. Four years later went to Concord and for a number of years was pastor of the South Congregational Church. During his pastorate here he was also chaplain of the Third Regiment of the National Guard. Dartmouth College gave him the master's degree

From Concord Dr. Harrington went to Dubuque, Iowa, where he preached with great success. Then followed a ministry in Keene until 1893, in which year he was legislative chaplain.

After a European trip for his health in 1893, Dr. Harrington served the First Congregational Church in Waltham, Massachusetts. Illness forced his resignation, but he recovered sufficiently to preach again at Holliston, Massachusetts. Since 1913 he had lived in Florida, whither he went for his health, but was able to accept a St. Petersburg pastorate and preached for five years more.

His first marriage was to Miss Sarah

Howard Russell, daughter of the Reverend Carey Russell of Norwich, Vermont. They had two children, who both survive: Harriet R., a teacher in the Cambridge schools and Dr. C. W. Harrington of Peterborough. He is also survived by his second wife, Mrs. Ella Leland Harrington.

CHARLES HENRY KNIGHT

Charles H. Knight, for more than twenty-five years clerk of the Superior Court for Rockingham County, died November 21, at Exeter.

Mr. Knight was born in Hatfield, Massachusetts, April 26, 1848, the elder of two sons of Joseph H. and Diana (Belden) Knight. In 1868 he was graduated in the classical course of Wesleyau Academy at Wilbraham, Massachusetts, expecting to enter Yale, but this circumstances prevented. From October, 1869, until April, 1875, he was in Kansas and Texas, variously employed, in part as a teacher, a profession for which he had aptitude and to which at various times he devoted about five years. On January 12, 1878, he entered the law office of the late Judge Thomas Leavitt in Exeter and in March, 1880, he was admitted to the bar. For about five years Mr. Knight was the partuer of Judge Leavitt, for a year or more the firm having also a Newmarket office, mainly in charge of Mr. Knight. Upon the dissolution of this firm Mr. Knight formed a connection with the late Hon. Joseph F. Wiggin, and thereafter continued in Exeter practice.

formed a connection with the late Hon. Joseph F. Wiggin, and thereafter continued in Exeter practice.

On January 20, 1896, Mr. Knight was appointed clerk of the Supreme, later the Superior Court for Rockingham County, an office he filled until his death. For this post, Mr. Knight was exceptionally well qualified. He gave much time to the rearrangement and reindexing of the vast accumulation of office records, now easily consulted.

In 1865 Mr. Knight joined the Congregational Church in Hatfield and early transferred his membership to Exeter. He had served the former First Parish as assessor and clerk and had been superintendent of its Sunday School. He had been a member of the Public Library Committee. He was a 32nd degree Mason, a former member of the American Bar Association, a member of the First Nationalist Club of Boston. while it existed, and he was affiliated with Gilman and East Rockingham Pomona Granges. By wide reading and reflection, Mr. Knight had made himself an exceptionally well informed man. His individuality was marked and his attractive qualities many.

He has left his devoted wife, a daughter, Miss Ruth E. Knight, and a son.

Charles H., Jr. There is also a son by the first marriage. He was the last of his own family.

FRANK W. MAYNARD

Frank W. Maynard, well-known business man and politician, died at his home in Nashua on November 24. He was born at Bow on April 2, 1853, and was educated in Goffstown, at Pembroke Academy and at the Canton, Massachusetts, High School.

When he came to majority he located in Nashua. served as an apprentice at tailoring, six years later became a partner, and continued in the business until his death. Active in the interests of the Republican party, he was on both the city and state committees, served as both representative and state senator. He was alternate to the national convention of 1908. He was one of the prime movers in the organization of the short-lived New Hampshire Re-publican. He was an aide, with the rank of Colonel, on Governor Tuttle's

Col. Maynard was active in all community affairs and had served as president of the Nashua Memorial Hospital Association and of the Nashua Board of Trade. For thirty years he was the leading spirit in the Hunt Free Lecture Fund, of which he was the first trustee. He was a leader in the Universalist Church, and a member of various Masonic bodies, of the Odd Fellows, the Elks, the Moose, the Fortnightly Club. the Country Club and the Rotary Club.

Col. Maynard made a collection of tailors' print covering nearly a century, which is considered one of the most complete and valuable in existence.

CHARLES F. EMERSON

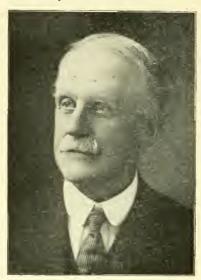
Emeritus Dean Emerson, beloved by several generations of Dartmouth men, died at his Hanover home on December 1. Prior his retirement nine years ago at the age of seventy, Dean Emerson had given the college forty-five

years of unbroken service.

Charles F. Emerson was born at Chelmsford, Massachusetts, on Septem-ber 28, 1843, son of Owen and Louisa (Butterfield) Emerson. After attending the Westford (Massachusetts) emy and Appleton Academy at New Ipswich, and engaging part time teaching in his native state for three years, he entered Dartmouth, whence he graduated in 1868 with Phi Beta Kappa rank.

Following his graduation Mr. Emerson became instructor in gymnastics at the college, instructor in mathematics at the College of Agriculture and tutor

mathematics at Dartmouth. 1872 to 1878 he was associate professor of natural philosophy and mathematics, then for twenty-one years Appleton Professor of natural philosophy, and dean of the college from 1893 to 1913, when he retired after the longest service in the history of Dartmouth.



CHARLES F. EMERSON

After his retirement Dean Emerson continued his lively interest in the college and in affairs. He served in the House of Representatives for the terms of 1915 and 1917, taking a prominent part, especially in educational legislation. He was actively identified with the Church of Christ at Hanover, a life member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

He married January 20, 1875, Caroline Flagg and had two daughters, Martha Flagg, of the Dartmouth College Library, and Emily Sophia, wife of Professor Edmund E. Day of Harvard University. All of them survive him.

JEFFREY G. HAIGH

The Reverend Jeffrey G. Haigh, pastor of the First Congregational Church at Farmington, died on December 16. He had been stricken with apoplexy while working in his study the previous Sunday. Mr. Haigh was born sixty-seven years ago at Canterbury, England, and came to this country at the age of twenty. He had served at Farmington for six years.

Mr. Haigh is survived by a widow, a son, George, who is at Yale, and a daughter, Denna, at Wheaton College.

NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE GOVERNMENT 1923

GOVERNOR

FRED H. BROWN, Somersworth, d.

COUNCILLORS.

Dist. No. 1-Oscar P. Cole, Berlin, r. Dist. No. 2-Stephen A. Frost, Fremont, r.

Dist. No. 3-Thomas J. Conway, Manchester, d.

Dist. No. 4-Philip H. Faulkner, Keene,

Dist. No. 5-Arthur P. Morrill, Concord, r.

SENATORS

1-Ovide J. Coulombe, Ber-Dist. No. lin, d.

2-Leon D. Ripley, Cole-Dist. No. brook, r.

3-Dick E. Burns, Haver-Dist. No. hill, r.

4-Sewall W. Abbott, Wolfe-Dist. No. boro, r.

Dist. No. 5-Ora A. Brown, Ashland, r. 6-John A. Hammond, Gil-Dist. No.

ford, r.

7-John A. Jaquith, North-Dist. No. field, r.

8-Ralph E. Lufkin, Unity, r. Dist. No. 9-Harry L. Holmes, Hen-Dist. No. niker, r.

Dist. No. 10-Herman C. Rice, Keene, r.

Dist. No. 11-Chester L. Lane, Swanzey, r.

Dist. No. 12-James H. Hunt, Nashua,

Dist. No. 13—Daniel J. Hagerty, Nashua, d.

Dist. No. 14-Walter H. Tripp, Epsom, đ.

Dist. No. 15-Benjamin H. Orr, Concord, r.

Dist. No. 16-Frederick W. Branch, Manchester, d.

Dist. No. 17-Clinton S. Osgood, Manchester, d.

Dist. No. 18-John S. Hurley, Manchester, r. and d.

Dist. No. 19—Omer Janelle, ter, d. Manches-

Dist. No. 20—Edgar J. Ham, Rochester, d.

r stands for Republican; d for democrat; r and d indicates a nomination by both parties, Dist. No. 21-Homer Foster Elder, Dover, r.

Dist. No. 22—Wesley Adams, London-derry, r.

Dist. No. 23-John F. Swasey, Brentwood, r.

Dist. No. 24—William Α. Hodgdon, Portsmouth, r.

REPRESENTATIVES

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

Atkinson-Stephen M. Wheeler, r. Atkinson—Stephen M. Wheeler, r. Auburn—John P. Griffin, r. and d. Brentwood—Ray Pike, r. Candia—George H. McDuffee, r. Chester—Walter P. Tenney, r. Danville—Charles H. Johnson, r. Deerfield—WilburH. White, r. Derry—George W. Benson, d; Jesse G.

MacMurphy, d; Alexander J. Sene-cal. d; John A. Taylor, d. East Kingston—Charles F. Knights, r. Epping—Louis P. Ladd, r. and d. Exeter—Frank A. Batchelder, r; Charles Curtis Field, r; Harry Merrill, r;

Howard E. Swain, r. Greenland—Eugene S. Daniell, r. Hampstead—Isaac Randall, r. Hampton-Warren H. Hobbs, r.

Hampton Falls—Walter B. Farmer, r. Kensington—Horace P. Blodgett, r.

Kingston-Levi S. Bartlett, r. Londonderry-Edward E. Kent, r.

Newcastle—Elmer S. Pridham, r. and d. Newfields—Alfred Connor, r.

Newmarket-Philip Labranche,

Adelard Rousseau, d; John Wardman, d.

Newton-Andrew G. Littlefield, r. North Hampton—Samuel A. Dow, r. Northwood—Joel W. Steward, r. Plaistow—Joseph S. Hills, r.

Portsmouth—Ward 1—Gertrude Caldwell, d; Harry L. Dowdell, d; Edward B. Weeks, d.

Ward 2—Leon E. Scruton, r; Harold M. Smith, r; Stanley P. Trafton, r; George A. Wood, r.

Ward 3-William Casey, d; John Cronin, d.

Ward 4—George E. Cox, r. Ward 5—Patrick E Kane, d. Raymond—Emma L. Bartlett, d.

Rye—Irving W. Rand, r. Salem—James S. Coles, r; Amos J. Cowan, r.

Sandown—George Bassett, r. Seabrook—Myron B. Felch, r. Windham-Charles A. Dow, Jr., r.

STRAFFORD COUNTY.

Barrington-Irving M. Locke, d. Dover—Ward 1—Charles A. Cloutman, r; Hubert K. Reynolds, r. Ward 2—Patrick J. Durkin, d; William F. Howard, d; Felix E. O'Neill, Jr., Ward 3-Frank E. Fernald, r; Thomas Webb, r.

Ward 4—Ferdinand Jenelle, d; Stephen
W. Roberts, r; Charles T. Ryan, d.

Ward 5—Edward Durnin, d. Durham—Sherburne H. Fogg, r. Farmington—Ulysses S. Knox, r; Frank J. Smith, r. Lee—Fred P. Comings, d. Middleton—Samuel Abbott Lawrence, d. Milton—Frank D. Stevens, r. Rochester—Ward 1—Thomas H. Gotts, d.Ward 2—Claudis E. Edgerly, d. Ward 3—Harry H. Meader, r. Ward 4—Adelard Gaspard Gelinas, d. Ward 5-Edmond J. Marcoux, d; Louis H. McDuffee, r. Ward 6—Guy E. Chesley, r; Charles W. Lowe, r. Rollinsford-Henry B. Davis, d. Somersworth-Ward 1-Honore Girard, d. Ward 2—Louis P. Cote, d. Ward 3—Peter M. Gagne, d. Ward 4-Walter A. Hanagan, d; Fred L. Houle, d. Ward 5—George Heon, d. Strafford—Adrian B. Preston, r.

BELKNAP COUNTY.

Alton—Harry E. Jones, d.
Barnstead—Frank J. Holmes, d.
Belmont—Albert A. Smith, r.
Center Harbor—Loui L. Sanborn, r.
and d.
Gilford—Fred R. Weeks, r.
Gilmanton—Ernest H. Goodwin, d.
Laconia—Ward 1—Walter E. Dunlap, d.
Ward 2—William D. Kempton, r. and
d; Fortunat E. Normandin, r. and d.
Ward 3—Charles M. Avery, r.
Ward 4—Theo S. Jewett, r; John H.
Merrill, r.
Ward 5—Truman S. French, d; tie vote
Ward 6—Edwin A. Badger, r; Laurence B. Holt, r.
Meredith—Charles N. Roberts, d.
New Hampton—Adelbert M. Gordon, r.
Sanbornton—Robert M. Wright, r.
Tilton—Everett W. Sanborn, d; Osborn
J. Smith, d.

CARROLL COUNTY

Bartlett—Lucius Hamlin, r. Brookfield—Charles Willey, r. and d.

Conway—Arthur W. Chandler, d; William A. Currier, r; Clarence Ela, r. Effingham—Robert M. Fulton, d. Freedom—Tie vote Madison—John F. Chick, r. Moultonborough—George A. Blanchard, r. and d. Ossipee—Harry P. Smart, r. Sandwich—Charles B. Hoyt, r. Tamworth—Arthur S. Fall, d. Tuftenboro—Willie W. Thomas, d. Wakefield—Isaac L. Lord, d. Wolfeboro—Stephen W. Clow, r; Frank W. Hale, r.

MERRIMACK COUNTY Allenstown—George H. Desroche, d.

Andover-Arthur H. Rollins, d. Boscawen-Cecil P. Grimes, r. Bow—George Albee, d. Bradford—Joseph W. Sanborn, d. Canterbury—William C. Tallman, d. Concord—Ward 1—Fred M. Dodge, d; John H. Rolfe, d. Ward 2—George O. Robinson, d. Ward 3—George W. Phillips, d. Ward 4—Harry M. Cheney, r; William P. Danforth, r; James O. Lyford, r. Ward 5-Earl F. Newton, r; William W. Thayer, r. Ward 6-Harry R. Cressy, r; Hamilton A. Kendall, r; Nathaniel E. Martin, d; Charles G. Roby, r.
Ward 7—Bert J. Carleton, d; Peter J. King, r; John G. Winant, r.
Ward 8—William A. Lee, r. and d. Ward 9-William J. Ahern, d; James J. Gannon, d. Danbury—Noah E. Lund, d. Epsom—Blanchard H. Fowler, r. and d. Franklin—Ward 1—Herrick Aiken, r. Ward 2—Edmund J. Judkins, d; Joseph Newton, d. Henniker-Ralph H. Gilchrist, r. Hill-Joseph B. Murdock, r. and d. Hocksett-Edgar Ray Chaney, d; Benjamin J. LaSalle, d Hcpkinton—Milton J. Walker, d. Loudon—Archie L. Hill, r. and d. Newbury—James C. Farmer, r. New London-Joseph Cutting, r. Northfield—Charles S. Carter, r. Pembroke—John O. Bellerose Bellerose, Llewellyn S. Martin, d. Pittsfield-Albert E. Cheney, d; David F. Jackson, d. Salisbury—George B. Sanborn, d. Sutton—Harrington C. Wells, r. Warner—Charles P. Johnson, d. Webster—Joseph Wheelwright, r. Wilmot-Arthur C. Seavey, d.

HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

Amherst—Robert J. Ford, r. Antrim—Wyman K. Flint, r.

Bedford—Charles H. Clark, r. and d. Bennington—James H. Balch, r. Brookline—George M. Rockwood, d. Francestown-Leon E. Hoyt, d. Goffstown-Charles L. Davis, r; Asa

Spaulding, d. Greenfield—Frank E. Russell, d. Greenville—Louis O. Boisvert, d. Hancock-Ephriam Weston, r.

Hillsborough-Charles F. Butler, John S. Childs, r.

Hollis—Charles E. Hardy, d. Hudson—Karl E. Merrill, r. and d; Ed-

ward A. Spaulding, r. Lyndeborough—Algernon W. Putnam, r. Manchester-Ward 1-Harry B. Cilley, r; John P. Cronan, r; James E. Dodge, r.

Ward 2-Oscar F. Bartlett, r; Isaac N. Cox, r; Arthur W. DeMoulpied, r; Harry T. Lord, r; Effie E. Yantis, r.

Ward 3—Harold E. Hartford, d; Charles O. Johnson, d; Alfred Moquin, d; Denis A. Murphy, d; Harry É. Nyberg, d.

Ward 4-George D. Burns, d; Charles A. Grant, d; John F. Kelley, d; Maurice F. Fitzgerald, d.

Ward 5—Patrick J. Clancy, d; Martin Connor, d; John Coyne, d; Patrick Creighton, d; Dennis M. Flemming, d; John F. Kelley, d; Joseph P. Kenney, d; Frank P. Laughlin, d; Michael McNulty, d; Jeremiah J. Tobin, d.

Tobin, d.

Ward 6—Leonard E. Barry, d; Michael
T. Burke, d; Charles C. Currier, d;
Robert J. Murphy, d; George L.
Sibley, d; Frederick M. Smith, d.

Ward 7—Thomas A. Carr, d; Francis
A. Foye, d; Emile J. Godbout, d;
Jeremiah B. Healey, Jr., d; John J.
Quinn, d; Denis Sullivan, d.

Ward 8—Damis Bouchard, d; Joseph
Chevrette, d; Michael S. Donnelly,
d; William Leonard, d; John

d: William Leonard, d; John McLaughlin, Jr., d; Charles H. Morin, d.

Ward 9—John W. Conboy, d; Valentine McBride, d; Joseph E. Riley,

Jr., d; Thomas Rourke, d. Ward 10—Oscar E. Getz, d; Sylvio LeClerc, d; Mortimer B. Ploss, d.

Ward 11—Henry R. Blais, d; Ora W. Craig, d; George W. Gowitzke, d; Alex J. McDonnell, d; George E.

Roukey, d. Ward 12—Louis E. Gauthier, r. and d; Wilfred A. Lamy, d; Alfred F. Maylnard, r. and d; Charles A. Pecor, d; Edward E. Rajotte, d; Arthur H. St. Germain, r. and d.

Ward 13—Joseph A. Dionne, d; Adolphe Duval, d; Horace Gagnon, d; Pierre Gauthier, d; Joseph W. Remillard, d.

Merrimack-Arthur G. Gordon, r.

Milford—Samuel A. Lovejoy, r; Frank W. Ordway, r; Charles W. Robin-

Nashua-Ward 1-Gerald F. Cobleigh, r; Elbert Wheeler, r; Ovid F. Winslow, r.

Ward 2-Ivory C. Eaton, r; Thomas E. Pentland, r.

Ward 3-Joseph Boilard, Thomas E. Dube, d; William Trombly, d.

Ward 4-John L. Spillane, d: David F.

Sullivan, d. Ward 5—Edward Sullivan, d.

Ward 5—Edward Sunivan, d.
Ward 6—Henry M. Burns, d.
Ward 7—Raymond S. Cotton, d; Robert J. Doyle, d; John J. Lyons, d.
Ward 8—William H. Barry, r, and d;
James B. Hallisev, d; Charles B.
Rigney, d; Romuald A. Sylvestre, d.

Ward 9-Arthur Bilodeau, d; Alfred F. Girouard, r. and d; Arthur Papachristos, r. and d; Arthur A. Pelletier, d.

New Boston-Herbert M. Christie, r. New Ipswich-Robert B. Walker, r. and d.

Pelham-Asa A. Carleton, r.

Peterborough—Robert P. Bass, r: Ezra

M. Smith, r.
Temple—Charles W. Tobey, r.
Weare—Charles F. Eastman, d.
Wilton—William E. Hickey, d.

CHESHIRE COUNTY

Alstead—Frank Dewing, r. Chesterfield—Angelo M. Spring, r. Chesterneid—Angelo M. Spring, r.
Dublin—Archie R. Garfield, r. and d.
Fitzwilliam—Julius H. Firmin, r.
Gilsum—Charles H. Blake, r.
Harrisville—George F. Bemis, d.
Hinsdale—Patrick L. O'Connor, d.
Jaffrey—George H. Duncan, d; Peter E. Hogan, d.

Keene-Ward 1-William J. Callahan, r. Harry D. Hopkins, r; Ora C. Mason, r.

Ward 2—Robert C. Jones, r; Austin H. Reed, r.

Ward 3-Leston M. Barrett, r; Cam-

eron M. Empey, r.
Ward 4—Wilder F. Gates, r.
Ward 5—Lewis S. King, d; John J. Landers, d.

Marlborough—John D. Tuttle, d. Marlow—Fred G. Huntley, r. Rindge—Oren F. Sawtelle, r. and d.

Stoddard-Edward T. Davis, r. and d. Surry—Samuel Ball, r.

Swanzey-Milan A. Dickinson, d. Troy—Charles L. McGinness, d. Walpole—William J. King, r; Arthur E.

Wells, d.

Westmoreland—Perry W. Burt, r. and d. Winchester—Franklin P. Kellom, Sr. d; Edward F. Qualters, r. and d.

SULLIVAN COUNTY

Acworth-Almon E. Clark, d. Charlestown—Leon H. Barry, d.
Claremont—Charles W. Barney, r; Hartley L. Brooks, r; Clarence B. Etsler, r; Adelbert M. Nichols, r; Alfred T. Pierce r; Ray E. Tenney, r; Arthur S. Wolcott, r; Edward J. Rossiter, r.

Cornish—Frederick J. Franklyn, r. Croydon—Herbert D. Barton, d. Grantham—Dellivan D. Thornton,

and d. Lempster—Thomas F. Bluitte, r. Newport—John H. Glynn, r; George E. Lewis, r; Ernest A. Robinson, r. Plainfield—Earle W. Colby, d. Springfield—William P. Gardner, r.

Sunapee—Leo L. Osborne, r. and d. Unity—Willard H. Walker, d. Washington—Elgin G. Farnsworth Ind.

GRAFTON COUNTY

Ashland—Willis F. Hardy, d.
Bath—Timothy B. Southard, r.
Benton—Lebina H. Parker, r.
Bethlehem—Henry C. Barrett r. and d.
Bristol—Charles S. Collins, r. and d.
Campton—Willard C. Pulsifer, r.
Canaan—Lynn S. Webster, d. Dorchester-Herbert H. Ashley, r. Enfield—Loring C. Hill, d. Franconia—William D. Rudd, r. Grafton-Herman G. Chellis, d. Groton—No representative chosen Hanover-Don S. Bridgman, r; Ransom S. Cross, r.

Haverhill—Harold K. Davison, r; Olin
A. Lang, d; Charles P. Page, r.

Holderness—Joseph W. Pulsifer, r.

Landaff—Raymond B. Stevens, d.

Landaff—Raymond E. Eastman, d; Leon Lebanon—Floyd E. Eastman, d; Leon M. Howard, d; Thomas J. McNamara, d; Charles B. Ross, r; Thomas P. Waterman, r. Lincoln—Alfred Stanley, r. Lichon—Fract H. Hellett Lisbon-Ernest H. Hallett, r; William E. Price, r. Littleton-George Houle, d; James C.

MacLeod, r; Ora A. Mooney, d; Fred O. Nourse, d. Lyman—George O. Elms, d. Lyman—George O. Ellis, d. Lyme—Sidney A. Converse, r. Monroe—Oscar A. Frazer, r. and d. Orford—Willard R. Harris, r. Piermont—William B. Deal, r. Plymouth—Ezra C. Chase, r; Lyman R. Sherwood, r.

Rumney—George D. Kidder, d. Thornton—George W. Fadden, d. Warren—Norris H. Cotton, r. Woodstock—Harry D. Sawyer, r. and d.

COOS COUNTY

Berlin-Ward 1-John A. Hayward, d; John E. Keleher, r. and d: Achille H. Larue, r. and d; Elden E. Pierce, r. and d.

Ward 2-Walter L. Griffin, r. and d; George O. Larochelle, r. and d; Hugh Kelsea Moore, r. and d.;

Moses E. Young, r. and d. Ward 3—Joseph G. Blais, r. and d; Homer H. Marks, r. and d; John J.

Smith, r. and d. Ward 4—George V. Hopkins, r. and d; George E. Hutchins, r. and d; John A. Labrie, r. and d. Carroll—Leon G. Hunt, r.

Colebrook—George B. Frizzell, d; Ellsworth D. Young, d.
Columbia—Ernest N. Sims, r.
Errol—Clinton S. Ferren. Ind.

Gorham—Bartholomew F. McHugh, d; Alfred O. Mortenson, d. Jefferson—Frank B. Pottle, d. Lancaster—Bernard Jacobs, r; John B.

McIntire, d. Milan—John B. Nay, r.

Northumberland—William F. Rowden, r; Harry B. Smith, r.
Pittsburg—Willie J. Nutting, d.
Randolph—Laban M. Watson, r. and d. Shelburne-No representative elected Stewartstown—George L. Wood, r.
Stratford—Ralph M. Hutchins, d.
Whitefield—Joseph W. Brown,
Ebridge W. Snow, r.

Vol. 55. No. 2

February, 1923

THE

GRANITE

MONTH, H College Library





Boston & Maine

In This Issue-NEW HAMPSHIRE'S EDUCATIONAL PLANT

20 cents per copy

\$2.00 per year

Edson C. Eastman Co.

PUBLISHERS

BOOKSELLERS

STATIONERS

120 No. Main St.

CONCORD, - N. H.

THE

S D WORK SHOE

BEST SHOE MADE TO WORK IN

SEND FOR FOLDER

which will give you styles, prices and information.

RUBBERHIDE CO.,

Room 45 Essex Building BOSTON, MASS.

Nothing like them elsewhere; none so comfortable; none wear so long. You buy from the maker.

Life and Accident Insurance United in One Policy

THIS substantial New Hampshire institution, officered and directed by New Hampshire men, operating under the direct supervision of the New Hampshire Insurance Department, subject to the rigid requirements of the New Hampshire insurance law, furnishes a combination of life and accident insurance in one policy which cannot be duplicated by any other company doing business in this state. Why should New Hampshire people look elsewhere?

What we do for one premium and in one policy:

\$5,000.00, death from any cause. \$10,000.00, death from any accident.

\$15,000.00, death from certain specified accidents.

\$50.00 per week for total disability resulting from accident.

Every dollar of the policyholder's interest as represented by the reserves calculated by the Insurance Department, on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.

A Splendid Opportunity for Successful Agents

UNITED LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED LIFE BUILDING, CONCORD, N. H.

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

A NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE

Published Monthly at Concord, N. H.

By THE GRANITE MONTHLY COMPANY

Contents

FEBRUARY 1923

The Month in New Hampshire	49
THE OWL (POEM)George Quinter	52
PROMINENT NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGISLATORS	53
Buying Babies with Money	
Impressions of A Newcomer	59
New Hampshire's Educational Plant	61
The Bent Twig William M. Stuart	72
THE WATER THAT GOES OVER THE DAM DOES NO WORK. George B. Leighton	
Grieve No More (Poem)	
LONELINESS (Poem)	82
Peter Livius The Trouble Maker	83
BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST The Heart of Monadonck Erwin F. Keene	91
JUDGES FOR THE BROOKES MORE POETRY CONTEST	
New Hampshire Necrology	

NEXT MONTH The Magazine Will Contain

> If you are not a subscriber, and would like to receive the magazine regularly, fill out the coupon below

THE GRANITE MONTHLY,

Concord, New Hampshire.

	Enclo	sed	find	\$2.00	for	my	subs	cription	to	the	GRANIT	E MONTH	LY for
one	year	beg	innin	g									
Nar	ne												
Add	lress												

BRONZE

HONOR ROLLS AND MEMORIAL TABLETS



MODELED

CAST AND

FINISHED

BY

ALBERT RUSSELL AND SONS COMPANY
12: MERRIMAC ST NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



So called "stupidity" on the part of school children is often due to eye strain.

If your child is backward, let us examine it's eyes at once—don't wait!

"An ounce of prevention is worth
a pound of cure"



BROWN & BURPEE

OPTOMETRISTS

MANCHESTER - CONCORD

Our Mr. Brown is in Concord every Tuesday and Thursday.

We Sell Homes!

CITY HOMES FARMS
SUMMER HOMES

We have a long list to select from and whatever kind you want, call, write or telephone us and we will be pleased to help you find exactly the kind of a place you want.

If you have any kind of Real Estate to sell we can be of service to you and would be glad to list your property.

Our Insurance department can handle your Fire and Automobile Insurance problems anywhere in New Hampshire. Let us quote you rates.

The Bailey & Sleeper Company

William E. Sleeper, Proprietor.

53 NORTH MAIN STREET CONCORD, N. H.

Tel. 275

Please mention the Granite Monthly in Writing Advertisers.





Boston & Maine

Snow Morning

Morning is a picture again
With snow-puffed branches
Out of the wind—
With the sky caught like a
blue feather
In the butternut tree.

GRANITE MONTHLY



FEBRUARY 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

The Governor's Inaugural

A thunder of applause, clapping hands, stamping feet, and cheers that split the roof, greeted the new governor, Fred H. Brown, when he stood in the Hall of Representatives to deliver his inaugural speech before the first Democratic house in sixty-eight years. In a manner quiet and serious, for the better part of an hour, he read from manuscript his message to the legislature and the people of his state. Forceful and to the point, his address left no room for misunderstandings. principal measures recommended: the passage of a home rule measure for cities; the passage of a bill to tax gasolene for motors; the return to fixed interest rate on loans; to free women from paying poll taxes; the reduction and revision of taxation; the prompt presentation of constitutional changes; the necessity for economy in state expenditures; immediate funds needed to fight bovine tuberculosis; and finally the passage of the 48-hour law for women and children in industry. On this last recommendation the Governor laid special emphasis. Declaring that the state had given a clear mandate for its

passage, he recommended "without qualification" that it be enacted at this session and "put into effect without delay."

In marked contrast to the inaugural messages in many of the states this year, Governor Brown made no mention of prohibition or the Volstead act. The new governor of New Jersey, for instance, has pledged himself to do what he can to make his state wet, while his neighbor, Gifford Pinchot, governor of Pennsylvania, in a remarkably able and brief inaugural speech, promises to do all in his power to drive every saloon out of Pennsylvania. "I regard," he declares, "the present flagrant failure to enforce the Volstead law as a blot on the good name of Pennsylvania and the United States...... I propose not only to press with all my power for the abolition of the saloon, but also to make sure that the government of this state takes a full and effective part in such an effort......This administration will be dry. The executive mansion will be dry. And the personal practice of the governor and his family will continue to be dry in conformity to the spirit and letter of the 18th amendment."

Civic Association Discusses 48-Hour Week

The question of the 48-hour week still holds the center of the stage in Concord. One of the very interesting occasions during the first week of the legislative session was a meeting called by the New Hampshire Civic Association to discuss this problem. This meeting was held in the Hall of Representatives. Over five hundred people crowded the floor and galleries, taking part in what was probably one of the biggest forums of discussion ever held in New England. Among the speakers were Henry W. Dennison, President of Dennison Manufacturing Co., who spoke in favor of a thorough investigation before legislating on the 48-hour week; Prof. Malcolm Keir of Dartmouth, who spoke for the manufacturers: Edwin Nudick of Boston, representing the labor point of view; and Richard Pattee, Secretary of the New England Milk Producers Association, who spoke for the agricultural interests. Another important meeting held during the first week of the legislative session was the annual convention of the N. H. Farm Two hundred delegates were present representing a membership of about 8.000 families. the recommendation of George M. Putnam, who was re-elected President, the convention unanimously endorsed the fact-finding commission plan as proposed by the Republican Platform.

House Defeats Fact-Finding Resolutions

The first three measures to be introduced in the house concerned the 48-hour law. Mr. Barry of Nashua introduced the administration bill calling for the immediate

passage of the 48-hour week law. Mr. Bass of Peterborough and Mr. Lyford of Concord both introduced bills calling for a searching investigation of facts concerning the possible effects of the passage of the 48-hour law to be made by an impartial fact-finding commission, the report of which should precede leg-These two fact-finding islation. resolutions, however, differed radically in their make-up. Mr. Bass's called for a legislative joint committee with two appointed by the house, two by the senate, and one by the governor, while Mr. Lyford's provided for a commission made up of representatives of the employers, employees, the farmers, and the public.

Both of these bills were referred to the committee on labor, where Mr. Lyford's met defeat, while Mr. Bass's was returned to the house for final vote with a majority of eight against it and a minority of favoring it. The which followed and which resulted in the defeat of Mr. Bass's resolution was one of the most acrimonious and bitter since the legislative session of ten years ago. The vote divided practically on party lines, 174 democrats and 10 republicans voting against the resolution, and 113 republicans and 16 democrats, led by Raymond Stevens and including Mrs. Bartlett and Mrs. Caldwell, favoring it.

"I cheerfully accept the verdict of the house," declared Ex-Gov. Bass, in speaking of the defeat of his fact-finding resolution, "I was sorry, however, that the question was made a partisan political issue, for this will make it more difficult to have the measure considered on its merits. Furthermore the responsibility for precipitating a deadlock with the Senate, if one occurs, will now rest on the shoulders of

the majority leaders of the house.I am still of the opinion that a thorough inquiry by a broadly representative commission..... would have carried more weight with New Hampshire people than any other procedure. However, this method of procedure has been rejected, and I shall be glad to co- operate heartily with any other procedure which aims to bring out all the facts which bear on the 48-hour legislation for woman and children, and which will lead to the consideration of this important question on its own merits rather than to have it used for the political advantage of any party or individual."

Was It a Democratic Victory?

Though the defeat of the factfinding commission has been hailed as a Democratic victory, it is the general opinion in Concord that this action on the part of the democrats in the house will result in the ultimate defeat at this session of the administration bill calling for the immediate enactment of the 48-hour "The democratic leaders week. who control the house," says the Manchester Union, "have no real expectation that the 48-hour bill will pass the Senate......It is fair to say that there is just one absolutely necessary condition upon eight-hour legislation the can be enacted this year. That, of course, is by co-operation by the Democratic House and the Republican Senate......By refusing point blank to co-operate with the Senate in the only practicable way possible the house majority killed whatever chance existed for eight-hour legislation this year."

"The whole situation affecting the 48-hour proposal," according to the Milford *Cabinet*, "is a matter of politics and has been from the hour the legislature convened." And the Manchester *Union*, in an editoral entitled "Eight-Hour Politics," says, "It appears that the eight-hour bill is being killed in the house of its friends with the purpose of having this issue with which to fight the important campaign of 1924 when a U. S. Senator is to be elected."

The House Labor Committee is now holding daily hearings on the 48-hour law. It is expected they will report favorably on the administration bill calling for the immediate enactment of the 48 hour law, and that it will pass the house with a good majority. Its fate in the Senate however is more problematical.

Other Measures Pending

In the turmoil and controversy of the 48-hour law measure it is sometimes forgotten that over 300 bills have been presented, and of these many are of vital importance to the state. Probably the most talked of bill is a measure providing for the recall of the Constitutional Convention and asking that it submit to the people one single resolution which will remove those limitations which now prevent the Legislature from taking the action necessary to equalize taxes. If this Constitutional Convention is not recalled it will probably be five years before any adequate relief can be secured from the present tax situation, a situation which both parties have pledged themselves to remedy. Another bill of great interest provides that the Public Service Commission shall construct one or more storage reservoirs on streams which have power plants. The state is to advance the money which is to be paid back little by little by the users of the water through contracts made previous to construction between the state and

the plants on the stream. The purpose of this bill is to make a beginning toward providing our manufacturers new power at a low cost, and will thus help to make them independent of coal. This would be done without adding anything to our public expenditures and without increasing our taxes.

THE OWL

By George Quinter.

On an autumn night
When the cresent moon
Gleamed haggard white
In the dark of the sky,
The owl
Flew to the branch of an oak,
Ruffled his feathers,
And made wail.

Far off in his little tunnel The mole stopped to listen, Then with impatient squeaking Buried his nose in the moist earth. The dormouse hurried along A furrow, to his corn shock,— The owl's cry is the curfew For mice. But the frogs, Secure in the dark, rippling lake, Answered in a shrill chorus. The blue heron, Asleep in the vine-clad sycamore That gently rocked in the night breeze, Opened an eye, Gave a low "quawk," And slept again.

A thick blanket Of dark fleecy clouds came stealing, Effaced the rickety moon, And the owl Departed silently across the meadows.

PROMINENT NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGISLATORS

WESLEY ADAMS (R)
LONDONDERRY
President of the Senate

TO make one's first appearance in the Legislature as President of the Senate is an achievement worthy of note. But in Mr. Adams' case the explanation is readily found for his two sessions as Chairman of the Grange Legislative Committee gave him as much knowledge of the Legislature and its proceedings as any member. Mr. Adams was Master of the Grange from 1913-1917 and is now a member of its executive committee.





Kimball Studio

WILLIAM J. AHERN (D)
CONCORD

Speaker of the House

THE House will be in Order!" He handles the gavel as to the manner born. Which is not strange since he has been attending Legislature sessions regularly for fourteen years—a longer term than that of any other man now living. Either because of or in spite of this experience he has great faith in New Hampshire's representative body. "I've never seen a man succeed in fooling them yet;" he says with a twinkle in his eyes,



JAMES O. LYFORD (R) CONCORD

Committee on Judiciary

ONE man told us he was the "Republican whip"; another described him as "the brainiest man in the Legislature." We heard other opinions also, but they all contributed to one central idea—that James O. Lyford is, and has been for many years, a leader to be reckoned with in state affairs. He is a lawyer, editor, statesman, author, scholar, and—a circumstance which may help to explain the foregoing—he was born in Boston.

Kimball Studio

NATHANIEL E. MARTIN (D)

Concord Committee on Judiciary Committee on Rules

A man of few words and strong convictions, there is something about his bearing which makes one think of that old revolutionary hero. James Martin of Pembroke, his grandfather. But Nathaniel Martin uses his gun for birds instead of Britishers. He is an ex-mayor of Concord and his record of public service is one of which any man might well be proud.



WILLIAM H. BARRY (D)
Nashua
Committee on Judiciary

Committee on Judiciary
Committee on Appropriations

ONE campaign at a time is enough for most men, but Mr. Barry is a real political enthusiast. He tried for the United States House of Representatives and for the New Hampshire House at the same time last fall, carried off the New Hampshire office easily and badly damaged his opponent's lead for the national office. He has the honor of having thrown into the present session its chief bone of contention-House Bill, No. 1, the 48-hour law, and he led the forces which slew the factfinding resolution.





CHARLES W. TOBEY (R)
Temple

Committee on Claims
Committee on Ways and Means

AS a boy he stood by a Massachusetts roadside and wistfully watched New Hampshire bound trains. In 1914 the citizens of Temple sent him to the Legislature-regardless of the fact that he was the sole Progressive in the town-and this year they even nominated him without his knowledge. Which shows how his personality has won friends for him in his adopted state. As for efficiency-ask those who know his Liberty Loan work or his achievements when Speaker of the House.

SENATOR
BENJAMIN H. ORR (R)
CONCORD

TALL men, sun-erowned, that stand above the crowd

In public duty and in private thinking..."

Into the halls of the legislature he carries the spacious manner of one who knows and loves life in the open. Whether this is a heritage from his Canadian birthplace or a later acquisition from adventurings in Texas oil fields is difficult for a stranger to say. But it convinces one immediately of the truth of the remark: "Ben Orr would get up at midnight to help out a friend."





Chadbourne Studio

REV. ORA W. CRAIG (D)

MANCHESTER

Committee on Labor
Committee on Agricultural College

PSYCHOLOGY and chickens" are Mr. Craig's hobbies, but he doesn't mix them. He applies psychology to the management of the diverse elements of the Manchester Delegation of which he is leader. He claims the study is useful in politics as throwing some light on the way in which a man with a fixed idea can be brought to see the other fellow's point of view. His chickens, we suppose, furnish refreshing examples of docility after a legislature session.



HARRY M. CHENEY (R)

CONCORD

Committee on Appropriations

Committee on Rules

BORN and bred in a printing office," is Mr. Cheney's description of himself, and although he is no longer engaged in the active production of literature, he finds his greatest pleasure in the pursuit of books to complete his already enviable reference library.

His red necktie is known from coast to coast. Indeed they say he was once almost forced to abandon a western trip because a benighted village could not produce a necktie of the proper hue.

Kimball Studio

SAMUEL A. LOVEJOY (R) MILFORD

Committee on Appropriations

HIS quarries produced granite for the columns of the Treasury Building at Washington. His herd of Aberdeen Angus cattle is one of the finest in the state. Of both these facts Mr. Lovejoy is justly proud. But neither quarry nor farm prevents his being a regular visitor at Concord when the Legislature convenes. This is his third consecutive term-but then his farm has been in the family for nearly one hundred years, which shows the staying power of the Lovejoys.



To BE CONTINUED NEXT MONTH

BUYING BABIES WITH MONEY

An Appeal from Women to Women

BOUT twenty years ago a small group of Cornell University faculty wives persuaded President Schurmann to open a department of Home Economics in the College of Agriculture. One of our first acts was to get ready a bulletin on "The Care and Feeding of Children." We had to send it to the office of the college for approval before it could be printed. It came back with these words, "We can't print this. It isn't Agriculture."

History repeats itself, and the bill introduced in the New Hampshire Legislature which would secure for New Hampshire a federal appropriation provided by the Sheppard Towner bill has met the reply from one faction in the house, "We can't pass this. It isn't state's rights."

It is difficult for mere women to understand why state's rights should be an argument against the saving of the lives of mothers and babies, whereas it is not the argument when gypsy moths or corn borers are involved, but the history of the Sheppard Towner bill in various states shows almost without exception that the states refusing the federal appropriation are accepting money to protect their crops, their forests, and. their cattle. Possibly the reason for this distinction is the same which led to the founding of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals many years before there was any organization for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

Every year in the United States we are losing 250,000 babies, and between 15,000 and 16,000 mothers die in childbirth. Most of these deaths are from preventable causes. This deathrate has not decreased in twenty years, until the past year when the

Sheppard Towner Act went into effect. One half the deaths of mothers are from child-bed fever which we have known how to prevent for thirty years. Until the Sheppard Towner money became available this country had spent no federal money on maternal and infant aid. It is safer to be a mother in Sweden, Norway, Italy, France, Prussia, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, New Zealand, Hungary, Japan, Australia and Belgium, than in the United States of America.

The Sheppard Towner Act was devised in an effort to remedy this sitnation. It provides that a sum of money shall be given by the federal government under certain conditions to each state to be used under the direction of the State Board of Health in co-operation with the Children's Bureau, to be at the disposal of every woman who desires instruction in maternal and infant hygiene, and to provide public health nurses, health centers, prenatal clinics, infant clinics, and medical and nursing care in hospital or home. Nothing is compulsory. Aid is given only on request. The bill further provides that if a state will appropriate dollar for dollar an equal amount a further sum of money will be given for the work. Forty-two state have accepted the provisions of this act.

If New Hampshire adopts the provisions of the Sheppard Towner bill and makes the appropriation provided for in the bill under consideration in the house, there will be about \$20,000 available for use in New Hampshire in furthering this great work, and this with an expense to the state itself of only \$7,988.31. The opposition which we have already referred to provides simply for the re-

fusing of the federal funds, but this seemingly slight amendment would undoubtedly mean the total inability of New Hampshire to undertake the work.

The situation is serious, and it is time for every woman in New Hampshire to make her voice unmistakably heard in favor of the legislature's immediate adoption of the provisions of the Sheppard Towner bill.

EFFIE E. YANTIS, EMMA L. BARTLETT, GERTRUDE M. CALDWELL,

Members of the House of Representatives.

IMPRESSIONS OF A NEWCOMER

First Glimpses of Law-making

EW Hampshire has the largest legislative body of any state in the Union,"

We are keeping a record of the number of times that information is given us. And to give zest to the research we are running a competition between this remark and "What do you think of this for winter weather?"

Up to the end of last week the weather was ahead—the record standing about like the vote on the Bass fact-finding resolution. Then we went to Boston. New Hampshire natives who live in the Hub have had their impression of New Hampshire weather dulled by comparison with weathers more recently encountered, but they still retain their sense of pride in the legislature. Now the record is slightly in favor of the legislature—but the weather is a close runner-up.

One thing we notice about New Hampshire weather is that it shares the fine democracy of the state. It is no respecter of persons.

In the Hall of Representatives the other day it was our good fortune to behold His Excellency the Governor of New Hampshire in close conference with one of the members of the

Honorable Senate. We aren't used to Governors—or even Senators—yet, and it gave us quite a thrill. We wondered what weighty affair of state was being settled in that informal tete-a-tete. We edged a little closer and caught His Excellency's words—"But I took two aspirin tablets and it didn't do any good!"

And the Governor is not the only one.

It takes a lot of weather to knock out the New Hampshire Legislature, however. In spite of sneezes the game of lawmaking goes on. In our opinion it ranks high among New Hampshire's justly famous winter sports. Even skiing-which we tried ourself the other evening with more or less distinguished success-pales in comparison. Which does not mean that we belittle the sport of Far from it. It didn't take us long to come to the conclusion in regard to it which Darius Greene reached as a result of flying-machine experiences. Skiing is wonderful—so long as one keeps skiing; it's only when one stops skiing in the middle of a hill that the sun and stars begin to reel. A day in the Legislature

when the game is really on has all the thrill of a ski jump and is less dangerous.

We still have an uncertain feeling in the House, similar to our emotions at football games. We are afraid of cheering at the wrong times, but in a general way we know when one side or the other scores a touchdown.

We are in complete sympathy with the Gentleman from Berlin who made the laconic speech destined to live long in New Hampshire history—"Mr. Speaker, I am a young man. I never was in a place like this before." Neither were we. But we like it. No doubt the gentleman from Berlin does, too.

Even when we get a bit tangled up about the main trend of affairs we can enjoy the side skirmishes—those times for instance when a player gets his signals mixed and makes an ill-timed motion. Watch the old guard slide from its seats and swoop down upon the offender. There is a hasty whispered conversation. The motion is withdrawn. The wheels of government move smoothly once more.

We are apt to be pretty seriousminded and the educational aspects of our new association with the big men of the state loom large in our thoughts. Every day and in every way we are getting wiser and wiser. For instance, we had always thought that the Lewandos Cleansing Company's trade mark, with its clothesline full of freshly laundered chicks, was allegorical or symbolic or something until a Reverend Gentleman from Manchester discoursed to us at length one day on the technique of washing White Wyandotte roosters. Now we are wondering whether running a chicken laundry would pay better than editing. Of course we'd expect the Gentleman from Manchester to act on our board of directors.

So far our biggest thrill in the session came from a speech by the Honorable James O. Lyford. We've forgotten his subject, but it was masterly oratory and—which is the point he used a copy of the Granite Monthly to punctuate and accentuate his remarks. Only an editor and a green, young one at that-can fully realize the effect produced upon us by the incident. In editorial conference afterwards the Granite MONTHLY gave Mr. Lyford an unanimous vote of thanks for his help in making the magazine a power in state affairs.

That speech of Mr. Lyford's must have been on the 48-hour law, that being the chief source of oratory these days. Being a strictly nonpartisan publication we mustn't make remarks on this controversial issue. But we may so far overstep the bounds of non-partisanship as to say that the Granite Monthly pledges its full support to the movement, briefly mentioned in the heat of argument by one gentleman whose name has slipped our memory—the movement in favor of a 48-hour Day. It is a measure for which humanity has long waited in vain. We believe it would solve labor troubles and insure everlasting peace and happiness —even to editors. In comparison to it even the bill to increase the bounty on hedgehogs seems trivial.

H. F. M.



THE SAW MILL IN THE COLLEGE WOODS

NEW HAMPSHIRE'S EDUCATIONAL PLANT

Where New Hampshire Brain Power Is Generated

By HENRY BAILEY STEVENS

T is a strange experience on a moonless evening to walk along the country road that leads into Durham village from the west. The occasional tall elm tree that looms like a great umbrella above. the stone-walls whose outlines can be just distinguished at each side, even the ruts and stones of the highway itself, suggest only the peace and quiet of the open country. one would expect to find a grocery store, a church or two, a few vinecovered houses, and nothing else. Suddenly a turn in the road brings one into the electric glare of the hundred lighted windows of several dormitories. A great blaze they make into the night, while over at the left. like a tall sentinel, stands the clocktower of Thompson Hall, and beyond it the power-house chimney shoots up sparks impudently toward the hidden stars.

As I viewed this scene one evening last November, the thought came to me insistently that I was looking at a large modern factory. Behind those lighted windows some process

was going on that was intimately geared into the high-powered machinery of current life. Something was being manufactured here.

"Why not?" I asked myself, and was at once amused with the thought that evidently there was a night shift on the job.

After all, is not this institution of New Hampshire College a great Knowledge Factory, receiving yearly its unfinished products in the shape of human minds and turning out a yearly grist of trained young men and women to do a better duty in the world? Putting a point to raw ambition? Giving the edge to unshaped creative force? Yes, and more than this; for, at least so far as agriculture is concerned, its dynamos have been hitched up with the people throughout the whole state. Here, in the research laboratories of the State Experiment station, new combinations of facts are being evolved to improve New Hampshire's 2,600,000 farm acres, while a force of extension agents, like a body of commercial salesmen, is carrying the

idea of better farm and home conditions into 93 per cent of the communities of the state. The commonwealth has set up here at Durham a power-producing plant, whose current generated is felt from Rye on the coast to Pittsburg at the Canadian line.

In order to observe the process of "manufacture" more closely, it may be worth while to follow one of the products of the main plant through the course of a day. As soon as one does so, however, the metaphor falls flat. This rumpled hair and freckled face which have just had their morning pull through an elastic blue jersey defy the conception of a machine-made product. Those firm muscles and tingling nervecells do not run along oiled trackways like the assembling parts of a Ford car. We must be more careful now in our language.

It is seven o'clock in the morning. and the young man who has pulled on the jersey has recently taken his turn under the common shower-bath of his "floor." The looking-glass before which he combs his moist hair reflects part of a blue banner with "New Hampshire" in large white letters on it, the corner of a desk with an array of text-books, and the white end of a small iron bed in an alcove. In fact, there is a second bed which does not show in the glass and which is occupied by our friend's room-mate. On the chiffonier which holds the glass are three or four photographs, one of the boy's mother and others of younger ladies —girl friends. There is nothing luxurious about the room; it is a place to study in and to sleep in; that is all, and that is enough. There are about 250 rooms like this in the various college dormitories, accomodating nearly 500 students, and rented by the college at a price sufficiently low to pay only a nominal interest on the investment.

With a call to his room-mate, the boy takes text-books, a note-book and cap, and leaves his room for the morning. In a few minutes he is in a line with several others before the blackboards of the cafeteria in the Commons building, selecting morning meal. Probably he has a "regular," collecting it on his tray and having it punched on his weekly meal ticket. The self-service plan and the fact that a large number of persons can be accommodated make it possible for the dining-hall management to serve food at low prices. There is no attempt to make a profit, but it is insisted that the food should be of good quality and that the entire establishment be kept clean and wholesome.

The boy carries his tray of steaming oatmeal, eggs, nuffins and coffee to one of the long tables where several fellow students are seated; they talk earnestly, between bites, of studies, of basketball, of girls, of professors, of whatnot.

There is time for a few minutes' study before recitations begin eight o'clock; but as the clock in the Thompson Hall tower strikes, long lines of students from various parts of the campus start for their appointed classes. There are three divisions, into which all of the students fall, according to their choice, those of Agriculture, Engineering, and Arts and Science. It is nearly an even chance as to which of the three will have been selected by our friend, the boy. If he is specializing in agriculture, his choicest courses will be found to lie in the following lines: general agriculture, animal husbandry, dairy husbandry, forestry, horticulture, poultry husbandry, or teacher tarining; but he must also, in order to have a wellrounded education, include other subjects, such as English, economics, chemistry, mathematics. If he is training to be an engineer, he may



ONE HUNDRED AND SIX MEN LIVE IN FAIRCHILD HALL

specialize in chemistry, electrical or mechanical engineering, architectural construction, industrial engineering, or teacher training. If his interest is in arts and science, the general course, the arts course in chemistry and the teacher training work are open, while the girls find in this division the opportunities of home economics. In any case, in accordance with the origin and function of the college, the courses are designed to be essentially practical, leading directly to the student's preparation for a successful livelihood.

The morning is filled with recitations, lectures, laboratory work, perhaps an hour of reference reading in the library with its classical columns at the entrance and 44,000 volumes inside. The boy has to take notes quickly in his note-book; he has to be on the alert for recitations or a possible "quiz"; he has to be nimble with tools at the shops, or accurate with test-tubes at the chemical laboratory; he has to have his eye well cocked to judge animals, or to note the details of an architectural design; he has to use the card-index,

readers' guides, encyclopedias, etc. at the library; he has to have his brain open for knowledge at all times. After the noon-hour he usually goes back to the laboratories, or takes his bit of physical training and military drill.

At four o'clock he is free for recreation; and the chances are that after the long mental grind of the class-rooms and laboratories, it is a relief to get his muscles into action. This is probably the main reason why athletics forms such a popular part of the rounds at all colleges. To boot a football, follow a basketball madly about the gymnasium floor, race at a track meet, or chase over the countryside in running trousers on a cross-country run:these may not be such mad pursuits after all. Physical education is required of all women students as well as men; and hockey, basketball and volley ball are perhaps more popular than dances.

Aside from recreation, there are other activities of a socially educational nature: student publications, dramatic club, debating society, glee

club, outing club, Y. M. and Y. W. C. A.'s, scientific societies, and Greek letter fraternities. There is nothing obligatory about these extra-curriculum enterprises, but a great deal of knowledge in the form of experience is absorbed by means of them. Take the student weekly, for example. The members of the staff learn to write news stories, editorials, head-

lines. etc.. and to manage the business side of a publication. The members of the glee club and band improve their musical training. The Cercle Français conversations are as valuable as classroom recita-

tions. The debaters and actors acquire the ability to speak clearly on their feet.

After our friend, the boy, has taken his part in these various recreational, and social activities, has had his supper, studied his lessons for the next day and perhaps done some more reading at the library, he is ready to "call it a day," and to put out one of the lights which has helped to give his dormitory the appearance of a factory on the night shift.

This is an ordinary day at New Hampshire College. Once a week there are chapel exercises in the gymnasium which has to serve as the main auditorium; and on these occasions the student body is usually addressed by some well known speaker from the outside world. On Saturday afternoon there may be a 'varsity game, when half of the student's loyalty to his "alma mater" is expressed in resounding cheers for the team, and half of it remains as

an aching hope in his heart that Ole New Hampshire shall not fail in her contests with the other colleges. There is a deep pride in the ability of the teams that represent the institution; and a dogged tenacity to win that has brought New Hampshire athletics into the sporting pages in recent years as never before.

On Sundays an influence which

bears upon the character of the student all week is given full play; it is a surprising fact that 63 percent of the students are members of some church, while 76 per cent of the remainder have consid-



THE LIBRARY WITH ITS CLASSICAL COLUMNS AT THE ENTRANCE AND 44,000 VOLUMES WITHIN

ered joining seriously enough to formed a preference certain denominations. Among churches represented are the Advent, Baptist, Catholic, Christian Science. Christian. Congregational, Friends, Greek Orthodox, Jewish, Lutheran, Methodist Episcopal, Presbyterian, Protestant, Protestant Episcopal, Union, United Brethren, Unitarian and Universalist. The Community Church at Durham welcomes all denominations; a student pastor conducts religious services during the week and keeps a friendly eve and ear open for opportunity to give assistance and counsel; a Catholic priest from a neighboring town performs the rites of the mass for the members of his faith; and the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. are rallying centers for all.

Then there are the special days of the year: New Hampshire Day when the students take pick and shovel, paint brush, saw and hammer, dump

cart, stone boat and truck, and do manual labor in the interest of a better looking campus, while the girls serve every one with a great noonday meal; Spring Festival, when nymphs in brilliant colors dance classically on the green lawn, finishing with the Maypole ribbon-weaving rites of old; Home-Coming Day,

when all doors are opened for the returning alumni; Junior Prom, when Society with its capital S reigns all over the campus and the girls we left behind us come to town; and finally Commencement, with its dignified caps and gowns, and its sadness of farewell.

So the days pass the ordinary days and the extraordinary ones. each of them dripping slowly but force- PART OF HIS FORESTRY COURSE

fully like water forming a channel in the clay. What four years of this sort of life mean to a New Hampshire boy or girl may hardly be estimated; and what they mean to the state may not be guessed when it is considered that there are now 1055 students registered at the institution.

So far, much of what has been said would apply to most of the other colleges in the East besides New Hampshire; but there are several respects in which this is peculiarly an institution of the state. In the first place, about 80 per cent of the student body are New Hampshire residents, and the great majority of these were actually born here. the old days before it became a national institution, this was true of Dartmouth; and I think that every loyal citizen of the state cherishes as a New Hampshire product, the "College on the Hill," and is as proud of it as are its graduates who sing of

"the granite of New Hampshire In our muscles and our brains." Of recent years, however, Dartmouth has been pressed into the service of the entire nation; and the State College, born and nourished at Hanover under the wing of its older sister, is continuing the traditions that it learned there.

> hundred and thirty young men and women of the state. representing 145 New Hampshire towns, are now enrolled at Durham. They come from 80 of the 84 approved high schools of the state. More than this, they are from the rank and file of the people. Sixty per cent come from the families of farmers, tradesmen and laborers; twenty-five per cent from those of business and pro-

fessional men. Only seven per cent of their fathers are college graduates, and only one per cent of their mothers.

The great majority of these students help in some way to put themselves through college. Many of them work all of their spare time for board or room or both. Serving meals, washing dishes, helping with house-work, doing farm chores, these are popular tasks; and the doing of them wins respect from fellow stu-The captain of last fall's dents. football team and president of his class not only has worked his entire way through college, but won the prize for scholarship ranking among students who earn at least half of their expenses. The two oldest girls from a family of eight, whose father is dead and whose mother is struggling to get a living for her other children, told me recently that they earned their board and room and





"On Saturday Afternoon There May Be a 'Varsity Game"

practically all of their other expenses. "We want to earn more for our family," said one, "and we know we can do so better with the aid of a college education."

"Running through the first five letters of the alphabet in the enrollment of boys," says the College Registrar, "one can pick out casually over 100 who earned more than half of their expenses and 43 per cent of these state that they have earned every penny they spent. Most of them are sons of farmers, small tradesmen, lamen, bricklayers, borers, railroad salesmen—not the "privileged classes" but the hard-working people who are the foundation and support of the democracy. It is their sons who have given the State College the reputation for thorough democracy of Student after student, in stating on his admission registration blanks the reason he chose New Hampshire as his college, has said: 'Democratic atmosphere,' 'Financial reasons, and N. H. C.'s growing reputation'; 'Reasonable expenses and courses offered'; 'Reputation of the college, personal knowledge of it, and fact that it is my own state'; 'Nearness, small expense and growing reputation'; 'Good chances for help in a financial way, together with the fine courses offered', etc.

"One of the young men who earned his entire expenses recently, except for his Grange scholarship, was the son of a cook in a timber town in the north of the state," continues the Registrar. "He did not allow the heavy burden of combined study and self-support either to deprive him of the advantages of association with other youths, of athletic sports or of special activity in the department of military training. He was a member of a fraternity, played on his class baseball team two years and in basketball also; won a sergeant's stripes in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; and was an active member of the Economics Club which studies and discusses the political and social problems of the day. Add to this that he was on the honor roll for high standing in his studies and it is easy to see why the college is proud of its men.

"One recent girl graduate with an honor record was born in Vilna, Russia, daughter of a Jewish junk-dealer. She earned 90 per cent of her expenses, and specialized in sociology and economics with a view to the alleviation of the lot of the poor among her own people.

"For three years another girl walked six miles in all sorts of weather in order to be able to take the home economics course at the college. She earned half her money herself, getting up at four o'clock to milk twenty cows, and on Saturdays added to this labor the distribution of the milk in the nearest city.

"A returned soldier, sent to the college by the Federal Board, had a wife and little baby girl to care for. When he went into the army, his brave wife took charge of the garage which had been their support. His return with serious wounds brought him the opportunity for rehabilitation training at the college. They had been separated so long that his wife decided to sell their small business and take 'roomers' in order to be with him. He has done good work in the mechanical engineering department, and is a good influence emong the less mature men he comes in contact with."

The names of these and a multitude of other students who work hard for the education which they desire so earnestly are on file at the Registrar's office, and their records tell dramatically the price that hundreds of young men and women are willing to pay for the opportunities furnished by the state. For the convenience of students who may find it more economical to borrow a small amount of money rather than devote such a large part of their time to outside work, gifts from various sources have enabled the Student Loan Committee of the College to assist a large number in their Junior and Senior years. For the most part the loans are small, but they are usually necessary in order that studies may be kept up satisfactorily. They are made on strictly business principles, going on interest at the close of the course.

The institution is a people's college in more than the sense that the sons and daughters of the rank and file come to it for a higher education, however; for the college is now being carried to the homes of the people themselves outside its 'walls. No proper estimate of the service rendered by it can be made without considering most carefully the leadership in community development which has been taken by the Extension Service and the far-reaching investigations in the interests of better farm conditions made by the Agricultural Experiment Station.

Founded in 1887 as a result of Federal legislation, the Experiment Station has gradually acquired facts in regard to the agricultural problems of the state which have already in important instances shaped a better farming policy. For detailed information as to what this work has meant the reader may be referred to a recent bulletin, published by the Station, entitled "Digging Up Facts for New Hampshire Farms." This bulletin shows graphically how the research investigations have answered such fundamental questions as: "Can we afford to buy fertilizer?" "How can we cut our grain bill?" "How can we grow better crops?" "How can we raise livestock more profitably?" and "How can we reduce the taxes paid to pests and disease?"

The fund of information acquired by the Experiment Station has constantly been spread, through bulletins, through lectures, through correspondence, and through press articles, among the people of the state. During the past decade, however, both the investigations and the teachings of the college in agriculture and home economics have been through the medium of a new agency written with amazing rapidity into farm politics. This agency is the Extension Service. Built up from the beginning under the direction of the head of the Experiment Station, Director J. C. Kendall, the extension work is combined with the research

investigations and more comprehensively than in most other states of the union. It has now reached a point, to quote a recent report, "where over 8000 of the more active farmers of the state have solidly aligned themselves behind it; where over 1000 persons are serving on committees to promote definite extension projects; where nearly half of the funds in support of the work is raised in the counties themselves; and where it is clear that the farm and home practices of the state are being momentously affected."

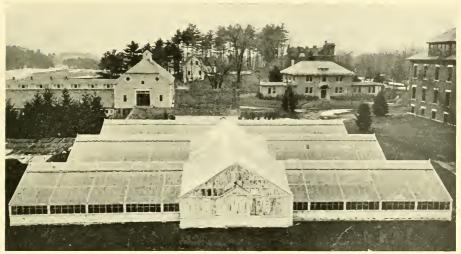
It is worth while considering that the welfare of the state is bound up inevitably with the problem of rehabilitating its agriculture. Unless farming can be made more profitable, the drift away from the country, which was clearly shown by the 1920 census, will continue; and unless more of New Hampshire's food can be raised economically within her borders, her manufacturing concerns will find themselves more and more unable to hold their own with the competition of the South and Middle West. To produce more at less cost per unit, to market more efficiently, to improve farm home conditions, these are the slogans to which the Extension Service has rallied the bulk of the farming popula-

Among the far-sighted plans of President Hetzel none has been developed with greater determination than to make the institution a great educational forum, at which all interested state organizations and individuals might confer on methods of state progress. Boiled down to its essence, it is only good "factory management;" the state's educational plant should be kept busy in its offseasons. Hence various civic, social, religious, official, agricultural home organizations are welcomed to the campus during the vacation perids. The buildings are thrown wide open; and the people who attend are treated not so much as visitors as the rightful heirs of a public institution.

For four summers practically all of the state-wide agricultural and home organizations have united in Farmers' and Home-Makers' The streets of Dur-Conferences. ham are lined on both sides with parked automobiles; the rooms are filled with intensely interested men and women; and from five to six thousand people in one week have enjoyed the facilities of the college. Last summer for the first time a summer school was also started, with a view to giving six weeks' instruction to teachers, students needing extra credits, graduate scholars, and others.

Still another service to the state has been rendered through the Smith-Hughes teacher-training work. Sixteen high schools where agriculture is taught now receive the benefit of supervision from the college, while students at the college are trained in all of the divisions along pedagogical lines, and students in the home economics courses are assisted for eight weeks in the year in actually giving instruction in this subject in various centers of the state.

Perhaps nothing has been more phenomenal in regard to New Hampshire College than its rapid growth during the last decade. Legislators have been alarmed by it. Alumni have viewed it with swelling pride. Faculty members have scratched their heads to find ways to accommodate it. Executives have even raised tuition and fees to check it. Yet the enrollment and demands upon the institution have kept mounting. Something in the state has reached out to Durham as a plant gropes instinctively towards the light; and this desire, in the breasts of multitudes of people, for a higher education is one of the most hopeful and significant signs of the times.



THE COLLEGE GREENHOUSES ARE USED BOTH FOR INSTRUCTION AND EXPERIMENT WORK

Ten years ago the complete regisstration at the college amounted to only 336; to-day it is 1055. This tells the story of the series of crises which in the past few years have had to be faced by these who have had charge of steering the institution's course.

More students have meant more teachers. The faculty to-day numbers nearly one hundred, and, together with the members of the extension and research staff, is now as large as the entire student body was at the beginning of the century. Class rooms, laboratories, dormitories, auditorium, faculty offices, library, heating plant, all of the resources of the institution have been strained to the utmost to respond to this urge on the part of the people of the state for greater knowledge and better training.

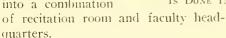
"We have been in the position of a growing family," says President Hetzel. "There have been each year more mouths to feed, new calls for room and accommodations. The need for economy has been constant —we have had to measure carefully each expenditure, and yet the necessity for expenditure has been more and more urgent."

Yet during the past five years, in spite of the fact that the institution has more than doubled in size, the state has not been asked to provide more buildings! This fact, amazing on the face of it, can only be accounted for in three ways: (1) the generosity of a true friend of the college, Mrs. Alice Hamilton Smith, in providing a girls' dormitory caring for more than 100 young women; (2) the foresightedness of the college executives in making a permanent use of the buildings, labor and funds provided by the Federal government during the emergency period; and (3) a most careful expenditure of all moneys.

A great part of the increase in enrollment has been due to the growing demand on the part of young women for an education on a par with that given by the state to young men; and the gift of Mrs. Smith was an inestimable aid in making it possible to fill this need. No less valuable was the construction work done during the war when the college was a military training camp. In a great many institutions the buildings erected at that time have been considered only of temporary value and have been scrapped. Not so at New

Hampshire. The buildings have been carefully adjusted to future requirements with practically no cost to the state. The barracks have been converted into dormitories that house 160 men. The wing to Smith Hall has been utilized to double the capa-

city of that girls' dormitory. The capacity of the shops has been tripled. The piggery and poultry plant and cement walks are a lasting memorial to the practice labor of the construction The "Y" hut has been made into a combination



The important agricultural investigations of the Experiment Station have been made almost entirely with federal funds; in fact, New Hampshire was one out of only three states in the Union until the last biennium not to provide state appropriations for this purpose. The far-reaching development of extension work, in similar fashion, has been conducted with a minimum of requests upon the state. And the expenditure of all funds is planned carefully by a budget system and scrupulously carried out with rigid economy by the Business Office, which, at the entrance to Thompson Hall, guards the institution like an impartial watch-dog.

One other source of aid to the institution should be mentioned, and that is the loyal body of alumni. Hardly greater in numbers than the present student body itself, these men and women have recently met the crying need for greater recreational space by contributing over \$25,000 for the construction of a Memorial Athletic Field with a grandstand that

seats 3500 and a carefully drained football gridiron circled by one of the best quarter-mile tracks in the country.

In some respects economy at the institution has been carried to the point where it is not truly economical.

For instance, the congestion in the class - rooms has made it absolutely necessary to curtail the laboratory instruction and to turn students into large lecture quarters, an inefficient procedure and one that must be only temporary.

slightly increased maintenance appropriation," says President Hetzel, "we have only one plea to make to the present legislature; and that is to make possible the construction of a new class room building which will put a stop to this congestion which is so damaging to our educational work. We cannot afford to lower our standards of instruction even temporarily; and the need for action to prevent this cannot longer be staved off."

As soon as one compares the expense of New Hampshire's state college with the educational plants of the other states of the Union, the magnitude of the accomplishments at Durham may be better realized. The average part played by public funds in the support of all of the state colleges of the country is 72.8 per cent. whereas in New Hampshire the public funds amount to only 54.7 per cent. With the exception of one or two very heavily endowed institutions, this is the lowest in the country. On the other hand, New Hampshire exacts a larger tuition and fee charge for out-of-state students than



NOT ALL THE COLLEGE WORK IS DONE IN CLASSROOMS

any other state college, while its charge to state students is only exceeded by one. In the majority of state colleges no tuition fee at all is required of residents.

In the face of these facts, the increasing demand on the part of New Hampshire's young men and women to share in the opportunities of a state educational plant can well be considered anew. New Hampshire College is not so much of a problem to the tax-payer as it is to the prospective student. Viewed in the

light of the popular response of other states to the movement for a higher education, the state has been asked for an absolute minimum of support. It is a conservative and safe statement that in no other commonwealth has the state received as much for the amount which it has put in. If state appropriations were bonds and increased education were dividends, then would the brokerage columns of our newspapers quote "N. H. C." at the highest point ; bove par.

NEW ENGLAND DISCOVERS WINTER

TEW England's discovery of winter is to be ranked as one of the most beneficial discoveries of the last decade. Ten years ago one put away sleds and skates with other childish things and spent the months from November until March hibernating either in some warmer clime or huddled close beside the fire at home. Today there are not a few of us who get more real outdoor sport in January than in June.

On our desk as we write is a partial list of Winter Carnivals which have been held or which will be held in New England this winter. The list includes twenty-five events and is incomplete and tentative at that. It is interesting to notice that of the twenty-five nearly one-half are in New Hampshire.

During January perhaps the most unique event was Manchester's carnival. This month all eyes are turned upon Dartmouth, whose celebration February 8-10 promises to be even better than in years past. Immediately following the sports at Dartmouth, Laconia will be the scene of the races of the New England Skating Association. Concord and Berlin are having their carnivals early in the month and undoubtedly other towns and cities will follow suit, either formally or informally, before the snow begins to melt.

NOTE

the article on Manchester's growth by Miss Savaçool, which was an-

The editors regret that it has been nounced for this issue. It will apnecessary to postpone publication of pear in the March issue of the GRANITE MONTHLY—and it's worth waiting for.

THE BENT TWIG

A Story of a Victory

By WILLIAM M. STUART

ITH a sudden premonitory whir, the sitting room clock struck nine. Bob Brownell started in his chair by the fire and arose, exhaling his breath sharply as he did so. He glanced around the room and a sly look came into his eyes.

"Why not help myself to a part of it before Mike comes?" he murmured. "He'll think Joshua sent

it away at the last minute."

He pondered the matter awhile, breathing deeply. His eyes narrowed as he asked himself another question: "Why not all of it? I might as well be a whole hog as

part."

Carefully he considered the proposition, glancing uneasily around the room as though he half-expected some eye was upon him. Finally he tiptoed across the room, took a box from the mantel-shelf, and opened it. He fumbled for a moment, then brought forth a key. Laying this on the table, he drew out a shapeless object which gleamed redly in the light of the kerosene lamp. At first he stared at this curiously, then as if fascinated. His breathing became audible and he ran his fingers through his hair with a nervous gesture. For perhaps ten minutes he stood there and stared at the shapeless object which lay in the palm of his trembling hand. At last, as if awaking from a trance, he replaced the article in the box, threw the key in after and put the receptacle back on the mantel.

"No," he ejaculated, "I'll not double-cross Mike. I hope I've got a little honor left. 'Honor among thieves.'" he soliloquized.

"Well, that's better than no honor at all. If it wasn't for Mike I'd give it up. Joshua's been good to me. And then that little—. I wonder why he kept it? Did he—?"

He broke off suddenly and strode across the room to the front door. Placing two fingers in his mouth, he sounded a piercing whistle. A moment of waiting and an answering call came from somewhere in the darkness outside.

Bob stood in the doorway waiting. Although it was October, the night was not cold; yet he shivered. He shivered until his teeth clicked together as he stood in the doorway waiting. A full moon spread its light over the landscape and rendered far distant objects visible. Bob could plainly see the hay barn in the south meadow one-half mile away. There was a shadow on the north side as though the sun were shining.

Somehow the moon affected Bob curiously. He did not feel at all comfortable. A vague fear oppressed him. He tried to assume a blase manner, but many disturbing thoughts came into his mind. One thought that persisted was of the shapeless object that he had just held in his hand and that had gleaned redly in the light of the kerosene lamp. He laughed nervously as he rolled a cigarette.

"Must be I'm moonstruck," he murmured. "I've heard of such

things."

A shadow, which had detached itself from the woods below the garden, was coming up the road. The shadow speedily resolved itself into a man and entered the dooryard.

"All to the mustard, Bob?"

"Yep, the coast is clear. Come

along in."

The man entered the room and gazed about curiously. "Great night for our getaway," he growled harshly. "Where does the old boy

keep his kale?"

The newcomer differed materially in appearance from the one who had admitted him. His red face, bull neck, projecting chin and shifty eyes indicated as plainly as his words that he was of the criminal type. A striped sweater and a cap added to the effect.

On the other hand, Bob presented the appearance of one who was a novice in crime. His meager seventeen years was evident, and the awe and admiration with which he regarded his companion

could not be suppressed.

"They haven't been gone an hour," he said tremulously, "but I guess it's safe. They won't be back until midnight. Big supper with speaking and all that. It's our chance."

He tried to talk big, but his manner was not as confident as his words would indicate. "Do you suppose they can trail us, Mike?"

"Trail nothin'. These rubes around here don't know they're alive. Lead me to the filthy lucre."

"I'll get the key to his box. We don't want to take the box, do we, Mike?"

"Naw, we don't want the box, but we want the long green, pronto. Get the key."

"It's in the little wooden box on the mantel. He keeps all his keys there."

tnere.

The youth crossed the room, took the key from the shelf and opened it. He picked out a key, then hesitated as his eyes were attracted by the other object within the receptale. A strange look came into his eyes as he drew forth again a little red woolen mitten.

Bob Brownell stared at the mitten. It was old, frayed, and faded, but it fascinated him. Many thoughts coursed through his mind and the scroll of the last nine years of his life, which had started to unfold before the entrance of Mike, resumed the presentation of memory's pictures to his mental gaze. Mike coughed and shuffled his feet impatiently, but still the boy stood and looked at the little mitten while the dreamy look deepened in his eyes and his lip trembled.

Like lightning his mind ran back over the years that were gone. Vividly he recalled that bitter winter's day in wind-swept City Hall Park when Joshua Brownell had stopped to speak to him and then had offered him a home.

He recollected the long ride home from the station, over the squeaking snow and with now and then a rabbit darting from a bush and hopping away through the moonlight.

But mostly he remembered that first night around the comfortable kitchen fire after such a supper as he had never dreamed of before. His new friends had brought forth gifts: and greatest among them was a pair of gorgeous little red mittens. Before their beauty he had succumbed, and when he went to bed he wore them. He had slept with them on his hands. And during the years that followed, he had never forgotten them.

Also his active mind recalled an overheard conversation of recent date that had both alarmed him and given rise to disturbing thoughts. This had transpired but the day before when Mrs. Brownell had held converse with her husband at

the breakfast table. The lad was supposed to have gone to the field, but in reality he lingered in the kitchen and heard all.

"Joshua, I don't like the way Bobby is acting lately," Brownell had announced. getting to be tough. He swears at the team dreadful and he associates with that Mike McGee, who was once in the reformatory. seems to take to such company. I think he crawls out the window nights and goes away with Mike. And this morning I found a revolver under the straw-tick of his hed."

"What did you do with the gun, Martha?"

"Left it alone, of course. I dasn't touch it. What does he have it for-and keep it hidden that way?"

"I'll have to look into the mat-

ter, Martha."

"I should say it's about time. I'm afraid you made a mistake in picking him up the way you did slam-bang, without any investigation. He's got bad blood in him, I'll bet. And the Bible says 'blood will tell.' He's older now than he was and it's beginning to crop out."

"No, Martha, the Bible doesn't say that. It says, however, that 'the way a twig is bent so will the tree be inclined.' I know I took a big chance, picking him up that way, but he looked so much like our Bobby used to that I was just drawed to him. Maybe he's got bad blood-wouldn't wonder 'n he had—but we caught him young and have tried to train him right. He'll get sick of the company of Mike after a while."

"It's risky, Joshua. I'm getting afraid of him. We hadn't ought to keep him any longer. I'm glad we didn't adopt him.'

"Maybe you've been reading the same magazine article that I have,

Martha. The one by the eugenic chap. He said that no matter what the environment, bad blood would show itself—that a boy with bad blood would be a bad man. Now that don't seem fair. A boy can't help how he is born. I'd just like to prove by Bobby that the writer chap is wrong; sometimes at least."

"I tell you it's risky, Joshuakeeping him any longer. That pesky Mike ain't putting any good

ideas into his head."

"As for Mike," Joshua had resumed, "he's sort of a hero to Bobby. Boys naturally take to older boys who can tell big stories of what they've done. I happened on 'em—on Mike and Bobby—one day when they were fishing and Mike was telling the most goshawful story of how he made a monkey out of a constable on a certain occasion. It's hero worship, Martha. But let's give the boy another chance and make environment win this time."

And the next day—this day—at the dinner table, Joshua had announced: "Bobby, Mother and I are going to the Grange supper tonight and won't be back until about midnight. I wish you'd stay home. I've got that six hundred dollars of hay money in the house vet and I'm a little nervous about it; although I guess there's no danger. You won't be afraid to stay alone, will you?"

"Oh, no," he had promptly answered, "I'll be all right. Go ahead. I'll watch the house. I wasn't going out tonight anyhow."

And now here he was at the part-

ing of the ways.

"Well, fer de love of Pete!" growled Mike, "wot's der matter wid yer? Wotayer standin' there lookin' at dat old mitten fer? Froze to it? Throw me der key if ver can't move. I want ter git me hands on dem shekels."

Slowly the lad drew in his breath as he turned and faced his companion, the little red mitten still in his hand. He stood very straight and there was a look in his eye that Mike had never seen before.

"Thank you, Mike," he said in a queer voice. "You just woke me up. I've decided we won't rob Mr. Brownell tonight—or any other

night."

"We won't, hey?" shouted Mike. "Goin' ter double-cross me, hey? Well, dat won't woik, me laddybuck. I's Mike McGee, I is, an' nobody can't put no hook inter me. Does yer git me, Bo?"

"You'd better be going, Mike.

Good night."

"Good night, is it? I'd jist like ter know wot's to hinder me knockin' you out, you yearlin' calf, and walkin' off wid all der sou-markees."

He started toward the boy, chin

thrust out aggressively.

"Oh, merely this," answered Bobby easily as a revolver gleamed in his hand. "Just turn around, Mike, and vanish through that door. Then keep on going. I'm a little nervous and this thing is liable to go off."

Mike swore fluently and with emphasis, but finally turned and bolted through the doorway.

"I'll git you fer dis, you halfbaked gutter-snipe," he bellowed.

"Don't come around this way again, Mike," called Bobby from the doorstep. "I've decided to weed out some of my associates and I guess I'll begin with you."

He watched his erstwhile crony until he had vanished around the bend in the road, then gazed about the moon-lit landscape with a strange glow in his breast. "Just like it was the night I came," he murmured as he re-entered the house.

He started violently, for there sitting easily in a rocking chair, with his double-barrelled shotgun across his knees, was Joshua Brownell.

"Why," began the youth, "I-I

thought you was at-."

"Yes, I suppose you did, and so did Mike. As a matter of fact, I was. I took Martha over, then I came back. I saw your struggle, Bobby, and I saw you win. I felt sure you would, but I took no chances. There's an old adage, Bobby, 'Trust in God and keep the powder dry.' 'Tis a good mottofor some occasions.

"I had you covered all the time from the dark—in the parlor. The door was open a crack. If you had unlocked the box in my room, you would have died that instant-and Mike the next. You know what a shotgun will do at close range."

"But I didn't do it," said Bobby tremulously, "and I didn't know

you were here."

"No, my boy, you won the fight alone. I was confident you would see where you were headed if something would wake you up and set you to thinking. I thought the little mitten would do it. That's why I put it there. You see, I always kept one of 'em just tojust to-."

He broke off suddenly, placed his gun in a corner, arose and put on his hat. "Bobby," he resumed, "'tain't necessary for Martha to know anything about this. It's just between us men. And now to prove that I trust you, I'm going right back to the grange hall. You've won, Bobby."



Photo by M. S. Lamprey

THE JUNCTION OF THE CONTOCOOK AND THE MERRIMACK DURING THE FLOOD OF 1895

"THE WATER THAT GOES OVER THE DAM DOES NO WORK"

Why Not Make It Turn Our Mill Wheels?

By George B. Leighton

NY one observing a flow of water over a mill dam will realize on a moment's reflection that the mill gets no power from such water. Do we recognize that if this waste water was impounded it could be used to keep the stream fuller in the dry seasons of the year? In a word, that is the conservation problem of water in New Hampshire. Many thousand of tons of coal could be saved, at a saving of five dollars or more per ton, because most of the mills are forced to have auxiliary steam power on account of lack of storage of flood waters. This problem has interested the writer for a number of years. Before one can suggest solutions of problems of the kind, it is necessary to have accurate information. The water powers of the state have been built by private corporations which only studied the particular location. That was often done in a crude way com-

pared to modern methods. Some storage was created, particularly that on Lake Winnepesaukee. Reliable information as to rainfall and run-off was unobtainable.

During the Legislative Session of 1917 there was sufficient recognition of the importance of water power to the industries of the state and of the absence of comprehensive knowledge of what were the resources of the state to make a survey of the problem. A short bill was passed (No. 256) providing for the appointment of a commission to investigate the natural condition, providing for co-operation in the work with the United States Geological Survey, and appropriating \$3000 for expenses. The appointed Commiswriter was sioner and arrangements were made with the Geological Survey to do the field work. C. H. Pierce, the District Engineer for New England had charge of this work, and both he and his assistants were eminently qualified to perform the task. The Survey expended federal money to about the amount expended by the State. The result was the report submitted to the Legislature, January 1919.

Finding it impossible to make a comprehensive report both on storage and undeveloped water powers, the question of storage was considered chiefly.

The salient points covered and set forth were: - First, that every lake or pond of any moment in the state was visited and an estimate made of its storage capacity. Could a considerable amount of storage be effected at reasonable cost? This necessitated a general knowledge of the area from which it received the run-off from snows and rain and of approximating the cost of a dam to hold this water. These ponds were then grouped into smaller river systems as the Ashuelot and Contoocook, and then all these into the large river storage as that of the Merrimack and Connecticut. Secondly, the report suggested a plan for establishing such storage. A subsequent act in 1919 enabled a study to be made of undeveloped powers. This was done in much the same way. In both cases the work was performed considerably within the appropriation, so that today New Hampshire has accurate and reasonably complete information as to its water power resources. It is directly a problem now as to whether the people of the state desire to avail themselves of this natural resource to benefit the industries and themselves in these days of high cost of coal and of manufacture. The storage report showed that there were 101 ponds and lakes capable of conservation of flood waters: 56 in the Connecticut.

54 in the Merrimack; and one on the Androscoggin. There seemed to be none on the costal streams like the Cocheco worthy of further storage development. Eleven stream-gauging stations were established so that accurate data might be obtained of actual river flow. These have been maintained to date and the information they give is of highest value to waterpower study.

The largest body of lake water in the state is Winnepesankee, having a drainage area of 360 square miles or 230,000 acres. There has been a dam at Lakeport for many years and records are available for some fifty years. The dam is not sufficient to hold water from a year or more of heavy rainfall to a subsequent period. It would be a matter of small expense to raise the dam six inches or a foot but the land damages might be considerable if raised more than a foot. If one foot more could be put on the dam, it would, we estimate, develop 10,000,000 horse-power hours down the Winnepesaukee River to its confluence with the Pesnigervasset and of course considerably more on down the Merrimack.

In just such a way were all of the one hundred places studied. There is a possibility near Keene, Tenant Swamp, of making a dam 25 feet high and 1500 feet long which would make a reservoir five miles long and enable all the mills in the Ashuelot Valley to dispense with coal for power-almost if not entirely. The Suncook Ponds afford a similar storage possibility. The dams of each of these places would cost about \$300,000. Assume cost of operation—amortization and all that — at 10%, which would be \$30,000. It would in each case require only the saving of 5000 tons of coal at \$6.00 to make



Photo by C. S. Pierce, U. S. Geological Survey

ORDINARILY THE CONNECTICUT AT BELLOWS FALLS LOOKS LIKE THIS-

them worth while, while the actual saving would be far greater, possibly four or five times that amount. Why not do it and do it now?

The two principal rivers of our state reach the sea through Massachusetts. There are important power plants in that state on both the Connecticut and Merrimack and if water is stored in New Hampshire, considerable benefits will be assured to these mills. As yet there is no legal method to compel them to join in the cost of storage or pay for its benefits, but a number of them are ready and anxious to do their part—particularly is this true of the Locks and Canals at Lowell and the company at Turner Falls, so a reasonable assistance can no doubt be assured when New Hampshire has something to offer.

The study of our undeveloped water powers has shown that there are approximately 375,000,000 horse-power hours on the Connecticut and its tributaries and 144,000,000 on the Merrimack. These figures are large and to a

layman convey little, but it may be put in other words by saying that this represents an increase of about 100% over what is now in use. What an undeveloped resource!

Five hundred million horsepower hours annually, equal approximately to one million and a half horse-power hours a day—or three million horse-power hours for ten hours of the day, or, to consider it as one unit of power, it means a plant of about two hundred and fifty thousand horse-power added to the state's resources!

Water powers are located in particular places and for specific uses and markets. Therefore, it seems better to leave their development to private capital. Water storage is of general benefit and quite properly is a matter the state should establish; and water storage if privately owned by certain mills may be released only as they may desire, whereas it should be released for the benefit of all the mills on the stream.

With the absence of storage of flood waters and of stream control



-But This Shows Its Appearance During the Flood of 1913

as it is today, there is less inducement to the establishment of power plants. A considerable time each year flood waters pass down stream doing no work and at other times the streams are so low that auxiliary steam power is needed.

Water storage on a considerable scale has been established at several places in New England—one on the Androscoggin near the New Hampshire line and another on the headwaters of the Deerfield River in Southern Vermont. The storage of the Aziscoos dam on the Androscoggin has been developed by joint action of the large power interests on the river at Berlin, Rumford Falls, and Lewiston; that on the Deerfield by the Connecticut River Power Company for its several plants on the Deerfield. Owing to the local conditions, a small mileage of the river within the confines of the state and the mutual organization of the large mills, little

mention is made of the Androscoggin in the reports. That river is not a New Hampshire problem. Neither is the Saco. Its storage reservoirs, developed and undeveloped, lie principally in Maine. Maine has a law, the constitutionality of which has not been passed upon as yet, that electric power cannot be transmitted beyond the state line. It is theoretically possible to take Maine power to Massachusetts, and Maine has enormous power resources, but such a power must needs pass through our state. This is a question which sooner or later must be adjudicated.

The recent decision of the United States Supreme Court holding that the Pennsylvania anthracite tax is constitutional may have a bearing on the question, but, of kindred nature, the question arises if New Hampshire may not tax users in Vermont for Connecticut River

water power, for the river to its west bank belongs to New Hampshire. In the report on Water Storage rendered to the Legislature of 1919, the water power and storage on the Androscoggin is fully reported by Walter H. Sawyer, the consulting Engi-

neer in charge of the work, showing how that problem was analyzed and handled in practice. In addition plans and policies under consideration and in effect particularly in Wisconsin are touched upon in

this report.

The New Hampshire problem seems to call for a different method on account of the importance of the smaller rivers in the aggregate and of the large number of comparatively small mills. It would be difficult to get all interested to unite in policy or share the financial requirements on a theoretical basis. Therefore, some state policy must be resorted to. The plan laid down in the report and which has as yet, after four years of publicity, not been objected to except as to some detail, which was to be expected and desired, has these recommendations:

1. That water storage should be developed by state authority.

2. That the state should lend its credit by the issuance of bonds, but that no work should be undertaken until long time contracts for the payment of stored water should be made by responsible power plants.

3. That such payments must include the full interest paid by the state on the bonds, plus a sinking fund and plus cost of operation



THE DAM AT CONTOOCOOK RIVER PARK

and upkeep. All this should not amount to over ten per cent—or, for example, the construction of dams costing \$1,000,000, at least \$100,000 a year would have to be shown in contracts for water.

4. That the value of stored water be translated into coal saved.

I quote from the report as follows:

"In conference with power companies it is gratifying to learn that they are willing to pay liberally for water power as a substitute for coal. Several have said they would pay for coal saved by water, for example, at \$3 per ton when coal costs \$4. In this report Mr. Pierce has worked out the Suncook Conservation in order to indicate how an analysis should be made. If, for example, it is found that ten thousand tons of coal can be saved in a certain river basin if the flow is more equal, the mills should be willing to pay at least thirty thousand dollars per year, which would be ten per cent on a cost of three hundred thousand dollars. Coal must be provided at each of the mills on the river during the dry season, whereas if storage is provided at the head waters the power can be used at the successive dams the year round, and as these mills are located one below the other, the same storage development applies to all of them. The relation of cost of construction, rainfall, area affected and benefits must be studied in each case. Each project should be at least self-sustaining. This ten per cent above referred to may be approximated as consisting of five per cent for the use of the money, two and a half per cent, for amortization, and two and a half per cent for costs of operation and control. By the issuance of long term bonds the amortization of two and a half per cent per annum will pay the original cost in forty years. Some developments will undoubtedly prove to be the means of adding to the state treasury. How will the money be secured? Unquestionably the cheapest way is for the state to lend its credit by the issuance of bonds. These may be is-sued in small or large amounts depending on work; to be undertaken annually. The

people of the state would have no added burden and benefits of the improvements would be secured at a minimum cost. In normal times the state can secure money at less than five per cent, the cost of operation may not be as much as two and a half per cent, so the total cost may be nearer eight per cent than ten per cent.

Coal is materially higher than when the report was written, so the problem is more important today. Coal may decline but it now seems improbable that it will get down to \$4, delivered at New Hampshire mills, for a long time. Several hundred thousand tons of coal can be saved yearly. If twenty-five to thirty per cent is taken off the average coal price as a basis of water value the mills have saved that to start with which would mean a million or more di-

rectly saved to them, and the figure might be twice as much.

In course of time when the bonds are amortized the state will have a very considerable source of income from such a storage development and meantime cannot lose unless certain dams are washed away, which is hardly worth considering even as a possibility.

5. The work ought to be placed in the hands of the Public Service Commission, who can do it with little increase of organization and

minimum of expense.

If a beginning is made by creating some storage at one or two important places, the plan can be tested and it can be quickly ascertained if the benefits prove what it is believed they will be.

A SIMILAR PLEA

From Another Source

S the magazine goes to press there comes to us a newspaper clipping which has a definite bearing on the subject of which Mr. Leighton writes. It includes a statement by an engineer interested in the plans for the development of the Blackwater valley proposed by a firm in Massachusetts. We quote only a few paragraphs from the statement which appeared in the Boston Herald of Sunday, January 28:

"The importance of the development of the water power resources of New England, if its mills are to survive in competition with the South, has become pretty clearly

recognized.

"As New England has no supply of coal within its borders it must rely upon the coal hauled in from outside states or else make use of the water power resources which nature has provided within its boundaries. The importance of this is particularly clear in the case of the New Hampshire textile mills which are not located on tidewater and which must therefore depend on expensive railroad coal.

"The South with its coal mines close to its mills has a great advantage over New Hampshire and New England in this respect. It is a crying shame to have any part of the rainfall which falls in the upper regions of the great river systems of New England go by water power plants without adding its quota to the power developed there.

"The value of the water of the Blackwater river to the Merrimack river plants is in the ratio of two to one—that is to say, for every kilowatt of electrical energy that can be

developed on the Blackwater, two kilowatts will be developed in the plants already existing on the Merrimack.

"The importance, therefore, of making the river do all the work of which it is capable cannot be overestimated. If the Blackwater river can be conserved for use during dry periods of the year, it will assist already existing textile mills at Penacook and Manchester, public utilities at Sewall's Falls, Garvin's Falls and Hooksett, as well as the textile mills at Lowell and Lawrence."

GRIEVE NO MORE

By MIRIAM VEDDER

Grieve no more that love should fly
Swiftly at it came to bless,
Hearts enough love passes by—
Here it paused with gentleness.

Does the rose tree's scarlet head Move less sweetly to the air That a butterfly, now sped, Rested for a moment there?

LONELINESS

By Dorothy E. Collins

I am not much afraid to be alone
Though darkness settle with the winter rain.
I poke my merry little fire again
And laugh to hear the cracked old stairway groan.
But there's a horror in the sense of eyes
At gaze upon one through the window-glass,
And I abhor the terrible winds that pass,
Wailing their sorrow to the empty skies.
Although I love what makes this house a home—
Warm rugs, deep chairs, low windows, heavy books,
And I've no wish for travel, but to roam
The valley and the hill on which it looks,
How warm my heart and still my hands would be
Were you beside my little fire with me.

PETER LIVIUS, TROUBLE MAKER

Newly Found Facts About Governor Wentworth's Old Enemy

By Lawrence Shaw Mayo

E is an artful, sensible, industrious, dangerous and I most certainly would have bought him had I not too unwisely relied on my integrity for defense and support." This was Governor John Wentworth's opinion of Peter Livius, his one-time enemy, almost twenty years after Livius's attempt to oust him from the governorship of New Hampshire. Wentworth was writing to Jeremy Belknap, the historian, and it is reasonable to suppose that the many adjectives he used to describe the man's character were carefuly chosen. Belknap had not thought it necessary to tell the story of that pre-revolutionary controversy, the name of Peter Livius would have passed into oblivion as it deserved to do. But since the historian has preserved his unpleasant memory, it may be worth while to collect and recite the few known facts of his career.

In those delightful volumes of Portsmouth tradition familiarly known as "Brewster's Rambles," the date and place of Peter Livius's birth were set down about seventy-five years ago; and whatever biographical dictionaries mention Livius at all seem to have taken over this data without question. Presumably Brewster possessed evidence that Peter Livius was born in 1727 at Bedford, England; but conclusive proof of a different time and place has recently come to light. Among the "Langdon Manuscripts," preserved in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, are some family notes written in the well-formed hand of Peter Lewis Levius, the father of Peter Livius, the Trouble-Maker. From this reliable contemporary ac-

count we learn that Peter Livius was born July 12, 1739, at Lisbon, Portugal. His father was a German, nay more-he was a Prussian from Ham-And as he tells us that his ancestors lived in or near Hamburg, one is inclined to doubt Brewster's statement that he was "of a Saxon family of distinction." However that may have been, young Peter's mother was neither Prussian nor Saxon, but either English or Irish. Susanna Humphry she was, and her birthplace was Waterford in the south of Ireland. The elder Levius (for so he spelled his name) tells us that he was born in Hamburg—or, as he writes it, "Hambro"—August 18, 1688, and that he took up his abode in Lisbon, November 9, 1709. He is reticent as to the cause of his migration, but there are records indicating that he became a merchant there. And though he does not state how or where he became acquainted with Miss Humphry, he seems to have been in no doubt regarding the date of their marriage, June 15, 1728.

Young Peter was the sixth child of this couple. Like most eighteenth century children he had smallpox at a very early age. Happily for himself and for his family he survived. Then, when he was hardly old enough to be out of the nursery, his mother took him to England and "put him to school at Mr. Sherondel's at Chelsea." The father gives us the date for this, too—February 10. 1*7*45. Peter was not yet six years old. Apparently he withstood homesickness as well as he had passed through smallpox, for a year later his father records that he is still at Chelsea and in good health. next we hear of him is in April

1754, when he returned to Lisbon. At fourteen, therefore, Peter Livius seems to have terminated his schooling. Yet according to Adams's Annals of Portsmouth he became a man of "liberal education;" and it is reasonable to suppose that the honorary degree of Master of Arts which Harvard College conferred upon him in 1767 was based upon something more substantial than his apparent wealth. At all events, in the autumn of 1754 he entered upon his apprenticeship with Messrs. Dea and Company in Lisbon. His term was to be five years, but it suffered a rude interruption. On November 1, 1755, occurred the Lisbon earthquake. The offices of Messrs. Dea and Company were destroyed by fire in that catastrophe, and it was five months before they resumed business-Peter Livius with them-"at Alcantara, near Lisbon." Here, on April 4, 1756, the elder Livius's record of his son Peter's progress ends.

Seven years later, in the summer of 1763, Peter Livius turns up in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, having married in the meantime Miss Anna Tufton Mason. According to local tradition young Mr. Livius cut quite a figure in the provincial capital. He rode in a coach, resided in a painted house, owned a countryseat on the shores of Lake Winnipesaukee,* and otherwise gave the impression of affluence. Although he was still a young man, being less than twenty-five years old when he came to New Hampshire, he may have possessed a good deal of prop-Yet he does not appear ertv. among the principal tax-pavers of Portsmouth in 1770. And from the fact that his finances were reported to be "in a disordered state" in 1771, it is not unlikely that his earlier apparent opulence consisted largely of his wife's prospects. She was one of the daughters of Colonel John Tufton Mason, the gentleman who had sold his ancient and dubious claim to much New Hampshire territory for a substantial sum in the 1740's.

Having obtained from the town of Portsmouth the exclusive right to do so, Mr. Livius dammed up the water course in Islington Creek and erected at least two grist-mills on it. In exchange for this privilege, he built a toll-free drawbridge across the creek and agreed to maintain it at his own expense. All this was very well, but some other activities of Mr. Livius were not so commendable. There was, for instance, his peculiar altercation with Mr. Thomas Martin in regard to the ownership of a negro boy named Duke. In the spring of 1764 Mr. Martin was about to depart for England, taking with him, for one reason or another, £40 or £50 which belonged to his ward, an orphan relative who was also related to Mrs. Livius. Being a conscientious guardian, he took care to insure his ward against loss, if an accident should happen to himself, by making a conditional bill of sale of his negro boy to Mr. Livius. If Mr. Martin were prevented from returning to New Hampshire, the bill of sale was to become effective and the orphan reimbursed. Having made this arrangement, he sailed for London, with a clear conscience and plenty of ready money.

Upon his return from England he naturally asked Livius to give back the bill of sale, as he had promised to do in the receipt he had given at the time of the transaction. In fact, according to Mr. Martin's deposition, he "often asked him for it, but always had for answer that he had mislaid and could not find it." The years went by. Then one day a law-

^{*}For accounts of Livius's Tuftonboro residence, see *Granite Monthly*, V. 194, and X. 218.

ver's clerk appeared and informed Mr. Martin that Mr. Livius had presented the bill of sale and had asked for a writ to demand the surrender of the negro boy. Before issuing the writ, the clerk's chief had thought he would ascertain whether Mr. Martin "had any objection to his doing Not unnaturally Martin flared up. "I returned for answer," his deposition tells us, "that I had none; that if Mr. Livius chose to do a thing that would make him more infamous (or to that purpose) than he at present was, I had no objection." Although he spoke in heat, Mr. Martin meant just what he said; for at the time of the original transaction he had taken care to take a receipt for the bill of sale from Livius, and in that receipt, which happily he still retained, was an explicit statement of the terms of the deal. When the lawyer learned this, he advised Mr. Livius accordingly and "dissuaded him from his designs." This episode did not lead to Mr. Martin's recovery of the menacing bill of sale, but being a true Yankee he found another method of spiking his adversarv's guns. To use his own words, he "recorded the Receipt in a Notary Publick's office to hinder any evil Consequence that might happen by my Loseing the receipt and Expose me to the Mercy of said Livius's honour."

Not so businesslike nor so fortunate was another Portsmouth gentleman. This was Samuel Moffatt, who was the husband of Mrs. Livius's sister. Like almost every one else in town Moffatt was at first dazzled by the free-spending newcomer who had married Anna Mason. In fact it was indirectly through Moffatt, and directly through a friend of Moffatt's in Bristol, England, that Peter Livius procured his appointmen to the Council that surrounded Governor Benning Wentworth. But that is another story. Well would it have been for Samuel Moffatt if his dealings with Mr. Livius had ended there. However, it was not to be so. Soon after Livius's appointment to the Council, Moffatt and George Meserve admitted him as a third partner "in the Brig Triton, which Vessel was fitted out at Boston with a Cargo for the Coast of Guinea & Cost Three thousand four hundred & fifty pounds Sterling, and was carried on in the name of Meserve & Moffatt only." Livius's third cost him £1150. He paid Moffatt £600 at one time and took his receipt for it. At different times he paid in the balance—£550—and then took a receipt for the whole amount-£1150but kept the receipt for the £600 "as he hadn't it about him at the time of taking the last Receipt." Moffatt let the matter go.

The Triton sailed for the coast of Africa, laden presumably with rum, for that was the best medium of trade in that part of the world. There she exchanged her freight for a cargo of negroes, and headed for Jamaica, where her master expected to make a handsome profit by selling the negroes to the sugar planters of that island. On their passage across the Atlantic, however, many of the negroes died; and the prospective profit of the partners was turned into a loss. When this unpleasant news reached Portsmouth, Moffatt communicated it to Livius, and Livius appeared to accept his share of the loss with cheerful resignation. After all it would hardly exceed £200, he said.

But a little later his philosophical mood gave way to sharpness. There was nothing in writing to show that he was a partner in the ill-starred enterprise. And there were receipts in his possession that could be made to indicate that he had merely lent £1150—or rather £1750—to Samuel Moffatt. In the course of time, therefore, Mr. Livius notified his vic-

tim that he had his receipt for a large sum of money, and that unless an immediate settlement was made he should be obliged to "pursue such measures as would secure himself." Moffatt was alarmed, and rightly so. Through a third party he replied that if Livius would return the £600 receipt and pay what he owed on a separate account, he would give him security for the true balance. This Livius declined to do. Instead he took out a writ against Moffatt for £200, apparently on the ground that this amount represented the interest due on £1750 for which he showed receipts. "Moffatt, getting intelligence thereof, confined himself to his House; and rather than be held to Bail for so large a sum became Bankrupt." Thereupon Livius, whose scheme would have been largely defeated if the man had actually gone into bankruptcy, withdrew his writ. In place of it, he sued him in three different actions. As a net result of these legal proceedings, it is a pleasure to relate, Mr. Livius won nothing, whereas Mr. Moffatt came away with the troublesome receipt for £600, and "recovered his Costs."

Soon after he came to Portsmouth Livius had boasted to John Parker that if he were a member of the Council he "would oppose the Conduct of the governor and Council in general." Benning Wentworth was then governor, and perhaps there was some justification for Livius's, sentiments. Yet, whatever his grievance may have been, he does not seem to have fulfilled his promise after taking his place on "the Board" in May, 1765. Instead he vented his displeasure George Meserve. 011 Meserve, a native Portsmouthian, had the misfortune to be appointed stamp distributor for New Hampshire under the notorious Stamp Act. He was in England at the time of his appointment, but returned to America late in the summer of 1765. Learning of the extreme unpopularity of the Stamp Act before he landed, he resigned his office forthwith; and upon his arrival at Portsmouth he made a second resignation in public before going to his own house. This was as it should have been, no doubt, and Mr. Meserve would have kept out of trouble if, when his commission arrived some time later, he had refrained from mentioning its receipt. Unfortunately for himself, he felt constrained to show it to the governor and to some other public officers. Then came trouble. The Sons of Liberty assembled, took possession of the offending commission, and obliged Meserve to take oath "that he would neither directly nor indirectly attempt to execute his office."

Although Mr. Livius was a member of the Council and held his office directly from the Crown, he did not hesitate to identify himself with the popular side in these episodes. The governor and the other councillors were content with a discreet neutrality; but not so Peter Livius. There is a deposition showing "that so long as George Meserve, Esq., the Stamp Master, disclaimed acting in his office, so long said Levius was his fast Friend and did all in his power to protect him. But as soon as said Meserve received his Commission & showed it to the Governor, Secretary, & other officers to indemnify himself, said Levius Joined the popular Clamor against him & became his Inveterate Enemy—That when said Meserve petitioned the General Assembly for Redress of his Losses, said Levius was chosen Chairman of a Committee to hear him; and, as said Meserve frequently told the Deponent in the time of it, he not only as such treated Him in an haughty, imperious manner within doors, but publickly in the Street & insulted him, and finally challenged him."

Livius's threat that he would run counter to the governor and the rest of the Council was not carried out while Benning Wentworth was in power. But after that gentleman had been superseded in office by his nephew John Wentworth, Mr. Livius decided that the time was ripe for insurgency. The first open break came in June, 1768, when the Assembly passed and sent up to the Council a bill asking the governor to render an account of that part of the provincial revenue known as "powder money"-how much had been received and how it had been expended. The Council nonconcurred, and the bill was killed. Alone among the councillors, Peter Livius took the part of the Assembly. Moreover he insisted that the grounds for his dissent be entered upon the Journal. No conclusive action was taken upon the latter point, but the privilege was denied him for the time being.

Besides being a member of the Council Mr. Livius was a judge, appointed presumably by Governor Benning Wentworth. At any rate he was a justice of the Court of Common Pleas for a number of years, his administration in this field coming to an abrupt end in 1771. In that year the province was divided into counties, and it became necessary to issue new commissions to the judges. Governor John Wentworth found this an opportune moment for appointing another in the place of Mr. Livius, who had performed his judicial duties with notorious partiality. On at least one occasion it became known that Livius had given legal advice to the defendant in a case which was to come before him for judgment. The plaintiff protested. Livius replied that at the time he had given his advice he was not aware that he was to sit upon the case. Naturally this did not satisfy the plaintiff, who rejoined, "'As the Matter now Comes on, and you have already given the party your Opinion against me, I should think it out of all Character or Dishonourable for you to set' (or words to that purpose). Whereupon the said Livius gave his Word and Honour that he would not Set; but after the Tryal came on, he insisted upon Sitting & acting as Judge in the Cause." As things turned out, however, the case was put off to another day, when it so happened that Mr. Livius did not sit. But for this happy outcome Livius does not seem to have been responsible.

John Sullivan, who later became General Sullivan, did not hesitate to express his opinion of Peter Livius as a dispenser of justice. Sullivan was a prominent lawyer of Durham, and it may be that his views were colored, or shaded, by memories of a day in July, 1766, when Livius, representing the Council, brought to the Assembly a petition signed by a number of persons from Durham and other towns "against Mr. John Sullivan for evil practices in him as an Attorney at Law." However that may have been, at a later date Sullivan, under oath, spoke his mind as follows: "I have, for some years before he was set aside from Acting as a Justice, Observed his opinion ever to be in favour of his intimate friends, and where he had no friends immediately interested in the Dispute I have observed his opinion to be in favour of a favorite Lawyer, without attending to the Merits of the Cause; which observation I have not only made myself but have it Generally from Gentlemen of the fairest Character."

Having been set aside by Governor John Wentworth, Livius determined that he would bring about the governor's downfall. As the story of his attempt to do so is told in Belknap's *History* and elsewhere, the reader need not be bored with its repetition here. The controversy began in March, 1771, was carried to England a year later, and was ulti-

mately settled in favor of Governor Wentworth in August, 1773. The writer has discovered no document proving that Livius's intention was to gain the governorship of New Hampshire for himself; but is it likely that merely his penchant for making trouble for others induced him to go to England and to give the prosecution of the case his personal attention? There are strong indications, though no absolute proof, that he fully intended to supplant John Wentworth in the governor's chair. The amazing thing about the controversy is that he all but succeeded. Almost as astonishing, unless one is conversant with the mentality of Lord Dartmouth, was the decision of the Colonial Secretary to send Mr. Livius back to New Hampshire to be chief justice of the province, after Wentworth had been vindicated by the Privy Council. Dartmouth actually signed the warrant directing Governor Wentworth to make the appointment; "but this," wrote Wentworth in after years, "upon more mature consideration was thought likely to produce trouble, and he [Livius] had a more lucrative office in Canada.'

Livius seems never to have returned to New Hampshire, although his wife and children still resided there. Instead he read law at the Middle Temple, and was admitted to the English bar in 1775. He had a good head for the law. Even his enemies in New Hampshire admitted that his decisions as a judge were excellent,-when none of his friends was directly or indirectly concerned in the cases brought before him. He must have given the impression of unusual intelligence in other branches of learning, too, for he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in April, 1773. Not long after this he received the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law from Oxford University. John Wentworth had been awarded the same distinction in 1766. It seems to have signified little except the good graces of the academic powers.

Mr. Livius very much wished to be elevated to the head of the provincial judiciary and to be despatched to New Hampshire in 1774. But Lord Dartmouth kept him waiting many months. Then came word that he was to go to Quebec as a judge of the Court of Common Pleas. Thither he sailed in the summer of 1775, arriving safely "after tedious, difficult, and dangerous voyage of one hundred and twentysix days." He found the province in great confusion. An army of American rebels was threatening Montreal, and it was not at all certain that the Canadians would not join them in opposition to the rule of the mother country. In November Montreal surrendered. In December the invaders under Montgomery and Arnold appeared before Quebec and laid siege to it. Then came the desperate assault and the defeat of the Americans. "During the siege of Quebec by Mr. Arnold," wrote Wentworth to Belknap, "part of his house, being properly situated, was used as a guard-house. On the attack, his servant was in action; and when over, Mr. L. himself appeared. He also sometimes before the assault walk[ed] up to the walls. Upon the repulse of the Americans, he wrote home a pompous account of 'His house a guardhis services. house, he himself often at the wheelbarrow in repairing the fortifications, and at all other times with a brown musquet doing duty with & encouraging citizens.' These things were artfully told to the K. just in the moment of joy for the defeat of the enemy and safety of the city, which was much apprehended; and it being suggested that the Chief Justiceship of Quebec was vacant, it was immediately given to him. The

fact was, that he was remarkably shy on all the active business, as I was to'd by a gentleman present thro' the whole, and only appeared to save appearances, which he afterwards so well improved."

Among the Americans captured at Quebec was a New Hampshire captain, Henry Dearborn of Nottingham. Mr. Livius befriended him, and he was given leave to go home on parole. In return for this courtesy the revolutionary authorities allowed Mrs. Livius and her four children to leave New Hampshire and join the head of their family at Quebec. In July, 1776, they boarded the schooner *Polly* and departed from Portsmouth in peace.

Almost a year later Livius interested himself in the welfare of another American soldier, but this time he took care not to be so open in his altruism. The object of his solicitude was General John Sullivan of the American Army. To him he wrote a long letter, dated June 2, 1777. From the revolutionists' point of view this was not the most encouraging period of the war. Howe was in possession of New York City, and Burgovne was descending from Canada. The bearer of the letter seems to have been an authorized envoy sent to General Sullivan on other business. What became of him we do not know, but on June 16th Livius's letter was removed from the false bottom of a canteen and was read by General Schuyler at Fort The letter is much too long to quote in its entirety,* vet parts of it surely must find a place in any paper on Peter Livius.

After dwelling upon the hopelessness of the American cause, "the futility of all hopes of effectual foreign assistance," and the certainty of Sullivan's personal ruin, the writer of the letter proposed a method whereby he could save his "family

and estate from this imminent destruction." "It is, in plain English, to tread back the steps you have already taken, and do some real, essential service to your king and country." Nor did Mr. Livius hesitate to suggest what immediate form this "essential service" might as-"In the meanwhile," wrote, "endeavor to give me all the material intelligence you can collect (and you can get the best), or if you find it more convenient you can convey it to General Burgovne, and by your using my name he will know whom it comes from without your mentioning your own name." For Sullivan to explain away his recantation would be an easy matter. "That you embarked in the cause of rebellion is true; perhaps you mistook the popular delusion for the cause of your country (as many others did who have returned to their duty) and you engaged in it warmly; but when you found four error, you earnestly returned, you saved the province you had engaged for from devastation and ruin, and you rendered most essential services to your king and country: for which I engage my word to you, you will receive pardon, you will secure your estate, and you will be further amply rewarded."

At this point Peter Livius drops out of New Hampshire history. But the glimpses we get of him in Quebec show him to have been consistent throughout his career. He was appointed chief justice of the province in 1776, and his appointment carried with it membership in the Council. One of the first questions that came before the Council was that of issuing an ordinance that would establish a reasonable and uniform schedule of fees. The salaries of most of the Canadian office-holders had recently been bountifully increased, and to General Carleton,

*It is printed in full in Farmer and Moore's Historical Collections, 11, 204-207.

the governor, it seemed only right that the people should benefit thereby. The salary of the chief justice was £1200 plus £100 as a member of the Council and £200 as judge of the vice-admiralty court, making a total of £1500. It seems as if this amount supplemented by a low schedule of fees, ought to have been sufficient income for even a chief justice living in Quebec in the last quarter of the eighteenth century. But Mr. Livius A letter from thought otherwise. the governor tells the story.

"I have had the pleasure to perceive that there are some who require no law but their own integrity to keep them within the limits of justice and moderation; unfortunately it is far otherwise with many, and in this province there is now no rule of regulation of fees of office, but each man for himself is guided by his own desire for gain,-which of late has broke out with greater keenness than neretofore.

"Many of the gentlemen of the Council saw the necessity of an Ordinance, which, at the same time that it authorized what was reasonable, awarded proper punishments to deter those whose avarice might induce them to disregard or elude it. business, so reasonable and necessary, was continually intercepted by motions and speeches quite new in this province, and more suited to a popular assembly of the Massachusetts than to the King's Council for Canada.

"Mr. Livius, Chief Justice, took the lead, greedy of power, and more greedy of gain, imperious and impetuous in his temper, but learned in ways of eloquence of the New England provinces, valuing himself in his knowledge how to manage governors,—well-schooled, it seems, in business of this sort."

Livius's opposition to the governor was not confined to this one instance. Carleton was a military man and he

ruled Canada accordingly. In the early years of the Revolution the province of Quebec was permeated with insurgency, which, after the surrender of Burgoyne, became once more a real danger to the British government. In order to make his administration as efficient as could, the governor-general had appointed an executive committee of the Council, which virtually took the place of the larger board. With the help of this committee—a sort of privy council—Carleton carried the province safely through a critical period. But Livius was not included in its membership. In April, 1778, the chief justice attacked the legality of the executive committee, and demanded immediate remedy. Carleton's patience was exhausted. On May 8, 1778, he dismissed Livius from the head of the judiciary, and hence from the Council. Inevitably another Livius controversy appeared in Downing Street. ton, in disgust, declined to defend his course before the Privy Council. Livius presented his side of the case, was sustained, and the office of chief justice was restored to him with extended powers.

But Peter Livius did not return to Canada. On one pretext or another he remained in England, enjoying the salary of his office while its duties were performed by others. agreeable arrangement, largely to the indulgence of Lord George Germain, continued 1786, a period of eight years. Then not only was Livius superseded, but General Carleton, who had been out of civil office since 1778, returned to Canada as governor of Quebec and with the title of Lord Dorchester. Nine years later the Gentleman's Magazine, under date of July 23, 1795, recorded among other recent deaths—"On his way to Brighthelmstone, Peter Livius, Esq., late Chief

Justice of Canada."

BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST

The Heart of Monadnock

By Elizabeth Weston Timlow Boston, B. J. Brimmer Company

HE only justifiable way to review this book is to take a cue from the jeweller's art and string pearls—quotations—but, paradoxically, it can't be done in the space which even the most generous editor would allot to a review. Besides, one can't "review" a prose poem like, "The Heart of Monadnock."

In the spring of 1918 a certain "dollar a year" man in Washington, dropped out, and was no more seen for months. Being on the inside, he knew how little really had been done. He knew that after a year at war the United States had but three hundred thousand troops of all branches in France; he knew that Germany was about to launch that great thrust towards Amiens. He pleaded and preached in vain, and then, instead of going mad, he slipped away to the Adirondacks. The mountains saved him from dving, like "Bobs," of a That man's overbroken heart. wrought condition is still with us today. Thousands of generous souls and knightly minds are daily agonizing over conditions which they cannot alter, cannot alleviate, and which only time can better.

For these, "The Heart of Monadnock" was written. You don't need to go to Monadnock alone of mountains to correct your mental or moral astigmatism; any good mountain will do. But you should take along "The Heart of Monadnock" in one pocket, to balance Selden's "Table Talk" or Bacon's Essays or a copy of Emerson or an Atlantic Monthly with one of William Beebe's articles in the other.

Speaking of Beebe reminds one that the author has, like him and like

John Burroughs, an equal interest in every living thing. Of the two eagles which have made their home for years on Dublin Ridge, driving their young each year to nest in some less-favored spot, she happily voices the thought of their "swimming in the sapphire ocean of space."

Never have I read a finer or grander description of a thunder-storm than that contained in the seven pages beginning on page 72; none of the morbid horror and stage bogevisms of a Poe, unhappy when not in a perpetual state of goose-flesh. Rather the healthy thrill and urge that come over so many of us at the breaking out of heaven's warfare. Read her storm tale to the accompaniment of the storm-music in "William Tell." and your eve will flash, your nerves tingle, and the old berserker that vet dwells in us all will long for a part in the combat, to be borne off at last to Valhalla by the watchful Valkyrie.

The inside covers of the small volume have plans drawn to scale, of every path, pinnacle, and view-point on and about Monadnock and his five giant sons—those great shoulder-buttresses that are the steps of "The Wise Old Giant's" throne. These paths and views are dwelt upon and amplified in the text, and that makes the book a guide to better acquaintance.

People who are mucking about in the mire of 'realistic' novels will be glad to know about "The Heart of Monadnock:" it is one book they won't have to buy to keep up with Greenwich Village.

ERWIN F. KEENE.

JUDGES FOR THE BROOKES MORE POETRY CONTEST

HE interest shown by our readers and our contributions in the Brookes More Poetry contest which ended with the December, 1922, issue has been very gratifying. It is not going to be an easy matter for the judges to pick out the winning poem. We are fortunate, however, in having secured as judges three persons who know poetry both from a practical and from a critical standpoint: all three write poetry; two of them are teachers of literature, and the third is an editor on a magazine whose reputation for excellent verse as well as prose is unequalled. These three judges are:

Miss Florence Converse, one of the editors of the Atlantic Monthly, Mr. Carl Holliday, professor of English at the University of Toledo,

Mr. Frank Prentice Rand, professor of English at Amherst College.

Miss Converse is known as the author of several books, mainly on devotional and social subjects. Her last volume is a book of miracle plays, "Garments of Praise." Mr. Holliday numbers among his books a volume on "Woman's Life in Colonial Days" which, though published a number of years ago, still has a steady popularity. Mr. Rand's friends who enjoyed his volume of poems entitled "Garlingtown" will be glad to know that a new book of verse, "Weathervanes," is announced for early publication by the Cornhill Publishing Company.

These judges are now at work and we hope next month to be able to announce the winner and print again the winning poem.

OUR CONTRIBUTORS

In This Issue

The political ambitions and struggles of other days were not so far different from those which fill our newspapers today. Peter Livius the Trouble Maker has his modern incarnations. Therefore, his story, written by LAWRENCE SHAW MAYO, who is well known to New Hampshire readers as the author of the biographies of Jeffrey Amherst and John Wentworth, is of interest to those whose study is human nature as well as to historians. Mr. Mayo tells us that he came upon the material about Peter Livius while he was working on the Wentworth biography.

When GEORGE B. LEIGH-TON presented to the Legislature in 1919 the report of the commission appointed in 1917 to study New Hampshire's undeveloped water powers, much interest was created throughout the state. This interest, however, was not as productive of action as it should have been. In the article which Mr. Leighton has written for the Granite Monthly this month, he sets forth again the plea that New Hampshire shall realize the potential power of her streams and conserve it and use it to run her mills.

HENRY B. STEVENS is Executive Secretary of the Co-operative Extension Work at New Hampshire College. To use his own figure, he is one of the superintendents in the Education Plant and the article which he has written is a personally conducted tour through the factory.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY



GENERAL FRANK STREETER

GENERAL FRANK STREETER

Enlightened and successful leadership in many lines of public and private endeavor characterized the life of General Frank Sherwin Streeter, who died at his home in Concord, December 11, 1922. Admitted to the New Hampshire bar in 1877, after a period of study with the late Chief Justice Alonzo P. Carpenter, he soon gained, and retained to the end, a leading place among the best known trial lawyers in the East. To enumerate even the more important cases with which he was connected as leading counsel would require much space, His last work as a lawyer was

the investigation, for the Attorney General of the United States, of the affairs of the Atlantic Shipbuilding Corporation at Portsmouth; and, as a sequel, with characteristic public spirit, he gave valuable service, gratuitously, to the state of New Hampshire in relation to the industrial situation at our seaport city.

Other good work for the national government was done by General Streeter as a member for several years of the International Joint Boundary Commission.

Never an office-seeker, Mr. Streeter was a staunch Republican in politics, a diligent worker for the success of his

party and influential in its councils. Among the honors which it bestowed upon him were those of president of the Republican state convention and delegate to the Republican national convention, 1896; and member of the Republican national committee, 1907-8. He was a member of the Legislature of 1885; served as judge advocate general on the staff of Governor Charles A. Busiel; and was president of the constitutional convention of 1902.

During the World War General Streeter, as president of the New Hampshire Defense League and member of the executive committee of the official New Hampshire Committee on Public Safety, gave without stint of his time, money, ability and energy to the service

of his country.

Other indications of Mr. Streeter's public spirit and of its appreciation by his fellows are found in his presidency of the New Hampshire Historical Society, of the State Bar Association, and, for 20 years, of the Wonolancet Club, Concord's leading social organization.

Concord's leading social organization. But, after all, General Streeter's name and fame will endure longest—and this will meet his own desire—in connection with education. Of Dartmouth College, from which he graduated in 1874, and which bestowed upon him the degree of Doctor of Laws in 1913, he was for 30 years a trustee. During this period, which witnessed the renaissance and wonderful growth of the college, he was the "right hand man" of President William J. Tucker and President Ernest M. Hopkins to an extent which Doctor Hopkins gratefully acknowledged in his address of culogy at General Streeter's funeral.

As chairman of the sub-committee on Americanization of the Committee of Public Safety, Mr. Streeter gained an insight into the workings of the public school system, which aroused his interest in its opportunities and needs. A little later, as president of the new State Board of Education under Governor John H. Bartlett, he realized those opportunities and filled those needs to an extent which placed New Hampshire in the front rank of forward-looking and forward-moving states on educational lines.

Frank S. Streeter was born in East Charleston, Vermont, August 5, 1853, the son of Daniel and Julia (Wheeler) Streeter. He married Nov. 14, 1877, Lilian, daughter of Chief Justice Alonzo P. and Julia R. (Goodall) Carpenter. She survives him, with their children, Julia (Mrs. Henry Gardner) and Thomas W., and his sister, Miss May Streeter.

EMMA G. BURGUM

On January 9, 1923, Emma G. Burgum, stricken with pneumonia, died in Concord at the age of 97. Mrs. Burgum who was the oldest resident in Concord was the adopted daughter of Countess Rumford. Born in Loudon, April 20, 1826, she came to Concord as a young girl, and lived there until her death. She was an active worker in the North Congregational Church and was the oldest member of The Women's Benevolent Charitable Society of the church.

Mrs. Burgum is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Sarah R. Noyes, Mrs. E. H. Lane, and three sons, John F., Charles H., and Edward Burgum.

ELISHA RHODES BROWN

On December 25, 1922 Elisha Rhodes Brown, President of the Stratford National and Savings Bank, died in Dover after an illness of several months, at the age of 75. Mr. Brown was a member of a notable Rhode Island family of that name which furnished governors of the state and founded Brown University. Mr. Brown entered the Stratford National Bank as a clerk more than 50 years ago and was successively promoted to cashier, vice-president and president. At the time of his death he was the president of the Concord and Portsmouth Railroad and director of the Maine Central. He had also served as director of the Boston and Maine and Concord and Montreal.

A member of the First Parish Congregational Church, he long held the office of senior deacon. He was an Odd Fellow, 32nd degree Mason, and was affiliated with the Moses Paul lodge.

He is survived by three sons, Harold W., Raymond S., and Philip C. Brown, all of Dover.

GRANITE MONTH College Library dec23



In This Issue-MAKING TEACHERS AT KEENE

Edson C. Eastman Co.

PUBLISHERS

BOOKSELLERS

STATIONERS

120 No. Main St.
CONCORD, - N. H.

THE

S D WORK SHOE

BEST SHOE MADE TO WORK IN

SEND FOR FOLDER

which will give you styles, prices and information.

RUBBERHIDE CO.,

Room 45 Essex Building BOSTON, MASS.

Nothing like them elsewhere; none so comfortable; none wear so long. You buy from the maker.

Life and Accident Insurance United in One Policy

THIS substantial New Hampshire institution, officered and directed by New Hampshire men, operating under the direct supervision of the New Hampshire Insurance Department, subject to the rigid requirements of the New Hampshire insurance law, furnishes a combination of life and accident insurance in one policy which cannot be duplicated by any other company doing business in this state. Why should New Hampshire people look elsewhere?

What we do for one premium and in one policy:

\$5,000.00, death from any cause.

\$10,000.00, death from any accident. \$15,000.00, death from certain specified accidents.

\$50.00 per week for total disability resulting from accident.

Every dollar of the policyholder's interest as represented by the reserves calculated by the Insurance Department, on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.

A Splendid Opportunity for Successful Agents

UNITED LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED LIFE BUILDING, CONCORD, N. H.

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

A NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE

Published Monthly at Concord, N. H.

By THE GRANITE MONTHLY COMPANY

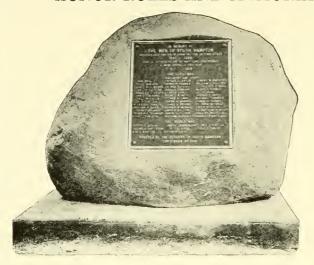
Contents

MARCH 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE
THE CARNIVAL SEASON IN NEW HAMPSHIRE
Prominent Legislators
AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS
THE COLLEGE AND POTATOES
TWENTIETH CENTURY MANCHESTER
The Brookes More Prize Winner
Making Teachers at Keene
WHEN CLAREMONT WAS CALLED ASHLEY
THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK
Books of New Hampshire Interest: Steel
New Hampshire Necrology. 141
NEXT MONTH
The Magazine Will Contain
Leading Dairy Herds in New Hampshire
The Work of the Home Demonstration Department
at New Hampshire College
The Industrial Development of Manchester
If you are not a subscriber, and would like to receive the magazine regularly, fill out the coupon below
THE GRANITE MONTHLY, Concord, New Hampshire. Enclosed find \$2.00 for my subscription to the GRANITE MONTHLY for
one year beginning
Name
Address

BRONZE

HONOR ROLLS AND MEMORIAL TABLETS



MODELED

CAST AND

FINISHED

BY

ALBERT RUSSELL AND SONS COMPANY
121 MERRIMAC ST. NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



So called "stupidity" on the part of school children is often due to eye strain.

If your child is backward, let us examine it's eyes at once—don't wait!

"An ounce of prevention is worth



BROWN & BURPEE

OPTOMETRISTS

MANCHESTER - CONCORD

Our Mr. Brown is in Concord every Tuesday and Thursday.

We Sell Homes!

CITY HOMES FARMS
SUMMER HOMES

We have a long list to select from and whatever kind you want, call, write or telephone us and we will be pleased to help you find exactly the kind of a place you want.

If you have any kind of Real Estate to sell we can be of service to you and would be glad to list your property.

Our Insurance department can handle your Fire and Automobile Insurance problems anywhere in New Hampshire. Let us quote you rates.

The Bailey & Sleeper Company

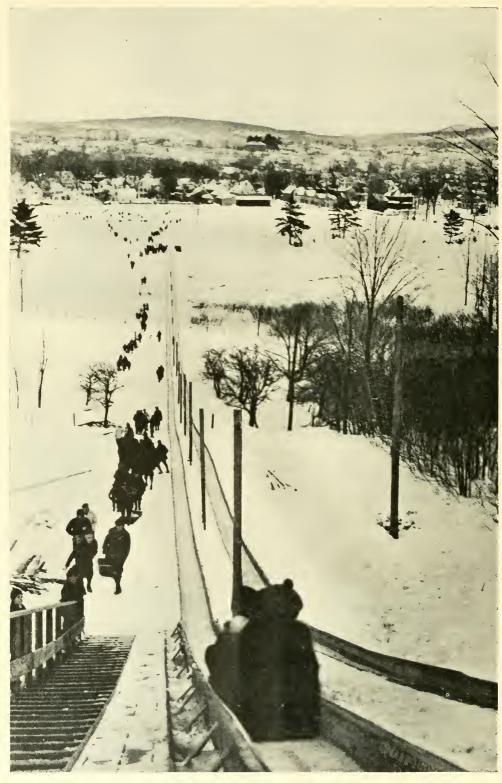
William E. Sleeper, Proprietor.

53 NORTH MAIN STREET CONCORD, N. H.

Tel. 275

Please mention THE GRANITE MONTHLY in Writing Advertisers.





LACONIA'S HALF-MILE TOBOGGAN CHUTE

Quimby-Laconia

GRANITE MONTHLY

Vol. 55



No. 3

MARCH 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

The Defeat of the 48 Hour Law

ON February 14th the much talked about 48-hour week measure for women and children the House by a vote of 288 to 163. Twenty-eight Republicans joined the Democrats in support of this bill, while eighteen Democrats took sides with the Republicans in voting "No." The bill then came before the Senate. Many were the queries; many the prophesies as to what this body would do. But when on February 28th the bill was defeated by a vote of ten to twelve no one was at all surprised. It was expected from the beginning, and it is exactly what most people foresaw when the Democratic House majority refused to co-operate with the Republican Senate by accepting the fact-finding commission plan introduced by Mr. Bass.

And so ends the most controversal issue, the most bitter fight of this legislature. Many will sigh with relief that this bill has been disposed of for a time at least. But two years from now comes another election at which will be chosen not only a legislature but also a President and a United States Senator. Already the Democrats who believe they won this election on the 48-hour question are enthusiastically preparing to make this law the political issue of the 1924 campaign. That it will be for the

next few years the principal political issue and that Republicans must be prepared and ready to meet it is unavoidable and certain.

The Amendment to the Constitution

FOR the first time since the convening of the legislature the 48-hour issue has a rival in interest and public attention. The proposed amendment to the constitution, which will give the legislature power to reorganize the state tax system, now holds the center of the stage in Concord.

On January 31st the House with the large majority of three hundred and nine to forty-two voted to call the Constitutional Convention. A few days later the Senate passed the resolution, and on February 17th the Constitutional Convention met and in a few hours' time voted to submit this measure to the people on townmeeting day, March 13th.

It is a curious fact that, with a Democratic House, a Republican Senate, the Governor, the Constitutional Convention, and such an organization as the New Hampshire Farm Bureau all ardently supporting this amendment, the majority of the press throughout the state, led by the Manchester Union, is violently and actively opposing it.

That there should be a re-organiza-

tion and a reform of taxation in New Hampshire everyone agrees. The taxing power of our constitution was fixed in 1784, at a time when only physical and tangible property existed. Since then, intangible property has grown to be equal in value to tangible property. But, on account of the limitations placed on our legthis intangible property, such as stocks and bonds, cannot be made to bear its fair share of the tax burden. The result is that property as real estate, livestock, etc. has to carry, not only its own share of taxes, but a large proportion of the taxes which should be carried by intangible property.

For instance, though it is true that there is practically an equal amount of tangible and intangible property in this state, vet in 1922 real estate paid a tax of \$11,000,000, while bonds and notes, bank stocks and corporate

stock paid only \$100,000.

There is no disagreement as to the injustice and serious menace to the prosperity of the property owners, large and small, that results from this condition. There is no disagreement as to the necessity of remedying this situation. The disagreement arises from the wording of the amendment. Its opponents claim that this wording gives the legislature too much power. They do not trust the legislature and fear radical action with the passage of a general income tax if this amendment is accepted by the people.

This amendment, they declare, to be "wide open" and that, as the Manchester Union says, its effect would be to give the legislature "complete, unlimited authority to draw upon the resources and income of the citizens of the state whenever, however, in what amount they see fit." To this the supporters reply that the proposed amendment in no way gives such power to the legislature. The fact, they argue, that under this amendment any bill before becoming law must receive the approval of not only the legislature but the Senate, the governor and the Supreme Court furnishes checks and balances enough to insure the people against any hasty or radical tax legislation and they point to the fact that in this opinion they are upheld by such eminent legal authorities as Judge James Remick and

Judge Charles Corning.

While such papers as the Laconia Democrat, the Granite State Free News, the Exeter News, the Milford Cabinet, and finally, the Manchester Union are all writing editorials denouncing this amendment, and appealing to the people to defeat it, the majority of the House of Representatives and many prominent men are with equal enthusiasm supporting and speaking in its favor. A group of men, for inincluding Raymond Judge Charles Corning, Stevens, George M. Putnam, President New Hampshire Farm Bureau, Senator Benjamin H. Orr, Senator Walter Tripp, Ex-Governor Albert O. Brown, John R. McLane, Speaker William J. Ahern, Judge James W. Remick, John G. Winant, James O. Lyford, and Ex-Gov. Robert P. Bass, recently made a joint statement which received wide publicity. "This amendment," they announced, "would settle all questions as to the legality of graduated inheritance tax, would enable the legislature safely to impose reasonable rates on inheritances. Also it would give our legislature power to levy a tax on gasolene, which has already been enacted in fourteen states and is being considered by other neighboring states New England. The additional revenue so obtained would make it possible to reduce the unfair burden laid upon real estate and tangible property by reducing direct state tax....The purpose of the amendment is not to give the legislature more money to spend but to enable it to distribute the existing burden

more widely and equally.....

"The proposed amendment should not be regarded as 'wide-open.' In no sense does it remove all restric-Legislature. The tions from the is still retained word 'reasonable' and the Supreme Court would undoubtedly overrule any tax law that was unjust, arbitrary, or confiscatory. Any new tax law would have to be passed by the House, by the Senate, signed by the Governor, and finally upheld by the Supreme Court. This amendment in no sense enlarges the power of the Legislature to appropriate money. It has unlimited power now to appropriate money. It does, however, give the Legislature the power to equalize and fairly to distribute taxes and make all classes of property bear their fair share of the public burden.

"Neither is this proposed amendment new or revolutionary. It would merely give to our Legislature the same power to distribute the burden of taxation equitably that is exercised by the Legislature of most of the other states of the Union."

The Manchester Union and Mr. Lyford

ONE of the spicy occurrences in connection with a fight over the proposed constitutional amendment has been a lively passage of words between Mr. Lyford and the Manchester Union. It all started with a news article in the Manchester Union on February 20th which accused Mr. Lyford of sending out 130,000 circulars in support of this amendment at the expense of the citizens of New Hampshire. This aroused Mr. Lyford's ire, and he informed the legislature that these circulars had been printed at the request of the legislative department who in turn had been directed by the Constitutional Convention "to prepare and furnish to the Secretary of State....a statement of reasons for the submission of this amendment." Whereupon the House unanimously and enthusiastically passed a resolution endorsing Mr. Lyford's action.

This little controversy has continued with unabated energy. Finally Raymond Stevens of Landaff was drawn in when the Manchester Union charged him with favoring a general income tax. In answer to this Mr. Stevens, speaking before the House, said, "It is very improbable that any income tax would ever be imposed in New Hampshire which would tax wages and farmers' incomes."

"There are two forms of income tax," he declared. "One a general income tax upon all incomes, which may be either a substitute for a general property tax or in addition to it, the second, a limited income tax, which is supplemental to the property tax and aims to secure a fair contribution from those classes which are not reached by the ordinary property tax. It is this limited form of income tax which I have advocated.... If this amendment is adopted I hope to see this legislature pass such a limited income tax, and also increase the rates of taxation upon inheritances and levy a tax upon gasolene. None of these reforms can be made without an amendment to the constitution.

"I hope," he continues, "sufficient additional revenue may be secured so that the direct state tax may be wholly or at least mostly abolished. This will automatically reduce the burden of taxation now laid upon real estate and tangible property from ten to twelve per cent... I want to state the reasons why I prefer the general amendment to the limited amendment. Our system of taxation is more unequal and unjust than that of any other state in the Union. Practically the whole burden of taxation is placed upon real estate and tangible property. With one exception all the wealth of the state represented by investments escapes taxation, and that class is the one class least able to bear the burden of taxation, namely,—savings-bank deposits."

An Interesting Meeting

A NOTHER very timely meeting was held by the New Hampshire Civic Association on February 28th in Concord to discuss the proposed constitutional amendment. Prof. Rice of Dartmouth, Hon. Raymond B. Stevens, G. M. Putnam, President of the New Hampshire Farm Bureau, were the principal speakers. The discussion which followed was extremely animated. Mr. Stevens, Henry H. Metcalf of Concord, John H. Foster, the State Forester, and Alfred T. Pierce supported the amendment while Ex-Gov. Felker, Walter B. Farmer, and Clarence E. Carr took the opposition.

Mr. George H. Duncan considerably cleared the atmosphere of legal technicalities and learned discussion by declaring that it was no use at this time to discuss whether or not one approved or did not approve of the wording of this amendment, that the amendment could not now be changed, and that the question before the people was whether or not they would accept this amendment and relieve the heavy burden of taxation which falls on tangible property or whether they would refuse to pass it and permit this condition so harmful and unjust to continue for the next five or more years.

Other Bills of Interest

EIGHT years ago Manchester lost 135 babies, for every thousand born, today only 95 die in every thousand.

This remarkable lowering of Manchester's infant mortality came about as a result of the municipal maternity work which has been carried on in that city for the last eight years. And there is now before the legislature a bill which if passed will enable this work, so successful in Manchester,

to be extended throughout the state. The bill calls for an appropriation of nearly \$8,000 and provides for cooperation with the Federal Government under the Sheppard Towner Such co-operation would mean that maternity work would be conducted through our State Board of Health under Federal supervision and that we would receive from the Federal government a sum of over \$12,000 making a total of over \$20,000, the minimum amount, according to the proponents of the bill necessary if this work is to be carried on throughout the state.

This bill has been endorsed by the New Hampshire Federation of Woman's Clubs, the N. H. Women's Christian Temperance Union, the State Parent-Teachers Association, and is being supported and advocated by the three women legislators at Concord. There has. nevertheless, arisen considerable opposition to the bill, the chief objection being that by thus accepting Federal assistance we surrender our state rights. The supporters of this bill, however, point to the fact that 42 other states have accepted this Federal assistance and that since we already accept Federal aid for nine other purposes, such as for our highways, for the eradication of bovine tuberculosis, for the gypsy moth work, etc., they see no reason why we should not accept such Federal aid for the work of saving our babies.

There are three other bills which are receiving much interest, and over which there has been a great deal of controversy and differences of opinion. These include a bill which will permit amateur and uncommercial sports to be played on Sunday; a bill which provides that vaccination for school children shall not be compulsory and a bill which has been introduced by the railroad which calls for the discontinuance of two branch lines of the B. & M. Railroad, the Manchester & Milford Road and the Suncook Valley Road.



R. Wright—Tilton, N. H. The Popularity of Winter Sports Has Rolled Up Like a Big Snowball

THE CARNIVAL SEASON IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

What Winter Sports Have Done For the State

ARTMOUTH entertained one thousand guests at her thirteenth annual Carnival this year. Laconia estimates that over five thousand people participated in her winter sports the week end of February 10. When Manchester held her celebration, the schools of the city and many of the business houses declared a half-holiday.

These few facts about the carnival season just closing are taken at random from the newspapers of the past few weeks, but they serve to show how firm a grip the carnival idea has upon New Hampshire. And the idea is the development of the last dozen years. How did it come about? New Hampshire winters have not changed. There have always been the same drifts of crisp white snow, the same clear blue skies, the same brisk, bracing air. But the entire attitude of people toward winter has

undergone a transformation nothing short of miraculous. The popularity of winter sports and carnivals has rolled up like a big snowball, and it is still increasing. How did it start?

Some dozen years ago a boy entering Dartmouth brought with him a pair of home-made skis and a boundless enthusiasm for skiing. Possibly he, more than any other one person, is responsible for the movement, for as founder of the Dartmouth Winter Sports Club, he originated the Carnival at Dartmouth, the forerunner of all the carnivals throughout the state. Much credit is due him. His achievement may be taken as one more instance of what a man with an enthusiasm can accomplish. But he didn't do it singlehanded. It takes the dry tinder of popular receptivity as well as the spark of genius to kindle such a fire. The conditions right. Dartmouth started the ball



Manchester Mingled Summer and Winter Sports in Her Spectacular Diving From a Forty-Foot Ledge

rolling, and the country as a whole responded with a vigor which was as surprising as it was enthusiastic.

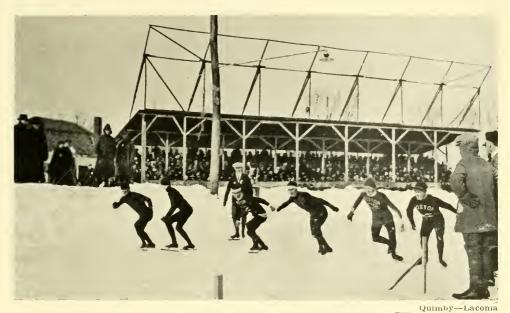
Each year more towns and cities fall into line. Each year new features are introduced. Each year more



It's Not So Cold In The Water
As It Is Out Of It.

people venture to take part in the sports. The season just past has been the most successful yet. To list the New Hampshire carnivals would be next to impossible. There are some which are now well established annual events like those at Dartmouth, and Laconia and Newport. There were city carnivals, like that at Manchester, and carnivals in the smaller villages. Tamworth, North Conway, Jackson, Concord, Claremont, Bristol, Tilton, faffrey, Gorham-merely listing the names of some of them is enough to give an impression of the variety of the events. And it is safe to say that not one carnival committee completed its work without storing up a grist of ideas for making next year's celebration bigger and better than this year's. The carnival enthusiasm has by no means reached its peak yet.

In some respects carnivals are as alike as peas. The parade which starts proceedings, the ski-jumping,



THE NEW ENGLAND SKATING ASSOCIATION MADE LACONIA THE SCENE OF ITS EXHIBITIONS

the tug of war, the races on snowshoes, the coasting and tobogganing, the carnival ball—these with modifications appear wherever carnivals are given. They are always popular, always productive of fun and good fellowship.

With this fundamental similarity, however, goes an originality which makes each carnival distinctive, quite apart from any other event. Sometimes these distinctive features have little or no direct connection with winter sports in themselves-like Manchester's carnival movies or Dartmouth's loud-speaking radio which supplied music for the skaters. Sometimes they consist of unusual exhibitions by professionals or semi-professionals. At North Conway one interesting feature was the ski-jumping by a father of sixty and his son aged eleven, the oldest and the youngest ski-jumpers in the country. The New England Skating Association made Laconia the scene of skating exhibitions unequalled in the whole state. At Gorham the presence of a fine team of Eskimo dogs helped to make the carnival a success. And Manchester found itself featured in every rotogravure section in New England by the daring mingling of summer and winter sports by the boys who again and again made a forty-foot dive from a snow-covered ledge into water which could be kept from freezing over only by constant work on the part of men stationed at the foot of the ledge for that purpose. Most interesting of all, however, were the special features which developed out of the individual character of the town—Bristol's ox parade, Newport's deer



Two Entries at the Bristol Carnival





Above: It isn't as easy as it looks! Ski jumping at the Manchester Carnival.

Left: Gorham introduced a fine team of Eskimo dogs at her carnival.

Photo by Moody

Below: "The best possible form of community activity." Part of Bristol's carnival.

Photo by Shorey, Gorham





Above: This mammoth sled was one of the most popular features of the carnival at Manchester.

RIGHT: An Arctic dog sledge in New Hampshire hills. Photo by Shorey, Gorham

Below: Ready to start for a crosscountry hike.







Boston & Maine

THE MOST SKILFUL SPORTSMEN COME TO GRIEF OCCASIONALLY

drive, etc. There is a community flavor to such events.

All this means a tremendous boom to New Hampshire prosperity. It means that the state, which for years has been New England's most popular summer resort, has become an all-thevear-round vacation land. The advertising value of the carnival idea is being exploited to the fullest extent by our boards of trade, our chambers of commerce, our newspapers, our hotels, our stores, by the railroads, by the manufacturers of sports equipment, even by the designers of styles, though Collier in a cartoon in the Boston Herald is moved to question whether knickers were made popular by carnivals or vice versa.

This is all legitimate publicity. But if that were all there was to it one might have reason for concern. There is something repugnant to a New Englander in the idea of commercializing the natural beauty of the country. If our winter sports are

nothing more than devices to tickle the fancy and open the purses of our friends from out of the state, is it after all worth the candle? A passing fad, a brilliant publicity idea,—but is it anything more?

For your answer you have only to go to a New Hampshire town-almost any town will do-on a Saturday afternoon. You will have to go outside the main streets of the town to find the people; the central square will be almost deserted. But at a convenient meeting-place on the outskirts of the town you will probably find a group with snowshoes and skis, a good-natured group of assorted ages and sizes-and costumes. These are Community Hikers. ready to start off across the fields for a tramp of about five miles. In Concord, where the idea has been tried out for several years now, that group sometimes includes one hundred or

Walking a few rods further you will come upon an open field with a ski-



Boston & Maine

THERE IS EXHILARATION IN THE WOODS IN WINTER

jump and a toboggan chute and a crowd of rapid-motion enthusiasts swarming up and down the hillside. You will see entertaining exhibitions if you stop to watch-more entertaining by far than those which are featured in carnivals. The equipment of the field, in nine cases out of ten, belongs to the community, is kept in order by the commuity, and is at the disposal of any one who uses it without abusing the privilege. Tilton boasts a toboggan chute on which the speed is slightly more than a mile a minute. Laconia has one which is nearly half a mile long. It is not difficult to imagine how incessantly those chutes are in use while the snow lasts.

In such community activity, sponsored by the community and maintained for the community, is to be found the best development of the popularity of winter sports. Out on the ski runs and toboggan chutes, the skating ponds and the snow-covered meadows is being stored up energy

and health which are more truly community assets than the receipts which directly or indirectly accrue from carnivals, however brilliant they may be.

Whenever the people of a community get together in any wholesome activity the morale of the community is strengthened. We discovered that in war times, we tried more or less successfully to carry the idea over into peace times through organized "community play" and by "community singing," and we have found in winter sports the best possible form of community activity.

This is true for one very simple reason: winter sports allow no onlookers. Baseball and football are out of the question as community games because they enlist the active brain and muscle of a very few players; the rest of us sit on the grandstand and shout instructions. Most of us rather like to get our exercise by proxy, and during the summer months we can do so comfortably. But the enthusiast who gets pleasure out of standing on the

ice in a biting north wind watching an ice hockey game, or who will shiver in a snowdrift in admiring attention while a ski-jumping exhibition is in process is rare. That sort of thing is fun for a few minutes and then the cold begins to get in its work. No one can enjoy skiing or skating or coasting or snowshoeing or any other form of winter sports from the sidelines; he has to get into the game to feel the tingle and zest of it.

It takes effort sometimes to make a start. Assuredly no spectacle was ever so ridiculous as a novice on skis or skates or even snowshoes. And the novice is painfully conscious of that fact when he starts. But he gathers his courage in both hands. He decides to try the ski run. He starts. It is not so bad as he thought. He is getting on famously. He hopes that people are watching his progress to see how successful he is. Some-

thing happens. One ski starts exploring on its own responsibility.... As he digs himself out of the smothering snow he looks around sheepishly for the crowds of derisive spectators. There are none. They are having too many troubles of their own to watch the tumbles of a beginner. His self-consciousness vanishes. He is fully initiated into the army of Winter Sports Enthusiasts.

Taken as a single incident that is trivial enough, but repeated as it has been thousands of times this winter it has a social significance which might furnish the subject for a Doctor's thesis in Psychology. America is a self-conscious country, hampered and handicapped by the fear of being spontaneous. Is it not possible that, by helping to lift this self-consciousness, our winter sports are building the mental health of the nation as well as its physical well-being?

FILLED MILK

HLLED milk is a name that the majority of citizens have become familiar with during the past few months. It refers to a certain substance made up of a compound of skimmilk and cocoanut oil. It is manufactured by separating the butter fat from the whole milk and substituting in its place, cocoanut or vegetable oil. This is a very profitable business for the manufacturer; butter fat, worth approximately fifty cents per pound, is replaced by cocoanut oil, worth from six to ten cents per pound. The business has been growing by tremendous bounds until a yearly production of 86,000,000 pounds has been reached. Filled Milk is very injurious to health. Such an authority as Dr. E. V. McCollum of Johns Hopkins University, testified before Congress that an infant fed a few weeks on this product would develop the rickets. The reason for this lies in the fact that when

you remove butter fat from whole milk, it takes 90% of a particular class of vitamines which are very essential to the health and growth of infants and growing children.

House Bill No. 94 in the New Hampshire legislature, if passed, would prohibit the sale and manufacture in this state of filled milk. It is essential that this bill should pass for both health and economic reasons.

A bill similar to this has been enacted in eleven states and the constitutionality of the law upheld in three of these States. This legislation is endorsed by organizations representing the great majority of citizens in New Hampshire. These organizations are the New Hampshire Farm Bureau Federation, the Grange, the Federation of Labor, the League of Women Voters, the Dairymen's Association and many other organizations of local, state and national character.—H. S. B.

PROMINENT LEGISLATORS

RAYMOND B. STEVENS (D)

LANDAFF

Committee on Ways and Means Committee on Labor

AT the beginning of each week, donning his shaggy coat and piling bag and baggage on his boy's toboggan, he catapults down from his snowy mountain fastness into political New Hampshire. A similar vigor, directness, and force characterize his motions after he reaches the Capital. In the New Hampshire House and in the National Congress, as vice-chairman of the U. S. Shipping Board, and in his recent independent stand for a fact-finding commission, Mr. Stevens has shown himself a statesman who puts public welfare above personal advancement.







ROBERT P. BASS (R) PETERBOROUGH

Committee on Ways and Means ccr HE leading exponent to be found in the entire northeast in the battle for the cause of social and industrial justice"-That's what Roosevelt called him back in 1912. He was Governor men - one of the youngest Governors New Hampshire has ever had, and one of the few who left a perfect record of performed platform pledges. Roosevelt's words come back with special force this session because of Mr. Bass's hard fight for a fact-finding commission on the 48-hour law, his personal investigation culminating in his stand as Republican champion of the law, and his active interest in the alleviation of the farmer's tax burden.



GEORGE H. DUNCAN (D) JAFFREY

Committee on National Affairs Committee on Railroads Committee on Ways and Means VOU have seen those picture puzzles of seemingly orthodox landscapes labeled...."Find the cat." Once found the concealed outlines are so clear one wonders at the blindness of those who look at the picture without seeing them. The "cat" in Mr. Duncan's landscape is the Single Tax. He traces its principle back to Moses and forward to the millenium. No wonder he watches the struggles of the legislature with a slight air of amusement. A student of men and affairs, it is safe to say that he knows more about more bills before the House than any other person in the Legisla-

GEORGE A. WOOD (R) PORTSMOUTH

Committee on Labor Committee on Ways and Means

eeVOU may use my photograph if you wish, but the really important pictures in our family are these -- " and Mr. Wood pulled from his pocket a set of pictures of the two-year-old girl who is probably better known in New Hampshire legislative circles than any other young woman of her age in the state. Mr. Wood is variously known as "Betty Jean's grandfather," "Mary I. Wood's husband" and as one of the most fair-mindied of our legislators. He has made his third term notable by his able support of the 48-hour law.



ture or out.

ALFRED O. MORTENSEN
(D)
GORHAM

Committee on Labor

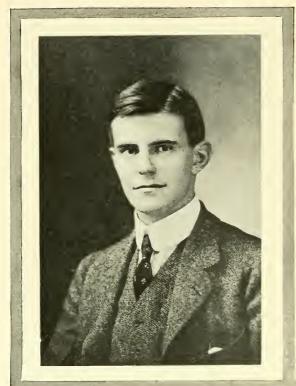
THIS earnest young electrician from Gorham represents a new element in New Hampshire politics-the labor leader with an intellectual grasp of economic principles and of the psychology of law-making. Making his political debut in a clean-up campaign in his own town, he has come to Concord this winter with the determination to see industrial issues handled fairly and squarely. Although a newcomer, he has already made himself known by his clear and forceful speeches on the floor of the House.





WILLIAM E. PRICE (R)
LISBON
Committee on Revision of
Statutes
Committee on Rules

LISBON has an unwritten law that no man shall go to the Legislature two consecutive sessions. However, having found in Mr. Price a representative combining the broad outlook of a scholar—he holds degrees of A. B. and A. M. from Brown—and the keen business judgment of a successful manufacturer, the town was wise enough to return him for a second term. He would have been speaker had the Republicans controlled the House, and he was one of the ablest opponents of the 48-hour law.



JOHN G. WINANT (R) CONCORD

Committee on Labor

THE Young Schoolmaster in Politics is a favorite subject for novelists. But when one adds to John Winant's teaching career at St. Paul's and his already notable record both in the House and in the Senate, some Texas adventures, a California ranch, and war experience which began with enlistment as a private and concluded with command of a squadron in the Air Service-Well, an author confronted with that wealth of material would speedily be reduced to distraction similar to Mr. Winant's when genius starts to burn and his 48-hour friends have kidnapped his stenographer.

FORTUNAT NORMANDIN (D) LACONIA

Committee on Judiciary Committee on National Affairs Committee on Rules

WHEN Robert Jackson used to conduct Democratic rallies in Laconia some years ago, there was among his hearers, apprehensive lest Mr. Jackson accomplish all the world's work before he could grow up, a dark-eved French Canadian boy, who learned English when he was ten years old. This boy was Fortunat Normandin. He is a Democratic representative from a normally Republican ward, but he owes his election not to the "landslide" but to a well-established habit on the part of his neighbors to depend on him in matters of this sort.





EZRA M. SMITH (R) PETERBOROUGH

Committee on Judiciary

HE'S the oldest member of the Legislature—in years only. For one has only to listen to his extemporaneous speeches on the floor of the House to realize that, in alertness of interest and keenness of judgment, he is among the youngest of the crowd. He first came to the House in 1871 and he has been present six sessions since that time, with one term in the Senate. From his first appearance his chief interest has been in taxation measures. The ovation given him on his birthday was one of the interesting features of the present session.

ROBERT WRIGHT (R) SANBORNTON Committee of Letting

Committee on Judiciary

WHEN Robert Wright runs for the state legislature he works up more enthusiasm in Sanbornton than a presidential campaign. Which, at first thought, seems surprising for he is known as one of the most silent men in the House. He accomplishes much with few fireworks, as those who know of his work as chairman of the judiciary committee in 1919 can testify. This is his fourth appearance in the House. He's been there every term but one since 1915.



AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS

Compiled by Arthur Johnson

Ralph Waldo Emerson once said, as suddenly as the thought struck him when he and a friend of his, who long ago described it to me, were hunting for a lost poem together: "I should like to have an anthology of the one-poem poets!"—in sympathy with which fugitive wish the poems to be published under this heading from month to month

have been selected, though it is not presumed their authors have not, in some cases, written other poems which to some tastes are of equal or perhaps even greater merit. It is probable that some at least of the poems here published will be collected later in book form. Suggestions will be welcome.

—A. J.

THE WHITE MOTH

By A. T. Quiller-Couch

If a leaf rustled, she would start:
And yet she died, a year ago.
How had so frail a thing the heart
To journey where she trembled so?
And do they turn, and turn in fright,
Those little feet, in so much night?

The light above the poet's head
Streamed on the page and on the cloth,
And twice and thrice there buffeted
On the black pane a white-winged moth:
'Twas Annie's soul that beat outside
And "Open, open, open!" cried:

"I could not find the way to God;
There were too many flaming suns
For signposts, and the fearful road
Led over wastes where millions
Of tangled comets hissed and burned—
I was bewildered and I turned.

"O, it was easy then! I knew
Your window and no star beside.
Look up, and take me back to you!"
—He rose and thrust the window wide:
"Twas but because his brain was hot
With rhyming; for he heard her not.

But poets polishing a phrase
Show anger over trivial things;
And as she blundered in the blaze
Towards him, on ecstatic wings,
He raised a hand and smote her dead;
Then wrote "That I had died instead!"

POEMS 115

IDENTITY

By Thomas Bailey Aldrich

Somewhere—in desolate wind-swept space— In Twilight-land—in No-man's land— Two hurrying Shapes met face to face, And bade each other stand.

"And who are you?" cried one, agape, Shuddering in the gloaming light. "I know not," said the Second Shape, "I only died last night!"

THE PARTING

By Michael Drayton

Since there's no help, come let us kiss and part—Nay, I have done, you get no more of me; And I am glad, yea, glad with all my heart, That thus so cleanly I myself can free. Shake hands forever, cancel all our vows, And when we meet at any time again, Be it not seen in either of our brows. That we one jot of former love retain.

Now at the last gasp of Love's latest breath,
When, his pulse failing, Passion speechless lies,
When Faith is kneeling by his bed of death,
And Innocence is closing up his eyes,
—Now if thou wouldst, when all have given him over,
From death to life thou might'st him yet recover.

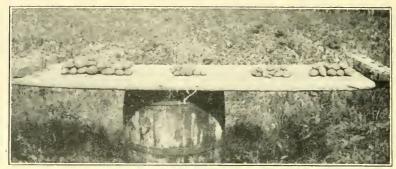
HERACLITUS

By William Johnson Cory

They told me, Heraclitus, they told me you were dead, They brought me bitter news to hear and bitter tears to shed.

I wept as I remember'd how often you and I Had tired the sun with talking and sent him down the sky.

And now that thou art lying, my dear old Carian guest, A handful of grey ashes, long, long ago at rest, Still are thy pleasant voices, thy nightingales, awake; For Death, he taketh all away, but them he cannot take.



Potatoes dug from ten hills each of certified and common stock. The certified seed at left produced 13 pounds, consisting of 44 marketable and 15 unmarketable potatoes, while the common stock at right produced 5½ pounds, consisting of 24 marketable and 14 unmarketable ones.

THE COLLEGE AND POTATOES

A Movie of the Extension and Experiment Service at Work

By HENRY BAILEY STEVENS

INSTEAD of potatoes this article might have dealt with chickens or dairy cattle or apples or home economics. In all of these lines—and others—the strands between the State College and New Hampshire's 20,000 farms are being woven more tightly; but there is not time to speak of everything, and potatoes alone may well, as the boys say, constitute a "mouthful." In fact, I am tempted not to make it an article at all but rather a moving-picture.

Suppose that you are seated in cinema darkness, and that you are looking not at The Granite Monthly, but at the screen. First let there flicker for a moment the windows of an ivy-covered brick laboratory strangely shot through by the radiance of a setting sun. Behind the glass a tall black figure stands turning upside down the contents of a vial and closely scrutinizing them. This, the caption informs you, is the State Agricultural Experiment Station at Durham.

In an instant the scene shifts to a busy office. A young man at a desk talking hurriedly to a farmer in overalls. A stenographer calls the young man to the telephone. Energetically he speaks into it. This is a county agent's office in one of the ten county Farm Bureau centers of the state.

Then you see a lone weather-beaten farmhouse with a road winding to it, tall maples, a big barn and a cosy atmosphere that makes the pianist down front break spontaneously into "A Little Gray Home in the West" or its latest successor. And suddenly, as if connecting all three of these scenes, appears a row of smooth, well-shaped potatoes linked together to form a long chain. "Educated potatoes" the film calls them. You realize that in some mysterious way they are to bind together the laboratory, the county agent's office, and the farm.

It is the fall of the year 1918. Seated around a table are some of the members of the Experiment Station Council-F. W. Taylor, veteran agronomist, large-framed, with bull-dog jaws and a sense of humor; O. Butler, unbelievably tall and lank, a specialist in plant diseases, educated in France, with twinkling eyes under steelrimmed spectacles; W. C. O'Kane, nationally known as an entomologist and writer, facile, with an alert manner, togged for a cross-country tramp; J. H. Gourley, clean-cut, bald-headed, keen-eved, whose apple investigations have brought increasing fame.

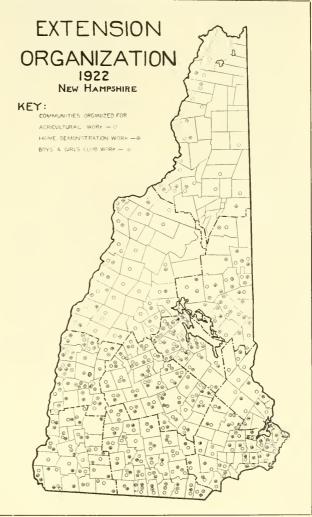
Take a close-up of the man who is speaking, as he leans back in a swivelchair. Of medium build, clean-shaven, gentle-eyed, with a bald lane over the top of his head, he is easily the most unassuming and yet perhaps the most quietly determined man in the room. This is J. C. Kendall, director of both the Experiment Station and the Exten-Twentysion Service. five years ago John Kendall came to Durham to enter college as a student from a Harrisville farm with only a bicycle, eight dollars in his pocket and an undefined zeal for New Hampshire's farming in his heart. The years have taken away the bicycle and perhaps the eight dollars; but they have given a point to the zeal. THE COUNTRY GEN-TLEMAN recently stated that more than any other man in the state he had had his finger on the pulse of New Hampshire's agriculture.

"Gentlemen," he says, "we have got to do something about our potato production. New England as a whole has been increasing its acreage. Maine has nearly doubled hers, but we have been slipping. We are close

to the market with a bulky crop that cuts down through freight rates any advantage of the West. What is the matter? And what can the Experiment Station do about it?

Discussion waxes slowly. It is not a matter of acreage, but of the amount produced per acre. If so, why is our average production so low on this basis? Finally the floor goes to Dr. Butler.

"It seems to me that the limiting factor here"—he is a scientist and



The Way Extension Work Has Spread Over New Hampshire

likes to use phrases like this—"is disease control. Most of the potato stock in the state is suffering from the degeneration maladies—mosaic and leaf-roll. Scab and rhyzoctonia are prevalent. Our farmers do not even protect themselves from late blight. The most pressing need is an introduction of certified seed, and of a campaign for the use of Bordeaux mixture."

Now the discussion becomes keener. There are conflicting reports about certified seed; some of it pro-



Some of the Potatoes Raised by Charles E. Martin of Colebrook—the First Carload of New Hampshire Grown Certified Seed Ever Sold in the State.

duces big crops, some of it doesn't. The source of it must be investigated. There are problems to be solved in connection with the use of Bordeaux mixture. But the conference fades away with instructions to Dr. Butler to go ahead.

In his spare time Dr. Butler likes to spray snap-dragons, likes to cover them with large glass bell-jars and determine the action of the sun. This evening you see him walking around among the flowers, lifting a bell-jar here and there and examining the plant beneath. He is planning his campaign.

Then, in the morning, begins a patient hunt. There is nothing spectacular about it, nothing but letters and lists and dictation. He sends out inquiries carefully, determined to find the best certified seed available.

After a few weeks he reports to Director Kendall.

"There is a man in Maine named Hamlin," he says, "I like the looks of the reports of his stock. But he doesn't answer my letters."

"Telegraph him," says the director, "Tell him we'll take all the potatoes he's got,"

Down on a sleepy farm Mr. Hamlin is in no hurry to answer his correspondence. He sits calmly with the assurance of a man who believes that the world will come to him. He has been perfecting his potato stock for years, and he is aware of the fact that there will be no trouble in disposing of it. Finally he writes laboriously his terms. They are accepted at once.

The next season trial plots of certified seed are in evidence on the College farm. Competing with them are plots of good native stock.

On other plots are being conducted spraying experiments—one strength of Bordeaux mixture here, another strength there, with variations in the number of applications. Visitors come and wander around among the rows. In the fall, it seems evident that certain conclusions can be drawn; but the trained investigators of the Experiment Station have been disillusioned too often to draw hasty inferences. One season's work is not enough for decisions which will have a far-reaching effect. Furthermore, it must be clear that the results could be obtained under farm conditions.

And, so it happens that one day when he is free of class-work at the College and can leave other investi-

gations dealing with apple scab, white-pine blister-rust and the increasing array of other plant diseases, Dr. Butler climbs into a machine at Exeter with County Agent Don Ward. Mr. Ward, like many other county agents, drives a Ford car as if he were playing auto polo. He does not intend to waste much time on the road; and it is fun to watch them as they dive into wooded stretches, and shoot up over hills and down into valleys. It is not many minutes before they are at the farm of Mr. James Monahan of East Kingston. There they make arrangements with Mr. Monahan, a stocky farmer and one of the best "co-operators" in the state. There may have been a time once

when Mr. Monahan scoffed at college professors and the science that they taught; but if there was, it has passed. He listens attentively, respectfully to their plan, and takes them out to the field where he plans to plant several acres of potatoes.

"You think you already have some pretty good potatoes, don't you, Mr. Monahan?" says Mr. Ward, with a smile in his eye. "Well, we believe we can show you something."

"Yes?" He is not entirely convinced yet that this certified seed from Maine is necessarily better than his own. He too has been proud of his potatoes.

"We'll run them in alternate rows," says Dr. Butler, "first a row of non-certified, then a row of certified. And we'll treat them both, so far as spraying and cultivation go, absolutely alike."



Fred A. Peaslee of Merrimack, N. H., and Some of His Certified Seed Potatoes

"Agreed," says Mr. Monahan, "will you make good the difference if I win?"

They drive off laughing. This is the first trip in connection with the project. Every detail of planting and spraying is carefully supervised. By midsummer. Mr. Monahan, as he looks over the rows and sees how the certified stock out-tops the neighboring rows, is convinced. By digging time in fall, there is a good deal of excitement. As the digging machine goes up and down the field, it turns up to the light, row after row of smooth, white tubers that will grade "fancy," neither too large nor too small. Both sets of rows are yielding high, but clearly the certified seed has proved its worth. Carefully each row is bagged and weighed with scientific accuracy. At the last, standin by the scales, Dr. Butler reckons

up the total. The non-certified seed has yielded 302 bushels to the acre, which would ordinarily be considered a very good showing; but the certified has produced 416 bushels to the acre!

"Now you step on the scales," says Mr. Monahan to Dr. Butler with Hibernian humor, "I'll best you're ten pounds bigger than you were yester-

day!"

A few weeks later the extension agents of the state are in Durham for the annual extension conference. Dairying, fruit, poultry, lime and legumes, farm management, boys' and girls' club work, clothing, food and health, home improvement, forestry, cooperative marketing-work along all of these lines is planned; but among other things, potatoes have their inning. In the office of County Agent Leader E. P. Robinson the agricultural agents sit around a long table. Young men they are, most of them, hardened to unending demonstrations and evening meetings and community baked-bean suppers. College trained, and usually farm-bred. they are the connecting link between the scientific workers at the college and the United States Department of Agriculture on the one hand and New Hampshire's hard-headed farmers on the other.

Carefully, logically, Dr. Butler tells the results of his experiments. Sagaciously the extension agents map out their plan of campaign. Director Kendall, feeling that another move is being made on the checker-board, gives calm guidance; is as ready now for bold tactics as he was before for conservative ones. Every county is eager for demonstrations.

"We'll want 500 bushels in Sullivan County," says Wells of Claremont.

"Merrimack County will want 1,000," adds Peaslee of Concord.

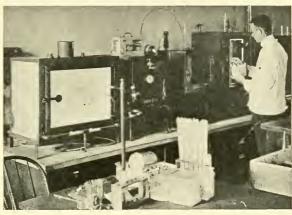
It is as if a leash of trained hunters were unloosed. These men are the salesmen of the new farm movement, hustlers, bent on putting the good thing "across." When they get back to their county offices in Lancaster, Woodsville, Keene, Milford, Laconia, Rochester, Conway, etc., they start a running fire of circular letters, press material, and messages to the Farm Bureau project leaders with whom they keep in constant touch. All told, orders for over 6000 bushels of certified seed are placed. Furthermore, agents do not ask the farmers to take their word for the value of certified seed. On sixty-five farms, well scattered up and down the state, they start demonstrations comparing the improved stock with common potatoes. Every one of these demonstrations acts as a center of influence, reaching out to tell the farmers of its locality in the unmistakeable language of experience what certified seed can really do.

Not only do the agricultural agents spread the idea among adult farmers, but the junior extension agents take it to the boys' and girls' clubs. Over in Merrimack the neighbors come and look with amazement at what young Fred Peaslee's potatoes are doing Fred, together with his four sisters, has been enrolled in club projects for several years. He, too, had felt that he knew something about potatoes. To be sure, he had not been familiar with mosaic, leafroll and some of those strange potato diseases; but he had been willing to bet that his own potatoes would stand up well against this new-fangled certified seed. He is willing to grin now as he shows the neighbors his patch with the certified-seed rows standing out like young pine in a meadow. When he digs them in the fall, they beat his old stock by more than two to one.

All over the state in the fall similar success is reported. Returns from forty-nine demonstrations show an average increase of seventy-one bushels per acre from the use of the "educated" seed. If the whole 6000

bushels imported into the state did as well—and there is no reason to suppose they did not—this meant an increase in the state's crop of 30,000 bushels. Figure it at as many dollars, and it is easy to see what this

single project meant to the wealth of the state. But the final value is not so readily estimated, for there is a compound interest here of a very high Work rate. conducted on this scale could not help but have a profound bearing



THE LABORATORY WHERE THE EXPERIMENTS ARE MADE

upon the agricultural practice of the next year and succeeding years. This campaign took place in 1921. In 1922, the extension agents had no difficulty in placing certified seed on 900 farms in the state. Again they ran demonstrations, 101 of them, telling the news to more farmers, making a wider and wider spread of influence.

Once again digging time repeated the story: an average increase this season of 62 bushels per acre.

Meanwhile, our friend of the Experiment Station, Dr. Butler, has been encouraging careful growers to raise potatoes which will pass inspection as New Hampshire certified seed. He sets a high standard, will wipe a grower off the slate whose field shows more than five per cent affected by mosaic and leafroll combined. But this strict standard, adhered to over a period of years, would place New Hampshire certified at a premium in the seed markets of the country. Furthermore, the few growers who succeed in passing the Experiment Station's inspection are well repaid for their efforts. The club boy, Fred Peaslee, does it after a summer's back-aching work, and on the strength of the proceeds is able to enter New Hampshire College as a student in the fall. He expects to earn his way through to a degree by

repeating the performance. Best of all, certified seed growing is started in earnest up in the Colebrook section. This area, just south of Dixville Notch, where the growing season is short and rapid, is in reality the

Aroustook of New Hampshire. Soil and climate combine here to give the tubers the optimum for development. On the farm of Charles E. Martin last fall they picked up a bushel basketfull without moving from one spot. In some parts of the field the yield is over 500 bushels to the acre. Mr. Martin gazes at them quizzically through large glasses. He has never seen a sight like this before in all his fifty years of potato growing. Neither, he is frank to admit, has Dr. Butler. They trot over the field happily, like miners who have struck yellow dirt; and Mr. Martin rushes off the first carload of New Hampshire certified seed in the history of the state at several times the price for common stock.

And now, so garrulously has my tale run on, I find I have not by any means told the whole story of the potato work of the past few years, but only that part of it which deals with certified seed. Nothing at all has been said of the important spraying experiments with Bordeaux mixture, which, when carried out into

the field by the extension agents, showed thriving green rows beside untreated ones that stunk with rot. Nor have the tests of dusting appliances been mentioned, which promise to save the fields of small growers unable to buy the high-powered spraying equipment. How can anyone hope to give an adequate idea of the work of the Experiment Station and the Extension Service if one project alone runs over the "reel length?" And there are so many other projects-the important work with lime and legumes, the apple orchard investigations and demonstrations, the internationally famous nutrition experiment, the aggressive poultry culling campaign, the cooperative marketing work, the building up of cowtesting associations, the farm management studies, the clothing construction schools, the inauguration of rural dental clinics, the demonstrations of home conveniences,—one gets out of breath naming them.

During the past year the Extension Service, which, by the way, combines the forces of the State College, the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the county Farm Bureaus, arranged a total of 2292 demonstrations, in New Hampshire; and the meetings at these demonstrations, entirely aside from hundreds of other meetings not of the demonstration type, were attended by over 42,000 people. The

work reached 196 of the townships of the state.

This spread of activity has largely been made possible by the interest and enthusiasm of the farm people themselves. Over 1000 men and women are serving on committees to further extension projects.

But revenons aux pommes de terre! No moving picture theater would tolerate such digressions. The end of the potato is not the digging of it, nor the marketing of it, nor the storing of it. So look at this family about the dining table. Here is the ultimate consumer. Father is just about to put the serving fork into a pile of steaming baked spuds. Beautiful potatoes these are, smooth, without blemish of scab or scurf, not too large nor too small; and when you cut them open, there is no hollow black heart at the center, nothing but a fragrant white mealiness that takes butter the way a sunset takes the sky, blending it harmoniously. And look! Already young Robert is holding up an empty plate. "More, please," says this voracious Oliver Give him another Father, and let the camera man take a fade-away of it, so that at the last we are looking down as through a tunnel at a single perfect potato. A Green Mountain they call it, but White Mountain would be more appropriate; for it is a New Hampshire certified product!



PARKED FOR A COUNTRY FIELD DAY



LOOKING NORTH ALONG ELM STREET FROM THE ROOF OF THE AMOSKEAG BANK BUILDING

TWENTIETH CENTURY MANCHESTER

Is the Queen City "Finished?"

By Vivian Savacool

E hear a great deal said of late to the effect that Manchester has seen its best days, that the South is taking its textile business, the West its shoe industries, and that the city's prosperity will soon be only a memory. Remarks of this kind resemble prophesies made twenty years ago, if the following incident recently related to me is indicative of the feeling at the beginning of the twentieth century.

The head of the Credit Department of what was at that time the largest wholesale dry goods house in the United States and the largest distributor of cotton manufactured goods on the American continent, said that his house had money invested in a Department Store in Manchester in holdings of preferred stock and a

large sum in open account. All of this they wished to withdraw because, to use his exact words, "Manchester is finished." His reason was that the cotton mills must move South to compete with the industry growing up there under more advantageous conditions than New England could offer and that, without the textile industry, the city would revert to insignificance. Such a statement from a man whose business it was to be in touch with the industrial conditions in every part of the country, could not help but cause alarm and apprehension to those who had the future development of Manchester at heart.

But was the credit man right? We all know that Manchester has seemed to flourish during the last twenty



"THE MOST UNIQUE OFFERING FOR THE EXTENSION OF CULTURE......IS THE INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES"

years, that the population has increased from 56,000 in 1900, to 78,000 in 1920, and the following table shows more striking development.

Industries

	1900 Employees	1920 Employees	Per cent of increase
Textile	13,000	16,500	26%
SHOE	2,000	8,300	316%
MISCELLANEOUS	3,255	3,386	4%

Average increase 54%

These figures need no interpretation except perhaps to say that the increase of 4% made in industries other than textile and shoe was gained in spite of a loss of 350 employees when the Manchester Locomotive was absorbed by the American Locomotive Works and left the city. The important fact is that by 1920 the various industries had increased 54% since that day twenty years before when Manchester was pronounced "finished."

If still further proof is needed, the city banks confirm and strengthen our growing belief that the credit man was wrong.

MANCHESTER BANK DEPOSITS

 1900
 Per cent of increase

 NATIONAL
 \$3,551,467.00
 \$9,923,434.00
 179%

 SAVINGS
 \$15,999,732.57
 \$47,269,760.87
 110%

Increase of money seems more reassuring of prosperity to many than increase of population, but here we have them both with which to face the credit man. In addition there is the tremendous development in the retail business in the city. One striking example is found in the growth of the Barton Company which is the largest Department Store not only in Manchester but in New England north of Boston, and which is one of the finest and best equipped stores in the country. Its history has been so interesting that it is a temptation to relate it in full, but there is only space now for a brief sketch. The store was the enterprise of a young man, Otis Barton, who came to Manchester in 1850 with a capital of \$100. From this small beginning, the store grew, steadily gaining a business record and a reputation of integrity that are the basis of its suc-



"THE CARPENTER MEMORIAL LIBRARY......IS ONE OF THE FINEST FOR ITS SIZE IN THE COUNTRY"

cess. In 1904, Mr. William E. Querin took over the business and its growth continued even more rapidly in spite of the fire in 1914, which completely destroyed the old building. It seems incredible, but is true that the number of employees of the Barton Co. has increased from twelve in 1900 to two hundred and fifty. While Manchester supports so flourishing and fine a store, we cannot become unduly pessimistic about the economic conditions of the city.

Among many other stores which bespeak prosperity are the James W. Hill Co., the Charles A. Hoitt Co., a very fine and progressive furniture concern, and the John B. Varick Co., which is both a wholesale and a retail house. They are all in fine buildings, have a complete and well assorted stock, and conduct their business under the most progressive methods.

Then, to approach the question from a different angle, there is the other side of Manchester's development, all that it offers its citizens for educational and cultural advantages. The most unique offering for the extension of culture and knowledge which Manchester supports is presented by the Manchester Institute of Arts and Sciences. The institution occupies a beautiful building given by Mrs. Eunea B. French, and is fully equipped for all the courses it offers. There is the Fine Arts Department offering sixteen courses, a Music Department, Domestic Science Department, Natural and Science Sections, and the Literature Section, which includes work in French, Spanish, and Dramatic Expression, as well as in English Literature. For five dollars, each member is entitled to enter as many classes as he desires and to attend the numerous concerts and lectures on current events, art, and literature given during the year by well known and authoritative speakers.

It is also most encouraging to see the increasing influence of the library under the guidance of Miss Winchell, the Librarian. Its steady growth and increasing effort cannot help but bring about far-reaching, helpful results. Many changes we find are due to the new library building, the Carpenter Memorial Building, which is the gift of Mr. Frank P. Carpenter, and is one of the finest for its size in the country. Constructed of white marble on an elevated spacious location, it faces Concord Common, about

which it is hoped in time new buildings will be grouped to make a civic center. The home of the library and its equipment today, is valued at \$1,250,000. It is not necessary to explain why more e fficient, progressive, and stirring work



A New Civic Enterprise— The Carpenter Hotel As It Will Look.

can be conducted in this building than in the old structure, built in 1871, and so ecclesiastical in architecture as to be dim, congested, and confusing. The library itself is growing lustily. About \$3,000 is spent annually for new books making the general collection good, while the Art Department, partly because of its liberal endowment fund, is decidedly above the average for a library of the size. The Children's Room also deserves special mention and praise for the successful effort it makes to attract and hold children of all ages and nationalities. The fact that as many as four hundred children often gather there between six and nine o'clock, shows their interest and eagerness

to learn, and fully compensates those in charge for the thought and energy which is being put into their part of the work. Quite as ardently does Miss Winchell dream of success in founding many such deposit stations as are already started in East Manchester and Goffs Falls. These stations are open certain days and hours each week, in an endeavor to get books out to the people. Many more assistants and more money are needed

to equip a number of stations until the dream is realized and every person in Manchester is within a mile of a source of books. A progressive and commendable dream!

Similar leaps and bounds are being made by those whose work

it is to make the schools of Manchester as fine as possible. High school accommodations have been an unexpected problem during the last few years. Again and again buildings designed to take care of reasonable growth for future years have in a surprisingly short period proved inadequate, crowded, limited.

It may seem that we have departed a long way from that pessimistic remark of the financial prophet, but surely all development along the line I have just shown is as great evidence of prosperity as banking deposits or retail sales, and groups itself with these to show how far from dead Manchester has proved itself to be in the last twenty years. Is it safe to conclude that similar remarks and

dire prophecies that we hear today will prove equally fallacious?

We do not wish to be foolishly and blindly optimistic but to realize that with the intelligent co-operation of all her citizens, Manchester can surmount her problems in a difficult time, and, with the splendid advancement of the past twenty years for a foundation upon which to build, construct a finer, more progressive and prosperous city.

It is true that competition with the South in the textile industry is keen. Cotton mills have sprung up throughout the South, and these firms have many obvious advantages, against which, however, those of New England, which have made the section so powerful in the cotton world, can hold their own if every one will cooperate. New conditions have arisen, but we are not alone in lieving that New England industry, through increased efficiency, through that initiative and resource heretofore characteristic of our business men. must and can overcome any economic handicap which may exist now or in the future. "No management which manages," declares Henry W. Dennison of Dennison Manufacturing Co. in speaking on the problem of 48-hour week in New Hampshire, "wishes to run forever in the same grooves. The best management steps out and meets the future, the merely good meets the demands of the times."

Of this co-operation, of this capacity of our business men competently to meet all future demands it seems Mr. Frank Carpenter and others are sure enough to be willing to invest \$1,000,000 in a new civic enterprise, a hotel. For many years Manchester has severely felt the need of a really fine hotel. Several attempts have been made to meet this commercial and social want, but the time has not seemed right until now. Can we not receive this as an augury of good times coming? Can we not also find encouragement over the prospect of a new Country Club? We cannot forsee now what other steps will be taken for the general welfare, but the unforeseen has happened in the immediate past, and with a bad interval completed and a new period starting auspiciously we can hope with some confidence, provided we will help, that the next twenty years will carry us an equal distance forward.

It is not hard to foretell that citizens of Manchester in 1943 will smile as wonderingly and indulgently on the gloomy prophecies of 1923 as we do today on the doom pronounced on Manchester by the credit man in 1900.

COLONIAL DAMES MAKE PRIZE OFFER

The readers of this magazine will be interested in the announcement by the New Hampshire Society of the Colonial Dames of America of a prize of one hundred dollars for the best monograph on a subject from the history of New Hampshire prior to the year 1775.

Competition for this prize is open to any person who is a resident of New Hampshire or a student (graduate or undergraduate) of Dartmouth or of the New Hampshire State College, or of St. Anselm's College.

To meet the requirements the monograph must contain at least 10,000 words. It must be prepared in a scholarly manner with full foot-note references to authorities, and with a complete bibliography.

All manuscripts must be in the hands of the chairman of the Committee of Historic Research by December 1, 1923. This Committee will be glad to give further information to those interested.

THE BROOKES MORE PRIZE WINNER

Helen Mowe Philbrook Is Given Award

OUR editorial prophecy that the judges in the Brookes More contest were not going to have an easy task to select the winner was amply fulfilled.

Miss Converse in the Atlantic Monthly office in Boston, Dean Holliday in the University of Toledo, and Professor Rand at Massachusetts Agricultural College read and studied the files of the magazine and made their selections. Then they exchanged lists-and were dismayed at the variance shown. It seemed almost impossible to come to a decision. But they went at it again, and by weighing and considering and analyzing they at last reached an agreement which we know will meet the approval of all our readers.

The award of fifty dollars for the best poem in regular metrical form appearing in the 1922 issues of the GRANITE MONTHLY goes to Helen Mowe Philbrook for her poem, "The Turning of the Tide" appearing in the March issue. Miss Philbrook lives in California now but she really belongs to Tilton, N. H., where her family lived for many years.

In addition to the prize winning poem, the judges were of the opinion that special mention should be made of the following poetry: New Houses, by Cora S. Day; Return, Spring Flame, and Last Days, by Harold Vinal; To Those Who Come After, by A. A. D; My Song That Was a Sword, by Hazel Hall; Haven of Lost Ships, by Erwin F. Keene; My Arcady, by E. R. Musgrove; Sonnet (on the Commonplace), by Louise P. Guyol; Dreams, and The Alien, by Lilian S. Keech.

THE TURNING OF THE TIDE

The Prize Winning Poem

By Helen Mowe Philbrook

We talked, the half-remembered sea beside,— Blent with our words its murmurous voice and low; Idly we watched the silvering grasses blow, And now a sail the beryl harbor ride, And now a tilting curlew, circling wide. One moment thus—the next the wind's warm flow Ouickened and chilled; cried one with eyes aglow, "Oh hark! It is the turning of the tide!"

With far clear call the great deep veered once more With swelling breast to the forsaken shore; The sea flower drooping in its emptied pool Lifted and lived in flooding waters cool.

So felt I once faith's turning ebb tide roll Across the withering blossoms of my soul.



Rooms In Dormitories Are So Scarce That More Than Half the Girls Must Live Elsewhere

MAKING TEACHERS AT KEENE

A Problem Which Presses for Solution

ILLUSTRATIONS BY MURIEL COX

It's a long wet walk each morn to breakfast, It's a long walk at noon, It's a long dark walk on rainy evenings

From the library to our rooms

If the wise men our parents sent to Concord Had to tramp like you and me.

Had to tramp like you and me, They'd be glad to vote appropriations For Keene's dormitory.

So sing the students at Keene Normal as they tramp back and forth in the deep snows of this hard

winter from the school grounds, thev meet for recitations and meals. to their rooms scattered throughout the city. For rooms in school dormitory, eagerly sought and over crowded, are so scarce that more than one-half of the girls must seek living quarters elsewhere.

The Normal School at Keene has in fact grown

so rapidly that it now finds itself in the serious situation of not having rooms enough to house its students, nor dining room space large enough to properly feed them. Such a condition is not only proving detrimental to the training and instruction given at the school itself, but is vitally affecting the welfare and

efficiency of our whole public school system.

"The one most essential improvement necessary, in order that we may have sufficient trained teachers for our schools." declares the New Hampshire State Board of Education, "is the construction of an additional dormitory in connection with the Keene Normal School," and a bill lies before the legislature rec-





THE GROWTH OF THE NORMAL SCHOOL HAS OUTSTRIPPED HOUSING FACILITIES

ommending an immediate appropriation of \$225,000, for the construction of such a dormitory and for increased dining room capacity.

\$225,000! It is quite a large sum for a state of the size of New Hampshire, and at a time when strict economy and a cutting down of expenses is not only a popular demand but a governmental necessity.

What is this situation, this problem which our state board of education thinks so serious and of such importance? Many of us know very little about our Normal schools, their needs and problems. Many of us know little about the intimate relationship between good and well equipped normal schools and the right education for our children. And yet it is upon us, citizens of New Hampshire, through our representatives in the legislature, that all responsibility must rest for the best usefulness and efficiency of these normal schools.

We have in the state two normal schools, Keene and Plymouth, both of which are crowded beyond their capacity. The growth of the Keene Normal School indeed has been phenomenal. Starting only twelve years ago with 26 students, it has increased at such a rate that in 1922 it had an enrollment of 281.

But though the school has thus grown nearly 300 per cent the appropriations for maintenance in the same length of time have only increased about 100 per cent, with the result that the demand for trained teachers and the growth of the normal school have far outstripped any housing facilities now available. Two very unfortunate situations have arisen from this condition; a shortage of trained teachers in the state and a real hardship and handicap to the students and faculties of the schools themselves.

The Keene Normal School can house in its own dormitories less than one half of its student body. The others board in rooms scattered throughout the city at a cost to the state which next year will amount to \$13,000, and which results in a per capita cost to the state nearly twice as large as that of rooms in the dormitory building. The dining-room space too is so small that meals are now served in two shifts.

All this not only makes it extremely difficult for the management in planning its school program, etc., but it causes a very unsatisfactory situation in respect to the proper supervision of the girls, which is not only desirable but is expected by the parents. It has also involved a real hardship on the students who in all kinds of weather are obliged to go back and forth from their rooms to meals and recitations.



ONE PHASE OF THE PROBLEM OF UNPREPARED TEACHERS

Perhaps even more serious is the shortage in our state of trained teachers resulting from this lack of housing facilities. Of the two thousand teachers in our elementary schools fully one-third are practically untrained. Every year we have to furnish to our public school system about 350 new teachers. Of these only a little over one-third are furnished by our normal schools. One-third of the vacancies are filled by teachers from other states who come here only temporarily, and who usually want to return to their own states when opportunity arises, and the remaining third are untrained. How to furnish two hundred additional teachers from our own schools? This is the problem which the state board thinks of such importance and so necessary to the welfare of our public school system.

That one-third of our public school teachers are untrained is an unfortunate condition and one that all must agree should not be permitted to continue. Untrained teachers mean poorly instructed children. We want our children in New Hampshire to have as good an education and as good a preparation for meeting life as the children of Massachusetts or other states. "We can at once assume," says the State Board of Education, "that all the people of New Hamp-

shire believe in good schools. The welfare of the state in the next generation depends on the right education of the boys and girls of this generation.....The foundation of our whole school system rests upon the quality of our teachers and their quality is largely dependent upon the training and instruction given in our state normal schools."

New Hampshire has a right to be proud of her normal school in Keene. Under the able and progressive management of Wallace E. Mason, the director, during the twelve years of its life, it not only has come to be eighth in size of the eighteen New England Normal Schools, but now ranks among the best of this country in respect to academic standing. One of the especially well thought out and thorough departments of the Keene Normal School course is the practice work. Through a very favorable contract made with the local school board the Keene Normal School students have the opportunity of having eighteen weeks devoted to this important side of the training; that is, the actual practice in teacing in the schools. This is an especially long period of time as many of the New England normal schools are able to give only twelve weeks to such work.

The tuition is free, the only stu-

dent expense being \$5 per week, which covers the cost to the state for board. Each student, however, is required to teach in the state the same number of years that he or she attends the normal school. Failing to do this, a fee of \$100 must be

paid for each vear. In this way the state is able more surely get a reasonable return 011 the money it expends in training teachers.

There is a splendid atmosphere in the school of hard work and earnest purpose. The students are of course drawn from the very best class of young people in the state, and anyone visiting a gathering of the student body is impressed with a happy, healthy

group they are. A great many of of them earn a part or all of their expenses. Last year the students earned \$1,800 working in the serving room, waiting on the table, etc., and over \$1,500 by acting as substitute teachers in the neighboring towns.

The students come to Keene to work, but in their spare moments much is done for their physical and social welfare. There is, for instance, a gymnasium, a school physician, a school nurse, a physical director, and a dean who keeps a constant watch over the health of each student. Outdoor sports are encouraged, and it is not an uncommon sight to see on a Saturday a group of thirty or more members of the Outing Club starting off for a winter's hike with snowshoes

and skis and the necessary material for a "bacon bat."

As for social life, there is a glee club, a school orchestra, a debating club, the Y. W. C. A., the de La Salle club, the French club, the Outing Club, etc. There are social parties

and dances held in the school hall and there are the "Sunday Morning Sings" and the Sunday evening firelight gatherings. In this connection one of the interesting courses of instruction given to the entering students is a class in customs and manners, where recognized rules of etiquette, good manners and social usages are plained and also

taught. All this goes to make two or

three years of hard work and pleasant, wholesome recreation never to be forgotten, years which develop the student into a trained efficient and competent teacher, prepared intelligently to conduct a school and usefully and gracefully to take her place in any community.

But things have come to a standstill now with the Keene Normal School. There are adequate school rooms, housing facilities, and in fact a full equipment for turning out many more teachers if there were but suitable housing facilities. In other words, by increasing the present plant to the proper unit the school could provide all the teachers needed by the state each year at a less expense per capita than ever before has been accomplished in New Hampshire.



MEALS ARE SERVED IN TWO SHIFTS

Without this additional dormitory space and increased dining room facilities the Normal School at Keene

must not only cease to grow but the public school system in New Hampshire must continue to struggle under the handicap of untrained and unprepared teachers.

What will the New Hampshire legislature do in meeting this situation?

"A study of public education in New Hampshire," declares Huntley N. Spaulding, chairman of the State Board of Education, "shows an almost uninterrupted progress for a long period of years with a decided



Under the Progressive Management of W. E. Mason, the School Has Come to Rank High

sider for a moment a backward step."
"My experience with the different legislators this year has led me to

believe they are, as whole, men who are taking their responsibilities seriously and are anxious to do what they believe is for the interest of the State of New Hampshire, having in mind always that the State is sure to receive value for any expenditure of of money. I believe they will give this subject sufficient consideration and come to the conclusion that the construction of this dormitory would be a very great contributory factor in the development of

advance during the past four years the educational facilities of the under the present educational law, it State, thereby making New Hampwould be hard to believe that the shire a better place in which to present administration would con-

A PRAYER FOR A NATION

By CARL HOLLIDAY

What was it for—that agony of strife,
That hurricane of death, that tide of blood
So lately swept across our shores of life?
What was the meaning? Why that vexed flood
Of sorrow, scorn, remorse, and prayer, high vows
Of nobler days to come? When all around
A fiercer lust for gold! That which endows
The soul with light but laughed to scorn! The wound
Of toilers opened sore again by Gain
Insatiable! False propaganda, lies,
Conspiracies of silence o'er the stain
Where, crushed with wealth, a nation's Ideal dies!
God, stay Thy hand! In patience, stay Thy hand!
Spare yet from sottish greed our native land.



THE OLD NAME IS STILL ATTACHED TO THE ASHLEY FERRY

WHEN CLAREMONT WAS CALLED ASHLEY

Is There a Historical Basis for the Tradition?

By George B. Upham

THE name Ashley is a familiar one in Claremont. Even late comers know it as attached to the old and interesting ferry across the Connecticut chartered in 1784. It seems probable that the Ashleys had operated this ferry several years prior to obtaining a charter. It is still in operation and a picturesque relic of the past.

Of the seventy grantees, commonly called proprietors, named in the town charter, October 26th, 1764, the Ashleys, Colonel Samuel, Captain Oliver and Lieutenant Samuel, Jr., were the only ones who ever came to live in Claremont. The Town History tells little about them, and even less about the east and west line, six miles long, which came to bear their name. Since this line may have had something to do with the temporary attachment of their family name to the town or locality, it seems worth while to state where and what it was, and is, for in common with the remarkable persistence of property

lines the world over, many property boundaries in Claremont are fixed today by this Ashley Line.

On the Proprietors' Map of Claremont, drawn on a sheepskin, probably in the fall of 1766, or winter of 1767, may be seen a line parallel to and about five hundred and eighty rods north of the town's south boundary. This straight line crosses the Great Road near the schoolhouse at the fork of the roads about half a mile southwesterly from Claremont Junction, and half a mile north of the road branching to the ferry, crosses the Bible Hill road a few rods south of the trolley line, cuts Sugar River twice a little north of its sharp rightangled bend about a mile east from the village,—the easterly of the two cuts is near the mouth of "Quobbinnight Brook,"—and again crosses the river very near the Newport line. 1

On the Proprietor's Map the land north of the Ashley Line looks very different from that south of it; for north of the line nearly all of the land is marked out into numbered parallelograms representing fifty and hun-dred acre lots, while on the south the space is left blank. This is due to the fact that at the first meeting of the Proprietors all of the land south of the line had been appropriated in very large shares by officials of the colony and influential proprietors; most of it was held by them in common; while at the second meeting of the Proprietors, a few weeks later, a committee had been appointed to "lott out ve remaining [northern] part of said Town in such manner as they shall judge most proper and return a Plan thereof to the Proprietors." The small lots north of the line were distributed to Proprietors of lesser consequence.

At the first meeting of the Proprietors, February 2, 1767, the large tract south of that line, nearly one-third of the entire town, and containing more than seven thousand acres, had been set off as follows: Five hundred acres in the southeast corner to the Governor; three hundred and fifty acres each to his brother, brother-inlaw and nephew.—all members of the Governor's Council.—three hundred and fifty acres each to Lieutenant John Temple, Governor Col. John and Col. William Symes. These two colonels had long been prominent in affairs, military and civil, in western New Hampshire. The six three-hundred-and-fifty acre allotments were, curiously enough, set off in narrow strips more than five miles long, extending east from the Governor's farm to the Newport line, but they were only thirty rods wide. Perhaps it was thought that in long narrow strips the recipients would be more likely to receive a fair share of hill and meadow, field and forest, than if set off in shorter and wider parallelograms. The remainder of the large tract south of the line, containing about five thousand acres, was set off to fourteen influential Proprietors including the three Ashleys, apparently to be held by them in common until they should agree upon a division of the land; but no division was ever made, for before the settlers came, Col. Ashley had bought all or nearly all of the land south of the line except the Governor's farm. It is, therefore, not surprising that the line became known as the Ashley Line, nor is it, with such ownership and the prominence of the family, surprising that the town, or at least the southern half of it, became known for a time as Ashley. That the three Ashlevs were prominent in the Province, later the State, also in the County and Town, is attested by several hundred entries in the records. many of them printed in the volumes of New Hampshire State Papers. Claremont's charter Samuel Ashley was appointed to give notice of the first Meeting and was also appointed the Moderator thereof. He acted in that capacity at both the first and second meetings of the Proprietors. He, his sons and his coadjutator, Col. Josiah Willard, managed the business of the newly fledged township in a way to suit their own fancies, friends and fortunes, particularly the latter, for, prior to the Revolution, the business was mainly speculation in land.

Col. Ashley was named as a grantee in the charters of Dupplin, later Lempster, of Winchester and Hinsdale, all in 1753; of Grantham in 1767; of Grafton in 1769; of Jefferson in 1772; also of several townships in the New Hampshire Grants, now Vermont; among these historic Westminster in 1752, and even more his-

⁽¹⁾ The tradition, heard related in the writer's boyhood, was that Quobbinnight Brook received its quaint name (See Walling's Map of Sullivan Courty, 1860.) from the following circumstance: Residents of a place called Quobbin in Massachusetts had come up to spy out the land with a view to "squatting," and had camped near the lrook. Purchasers of land rights from the Proprietors, learning of this intention, had no desire for their company. They accordingly gathered at night in the near-by woods, discharged their muskets and imitated Indian war-hoops. The Quobbinites hastily departed, never to return. The unique character of the name lends credence to this tradition.

toric Windsor in 1761. In the Windsor charter Col. Ashley's name was the first of the grantees; he was appointed Moderator, and, as in the charter of several other townships his sons, Oliver and Samuel Jr., were also named among the grantees.

The personal and private work of the Ashleys was, as we have seen, dealings in charters and lands. Their public work was, mainly, in that great world event, the American Revolution. Col. Ashley was a member of the several Provincial Congresses convened at Exeter in 1774 and 1775. later a member of the General Assembly of the State. In May 1775 he was selected one of the nine who constituted the famous Committee of Safety for the Province. In January 1776 he was elected a member of the Council which with the Committee of Safety to a large extent managed the government and affairs of the state during the Revolution. He raised a regiment of which he was commis-In March 1779 he sioned colonel. was chosen one of the two representatives to the Continental Congress; but for some reason declined to serve; perhaps, like many others disgusted with the inefficiency of that body, he felt that he could be of more service by continuing his work in the state and in the army. On the day of sending in this declination he was appointed one of a committee "to confer with Ira Allen, Esq., agent for the people of the place called Vermont." He was appointed a member of many other important committees by the General Assembly.

At the head of his regiment he marched to the defence of Ticonderoga in May 1777; he served as Brigade Major on the staff of General Stark, and continued in the service under General Gates until the surrender of Burgoyne at Saratoga. A letter from General Gates, no very

certain compliment, commends his work in that campaign. He probably did as much if not more than any other subordinate officer in prompt mustering of the very efficient New Hampshire troops during the Revolution. His eldest son, Oliver, represented "Clairmont" in the Fourth Provincial Congress. On July 1st 1775, Oliver, with Jonathan Childs of Lyme, was appointed to confer with the Congress in Massachusetts, and the Assembly in Rhode Island and Connecticut, respecting "the situation of Ticonderaga, Crown Point & Canada & the Frontiers of New York & New Hampr.... & relative to any plan of operations in those parts." From the official report that he traveled 976 miles—a long distance on horseback,— in the discharge of his duties between May 17th and November 16th, 1775 we gather that Captain Ashley was fairly active at that time. He was captain of the Claremont company which marched from "Number Four" on August 17. 1777, to fight at the battle of Bennington, his brother Samuel Ir., was a lieutenant in the company. This necessarily brief relation does scant justice to the efforts of the Ashlevs in the settlement of the town and in the Revolution; but it suffices, in some degree, to show why the locality might have been called by their name.

But, was it ever called Ashley? What evidence can be produced to prove the assertion and if produced with what degree of certainty can such evidence be relied upon?

Of local evidence we have, at present, none to offer, and little of any sort emanating from places nearer than London and Paris, but from those cities we have contemporaneous maps, compiled by the best cartographers then living.

To be continued

THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK

About the Good Old Days

ISHES and dusting have a philosophic effect upon us. We always recite poetry, preferably psalms, over a dishpan, and in the process of getting the Granite Monthly moved into its new quarters in the Patriot Building, dusting and cataloguing cuts and books and putting old files to rights, we have been evolving a philosophy of moving which in our estimation will compare favorably with Thomas Carlyle's philosophy of clothes.

We haven't worked out details yet. We've got only as far as the main thesis which is that living to-day is like living in the midst of a perpetual furniture moving performance. One is neither here nor there. Hence confusion which would be resolved to simplicity could one move the clock backwards or forwards a few years.

For instance, there may be some satisfaction in living when the U. S. Army Air Service gets the upper hand of man's old enemy weather. In those days Dartmouth, desiring fair weather for carnival day, won't have to go to the expense of weather insurance. They'll just send up an air-sweep to electrocute the clouds and clear up the blue.

Assuredly the times to come have some advantages.

On the whole, however, our vote is in favor of moving back the clock to the Good Old Days.

And strangely enough we believe a secret ballot of the Legislature would reveal a similiar lack of the progressive spirit. Not a few of the law-makers sigh—we have heard them—for the good old days when voting was simplified by the presence of the high oracle just across the street, when a man's first duty was to his political boss—and there was no second duty.

Which is not to say that no one can get instructions on voting to-day. There is the solemn *Vox Populi* known as "party mandate," evoked with earnest prayer wherever legislators congregate. And there are other "instructions...." But they all lack the finality and something of the odor of sanctity of the Good Old Days.

Politics were real adventure then.

Only the other day a member of the present legislature told us that his first taste of politics came when, as a boy of fourteen, his father, a political leader in his little village, sent him through the autumn woods one night to carry a message to a farmer, who with his two grown sons lived in a lonely little cabin.

The message was—

"Father says tell you he'll give you sixty dollars for your three cows this year."

The old farmer smiled shrewdly and stroked his chin.

"You tell your Dad I've been offered seventy-five dollars for them cows this year."

And the boy—who was a politician even in those days—swallowed hard and said:

"In that case, Father said I was to offer you seventy-five dollars for your three cows."

"You tell your father that he shall have the cows!"

And with no mention of politics, no bothersome arguments about issues or personalities, the political deal was closed and the boy went home to report a successful campaign to his father.

The teller of the story is an earnest and upright statesman. He would scorn to traffic in votes to-day. But as he tells the story of that moonlight ride years ago his eyes light up with gleam of regretful reminiscence and longing for the Good Old Days.

Romance and picturesqueness belong back there. Not so very far back some of it. The other evening at the Governor's Ball we saw the Governor's staff standing behind the receiving line in drab khaki uniforms. Governor's staffs used to be resplendent in gold lace. The war changed that.

And they tell us that time was when Governors reviewed troops from the back of a prancing white horse. That custom, we understand, was abandoned because of the death of the only horse in the state with a spirited but gentle prance. But it was a good custom while it lasted.

All these pictures appeal to us. But the one around which our memoryvicarious memory, that is, collected from the tales of those who have really known the past—plays most fondly is one of the early days of the Granite Month-LY when the editor used to solicit subscriptions through the countryside. In an old buggy, behind a leisurely old horse, he made his way along the sunny country roads, stopping at the farms along the way. Sometimes his subscribers gave him eggs and potatoes to pay for the subscriptions. Sometimes there were home-made toys for the little daughter who sat beside him in the old buggy. And as he went along from house to house, he built up friendships with the people to whom, each month, he sent out his magazine.

That's what we envy him. give a good deal to be able to drop in to see you for a social call this afternoon and let you tell us just what you'd like to see done with the Granite Month-Ly. Perhaps we shall do it one of these Meanwhile we can only thank those of you who are kind enough once in a while to write us friendly letters, and to assure you that the office of the GRANITE MONTHLY is never such a busy place that the editors cannot stop to chat with friends of the magazine. Drop in and see us when you come this way. H. F. M.

Announcements

The time limit on the prize contest for high-school boys and girls, announced in the October issue of the Granite Monthly, has been extended to May 1. This will give our contestants a little more time to polish off their work and some good essays should result.

We have been fortunate in securing as judges for this contest three persons who are well qualified for the work from both a literary and an educational standpoint. Mr. Harlan Pearson, former editor of the Grante Monthly, certainly needs no introduction to readers of this magazine. Mrs. Alice S. Harriman of Laconia and Mr. Walter S. May are both members of the State Board of Education. Mr. May is Deputy Commissioner. Mrs. Harriman has been active in many forms of public service, including woman's club work.

We are very glad to announce that Miss Vivian Savacool, who is the author of "Twentieth Century Manchester" in this issue, has consented to undertake the management of our book review department.

There is a rapidly growing opinion on the part of those who have studied New England's farm situation that if we are to continue to maintain our agricultural positon we must do it not by attempting to turn out great quantities of material as the great western states do, but rather by putting our energies toward quality production. An example of what is already being done along these lines here in New Hampshire is afforded by our dairy industry. The series of articles on "Leading Dairy Herds" which will begin in the March GRANITE MONTHLY will tell the stories of some of the important ventures which have succeeded. No herd will be included in this series which is not being conducted on a business basis.

BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST

Steel

By Charles Rumford Walker

Boston, Atlantic Monthly Company

In the spring of 1919, a young man just returned from France looked out across the mud of Camp Eustis and tried to map out the new future ahead of him. With the idealism born of his war experience, he demanded of that future something more than a livelihood. He wanted "a chance to discover and build under the new social and economic conditions." He found this chance in enlistment as a private in the industrial army of America's basic industry, steel: he went to work on an open hearth furnace near Pittsburg.

As he worked he set down, simply, directly, without any attempt to exploit a theory, without retouching the lines of his pictures, a simple chronicle of every day—"of sizzling nights; of bosses, friendly and unfriendly; of hot back-walls and a good first-helper; of fighting twenty-four-hour turns; of interesting days as hot-blast man; of dreaded five-o'clock risings, and quiet satisfying suppers; of what men thought, and didn't think."

It is safe to say that "Steel" will appeal to you. It is not so easy, however, to tell just what you will find in it. Some, perhaps, will find chiefly the charm of letters home from a New Hampshire boy, a vivid description of a unique and colorful experience, through which a familiar personality is seen and enjoyed.

Others will find an epic of a great industry—there are passages of sheer dramatic power equalling, if not surpassing, anything which Hergesheimer has written. "An express train shot into view in the black valley—I thought of the steel in the locomotive, and thought it back quickly into sheets, bars, blooms, back then into the monumental ingots as they stood, fiery from the open-hearth pouring,

against a night sky. Then the glow left, and went out of my thinking. Each ingot became a number of wheelbarrow loads of mud, pushed over a rough floor, Fred's judgment of the carbon content, and his watching through furnace peepholes. The ladlefuls ceased as steel, becoming thirty-minutes' sledging through stoppage for four men, the weight of manganese in my shovel, and the clatter of the pieces that hit the rail, sparks on my neck burning through a blue handkerchief, and the cup of tea I had with Jock, cooked over hot slag at 4:00 a. m.

Still others will see in the book an arraignment of an industrial system—an arraignment poignantly summed up in the words of the Italian third-helper—"To hell with the money, no can live."

But perhaps those to whom the book will mean the most are those who read it simply as a tale of men working together, and who find its primary value in its human quality, its quick sense of the significance of small events. One incident is enough to illustrate the point and to give the keynote of the book:

As third-helper on the open hearth, Mr. Walker's job was to carry out the orders of the Anglo Serbian second-helper who, in moments of stress, delivered these orders in a mingled stream of profanity, Serbian, and broken English. Clinging to a few familiar words, the third-helper executed the instructions, as he understood them, only to find, time after time, that he had missed the point entirely.

"It suddenly occurred to me one day, after some one had bawled me out picturesquely for not knowing where something was that I had never

heard of, that this was what every immigrant Hunky endured; it was a matter of language largely, of understanding, of knowing the names of things, the uses of things, the language of the boss. Here was this Serbian second-helper bossing his thirdhelper largely in an unknown tongue, and the latter getting the full emotional experience of the immigrant. I thought of Bill, the pit boss, telling a Hunky to do a clean-up job for him; and when the Hunky said, 'What?' he turned to me and said: 'Lord! but these Hunkies are dumb.'

"Most of the false starts, waste misunderstandings, burnings, accidents, nerve-wrack, and desperation of soul would fall away if there were understanding-a common language, of mind as well as tongue."

"Steel" has a special interest for New Hampshire people because Mr. Walker is a son of Dr. Charles R. Walker, who was a well-known and well-loved physician in Concord. Mr. Walker is a Yale graduate and is at present associated with the Atlantic Monthly.

OUR CONTRIBUTORS

In This Issue

MISS VIVIAN SAVACOOL, who writes of "Twentieth Century Manchester" with such confident optimism, is a new graduate of Smith College in the class of 1922. Coming back to her home at a critical time in the history of the city, she has been interested to study into the matter and look at the beginnings and causes of conditions. The results of her studies appear in this article and the article which will be published next month.

MR. GEORGE B. UPHAM'S historical articles have been for years a valuable and popular feature in the GRANITE MONTHLY. This month he begins a series on some little known phases of the history of his old family home—Claremont. The series has to do with the almost legendary time "When Claremont was called Ashlev" but Mr. Upham has some maps to bring the legends to a solid basis of fact.

Last month MR. HENRY B. STE-VENS of New Hampshire College appeared in capacity of factory superintendent of New Hampshire's "Educational Plant." This month he has shifted his job to that of moving picture producer. The scenario—"The College and Potatoes"—shows graphically the vital relation which has come to exist between the state college and the agricultural welfare of New Hampshire.

MR. ARTHUR JOHNSON who is compiling for the Granite Monthly an "Anthology of One Poem Poets" is well known as a writer of short stories which appear in many of the most prominent magazines, and which have more than once been included in Mr. O'Brien's anthologies of "The Best Short Stories" of the year. Mr. Johnson is also the author of "Under the Rose."

The pen and ink sketches illustrating "Making Teachers at Keene" are drawn by MISS MURIEL COX, who is a graduate of the Massachusetts Normal Art School and is now head of the Art Department of the Keene Normal School.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY



SHERMAN E. BURROUGHS

SHERMAN E. BURROUGHS

Sherman E. Burroughs our retiring Congressman from the First District, died in Washington on January 27, 1923, as a result of an attack of influenza. In his death New Hampshire lost one of her most enlightened, successful and faithful public men.

He was born in Dunbarton, February 6, 1870; the oldest son of John H. and Helen (Baker) Burroughs. Receiving his grammar and high school education in the public schools, in 1888 he competed in the ex-

aminations for West Point cadetship and won the highest rank, but owing to the wishes of his parents he declined the appointment that resulted and entered Dartmouth College where he graduated in 1894. In Dartmouth he won many honors. In his Sophomore year he took the second Thayer Prize for proficiency in mathematics and in his Senior year the Rollins-Nettleton Prize for oratory. He also took honors at the end of his Sophomore year for high standing in the prescribed Greek course and in his Senior for his standing in philosophy.

After graduation he became the private secretary for Congressman Baker and passed the next three years in Washington where he attended the law school of the Columbian University. Here he graduated with a Bachelor of Law degree in 1896 and a Master of Law degree in 1897. In July 1896 he was admitted to the Bar of the

1896 he was admitted to the Bar of the District of Columbia and to the New Hampshire Bar in 1897.

In 1901 he became associated with the late David A. Taggart and James P. Tuttle, forming the firm of Taggart, Tuttle & Burroughs. In November 1906, Mr. Burroughs and Mr. Tuttle retired from the firm and formed a new partnership known as Tuttle & Burroughs.

as Tuttle & Burroughs.

Always a Republican in politics, Mr. Burroughs was elected to the State Legislature in 1901 from the town of Bow. In May 1917, he was elected to the United States House of Representatives for the First District of New Hampshire to fill a vacancy caused by the death of Cyrus A. Sulloway. At the following election, he was elected to a full term, but declined to accept the candidacy for another re-election, wishing to devote himself to his law business.

Mr. Burroughs was a member of the State Board of Charities and became Vice-President of the State Conference of Charities and Corrections. He was a member of the Childrens Aid & Protective Society and a Trustee of the Orphans' Home at Concord. He was a member of the Washington Lodge of Masons, the old-time Republican Tippecanoe Club, and Director

of the Manchester Animal Rescue League. In April 21, 1898, Mr. Burroughs married Helen S. Phillips of Alexandria County, Virginia. He had four sons: Robert Phillips, John Hamilton, Sherman Everett, Jr., and Henry Baker Burroughs, all of

whom were born in Manchester.

EX-GOVERNOR CHARLES M. FLOYD

On February 3, 1923, Ex-Governor Charles M. Floyd, died in Manchester, after a short illness of typhoid pneumonia.

He was born in Derry, June 5, 1861; one of a family of eleven children. He attended the public schools of Derry and Pinkerton Academy in that town. On leaving school he entered the clothing store of his brother in Haverhill, Mass., gaining there the experience which later led him to pur-chase a clothing store in Manchester.

In 1906, he was elected Governor on the Republican ticket. His administration is considered one of the most businesslike in the history of the state. When he left the Governor's chair, he retired to private life, but during the War he became State Fuel Administrator and last year was re-appointed to the same position during the mine strike.

Governor Floyd was a member of the Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias and Elks and was a member of the Derry-

field and Calumet Club of Manchester. He was also a Director of several banking organizations and public service companies in this state.

In 1886, Governor Floyd married Carrie E. Atwood of Cambridge, who with his daughter, Mrs. James Fellows of Manchester, survive him.

WILLIAM H. PRENTISS

On February 10, 1923, William H. Prentiss, editor and part owner of the Keene Evening Sentinel and the New Hampshire Sentinel, died at the age of 70 years.

Mr. Prentiss was the grandson of John Prentiss, who founded the New Hamp-shire Sentinel, one of the oldest weekly

newspapers in the state.

Mr. Prentiss, who was a graduate of Cornell University, has been the pioneer in many movements for the betterment of his district.

WILLIAM H. C. FOLLANSBY

On February 9, 1923, William H. C. Follansby, died at Exeter, as a result of pneumonia.

Mr. Follansby was born in Tilton, May 1845; the son of William and Mary Ladd Follansby. In 1875, he came to Exeter and established a drygoods business in which he remained until 1900, when he retired to devote his time to the Exeter Banking Co., of which he was President

for 17 years. Mr. Follansby was well known in state

politics, being a member of Governor Floyd's Council in 1907, and a member of the state Legislature in 1893 and 1895. He was a Mason of the Knight Templar order and Treasurer of the Star of the

East Lodge.

In 1866, he married Ella L. Winslow. She died 15 years ago. Mr. Follansby is survived by a foster daughter.

JOSEPH D. ROBERTS

On January 12, 1923, Joseph D. Roberts died at his home in South Berwick, Me. Born on November 12, 1848 in Rollinsford, N. H., he was the son of the late Judge Hiram R. and Ruth (Ham) Roberts.

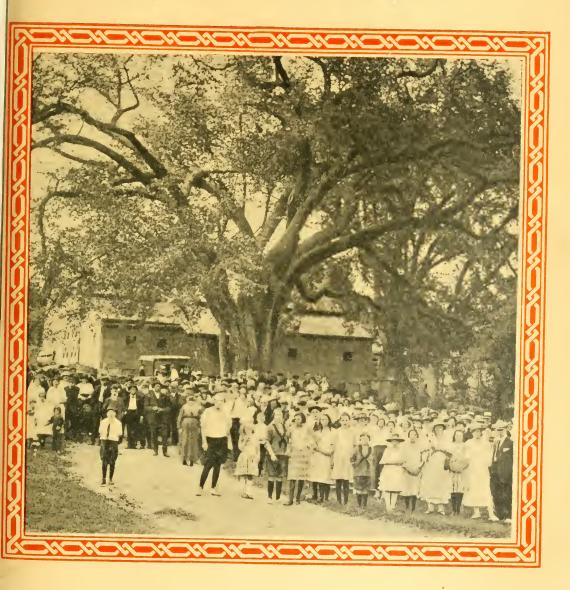
Mr. Roberts, a democrat, was a member of the N. H. State Legislature in 1895 and held practically every office in his home

town, Rollinsford.

He was for some years President of State Board of Agriculture and was treasurer of the State Grange for twenty-five years, in which organization he took an active part. He was President of the Salmon Falls Bank, a trustee of the Rollinsford Savings Bank, an Odd Fellow and member of the South Berwick Baptist church.

Mr. Roberts is survived by his wife and three sons, John H., Hiram H. and Joseph C., and four daughters, Mrs. Elizabeth Crocker, Mrs. Clara Henderson, Miss Dorothy Roberts, and Miss Edith Roberts.

GRANITE MONTHLY



SPECIAL FRANKLIN ISSUE

Edson C. Eastman Co.

PUBLISHERS

BOOKSELLERS

STATIONERS

120 No. Main St.

CONCORD, - N. H.

THE

S D WORK SHOE

BEST SHOE MADE TO WORK IN

SEND FOR FOLDER

which will give you styles, prices and information.

RUBBERHIDE CO.,

Room 45 Essex Building BOSTON, MASS.

Nothing like them elsewhere; none so comfortable; none wear so long. You buy from the maker.

Life and Accident Insurance United in One Policy

THIS substantial New Hampshire institution, officered and directed by New Hampshire men, operating under the direct supervision of the New Hampshire Insurance Department, subject to the rigid requirements of the New Hampshire insurance law, furnishes a combination of life and accident insurance in one policy which cannot be duplicated by any other company doing business in this state. Why should New Hampshire people look elsewhere?

What we do for one premium and in one policy:

\$5,000.00, death from any cause.

\$10,000.00, death from any accident.

\$15,000.00, death from certain specified accidents.

\$50.00 per week for total disability resulting from accident.

Every dollar of the policyholder's interest as represented by the reserves calculated by the Insurance Department, on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.

A Splendid Opportunity for Successful Agents

UNITED LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED LIFE BUILDING, CONCORD, N. H.

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

A NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE

Published Monthly at Concord, N. H.

By THE GRANITE MONTHLY COMPANY

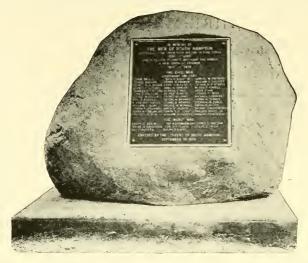
Contents

APRIL 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE 145 FRANKLIN: A TOWN, 1828,—A CITY, 1896 147 NEEDLES AND KNITTING. 163 MY FISHERMAN (POEM) Mabel IV. Sawyer. 167 "Boston John" Clark. 168 POEMS BY A FRANKLIN POET. Mabel W. Sawyer. 169 A PLAY DAY. Ellen Barden Ford. 170 HOLSTEINS THAT WIN. H. Styles Bridges. 173 WHEN CLAREMONT WAS CALLED ASHLEY. George B. Upham. 177 AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS. Arthur Johnson. 180 LEGISLATURES OF THE PAST. James O. Lyford. 182 MANCHESTER'S DEBT TO THE MERRIMACK. Vivian Savacool. 185 THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK. 189 BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST. 191 NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY. 192
NEXT MONTH The Magazine Will Contain
The Magazine Will Contain
The American Legion in New Hampshire
Over the Top with Ayershires
New Hampshire's Labor Commissioner
If you are not a subscriber, and would like to receive the magazine regularly, fill out the coupon below
THE GRANITE MONTHLY, Concord, New Hampshire. Enclosed find \$2.00 for my subscription to the GRANITE MONTHLY for
one year beginning
Name
Address

BRONZE

HONOR ROLLS AND MEMORIAL TABLETS



MODELED

CAST AND

FINISHED

BY

ALBERT RUSSELL AND SONS COMPANY
121 MERRIMAC ST. NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



So called "stupidity" on the part of school children is often due to eye strain.

If your child is backward, let us examine it's eyes at once—don't wait!

"An ounce of prevention is worth



BROWN & BURPEE

OPTOMETRISTS

MANCHESTER - CONCORD

Our Mr. Brown is in Concord every Tuesday and Thursday.

We Sell Homes!

CITY HOMES FARMS
SUMMER HOMES

We have a long list to select from and whatever kind you want, call, write or telephone us and we will be pleased to help you find exactly the kind of a place you want.

If you have any kind of Real Estate to sell we can be of service to you and would be glad to list your property.

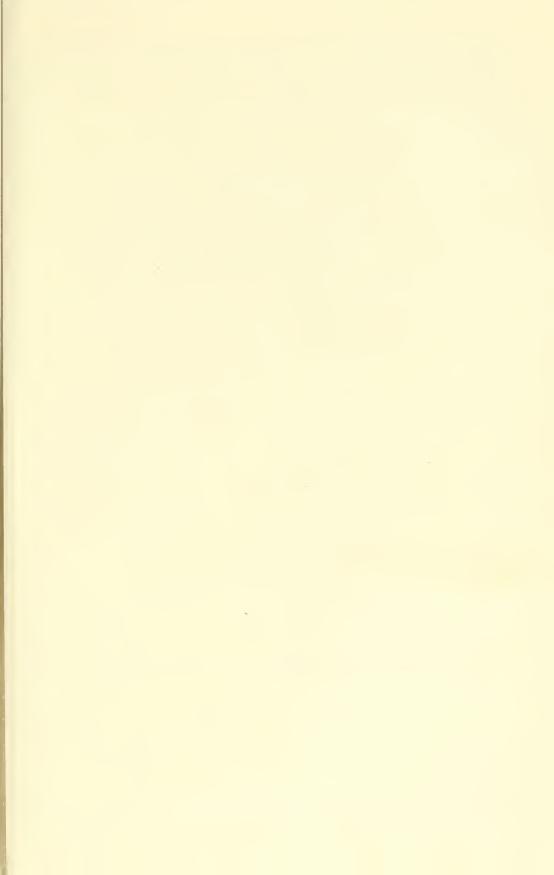
Our Insurance department can handle your Fire and Automobile Insurance problems anywhere in New Hampshire. Let us quote you rates.

The Bailey & Sleeper Company

William E. Sleeper, Proprietor.

53 NORTH MAIN STREET CONCORD, N. H.

Tel. 275





Walter Aiken

INVENTOR AND MANUFACTURER WHO LAID THE FOUNDATIONS OF FRANKLIN'S BUSINESS

GRANITE MONTHLY

Vol. 55



APRIL 1923

No. 4

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

The Legislature and Taxes

FOR the third time within a few years the voters have refused to ratify a Constitutional Amendment enlarging the power of the Legislature to distribute taxes more widely.

The slogans "wide open," "blank check" joined with the popular cry for economy are probably responsible for 40,737 votes in the negative and only 20,006 in the affirmative.

Now that the Amendment is disposed of we are still confronted with the fact that in 1922 tangible property paid a tax of \$11,000,000, while an equal amount of intangible property paid only \$300,000.

All are agreed that this gross injustice should at once be rectified.

Only two methods of lightening the burden on real estate are possible. The first lies through reduced appropriations by the Legislature. Economy should therefore be the watchword of this session. But in that connection it is well to remember that state expenditures represent only 11% of our entire tax burden; the remaining 89% is due to town and county appropriations. The second, and more hopeful, method by which the Legislature can relieve tangible property is by finding new sources of revenue to carry a part of the load which now falls almost exclusively on visible property.

How this can be accomplished under the present limited powers of the Legislature is the conundrum which the Ways and Means Committee of the House is now trying to solve.

In order to clearly determine the exact extent of these powers the Legislature has asked the Supreme Court whether it can levy a tax on gasoline, or a graduated tax on inheritances as is done in most other states and whether it can tax the income from investments at a higher rate than is levied on the principal of other property. The answer to these questions will determine the measure of relief which this Legislature can accomplish.

The Sheppard-Towner Bill

THIS bill, which provides for the co-operation of the state with the Federal Bureau in the promotion of the welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy in New Hampshire, is still before the House. It has the support in New Hampshire as well as in other states of a large number of women. The three women legislators, for instance, are solidly behind it, The principal women's organizations in the state have endorsed it, and recently a statement in its defense appeared in the press signed by such women as Mrs. McDuffee, President of the New Hampshire Federation of Women's Clubs, Mrs. Lesure, President of the New Hampshire League of Woman Voters, Mrs. Abbott, President of the New Hampshire Women's

Christian Temperance Union, and Mrs. Henderson, Vice-President of the New Hampshire Parent-Teachers' Association.

"This resolution," writes Dr. Bancroft, Chairman of the State Board of Charities and Corrections, and ex-President of the New Hampshire Medical Association, "stands for the conservation of human life. We have felt the necessity of conservation of natural resources for the past twenty years—forest wealth, mineral wealth, agricultural resources, etc. This bill represents the most important conservation of all, namely, that of human life itself. Let us be consistent.

"If Federal aid is desirable in securing healthy swine, cattle, and trees, of how much more importance is the savage of human life!"

Some Other Bills of Interest

THE last week of March has been a busy one for the House and several bills of importance have been disposed of. Two measures, dear to the hearts of the Democrats, the bill abolishing the women's poll tax and the "Home Rule Bill," providing for the abolishment of the New Hampshire Police Commissioners and calling for election by popular vote, passed the House after a bitter partisan debate and on strictly party lines There was a moment in the career of the poll tax bill when it looked as though, for the first time this year a Democratic bill of importance would defeated. Ex-Governor opened the debate by defending a compromise measure which provided for a \$2.00 poll tax for both men and women, instead of \$3.00, and then called for an extra tax of \$2.00 to be placed on men for one year, which would be sufficient to complete the payment of the soldiers' bonus. When the Democratic leader, Nathaniel Martin, to every one's surprise rose in support of this compromise.

the chances began to look very badly for abolishing the Women's Poll Tax. But after a tie vote, in the roll call which followed the Democrats passed the measure by a majority of 11. Both this bill and the "Home Rule Bill" will undoubtedly meet defeat in the Senate. The Sunday base ball bill, however, which would permit uncommercial sports to be played Sunday and over which there has been considerable controversy, met with a very decisive defeat.

To the casual observer the decision of the House concerning the election of one of the Representatives from Concord was most extraordinary. For in spite of the fact that on official recount Mr. Carleton, a Democrat, received seven less votes than Mr. a Republican, the Kelly, decided by a vote of 159 to 142 to seat Mr. Carleton. The Republicans at least were amused by Mr. Lyford's protest when he declared that he had "found nowhere in the Democratic platform that it is necessary to seat a Democrat who was never elected." 1000

Still the 48-Hour Issue

THOUGH no one in the New Hampshire Legislature believes, for a minute, that anything more can be done to settle the unsettled 48-hour issue, vet we hear from time to time of attempts on the part of Republicans to carry out their platform pledge of establishing a fact-finding commission to study the 48-nour question. was, for instance, the fact-finding resolution introduced by Mr. Aiken of Franklin and supported by ex-Governor Bass which was killed by a vote of 82 to 156, and then there was the Ripley fact-finding resolution, providing for a commission of five persons to be appointed by the Supreme Court to study this question and report to the 1925 Legislature. It passed the Senate but will certainly be killed in the House.



When Harrison was elected President of the United States in 1888, Central Street, Franklin, looked like this.

FRANKLIN: A TOWN, 1828,--A CITY 1896

A Record of Growth

EARLY one hundred years ago a group of citizens living toward the outskirts of Andover, Salisbury, Northfield, and Sanbornton, presented to the Legislature a petition that they be allowed to form a new town, to include parts of each of the four villages. They claimed that, whereas it was extremely difficult for them to participate in the affairs of their towns as matters then stood, they could readily do so were the new town center at the junction of the various boundaries. They pointed out, moreover, the development of industry along the river. "There have recently been erected," they said, "on the banks of the Winnipesaukee River; within the limits of the proposed new town, a paper-mill and cotton manufactory, both of which are now in full and successful operation. From the great falls in this and other streams in that vicinity and the inex-

haustible supply of water, there is reason to believe that very extensive manufacturing establishments and other works requiring waterpower will, at no distant period, be erected at or near this spot, in addition to those already there."

The arguments were logical and the legislature committee reported favorably on the petition; but because of the keen opposition in the various towns the bill was jockied back and forth for four years. Not until December 24, 1828, did the new town receive permission to organize.

The general of the fight, Judge G. W. Nesmith, whose name stands out in Franklin's history as one of her most public-spirited citizens, had cannily arranged that the boundaries should be drawn to include the birthplace of Daniel Webster; so that the "godlike" Daniel, having been born in Salisbury, became, by legislative decree, a Frank-

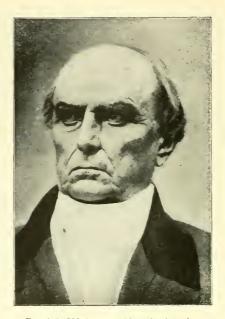
lin native. The Judge and others would have liked to call the new town by Webster's name, but another village in New Hampshire had already taken that title, and they selected the name of Franklin instead after Benjamin Franklin, whose career of public service was still fresh in the minds of the people.

Technically speaking, Franklin's history begins at that point; the town sprang into being as a well-developed flourishing village, in

which pioneer enterprise had already worked out the beginnings of industry and government. Kendall Peabody's paper mill, forerunner of the great mills of the International Paper Company, was already in operation and had enlisted in its management the skill of the young paper maker from Massachusetts, Jeremiah Daniell, father of Warren F. Daniell, whose services to the town make such a splendid chapter in Franklin's history. The paper made in that old mill was largely a hand-made product; the operatives received in the neighborhood of fifty cents a week for their labors; but it was an up-to-date enterprise and one of which the new town was justly proud.

There was a postoffice, also, and in the "Instructors School," which succeeded the famous, though short-lived, Noyes Academy, Master Tyler was giving to the young people a scholarly, scientific training at least twenty-five years in advance of the average instruction of those times.

A toll bridge across the Peniigewasset connected the "Republican Village"



Daniel Webster: "by legislative decree a Franklin native."

with the newer settlements growing up about the mills. This bridge was the predecessor of the Republican Bridge which is still one of Franklin's landmarks. The rates were:

rates were:
1c. person on foot
3c. horse and rider
4c. horse and sleigh
6c. sleigh drawn by
more than one
horse

10c. horse and shais or other carriage ½c. sheep or swine, and it is said that the thrifty people of the town used to ride to the end of the bridge, tether their

horses, and walk across, with a considerable saving of money if not of energy.

For the other activities of the young town the indefatigable Ebenezer Eastman, justly called the Father of Franklin, seems to have been largely responsible. A mill on the Pemigewasset, a short distance above "the crotch," a flourishing farm, a tavern, and a store—these were a few of his interests. And, in addition, he it was who gave the land on which, in 1822, the first church in the town, the Congregational, was built.

In short Franklin began her independent life in 1828 already grown up. So much so in fact, that nearly twenty years before "Daredevil" John Bowman, who had come with the pioneers of the 1750's, had found the rumble of civilization becoming so loud as to drown out the wood voices he loved and had shouldered his gun and gone on into the wilderness. His departure marks the end of the pioneer period in that region—and Franklin did not exist, even as an idea, at that time. And yet

the town may justly claim a share in the pioneer history of the settlements at the "crotch" of the river.

Previous to 1828, the threads of Franklin's history tangled with those the four towns which contributed, albeit unwillingly, to her foundation. Her history touches

also the history of Massachusetts, for the first heralds of civilization to make their way up the Merrimack to the "crotch" and then three miles beyond were a party of explorers from the Massachusetts Bay Colony. In 1639 those explorers laid out thus the northern boundaries of Massachusetts as they understood the terms of their grant, and in so doing they sowed seeds of strife which never came to fruition for the reason that before 1749, when Ebenezer Stevens was given the grant for the founding of Stevenstown, afterwards rechristened Salisbury, the long quarrel over the Mason grants had been settled, and the boundaries of Massachusetts had receded to the place which they now occupy. Had the group of veterans of the French and Indian Wars, to whom in 1736 the Commonwealth of Massachusetts gave a grant of land at the crotch of the rivers, fulfilled the conditions of the grant and settled on their property, the story would have been different, and Franklin, with other New Hampshire towns, would have been involved in the long controversy.

The settlement of Stevenstown, or disappearance of the red man. It is a Salisbury, was the first formal settle-latragic story; and to many of us it looks



The Old Walter Aiken Homestead is now the Franklin Hospital, which does a wonderful work not only for Franklin but for all the towns in the surrounding country.

ment on the land which is now Franklin. But the group grantees, among whom were parents of Daniel Webster, who journeyed from Kingston in 1749 to take up their new possessions were not the first settlers. To Philip Call. Nathaniel Maloon. and Sinkler Bean. who established their homes in

the wilderness in 1748, belongs that honor; and the hardships which they encountered were many and bitter. Nathaniel Maloon's sojourn in the neighborhood was brief. He and his wife and their three children were taken prisoner by the Indians in 1749, carried to Canada, and, the story goes, shipped in a French vessel bound for France. The ship was captured by a British man-ofwar and Maloon and his family once more gained their liberty. Philip Call's experiences were even harder, for in 1754 his wife was killed by the savages while he stood concealed near by, a helpless witness to the tragedy.

The story of the relations between the early settlers and the Indians in Franklin or elsewhere has never been adequately written. The outlines are familiar: first, the Indians in full and undisturbed possession, friendly and hospitable to the occasional explorer or trapper that came their way; second, a period of fierce struggle, of blood-curdling savagery on the part of the red men and of almost equal ruthlessness on the part of the whites; and third, the triumph of white civilization and the disappearance of the red man. It is a stragic story; and to many of us it looks





Above.—The Mojalaka Country Club, one mile from the business center of Franklin, is rapidly becoming one of the most important social organizations of the vicinity.

LEFT-Where Daniel Webster was born.

Below—Named in memory of Herman J. Odell of the Franklin Needle Company, Odell Park is a playground for young and old.

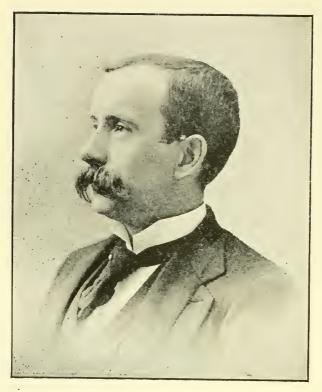




Daniel Webster used to frequent the shores of this Lake. He called it Lake Como, but its name has since been changed in his honor to Webster Lake. It is about one mile wide by three miles long, and along its shores are many beautiful summer homes belonging to people from Franklin, from other parts of New Hampshire, and from many other states. Its natural beauty makes it an ideal summer resort.







Hon, Frank N. Parsons was Franklin's first mayor, and is to-day Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Hampshire.

nepesaukee and the Pemigewasset join, was a favorite camp ground of the tribes; coming from either branch of the river, or up the Merrimack, it is probable that they rested there, perhaps to exchange stories of adventure with other tribes that came that way. not improbable that those "inscribed stones," which form so valuable a part of Proctor's collection. were designed and executed in the light of those campfires and exchanged among the tribes as tokens of good There was one we remember, bearing the welldefined outline of the river's great bend, which might well have served the purpose of a souvenir postcard.

Looking at these relics and thinking of those two Indian guides, Pontauhum and Ponbakin, who, "well acquainted with Merrimack

like the record of one of the white man's arrogant mistakes.

It was our privilege the other day to stand among Mr. F. N. Proctor's wonderful collection of Indian relics. And it did not take much imagination to carry our mind back from the arrowheads, the stone axes, the mortars and pestles arranged before us, to the original setting for these implements, to see in imagination the campfire of the Wabenaki on the wooded banks of the river. There where the Win-



Founded in 1871, the Orphans' Home has been carrying on its valuable service for more than fifty years, and in spite of the serious fire loss of a few months ago is going forward to even larger usefulness.



The new bridge over the Winnipesaukee completed last fall is up-to-the-minute in construction, and makes a valuable addition to an already beautiful Central Street.



Enos K. Sawyer, Secretary of State; ex-Mayor of Franklin; President of the Senate in season of 1913.

river and the great lake, born and bred all their daies thereupon," were of such indispensable service to the Endicott expedition, one wonders whether it might not have been possible to maintain the friendly course when the period of settlement began. But it is one thing to plot out a program of education from our safe point of vantage; Philip Call and his associates, confronted with a condition not a theory, solved their problem in the way which seemed to them direct and practical. Doubtless we should have done no better.

The settlement of Salisbury, marks the beginning of the growth of the village which was to become Franklin. Twelve years later Andover and Northfield were established and in 1764 the first settlers came to Sanbornton. The little group of villages, presenting a solid front to the wilderness, and protected by a small garrison in the fort, were relieved of the necessity of bending all their energies to self-preservation. By the time the Revolution broke out they





Rev. Stanley Carter Sherman, A. B. Amherst 1912, B. D. Hartford Theological Seminary 1915, came to Franklin last December as pastor of Franklin's oldest church, the Congregational. Founded in 1822, this church has a record of more than one hundred years of service. The ground on which it was built was given by Ebenezer Eastman, one of the founders of Franklin. Athough damaged by fire in 1902, it was speedily restored and looks to-day much as it looked when the citizens of the town first built it, a simple white frame building of the sort frequently seen in our New England towns.



The Christian Church founded in 1838 was destroyed by fire in 1917, and the following year this beautiful brick building was built. In the early days the lower story of the church was used as the town hall. Rev. Arthur A. Richards, formerly of Urbana, Illinois, is pastor here. He is a graduate of Palmer College and Bangor Theological Seminary, and although he has been in Franklin only two months the results of his work are already evident.

FRANKLIN





The Congregational Unitarian Church was founded in 1879, and toward its building Mrs. Persis Smith of St. Louis contributed very generously. Its present pastor, Rev. Wilton Edson Cross, L.L.B., is a graduate of the College of Commerce of East St. Louis, 1912, of the Benton College of Law, East St. Louis, 1915, and of the Meadville Theological Seminary, 1918. He has also done graduate work at the Divinity School of the University of Chicago.





The Franklin Baptist Church was formed by an amalgamation of the First Baptist Church and the Free Baptist churches in 1914. Both churches were first organized in 1869. After the union of the churches the building of the First Baptist Church was used for the united services. Since that time extensive alterations and improvements have been made, so that the church has now one of the finest plants in the State for the social and educational work of the modern church. The present pastor, Rev. Frederic S. Boody, is a native of New Hampshire, but all his work before coming to Franklin was in Massachusetts,



Judge Omar A. Towne, owner and editor of the Franklin Transcript, is, both through his paper and through his personal influence, a power in city affairs.

were so firmly established that they could send a prompt response to the call to arms. A company of men under

the leadership of Captain Ebenezer Webster started at once for the scene of action, arriving just too late for the Battle of Bunker Hill. Who knows how that famous battle would have gone had they arrived a day earlier? In any case the record of their service during the campaigns which followed is one of which the town may be proud.

The natural resources of the town led to an early development of industry. In 1794, Daniel Sanborn built Franklin's first mill on Salmon Brook. It stood only a short time before a freshet swept it away, but it marked the first attempt to harness the power of the rivers.



The Hancock Grammar School.

At first it seemed as though the river, as well as the Indians, resented the coming of the white man and sought to crush out his endeavors. Again and again the rising waters or a devasting fire swept away in a night the careful work in which the whole community had been engaged for many months; for in those days the building of a mill, no less than the raising of a church, was a community affair, accomplished by the joint efforts of the citizens. Gradually, however, human ingenuity got the upper hand. "Boston John" Clark,



After a stormy controversy over its location, the Franklin High School was built in 1876. Last year 208 pupils were enrolled and there were 32 in the graduating class. The greatest problem of this and the other schools in Franklin is lack of space.



The Nesmith Grammar School.

with his uncanny genius for engineering, built dams and bridges where others failed, and it is recorded that he charged for his work on building of one most complicated dam, \$300—and contracted to supply the lum-Attracted by the waterber himself. power possibilities more and more industries located along the rivers and brooks. The Civil War brought an increased demand for Franklin's manufactured products and accelerated the growth of the town for a period. The coming of the railroad put her in closer touch with the outside world, and increased the value of her manufacturing sites. In less than seventy years, from the memorable fight for the town char-



St. Mary's Parochial School was established in 1895, under the direction of the Catholic Church of Franklin.



Rodney A. Griffin is President of the Retail Merchants Association of Franklin which has done much to promote the business prosperity of the town.

ter, Franklin had outgrown town government and her citizens applied for and received a city charter.

The change from town to city in 1894 was another milestone in Franklin's

history. Begun under the able guidance of Frank Parsons, the first mayor, the last thirty years have continued the story of gradual, steady development and there is every reason to believe that the next thirty years will show an even greater advance.

Franklin is an industrial city, but in tracing the thread of her business development one must not forget the other threads which make up the warp and woof of a complete life. Franklin's churches, and schools, her libraries and charitable institutions. her





The Methodist Church was organized in 1871. It has been exceedingly prosperous since its start. Its present pastor is Rev. Christian B. Hansen, who is president of the Franklin Ministers' Association recently organized for the purpose of fostering closer co-operation among the churches. No one can doubt that under Mr. Hansen's leadership the Association will do much to promote a real comradeship among Franklin ministry.

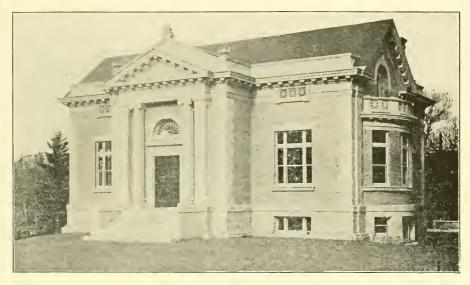


The Roman Catholic Church was organized by Rev. Father Murphy of Laconia and is now under the charge of Rev. J. E. Finen.



Rev. T. W. Harris of Tilton has charge also of St. Jude's Episcopal Church in Franklin. The building in which this church meets was formerly a library.

FRANKLIN



Franklin's Public Library is one of the most beautiful buildings in the town. It was designed by McLean & Wright of Boston and built in 1907, part of its cost being borne by the Andrew Carnegie Foundation. Mrs. Barron Shirley is the present librarian, and under her direction the library shows a record which compares favorably with libraries throughout the state. There were 50,000 volumes in circulation last year, the largest per capita circulation of any town library in New Hampshire.



The Post Office is the newest of Franklin's public buildings, having been completed within the last year. It fills a long-felt need, for the former quarters had for many years been most unsatisfactory. The new building is simple, dignified, and well proportioned, and it is not to be wondered at that Franklin citizens point it out with pride.

community activities, all these have had their share in the building of the city.

The first church in the town was the Congregational, built in 1822, whose original building, though damaged by fire in 1902, still stands. The Christian

Church was next to be built: then followed the Baptist, the first church in Franklin Falls, the Unitarian, the Methodist, the Episcopal and the Catholic. We held in our hands the other day an old diary, written beautiful, old fashioned penmanship, and containing record of Sabbaths. —the the texts. preachers, the gist

of the sermons,—and faith which speaks more eloquently than any treatise of the place of the church in the history of the town. The diary belonged to Walter Aiken's mother and is now in the possession of his grandson, Mr. James Aiken.

The school history also deserves a chapter to itself. Beginning under the scholarly leadership of Master Tyler, the school system has grown steadily, keeping abreast of the times. story is not without its humorous parts. The controversy over the building of the high school in the early 1870's, while desperately serious at the time, furnished at least one good laugh for us as we pored over the contents of the trunk bequeathed to the Library by Joe L. Thompson, one-time writing master at the school. The main controversy was about the location of the high school, but there were a few persons of evident democratic tendencies who objected to the building of a school to accomodate only high-school pupils. Why, they argued, should such discrimination be shown against the unof-

fending younger children? They voiced their protest vigorously in a flier which is a classic of its kind:

"Are not children, fresh and clean from their mother's hands as from a drawer, worthy of as good

school accommodations as ladies and gentlemen of maturer years?...Are not children an ornament to society?"

ry, completed in 1907, the successor to several smaller. but excellent earlier libraries, is one of the most beautiful buildings in Situated on town. rise of ground beside the river it may be seen for a

Franklin's Libra-

Looking down on the old Republican Bridge.

great distance, and the architects, the Boston firm of McLean and Wright, made the most of this advantageous and beautiful location in designing the plans. Last year this library circulated over 50,000 volumes, the largest per capita circulation of any town library in the state.

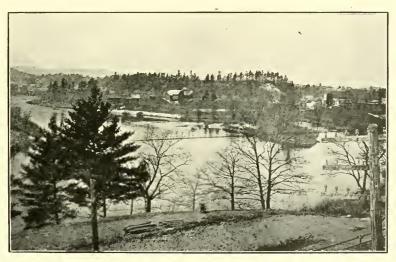
Of the city's humanitarian organizations—the Hospital, admirably located in the old Walter Aiken homestead, the Orphans' Home, which sustained such serious fire loss a few months ago, the Golden Rule Farm for Boys-much might be written were not the limits of this article so short. They are all beautifully equipped and efficiently managed and form a practical demonstration of the spirit of good will and brotherliness which is characteristic of the town.

Franklin is a city with a great deal of civic pride. This is evident to any one who sees the fine bridge over the Winnepesaukee, completed during the past year, or the beautiful new postoffice. It is evident also in the enthusiasm with which young and old have concentrated their energies upon the building and development of the new Mojalaka Country Club, and in the enterprise which is rapidly making the summer colony at Webster Lake one of the most beautiful summer resorts in this part of the country.

History, as Carlyle once said, is best written as the biography of great men, and this has been notably true in Frank-In another section of the magazine is the story of one phase of the life of the town given in terms of personality. That story could be matched by a dozen others. To run through the town's great names is to see in panorama the town's development. Daniel Webster's name heads the list, of course, but the names of many others stand out as only less prominent: George W. Nesmith, member of the supreme court, who wrote Franklin's charter and gave the town it's name; Thomas W. Thompson, member of both branches of congress and state treasurer; Austin F. Pike, United States Senator; Warren F. Daniell, prominent both in business

and political affairs, member of U.S. House of Representatives; A. W. Sulloway, railroad president, state senator and founder of one of Franklin's most successful industries; Walter Aiken, inventor and manufacturer; Judge Blodgett who after twenty-one years of service on the Supreme Court, four as Chief justice, served the city as Mayor for two years; Daniel Barnard, Attornev General of the state; Edward B. S. Sanborn for many years a member and clerk of the State Railroad Commission: Frank N. Parsons, first Mayor of the City and Chief Justice of the State; Omar A. Towne, since the 1890's the owner and editor of Franklin's newspaper,-- these men and many others have contributed to make Franklin what it is to-day.

And for the future—that also will be written in terms of the lives of the men and women now active in city affairs and as one-runs through the list, one realizes just how bright and full of promise Franklin's future is.



Where the Pemigewasset and Winnipesaukee join to form the Merrimack.



THE CITY GOVERNMENT OF FRANKLIN

MAYOR LOUIS H. DOUPHINET comes from one of the first French families who settled in Franklin. For many years he worked in the International Paper Company mills, and two years ago the acute industrial situation in Franklin brought him to the front as a candidate of the Democratic party. He was elected first in 1921 and re-elected last fall. It is interesting to note that five of the eleven mayors of New Hampshire cities are of French Canadian descent.

CITY COUNCIL

(Front row left to right)

Mr. James H. Gerlach is a Republican councillor from Ward 1. Mr. Gerlach is a comparatively recent arrival in Franklin, coming to the town from Newton, Mass., where

he was a contractor for many years.

Mr. Herbert A. Griffin is a Democratic councilman from Franklin's Republican Ward—Ward I. He is the proprietor of the Main Street Pharmacy and has lived in Franklin most of his life.

Mr. T. L. RILEY, Republican, Ward 1, runs a successful periodical store on the west side of the river.

Dr. Alphonse Lagace, Democrat, Ward 2, is a well known and honored French physician. He served as a lieutenant during the War.

Mr. Alexander B. Hebert, Republican, Ward 3, is also of French origin, and is the

proprietor of a garage. Mr. Francis T. Douphinet, Democrat, Ward 2, is the brother of the Mayor, and an electrician by trade.

(Second row left to right)

CITY CLERK IRVING V. Goss, Republican, has occupied this important position for a number of years, and has proved himself exceedingly competent in the management of city affairs.

Mr. John H. Thompson, Republican, Ward 3, is Assistant Superintendent of the M.

T. Stevens Woolen Mills.

Mr. Eusebe P. Lemire, Democrat, Ward 2, is one of Franklin's prominent French citizens. He is a baker by trade.

CITY MARSHAL JOHN MANCHESTER is also leader of the Franklin Boy Scouts. DR. JAMES B. WOODMAN, Republican councilman from Ward 3, does not appear in this picture. He is a leading physician in Franklin, with a remarkable war record. He had charge of a base hospital in France and at the time the war ended had received the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.



A. W. Sulloway, founder of the Sulloway Mills and leading citizen of Franklin.

NEEDLES AND KNITTING

The Romance of Franklin's Business

THE outbreak of the War in 1914 brought with it the disclosure of some rather startling facts about our manufacturing and its dependence upon other nations for some of the essentials of production. Many

of these facts became the subject of our every-day conversation; the dye-stuff problem confronted us at every turn and the toy famine was something the seriousness of which we all could understand. But

there were phases of the situation, no less serious than these, which, because they were more remote from the everyday life of the average man, never became known beyond a small and specialized circle of experts. Many an an-

xious battle was fought in those days in factories and business houses throughout the land, battles as fundamentally important to the success of the Allied cause as any fought on the battlefields of France. And



A GLIMPSE OF THE MILLS



Herrick Aiken, nephew of Walter Aiken, member of the New Hampshire House of Representatives, and President and Treasurer of the Nekia Manufacturing Company,

in one of these battles Franklin played a most important part.

The stupendous task of equipping the army involved, as all of us know. the production of enormous quantities of knitted goods. That meant employment for the leisure time of nimble-fingered women throughout the land; but even more it meant a tremendously increased demand to be met by the factories engaged in the manufacture of underwear, socks. sweaters, etc. There are more than four thousand such mills in this country. The production of all of them was taxed to the uttermost. And the greatest handicap they encountered was the difficulty of obtaining the latch-needles used in their machines. They had been buying the needles from Germany. When it became no longer possible to get them from that source they turned to the factories of this country and threw upon them the whole burden of keeping the production of knitted goods up to the demand.

There are only about a dozen factories manufacturing these needles today: there were even fewer in 1914. And of them all more than half were centered about the little city of Franklin, where the business had originated more than half a century ago. A mere handful of factories with the stupendous task of supplying thousands of mills running at a tremendous rate of production! The way in which the need was met, the almost miraculous increase in production is a story to be told adequately only by the men who worked through those anxious days. Sitting in their offices, now that the smoke of the fight has cleared away, they tell the story with all the zest of veterans. You may hear both sides too, for in Franklin are both knitting mills and needle and knitting-machine factories.

And behind all this is another story— a story of initiative and achievement which goes back to Civil War days and even beyond.

Back in the 1850's, in a little shop on the banks of the Pemigewasset, Walter Aiken perfected two bits of machinery which were of revolutionary significance in the knitting business-the circular knitting machine and the latch needle. Stories differ as to the way in which the inventions came about. Perhaps those Englishmen, Franklin's first "immigrants," who came to work in the "Stone Mill" brought with them from England stories of new developments there which fired the brain of the inventor. Whatever the impetus, the creative genius of Mr. Aiken translated it into the reality of steel, and his inventions replaced the old hand frame for knitting and the old spring needle which had been used hitherto. This meant both increased speed and improved product.

The machines which Mr. Aiken invented and the needles also would

look antiquated today, if compared with the output of firms like the Franklin Needle Company, the Nevins Needle Company, the Acme Knitting Machine Company, the Seawill Needle Company, or with the equipment of the Sulloway Mills. Wonderful progress has been made during the last fifty years in the perfecting of knitting machinery. There are machines of such intricacy that they perform all the involved and varied operations of making a stocking, turning it out all complete except for the finishing of the foot; machines that knit the fancy jacquard tops so fashionable just now; machines that turn out all manner of fancy knitting. And each advance in the design of the machines has made necessary adaptations of the needles.

No doubt Walter Aiken would be surprised could he walk today through the Sulloway Mills and see how that business has expanded and developed. It is our belief, however, that his feelings would be less of astonishment than of satisfaction such as a man feels at having his dreams fulfilled. Inventors are seers and

prophets.

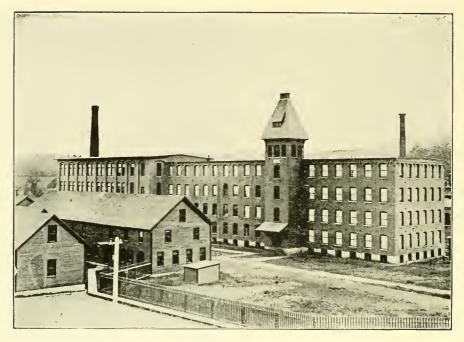
We talked not long ago with a man who wanted to write the history America as the history of two families-the family of John Quincy Adams, statesmen, conservatives, scholars; and the family of Jack London, ever pushing forward to new frontiers. The idea is a good one, but incomplete, for the story of American busines can also be written in terms of personalities. And the history of Franklin business is to a surprising extent bound up in the history of the Aiken family. They are inventors, all of them,-from Herrick Aiken, father of Walter Aiken, who conceived the idea of a railroad up Mount Washington and even modeled an engine which should make the climb years before his son, presenting the idea to the Legislature with a



Richard W. Sulloway, agent of the Sulloway Mills, President of the Franklin Red Cross, and actively interested in all civic affairs.

request for a charter, was greeted with derisive cries of "Give him a charter to the moon!" to Walter Aiken's great-nephew, whose inventive genius not long ago prompted him to undertake the somewhat alarming engineering feat of constructing a windmill from his father's razor blades, carefully stolen and hoarded under the woodshed.

Walter Aiken and his father, Herrick Aiken, may be said to be the Fathers of Franklin's manufacturing, not only because of their inventions and their successful business enterprises, but also because in one way or another nearly all of the Franklin factories in operation today have received some contribution from the old inventors. The business which Walter Aiken founded in 1864, and which passed to his sons on his death in 1893, has almost entirely gone in to other hands now, although Mr.



These mills turn out ten thousand dozen pairs of stockings each week.

Herrick Aiken maintains in Franklin the offices of the Nekia Manufacturing Company, a concern engaged in the making of machinery. The shop in which the early machines were invented forms part of the plant of the newest Needle factory—the Nevins Needle Company—a fact which should bring luck to the new enterprise. The buildings in which Aiken's Hosierv Mills were housed are now owned by the M. T. Stevens & Sons Company, who, since about 1870 have been manufacturing in Franklin the highest grade of woolen cloth. The making of needles which Mr. Aiken originated is carried on by such firms as the Franklin Needle Company, which, founded in 1874, and incorporated in 1882, was for many years the largest latch-needle factory in the world; and the Seawill Needle Company and the Nevins Needle Company which, although of much later origin, nevertheless owe a debt, of which they are well aware, to the inventions of Mr. Aiken.

The Acme Knitting Machine Com-

pany is in a sense the successor to Aikin's machine shop. Even the G. W. Griffin Company, manufacturers of Hacksaws, although seemingly unrelated to Mr. Aiken's enterprises, acknowledges a connection, since the invention of the hacksaw which forms the basis for the industry of the plant was made by a worker in Walter Aiken's shop.

Thus closely are the various branches of Franklin's business enterprises related, and undoubtedly the most interesting story of this relationship is that which connects the Aiken inventions with the great Sulloway Hosiery Mills.

When Walter Aiken manufactured his first circular knitting machine, he sent it to the Enfield Shakers; his second went to Mr. A. W. Sulloway of Enfield. Mr. Sulloway's interest in the machine led to an interest in Franklin, and in 1865, with Mr. Fred H. Daniell, he began business there. The old "Stone Mill" had burned down in 1858 and the time seemed auspicious for the building of

a new hosiery mill. The Daniell and Sulloway mill began business in 1865; in 1869 Mr. Sulloway bought out Mr. Daniell's interest. The business has grown by leaps and bounds since that time. There is little resemblance between the up-to-date, finely equipped factory which it was our privilege to visit the other day, with its output of 12,000 dozen pairs of stockings per week, and the "Stone Mill" its predecessor, whose old clock stands today in Mr. Richard Sulloway's office.

Franklin owes much to Walter Aiken, but if the inventor himself could tell what he considered his

greatest contribution to the welfare of the town there can be little doubt that he would point to the circumstances through which there came to Franklin the man who has for more than fifty years served Franklin's interests faithfully, not only as a capable business man, but also as political leader and state senator, as railroad president, as bank president, and in many other branches of public service -Mr. A. W. Sulloway who, even today, though he is no longer able to take as active a part as formerly in public affairs, may still justly be called Franklin's leading citizen.

MY FISHERMAN

By Mabel W. Sawyer Franklin, N. H.

Wind sweeps the meadows. Brimming brooks Are taking the trout to deeper nooks. Low hanging clouds cover the sky—Singing, my fisherman passes by.

White leaning lambs, to lea of the storm, Their wool a-wearing, softly warm. All through the day, pure drizzling rain Sings gently over the country lane.

Deep in the distance lights appear With dusk of day, dark night is near, Wind-blown, with fisherman's luck content, To sheltering roof man's way is sent.

Fire-glowing walls reflect delight. Outside the storm has turned to night. Day in the open, bright, carefree, At dark my fisherman seeketh me.

"BOSTON JOHN" CLARK

A Picturesque Figure in Franklin History

EVEN in this young land of ours there are mythological heroes, men real enough and historical enough to be sure, but around whom the imagination loves to play and whose biogra-

phy becomes gradually encrusted with legend. Such a character was Boston John Clark, who lived in Franklin during the middle days of the 19th century.

To-day he would be hailed as a ma thematical genius and paragraphed in all the newspapers of the country. But his contemporaries merely recognized his ability as odd and depended upon his uncanny aptitude for figuring to help them with the practical

concerns of bridge building and dam construction.

Where others failed Boston John succeeded, and he did so with the aid of only his ten-foot pole. Since he could neither read nor write his figuring was done in his head. His accounts with his men whom he employed, his computations in the construction work he accomplished—the only records of these

were in his memory and it never failed.

The ten-foot pole figures largely in

the many stories one hears about Boston John. It is said that one day some boys, knowing how he depended upon

A MATHEMATICAL GENIUS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

that pole, and thinking throw him off on his computations, cut off a couple of inches. Boston John, returning, picked up the pole, examined it, and discarded it without comment. His unerring m a thematical sense told told him so met hing was wrong.

Many years before psychologists had begun to study hypnosis and its possibilities in connection with the healing of disease, Boston John Clark's power of

hypnotism was well known in Franklin. When Mr. Jeremiah Daniell caught his arm in the machinery of his paper mill and was in such severe pain that he could not sleep, the physicians feared he would die. But Boston John, using his mesmeric power, put the patient into a heavy sleep and with this help Nature repaired the damage.

Boston John was thoroughly convinc-

ed that he held converse with spirits. They led him a merry chase sometimes. Once when they had set him to digging treasure down on Cape Cod he ran afoul of some vigorous objections on the part of the owner of the land. It was an experience calculated to shake the faith of a lesser man, but Boston John took it as another instance of spirit guidance and mildly returned home with the remark that the treasure though undoubtedly hidden there had already been found before he arrived on the scene.

The last days of his life Boston John spent with the Shakers at Enfield, and

to this period belongs the picture which accompanies this sketch. Of course Boston John never had a picture taken. But one day a photographer snapped a building in the Shaker Colony just as Boston John was passing. In the original photograph he appears as a tiny figure scarcely more than half an inch high. But the print was exceptionally good and Kimball's Studio of Concord enlarged it, making it possible thereby for Franklin people to possess a photograph of one of the most unique characters in the history of the town.

POEMS BY A FRANKLIN POET

By Mabel W. Sawyer

Rain Song

Twilight here,
Twilight and rain.
Boughs beating, bending with rain.
Music to you
With your heart so glad.
Haunting to you
When you heart is sad.
Dropping the rain
From the trees,
Drenching and dripping the leaves,
Dark misty mood
In this wood
Brings the rain
Singing rain.
Cooling the moss

Cooling ferns
Wetting the wild things in turns.
Music you hear
In the brimming brooks
Rushing o'er stones
To their deeper nooks.
See how the trees
Stand so still
Greying clouds
Cling to the hill
Sweet scented wood
Solitude
Brings the rain
Singing rain.

The Shower

Goodness, how it darkens things
To have the sky a-spreading wings
To beat against the pane!
Children hurrying home from school
Bare their heads to feel the cool;
They wade into the shallow pool
With glee, welcoming rain.



A PLAY DAY

Silas Pettingill Goes Fishing

By Ellen Barden Ford

ILLUSTRATION BY LUCILLE CONANT

T was late April. The clouds were hanging low on Blueberry Mountain, and little wisps of fog were floating over the brook that ran through the meadow.

Silas Pettingill stood leaning against the old barnyard bars, and looking speculatively across the meadow toward the brook. The murmur of the swollen waters that sounded now near, now far, was calling him, as it had called every year at that time, since as a tiny boy he had gone fishing with his father, and had fished patiently for hours at a time, with a bent pin for a hook.

"I suppose Maria will think I ought to be cutting bushes to-day over in the west lot, but I'll be darned if I will! I'm going a-fishing," he said to himself decisively.

In the cosy kitchen, Maria was stepping briskly about, getting breakfast on the table. As she glanced out of the window she saw Silas leaning against the bars, and looking across the meadow.

"I know just as well what he is thinking about as though he had told me," said she to herself. "He wants to go a-fishing to-day. Well! I won't say anything about it, but let him work. It won't be half the fun for him if he talks about it, as it will if he slips away and thinks that he really oughtn't to go, and that I don't know where he has gone."

As she stood looking out of the window, Silas went into a shed and came out with a hoe and a tin box. He gave a stealthy glance at the house, then disappeared behind the barn.

Soon he came into the kitchen whistling cheerily, with a big armful of wood.

"There Maria," said he as he deposited the wood in the box behind the stove, "I guess you have wood enough to last all day." He washed his hands at the kitchen sink, and as he seated himself at the breakfast table, he continued, "I wish you would put me up a big lunch, Maria, I probably won't be back by noon. Put in plenty of apple pie and cheese."

Later, Maria watched him cross the yard to the barn with his lunch pail in his hand, and Percy, the big black and white cat, following at his heels.

Soon he was back with Percy in his

"You had better shut Percy up until I have been gone a little while," said he. "I can't have him tagging me all day."

Maria put the struggling cat down cellar, then went out to feed the hens. She could hear Silas' cheery whistle in the distance, and as she listened she said softly to herself with a tender light in her eyes, "Bless him! He's nothing but a boy after all."

Silas went leisurely across the meadow to the brook and followed along the bank until he came to a deep, quiet pool. A large willow tree leaned over the water, and an old, moss-covered log invited him to rest. He looked around him with happy eyes. He could see the clean sand through the yellow water, and the little shiners darting here and there. Across the pool, under the willow roots, he caught a glimpse of a trout. In an hour he had caught only one small one, then he came back again to rest on the old log.

A sound caused him to turn as Simon Gay came around a bend in the brook some distance away.

Simon carried a pail in one hand, and in the other he had a fishing rod and some trout strung on a willow twig. His good-natured face broke into a smile of delight as he saw Silas sitting on the log.

"I thought perhaps I should find you here, Sile," said he, as he deposited his pail on the ground and seated himself beside Silas.

"See what I caught as I came along," and he dangled six speckled beauties before Silas' admiring eyes.

"You always was a master hand to catch fish, Sime. Don't you remember when we were boys how you used to divide with me when we went fishing, because I never had as good luck as you? I only catched one little one." And Silas took from his pocket a little trout that was so covered with chaff it was hard to tell what it was.

"Percy wanted to come with me and I wouldn't let him, so I thought I would carry this home for his supper."

"You'd better wash the fish before you give it to him, Sile, or he won't know what he's eating," and Simon laughed so heartily that he nearly fell off the log.

"Mother and Rena went over to Mrs. Redmonds this morning to spend the day, so I just skun out to take a little vacation. Strange ain't it, Sile, how a woman never seems to think a man needs a day off now and then? Mother thinks I am splitting wood."

"Mother thinks I am cutting bushes in the west lot," said Silas with a chuckle. "I did intend to until this morning. Some way this misty spring air, that smells of the ground and all the sweet things that grow on it, and the sound of the brook, makes me feel lazy. I just want to sit here and talk with you and rest. Some folks might think it strange that two old fellers like you and me can have such a good time together, Sime, but we do, don't we?' and Silas looked at Simon wistfully.

"Course we do, Sile. We have had lots of good times together, and I hope we will have many more. Life wouldn't be the same to me without you, Sile. I just hope we will fare along to the next life about the same time, for it seems to me I would be lonesome even there without you."

The old men looked at each other, and for a moment in their eyes there shone a prophetic light, giving them a fleeting glimpse of a time when one must be taken, and the other left. Simon broke the silence in his matter-of-fact way.

"I don't know how you feel, Sile, but I'm as hungry as a bear. I know it ain't noon, but let's get dinner and eat it. Then we can rest and visit. You find some wood for the fire, and I will get the fish ready to fry."

Soon a little fire was snapping briskly on a large flat rock, and a delightful odor of browning fish arose from Simon's pail cover. Simon took some huge slices of bread and butter, and some ginger snaps from his pail, and Silas contributed apple pie, cheese, and a bottle of coffee.

"Why! we have a dinner fit for a king," said Simon, as he put his beautifully browned fish before Silas.

"I never knew a woman, not even Maria, that could fry fish so it tasted as yours does," said Silas, as he lifted a piece with his jack-knife and put it on his bread.

"Don't you remember the first time we caught fish and fried them here?" said Simon. "We were little shavers. Your father had set you to piling wood in the shed, and mine went to town and left me to rake up the front yard. We came down here and stayed all day, and both got a good licking when we got home at night. But it was worth it," continued the old man reminiscently.

The last crumb disappeared from the rude little table. The sun came out. The mist vanished. And still the old

men talked. "Don't you remember?" prefaced many a story they told each other with quiet enjoyment. The long afternoon slipped quickly by. The sun disappeared behind a bank of clouds, and all the world looked gray. The hylas began their plaintive music in the little pond in the pasture, before the old men thought of home.

"This has been the best day we ever had together, Sile," said Simon. "I feel ten years younger than I did this morning."

"We are 'old boys' Sime, but a play day now seems as good to me as it ever did," answered Silas, as he picked up his fishing rod and pail and turned toward home.

Maria sat by the kitchen window, sewing, when she saw Silas come around the barn, with his dinner pail in his hand. Percy ran to meet him. Silas took something from his pocket, and after carefully washing it in the water tub, gave it to him. When Silas opened the kitchen door, Percy ran by him and under the stove, from which at once issued savage growls, and the vigorous cracking of bones. Evidently Percy was having a supper much to his liking.

Silas looked a little uneasy, but Maria only said with a twinkle in her eye, "Percy must have caught that big rat that has been bothering me so long in the back pantry."

FRANCES

By Dorothy E. Collins

When Frances was a young thing,
Mad-cap games she played
On the sea-gull's eyrie,
Nor ever was afraid
Of the cliffs below her
Where deep-sea breakers rose,
With green and beast-like shoulders.
To splash her clinging toes.



Walker Haartze Spofford: Holder of World's Record of Milk Production for 305 Days. Record 26,333 Pounds.

HOLSTEINS THAT WIN

Some New Hampshire Champions

By H. Styles Bridges

OLSTEINS, or "The Black and Whites," as they are enthusiastically called by Holstein breeders, the country over, are the largest of any of the dairy breeds and are noted for their production of milk. No breed of cattle can surpass or equal their records in the economical or high production of this fluid that is so essential and vital to the human race.

Right here in New Hampshire we have the honor of having two world's champions of this famous breed. They are Walker Haartze Spofford, who holds the world record for cows of all ages and breeds for total milk production in the 305 day class, and Silda Creamelle Johanna who holds the senior four year record for both milk and butter in the same class. Walker Haartze Spofford's world's record for milk production in 305 days is 26,333 pounds of milk.

Just stop and consider what this means. It means that in ten months time this cow produced more milk than seven ordinary New Hampshire cows produce in a year; or over 13 tons of milk in all. Silda Creamelle Johanna's world's record for 305 days is 23,062 pounds of milk, and 1007.7 pounds of butter.

These queens of the dairy world are owned by the Baker Farm of Stratham, New Hampshire. This farm is located about one mile from Rockingham Junction on the main road, between Exeter and Newmarket. It was formerly known as the old Whitcomb Farm and on it many famous horses of racing renown have been reared. The farm is approached by a long lane nearly onequarter mile in length, which leads to the farm buildings. The farm itself comprises about two hundred acres, and is a typical New Hampshire farm. The land is about equally divided between pasture and tillage.

The farm is owned by Edwin H. Baker. Mr. Baker purchased it about four years ago. We ordinarily think that, when successful business men de-



HAVENDALE INKA BOWER METCHILD: RECORD 20,450 POUNDS OF MILK, ONE YEAR: 950 POUNDS OF BUTTER, ONE YEAR

cide to go into farming, it means the expenditure of a great deal of money, the buying of a high-priced farm, the building of fine buildings, the assembling of a herd of high-priced cattle, in fact that everything is done to create a show appearance without regard to the economical phase of farming. according to popular opinion, the owner generally sits back and watches things progress, usually with his check book in close proximity. Mr. Baker is not a man of this type. He is running his farm not as a hobby but as a strictly commercial proposition, and from observations and from the records it would seem to the visitor that he is successful. The Baker farm can be correctly classed as among New Hamp-shire's practical farms. The farm is managed by Mr. C. C. Laughton, a very thorough and practical farmer. Mr. A. L. Frost and Elwin Flanders are the herdsmen and are in immediate charge of the herd.

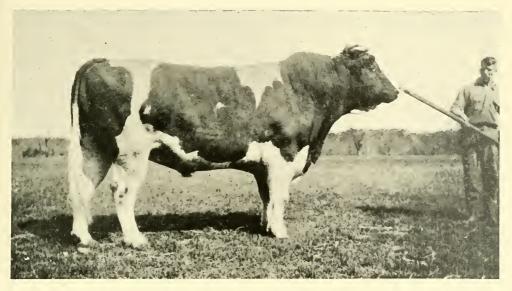
This herd of Holsteins probably ranks not only as the best in New Hampshire, but as one of the very best in the Eastern States. The herd numbers about eighty head of registered

animals, of which more than half are milking. When milking is mentioned on the Baker farm, it has a real meaning, for they milk many of their cows four times a day and get results by it too. All the milking is done by hand, and, when you consider that some members of this herd milk as high as one hundred and eight pounds a day, milking means a real job.

The cattle are kept under ordinary farm conditions. Two old-fashioned barns have been remodeled to the extent of letting in plenty of sunlight and a ventilating system has been installed.

At the Baker Farm they believe in the old maxim that "the sire is half the herd."

Their senior herd sire is King Segis Pontiac Maartze, an animal of great individuality and backing. This bull's two nearest dams averaged 34.8 pounds of butter in seven days, and his seven nearest dams averaged 30.7 pounds of butter in seven days. Not many herd sires in the country have such records behind them. Colantha Johanna Lad and King Segis, two of the Holstein breed's greatest sires, are his immediate ancestors. His worth does not stop with his looks



"THE SIRE IS HALF THE HERD." KING SEGIS PONTIAC MAARTZE, SENIOR HERD SIRE.

and pedigree, for he has some producing daughters that are fast winning him renown. Several are to be found in the Baker herd. One has a record of twenty-six pounds of butter as a two-year-old and others have fine records in both milk and butter production.

The young stock have a fine chance, for Manager Laughton believes in feeding when the animals are young and not half-starving the youngsters, as the case on many dairy farms. Plenty of the right kind of food when they are young makes strong vigorous cows that are real producers. These cows bear out the above statement, for many of them weigh between sixteen hundred and seventeen hundred pounds.

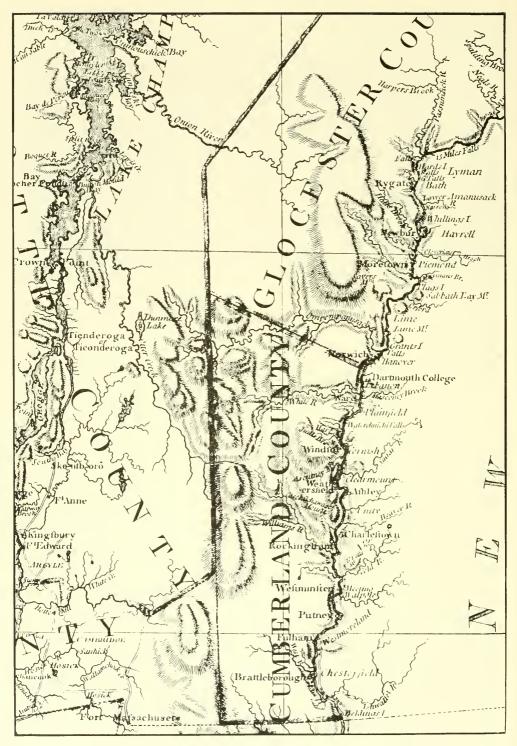
The crops raised on the farm are mostly for forage. In fact all the roughage used for feeding purposes is home produced. It consists mainly of clover hay and corn silage. Manager Laughton states that this spring they intend to try alfalfa, and he believes that it will be a big asset to them if they are able to get a stand.

Nothing is sold off the farm except

dairy products, and livestock. The dairy products are sold principally in the form of milk, a retail milk route being conducted in Newmarket that disposes of between 200 and 300 quarts daily. The remainder is sold in Boston at wholesale, but at a fancy price. Most of the livestock sold are young animals, particularly bulls, which are sold from farmers' prices up to as high as \$1,000 a piece.

The two world's champions are by no means the only high producers of which this herd boasts, for the majority of the cows have records from 20 to 31 pounds of butter in seven days, as well as large yearly milk and butter records. The herd is under Federal supervision and the animals all tested and healthy. They show every evidence of good care and careful management, and are a sight that any lover of animals would enjoy.

If you are interested in dairy cattle, and particularly in Holsteins, it would pay you to take the time to visit the Baker farm, the home of New Hampshire's premier herd of Holsteins.



PART OF SAUTHIER MAP. LONDON, 1776.

WHEN CLAREMONT WAS CALLED ASHLEY

H

Two Old Maps and Their Odd Inaccuracies

BY GEORGE B. UPHAM

 $^{\prime}$ ITH the progress of the Revolution European interest in the theater of the war was greatly As campaigns were conducted and battles fought in places hitherto unheard of in Europe the demand for maps increased.

It was for some time thought that the issue of the conflict would be settled in New England or on its western borders. Here, quite naturally, the cartographers concentrated their attention. The Connecticut River valley was of interest, for New England might be invaded through this natural approach Canada.

The earliest map issued to supply the new demand was published in London in 1776. Its full title is

> A MAP OF The Province of NEW YORK,

Compiled from Actual Surveys by order of His Excellency

WILLIAM TRYON, Esq. Captain General and Governor of the Same, By CLAUDE IOSEPH SAUTHIER to which is added New Jersey, from the Topographical Observations

of C. J. SAUTHIER & B. RATZER. Engraved by WILLIAM FADEN.

(Successor to the late Mr. Thos. Jefferys, 1776) The Counties and "Mannors" are colored in a way to make the map highly decorative. It seems strange to see Albany County reaching from the Delaware River, the border of Pennsylvania, nearly to the Connecticut River back of Brattleborough. Two counties, Cumberland and Glocester, extend along the

Connecticut from Massachusetts to the Canada line. New York then claimed all the territory now Vermont and these counties are colored as vividly as those on or west of the Hudson. This visualization, better than any print or words, impresses the fact that New York once exercised dominion as far east as the Connecticut River.

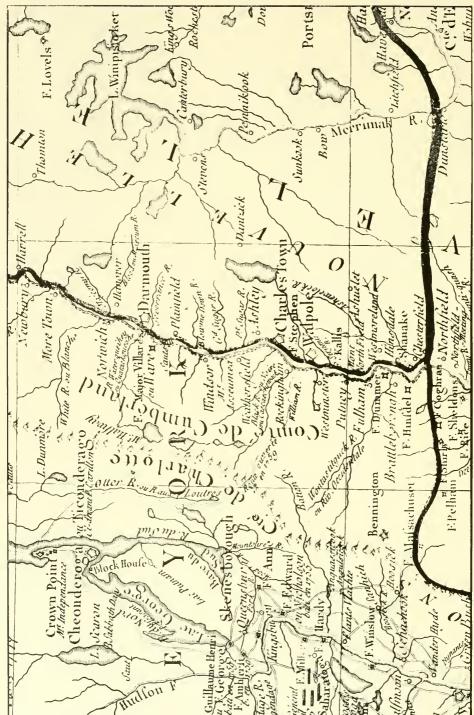
All of New Hampshire that is shown is left blank except along the Great River. Here towns of consequence are indicated by circles; larger circles and more prominent lettering indicating the larger settlements; Charlestown No. 4. Ashley and Windsor are thus made to appear as of more consequence than Unity, "Clearmount" and Cornish. Ashley is placed near the sharp right-angled bend in the Connecticut which is seen just above the ferry. The name "Clearmount" is placed south of "Sugar R" which is made to rise in a small pond about ten miles east of Plainfield. (1)

Further north we find Lebanon, and close to it Dartmouth College with the crude suggestion of a large two-steepled building. Hanover is five or six miles further north. Crossing the Connecticut into Cumberland County, New York, we find Ware (now Hartford) opposite Lebanon. (2) Further south are Windsor and Weathersfield, as well as Ascutney and Caschetchawage (Skitch-Mountains, properly awaug) placed. road is shown passing through Charlestown and Ashley, crossing the Connecticut River near Windsor and ending apruptly at Juill's (Lull's) Brook in "Hart," that is Hartland.

there.

⁽¹⁾ Sugar River flows from Sunapee Lake at the "Harbor," about midway on its much indented western shore. With sometimes sharp angles, sometimes winding curves, its clear amber waters flow in a general westerly direction. Descending in its twenty miles about 830 feet it empties into the Connecticut four miles westerly from Claremont Village, and a mile or two southeasterly from the lower slopes of Ascutney. A view of it and of the mountain from Lottery Bridge in Claremont is a view to be remembered. See illustration in Granite Monthly. Vol. 52, p. 50.

(2) Few know of the existence of Hartford Vermont, but as White River Junction it is familiar—at least around the railroad station—to hundreds of thousands who have wearnly waited there



Part of the M. Brion de la Tour Map, Paris 1779. Heavy Black Lines Indicate Province Boundaries.

A French map purporting to show the theatre of the War between the English and Americans, and to have been drawn from the latest English maps, also shows Ashley, but not Claremont. It was published in Paris in 1779 and in one corner is described as follows:

CARTE

du

THEATRE DE LA GUERRE Entre les Anglais et les Americains:

Dressee

d'apres les Cartes Anglaises les plus modernes,

Par M. Brion de la Tour, Ingenieur-Geographe du Roi.

1**77**9 a Paris

Chez Esnauts et Rapilly, rue St. Jacques a la Ville de Coutances.

The title is embellished by the depiction of an impossible Indian having the physiognomy of a British prize-fighter, dressed in a costume of skins and feathers, the like of which no Indian ever saw. Shod with Greek sandals he is seated in the forest with shield, battle flags and other European impedimenta beside him.

"Ashley," its circle surmounted by a cross indicating the possession of a church, is here shown as just south of "Pt. Sugar R," (Little Sugar River) which should be in Charlestown and Unity, several miles south of Ashley. It is, however, moved north to take the place of the real Sugar River, while the latter is, in turn, shoved several miles further north and made to empty into the Connecticut directly opposite "Mt. Asseumea" (Ascutney) at a place about half way between the circles designating the locations of Weathersfield and Windsor. Claremont and Cornish are wholly omitted. "Blowme Down R" is properly placed but "Darmouth" is located half-way between Plainfield and Hanover.

Over the river from "Darmouth," which is placed where Lebanon should

be, we again find Ware, but on this French map engraved "Major Villard's ou Ware." Recalling that Hartford, on this location, was one of the Hampshire Grants in 1761; that the King in Council in 1764 declared "the Western Banks of the River Connecticut.....to be the Boundary Line between the two Provinces of New Hampshire and New York;" and further recalling the fact that the French have no W in their alphabet; we are led to look to the New York records for a knowledge of Major Willard's activities. Investigation reveals that he had obtained a New York charter for Hertford, now Hartland, adjoining Hartford on the south, and was employed to act for the Proprietors of the latter town. He apparently gave the impression that he owned it. It further appears that New York was willing, on certain conditions, to grant the charter under the name Ware, but there were delays, perhaps owing to the lack of cordiality between the "Green Mountain Boys" and the "Yorkers," so the charter was never issued. The name given by Benning Wentworth remained, except in so far as, to the outside word, it was changed to White River Junction after the coming of the railroads.

It will be seen that M. Brion de la Tour made as much of a mess of the rivers flowing into the Connecticut from the west as he did of those flowing into it from the east

Judging by the varied size of the lettering and circles or pentagons Walpole "Charles Town" and "Darmouth" were the largest towns in this vicinity. Next in size were Ashley and Windsor, while Weathersfield, Plainfield, and Dantzick, now Newbury (much too far north) were less populous. The outlet of the unnamed lake, Sunapee, is placed at its southern end. This unnamed river is evidently intended for Cold River for it flows into the Connecticut a little north of Walpole. The map maker had merged Cold Pond with Sunapee.

To be continued

AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS

COMPILED BY ARTHUR JOHNSON

Ralph Waldo Emerson once said, as suddenly as the thought struck him, when he and a friend of his who long ago described it to me, were hunting for a lost poem together: "I should like to have an anthology of the one-poem poets!"—in sympathy with which fugitive wish the poems to be published under this heading from month to month

have been selected, though it is not presumed their authors have not, in some cases, written other poems which to some tastes are of equal or perhaps even greater merit. It is probable that some at least of the poems here published will be collected later in book form. Suggestions will be welcome.

A. J.

WINDS TODAY ARE LARGE AND FREE

By Michael Field

Winds to-day are large and free, Winds today are westerly; From the land they seem to blow Whence the sap begins to flow And the dimpled light to spread, From the country of the dead.

Ah, it is a wild, sweet land Where the coming May is planned, Where such influences throb As our frosts can never rob Of their triumph, when they bound Through the tree and from the ground.

Great within me is my soul,
Great to journey to its goal,
To the country of the dead;
For the cornel-tips are red,
And a passion rich in strife
Drives me toward the home of life.

Oh, to keep the spring with them Who have flushed the cornel-stem, Who imagine at its source All the year's delicious course, Then express by wind and light Something of their rapture's height!

SAY NOT THE STRUGGLE NAUGHT AVAILETH

By Arthur Hugh Clough

Say not the struggle naught availeth,
The labour and the wounds are vain,
The enemy faints not, nor faileth,
And as things have been they remain.

POEMS 181

If hopes were dupes, fears may be liars; It may be in you smoke concealed, Your comrades chase e'en now the fliers, And, but for you, possess the field.

For while the tired waves, vainly breaking, Seem here no painful inch to gain, Far back, through creeks and inlets making, Comes, silent, flooding it, the main.

And not by eastern windows only,
When daylight comes, comes in the light;
In front the sun climbs slow, how slowly!
But westward, look, the land is bright!

THERE WAS A ROSE

By Sarah Morgan Bryan Piatt

"There was a rose," she said,
"Like other roses, perhaps to you.
Xine years ago it was faint and red,
Away in the cold dark dew,
On the dwarf bush where it grew.

"Never any rose before
Was like that rose, very well I know;
Never another rose any more
Will blow as that rose did blow,
When the wet wind shook it so.

"What do I want?—Ah, what?
Why I want that rose, that wee one rose,
Only that rose. And that rose is not
Anywhere just nowGod knows
Where all the old sweetness goes.

"I want that rose so much;
I would take the world back there to the night
When I saw it blush in the grass, to touch
It once in that autumn light.

"But a million marching men
From the North and the South would arise,
And the dead—would have to die again?
And the women's widowed cries
Would trouble anew the skies!

"No matter. I would not care;
Were it not better that this should be?
The sorrow of many the many bear,—
Mine is too heavy for me.
And I want that rose, you see!"
Washington, D. C. 1870

LEGISLATURES OF THE PAST

How They Dispatched Their Business Expeditiously

By James O. Lyford

T is too early at this day, some three weeks before the final adjournment, to summarize the work and accomplishments of this legislature. It may be of interest, however, to your readers to know some of the reasons why the biennial sessions of the New Hampshire legislature are more than twice as long as the annual sessions used to be.

A few people remember the former annual sessions of the legislature, meeting in June and adjourning after a session of from four to five weeks. The pay of the members was three dollars a day for every day, including Sundays. that the legislature was in session. The members were allowed ten cents a mile mileage for one trip from their homes to the capital and return. It was before the days of free passes on railroads for legislators, and the state allowed no transportation of members beyond the one-round-trip mileage. Except those members, who could reach the capital on early morning trains and return on late afternoon trains, the legislators came to the capital at the beginning of the session and remained until its close, a few of them making week-end visits to their homes. There were plenty of private houses in Concord where members could obtain rooms, and some where both rooms and board were furnished. Hotel rates were cheaper than now and more nearly fitted the pay of the members. The member who broke even on his salary of twenty-one dollars a week was satisfied; and many of them accomplished this result.

After the first week, which was given up to organization and the inauguration of the Governor, the legislature settled down to an actual session of four days a week, working Friday as it now does Thursday, and later in the session having a more than formal session Monday

evening. Public expectation was that the legislature would adjourn before July 4th to allow the farmers to begin having; and if for any reason the session was delayed beyond this date, the press of opposition to the majority party of the legislature accused that body of extravagance. A session of only four weeks did not materially interfere with the every-day activities of lawyers and business men who might be elected to the legislature. Then again, election to the house was regarded by ambitious men, lawyers and others, as a stepping-stone to further political preferment.

The rules of the house were framed for the dispatch of business and not for the convenience of members. The committees began work as soon as they were appointed. If a member desired a hearing on a bill he had introduced, he was expected to arrange with the committee to which it was referred for that The active committees, like the judiciary, proceeded to weed out the bills referred to them that were without merit and report them immediately to the house as inexpedient. These reports were acted upon by the house at the same session that they were reported; and if the member had any pride in the bills he had introduced, he had to be on hand to defend them before the house. Before the second week of the session was over, the old chestuuts that appeared session after session were again laid away in the legislative graveyard.

As soon as the business warranted, the house met at ten o'clock in the morning and frequently sat until five or six o'clock in the afternoon, while the last week of the session evening sessions were held which were largely attended. Debates on important measures continued for two or three days before a vote

was taken. The previous question was seldom moved and seldom ordered. Full discussion was practical because of the longer daily sessions.

There was no journal of the house, the newspapers giving in full the routine work of that body. The house subscribed for three or four of the leading newspapers of the state for each of its members; and these newspapers arranged through their legislative reporters to give the proceedings in de-The expense was less than the cost of a daily journal, even when the legislature voted \$100 each at the close of the session to the legislative reporters of these newspapers. There was a public advantage in the practice of having the newspapers publish the routine proceedings that does not pertain to the daily journal of the legislature. people of the state were fully informed through the newspapers of all bills before the legislature, as they are not at present. Several cases have occurred this session where committees have reported upon bills before them and then consented to a recommittal of the measure for further hearing, because the public that had interest therein had only a late notice that the matter was before the legislature.

All the daily newspapers of the state had weekly editions of large circulation, so that, while New Hampshire had no morning daily, as now, with state-wide circulation, these weekly newspapers reached a large majority of the people. If the member returned home at the week-end, his constituents in the country towns were sufficiently informed of legislative transactions to discuss with him the work of the legislature. In addition to the routine proceedings given in the newspapers, the representatives of the legislative newspapers gave a semieditorial comment in their correspondence of the transactions of the general court and of the aptitude on public questions of its active members. Some of these, like the letters of Henry M. Putney to the Manchester Mirror, and the reports of Major Manson for several sessions in the old Pcople newspaper, were most entertaining and facetious. Editor O. C. Moore of the Nashua Telegraph wrote in a more serious vein; but L. B. Brown and John W. Odlin gave spice in the Patriot to all unusual incidents of the legislative proceedings. These men had a large knowledge of state affairs, and they wrote understandingly of subjects before the legislature. It was with such men that I served my apprenticeship in newspaper work.

Looking back with knowledge upon the days of annual sessions, it is easy to understand why the sessions were shortthe debates fuller, the membership more representative, and the work as well done as now, if not better. It is not so easy to see how we could return to the customs and procedure of half a century ago. We suffer to-day primarily from the unwillingness of well equipped men to give service to the state; for service in the legislature over a period of three months is a service without adequate compensation. So long as the house is of its present numerical membership, no increase of compensation will be voted by the people. But public service of any kind is very largely a matter of individual sacrifice. A reduction of the size of the house and an increase of pay for the members would little affect the character of the mem-Public spirit must be stimulated among members of the bar and business men, if the New Hampshire legislature is to be manned as it was fifty years ago, or even thirty years ago. In the session of 1881 were at least three ex-members of congress who sat in the house, one future secretary of the navy and 'United States Senator, besides some of the most eminent lawyers of the state.

Railway service to-day, especially in the winter season, is detrimental to long daily sessions. Seldom is there a quorum of the house present until half-past eleven, and a considerable number of members leave on early afternoon trains for home. Out of this time comes the lunch hour. A vote must frequently be hastened so that members can go home.

In a house the size of ours, nearly all the work must be done by committees, and their conclusions accepted or rejected with only a limited debate. Much of the important work falls to a few committees. There are not enough lawvers to equip more than one legal committee, the judiciary; and in all ordinary sessions the bulk of the bills have to be referred to this committee. Since the rules were changed a few years ago by which all bills appropriating money have to go to the appropriation committee for revision after other committees act upon them, this committee has become one of the leading committees. This session, the ways and means committee, which has charge of revenue bills, has attained especial importance. The majority of the members, however, are upon committees having little to do. As we do not under the present rules and procedure do much business in the legislative hall before the fourth or fifth week, it is small surprise that the session in its early days becomes irksome

to a very large number of members.

One defect of all legislative bodies is the scarcity of members who are willing drudgery of the sesto do the sions, which is never spectacular. This drudgery consists in patiently investigating the effect of bills introduced. comparing the proposed law with existing law, watching the bills reported by all committees to see that no unwise legislation is enacted. This work falls largely upon the chairman of the judiciary committee and those of his immediate associates who have had experience in legislation. Because of a lack of this vigilance the new Hampshire legislature has enacted some crude legislation.

Perhaps I cannot better close this hastily written and incomplete article than to pay tribute to the present chairjudiciary committee, man of the Nathaniel E. Martin, who at great personal sacrifice has not only worked legislative days but also over week ends in patient investigation of not only the bills before that committee, but many of the bills before other committees, bringing to his work all the ability of a leader of the New Hampshire bar. His is an example of public service that leading lawyers of the state may well emulate.



LOOKING DOWN UPON THE AMOSKEAG MILLS AS THEY ARE TO-DAY.

MANCHESTER'S DEBT TO THE MERRIMACK

What the River Has Done for the Growing City

By VIVIAN SAVACOOL

THE results of Manchester's development and success are evident in many ways but the cause is perhaps more obscure unless one realizes for how long a time the Amoskeag Falls have been her ally in winning prosperity. The growth in retail, banking, and cultural enterprises in the city and the corresponding increase in population spring from the textile industry so firmly established here because of natural resources. The waterfalls are source of Manchester's prosperity and of whatever fame she enjoys. beautiful Merrimack since earliest times has been the city's greatest asset, first in bringing the Indians to settle on its banks, attracted by the bountiful supply of fish, which were so numerous at the falls that the Indians decided to name them Namaoskeag, an Indian compound made up of namaos, meaning fish and eag meaning long, or extended places of water. This name was at first applied to a large part of the stream, but, as

fish became more scarce, it was limited to the vicinity of the falls. The name has persisted as we all know it in the English derivation, Amoskeag.

In course of time white settlers followed in the wake of the Indian to trade with them and also to take advantage of the beauty and fertility of the district. Slowly but surely the Indian disappeared, and, by the middle of the eighteenth century, a township with the name Derryfield was well established, whose interest it was to protect the fisheries, thereby insuring its future.

But fate, in the guise of the falls, was determined on a different future for Derryfield. How true it is that the natural resources of any region must direct its development, for then nature and man work together and the result is beyond belief. Slowly, to the men working by the falls, watching the water surge and listening to its roar, came the vision, beyond the conception of the Indian, of what such power might do, if,

controlled by man, it was forced to serve him. It was a true vision, for now the Merrimack is said to turn more spindles than any river in the world, a service which, if not so romantic, is none the less inspiring and stimulating to the imagination.

The first man familiar with the process of spinning and weaving to prophesy the future of Derryfield was Samuel Blodget, a trader of Goffstown. He gained some water rights and on May 1, 1793, began on the east side of the river, a canal and locks, for carrying freight. On May 1, 1807, the canal was finished and opened with joyful demonstrations. All that has happened in following years seems indirect fulfillment of his prophecy at that time, namely, "As the country increases in population, we must have manufacturers, and here at my canal shall be the Manchester of America." In 1810 the name of the town was changed to Manchester, and from his small beginning has developed one of the great cotton manufacturing centers of America.

In the meantime Benjamin Pritchard had been busily engaged in a daring enterprise. He had bought a water right on the west side of the falls, and in the fall of 1805 he started spinning cotton with second-hand machinery in a wooden one-storev building. At first he was unsuccessful but, gaining the help of four others, he enlarged the original mill and began spinning cotton yarns. In 1810, to gain more capital, they obtained an act of incorporation from the legislature under the name of The Amoskeag Cotton and Woolen Manufacturing Co. Their spinning jenny. with only eight spindles, was run by power but the picking and carding was let out to be done on hand looms by women of the neighborhood. A smart weaver earned thirty-six cents a day at the average rate of three cents per vard.

From 1805 to 1824 some additions

were made but the venture was unsuccessful financially. The property changed hands twice, passing in 1824 to a group of men who reorganized it under the name of the Amoskeag Manufacturing Co. This last transfer of the property was the beginning of continued and unbroken success in the manufacture of cotton, and, as a result, of the prosperous development of Manchester.

The three first mills were known as the Old Mill, The Island Mill and the Bell Mill and manufactured shirtings, sheetings and tickings. By 1847 these three buildings had all been destroyed by fire at different times, but they were not rebuilt as other mills had taken their place.

The owners, forseeing the need of more power and land, had obtained most of the water rights at Amoskeag and by 1835 all the rights on the Merrimack between Manchester and Concord, obtaining also large grants of land on both sides of the river for future mills and the growth of the city. Soon they started to lay out streets, plant elms, and plot house-lots to sell to those wishing to build. Much of the orderly, attractive arrangement of Manchester is due to these pioneers of the textile industry.

Now in 1838 a division was made in the work. Several men decided to form a new company for the manufacture of cotton goods alone. They purchased land and water rights from the Amoskeag, arranged with them for the construction of a mill, and obtained from the Legislature an act of incorporation under the name of Stark Manufacturing Co. On June 24, 1839, the canal was filled for the first time and they began to grind cards. On July 21st, "they got off two pieces of cloth, having been less than one month from grinding the cards to the production of cloth." Such deliberateness did not last long however. By the early fifties more mills had been built, equipment increased and improv-

ed, the combined production of which was 2,180,000 two-bushel bags, 8,000,-000 yards of sheeting, drilling and duck annually. The payroll was \$30,000 a This achievement might well have seemed the fulfillment of that early vision of the settlers, but development had not ended, for from 1863 to 1880 the record was one of steady growth in every way, in looms, spindles, and buildings. By 1880, they were employing 950 women, 250 men, and had a payroll of \$40,000 a month.

It is interesting to compare the working conditions of seventy years ago with those of to-day. In the first place, unbelievable as it may seem, the emplovees worked thirteen hours a day, part of the time by lard oil in tin lamps set under the looms, as gas was not used until 1851. The hours for work varied with the season so that there were eight different schedules for the day's employment of which the few below are samples.

1855

"From the 1st to the 20th of Novem-

The 1st bell rings at 4½ o'clock The 2nd bell rings at 5½ o'clock The 3rd bell rings as soon as the hands can see.

"From the 20th of November to the 1st of February. The 1st bell rings at 5 o'clock

The 2nd bell rings at 5½ o'clock The 3rd bell rings as before.

"From the 1st of March to the 1st of November.

The hands work before breakfast. Closing

"From the 20th of March to the 1st of May.

As long as the hands can see to advantage-

"From the 1st of May to the 1st of September.

Work until 7 o'clock.

"The dinner bell rings at 12½ o'clock the year round. From the 1st of May to the 31st of August the hands are allowed 45 minutes; from the 1st of September to the 30th of April, 30 minutes.

These changes go on endlessly. It is difficult to see how such complicated changing schedules could be followed when one compares them with that of the Stark Mill in 1920.

"Monday to Friday inclusive—7:15 A. M. to 12 M.; 1 P. M. to 5 P. M.

Saturday—7:15 A. M. to 11:30 A. M."

The pay was as small as the hours were long. A girl who averaged one dollar a day was envied by her companions, all of whom thought themselves fortunate to be able to save two dollars and fifty cents a week above board and room rent. The employees were all English people from the surrounding country, simple in habits, and in tastes. Although the mill gave little time for pleasure from Monday morning to Saturday night, they were glad to be busy and to earn so much money. The French came to Manchester after the Civil War, the Swedes in 1882, but the great immigration wave did not come until after 1905.

But to resume the story of the mills. From 1880 to 1899, the Stark Mills were not only doubled in size but strengthened financially. Severe competition was encountered however and the Stark mills changed hands several times, working under new management always with increase in equipment and production. Finally in 1913 the company became a Massachusetts corporation, surrendering for the first time its New Hampshire charter and assuming the name of Intrenational Cotton Mills with Lockwood Greene & Co. When America entered as Managers. the World War, The Stark was able to meet the demands of the government and fulfil them so efficiently that by 1921, when business was resumed on a peace basis, the Stark Mills' annual production was 30,000,000 yards and their pay roll for 1,700 employees, \$1,500,000.

Due to financial depression and other reasons, the Stark Mills have been absorbed within the last year by the Amoskeag, which brings us again to a consideration of the parent organization. What has it been doing in the interval which has so prospered the Stark?

This is a question which probably the greater number of readers can answer readily. We all know how steadily the industry has increased with constant extension along all lines. Only a detailed summary of their career could reveal, however, how truly marvelous has been the part the Amoskeag has played in the life of Manchester, and in the world as well, for as early as 1851 the company was awarded its first medal for superiority of goods at the World's Fair in London. Scarcely a year passed without a step forward for the organization in acquisitions and production. In 1871 a new dam was constructed which served until recently when another slightly below the old in position, far wider and more expansive has been completed, while plans for still another below Goffs Falls are under consideration. In 1905 the Amory and the Manchester Mills were purchased and new buildings have been added, the largest of which is the Coolidge Mill, built in 1909. The many organizations for the employees are undoubtedly well known and are only mentioned as another indication of what the Amoskeag has become.

It is unnecessary to list here increase in machinery, spindles, and amount manufactured. The only statistics given will be the fact that the Amoskeag now employs 16,500 hands and has reached this number through the stages shown in the brief table below:

TABLE SHOWING WAGES PAID PER YEAR AT END OF 10 YEAR PERIODS

1831—	\$36,298
1840	74,239
1870	1,107,428
1880	1,604,322
1908	5,096,498
1909—	6,083,257
1850—	487,005
1860—	633,680
1890—	2,435,481
1900	2,772,811
1910	6,176,353
1920—	6,370,089

Recent events in the life of the textile industry are too vivid in the minds of all to need further recital here. Its growth is a wonderful history of the growth of a city also, and of the plans and work of many men throughout their lifetime.

To one family especially does great credit belong for the prosperity of the mills, to the Straws, who for three generations have served as agent. On July 26, 1856, Mr. Ezekiel Straw was chosen for the responsible place, was succeeded by his son Mr. Herman Straw, while at present Mr. William Parker Straw holds the position of vast importance in the life of so many thousands.

Their effort has been made possible and aided by the Merrimack River, which now, with our help and thought in turn, will make it possible for Manchester to retain the high place she has won.



THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK

About Our Recent Travels

THERE was once an old resident of Franklin, named Benson, whose memory, of unusual keenness, went back, so he said, to the days when the rivers were nothing but young little brooks, which, strangely enough, ran in the opposite direction to that which the rivers now take. Some say, perhaps from jealousy, that Benson's memory was helped by generous imbibing of hard cider. We are not, of course, in a position to vouch for the truth of the story. But we are more inclined to believe there may be truth in it now that we have been in Franklin and know something at first hand about the versatility of those rivers.

Our sojourn in the city covered three days. When we arrived, the rivers were quietly murmuring along between well-defined banks of new white snow. To our untutored eye there were, even then, a bewildering assortment of streams, but after Mr. Herrick Aiken had drawn for us a beautiful topographical map, navigation seemed simple.

And then—the Deluge! The place became alive with rivers. We got all mixed up and were in constant fear lest we should walk right down the middle of the Pemigewasset under the impression that it was Main Street. On the whole the walking looked smoother in the river.

The picture of ourself picking our way gingerly among rioting rivers is one of those photographed on our memory by our brief stay in Franklin. But there are many others.

There is one of a busy office where Mr. Richard Sulloway, with an energy eloquent of big business, is testing out some yarn, winding it up on a wheel and stretching it out on apparatus that looks like a cross between a grandfather's clock and a penny-in-the-slot weighing

machine, while we watch fascinated from the doorway.

There is another of Mr. G. L. Hancock demonstrating graphically, with the aid of a thread ripped from his coatlining, the mysteries of the action of a latch needle.

Another is a view from the Library window across the river to the western hills, behind which, attended by magnificient sun dogs to the north and to the south, the sun is just going down. We are indebted to Mrs. Barron Shirley for much valuable help in our pursuit of Franklin's history, but we are most grateful to her for our first introduction to those rainbow pillars of the western sky.

Another picture shows Mr. F. N. Proctor, wielding a murderous Indian battle axe behind the cashier's cage of the Franklin National Bank. Heaven help any bank robber who ventures that way!

A glimpse of the city from the high hill where Mr. James Aiken's home stands, and where in days gone by they used to trap wild pigeons; a picture of a curly-headed little girl, who, with flattering appreciation of the details of our costume, welcomed us at the door of Mr. Herrick Aiken's house; a mill interior with long lines of girls happily busy at the intricate processes of stocking manufacture; the clean, white cafeteria of that same mill where lunch for the workers is in process of preparation—these are a few of the pictures which made our short visit an event to remember with pleasure.

We don't like to think how near we came to missing it. But that trick of mind which keeps one's thoughts run-

ning upon details of near escapes, insistently brings ours back to this question: Should we have dared to venture into the town had we read before we started the awesome and alarming statement we later discovered in a dusty tome in the Library: "The town has produced more brains, other things being equal, than any other municipality of New Hampshire."

—H. F. M.

Announcements

Our cover picture was taken at the Webster birthplace in Franklin last summer during the time of the meeting of the Grange.

Next month—The American Legion! Do you know what an important work it is doing for New Hampshire? Do you know how it is helping in civic betterment in our towns and cities? The Granite Monthly for May will carry the story.

"Along Came Mary Ann" is the title of an interesting article by Miss Daisy Williamson of New Hampshire State College, which we hoped to present to you this month, but which we were forced to postpone because of lack of space. But it's coming.

Were you disappointed last month by being unable to get a copy of the Granite Monthly? Lots of people were. The edition sold out almost before it was off the press. There's one way to avoid such disappointments for yourself and your friends. The coupon on the contents page of the magazine makes it easy for you—"A word to the wise—"

The Brookes More Prize of \$50 for the best poem published in the Granite Monthly during 1922 was promptly paid by Mr. More and should by this time be in the hands of Miss Helen Mowe Philbrook, the winner.

OUR CONTRIBUTORS

In This Issue

The New Hampshire Farm Bureau is proud of the fact that, according to many experts, it receives more publicity, both in and out of New Hampshire, than any other farm bureau in the East. Therefore, it is proud of H. STYLES BRIDGES, who as Secretary of the Bureau is responsible for that publicity. Mr. Bridges is a University of Maine man. The article on Holsteins is the first of a series. Ayershire's next month!

A second installment of GEORGE B. UPHAM'S account of Claremont's early days cannot fail to be of interest to his many friends in Claremont.

Both LUCILLE CONANT, whose charming sketch heads the story "A Play Day," and VIVIAN SAVA-

COOL, whose second article on Manchester's growth appears in this issue, are Manchester's young women. Miss Savacool begins this month her management of our book review department.

JAMES O. LYFORD needs no introduction to Granite Monthly readers. One of our leading Republican statesmen, he undoubtedly knows more about Legislatures past and present than any other man living.

ELLEN BARDEN FORD is a writer of charming sketches and stories who lives in Lebanon, N. H.

MABEL SAWYER, who has three poems in this magazine, is the wife of Secretary of State Sawyer.

BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST

CONDUCTED BY VIVIAN SAVACOOL

The Next-to-Nothing-House

BY ALICE VAN LEER CARRICK

Boston, Atlantic Monthly Company

ONG before you finish "The Nextthe urge to become at once a Col-You may have been perfectly lector. content with your twentieth century furniture, reveling in its softness and springy duxury, but before you have read many pages, you will feel a vague discontent stealing over you, you will fitfully start to eliminate, alter, and add to your furnishings; and your longing for spring will become more intense, that you may start out on the road of the Collector, leading through the tiny hamlet, the secluded farm, and the dusty junk shop to an early eighteenth century house. This feeling will probably pass with the realization that we can't all have cosy white cottages in which men like Daniel Webster roomed while in college and which we may furnish so that he himself might step into it and feel no strangeness on his return into a modern world. But whatever the feeling of our house may be, we can be sure that it pervades throughout. that everything harmonizes and combines to produce one effect, and in her book the author gives many valuable hints as to what must be considered to achieve success. Location, size, color, and arrangement of the room, and a sense of what furniture may or may not be used together, all are necessary details, and as you follow the mistress of the Next-To-Nothing-House on a tour of inspection, you see by her vivid descriptions and alluring photographs how altogether charming will be the You will undoubtedly choose your favorite room, as I did, selecting much to my surprise, the kitchen. It seems to me the greatest of all achievements in furnishing to make a kitchen

attractive, but how could anyone help but adore this "unsterilized" colorful room which, in spite of antique pottery and stenciled chairs, is convenient and modern in culinary equipment. The most menial tasks must lose a distatefulness when performed in a kitchen with the air of "spiced cookies" or a pan of "gingerbread."

This eighteenth century house is entirely livable, and it is one of the fascinations of the book to see how cleverly the modern additions may be installed to blend with the dignified simplicity of past generations and not detract from

the "fourposter" atmosphere.

To all lovers of antiques I recommend this book, to all interested in making their homes the most delightful of places I strongly advise it, and to those not included in either class, if there be any such, I urge its perusal because of the pleasure received from acquaintance with the personality of the author. Whether or not she can overwhelm your protests that eighteenth century furniture is not comfortable by awakening the artistic in you to a point which will disregard downy divans and by explaining how comfort and art may be combined, you will enjoy her friendly manner, her amusing recital of her problems, her cordiality, lightheartedness, charm,-the charm with which are offered her bits of philosophy and her wish that her friends may have "everything they desire—almost," leaving always something for anticipation.

It is wonderful to know all we read is true, that these are real people living in a real house whose old green door will open to us at the lift of the brass knocker and reveal its lovely interior on

our next visit to Hanover.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY



JAMES W. HENDERSON

JAMES W. HENDERSON

James William Henderson, Rochester, February 18, 1840, died in Dover, March 15, 1923.

He was the son of William M. and Maria (Diman) Henderson, and was educated in the schools of Rochester and Dover, to which latter city his parents removed during his early life, his last attendance being at Franklin Academy in Dover. He taught school in Rochester and Farmington in youth, and learned the printer's trade in the office of the Dover Enquirer; was engaged for some time in the Massachusetts State Printing Office and on the Boston Journal, and was subsequently employed at times in Dover printing offices.

He took an active part in political affairs in Dover, for many years, as a Democrat, and was prominent as a party leader in Strafford County, serving as a member of the State Committee. In the State Convention of 1875, he had the honor of presenting the name of Capt. Daniel Marcy of Portsmouth as the candidate for Governor, which he did in a forceful and con-

vincing speech. In 1877, Mr. Henderson went to St. Augustine, Florida, where he became extensively engaged in real estate operations, and also continued the study of law, which he had commenced in Dover. He was admitted to the Florida bar, and subsequently to the bar of the U. S. District and Supreme Courts. He served for some time as State's Attorney for St. Johns County, under appointment of Judge J. M. Baker. He married, May 18, 1878, Ellen Comp-

ton, daughter of Jacob Compton of Chicago, by whom he had two sons, the first

born dying in infancy. The second—J. Compton Henderson—born July 8, 1880, educated in the public schools of Chicago, Phillips Exeter Academy and the Southwestern University, Jackson, Tenn., is a lawyer in Chicago, where his father was for some time associated with him, and where he had extensive real estate interests, as well as in Dover and St. Augustine, dividing his time for some years among the three places, his wife having died April 26, 1909.

For the past two years he had resided most of the time in Dover, to which city he was strongly attached. His death resulted from pneumona, and shortly preceded the arrival of his son, who had been summoned upon his illness. Funeral services were held on Sunday March 18, in the Ricker Memorial Chapel at Pine Hill Cemetery, under the auspices of Wecohamet Lodge, I. O. O. F., of which he was a member.

James W. Henderson was indeed one of Nature's noblemen, an honest man, a faithful friend, a true American citizen, a loyal and lifelong adherent of the principles of Thomas Jefferson, the father of American Democracy.

H. H. M.

HAROLD B. FELKER

On March 9th, Harold B. Felker, headmaster of the Meredith High School, died in Meredith as a result of an illness of pleursy and pneumonia. Though not yet twenty-five years of age at his death, he had already become one of the leading citizens, in his town, and was one of the most popular and successful headmasters the Meredith School has ever had.

He was born in Meredith, August 20, He attended the Channing and 1898. Meredith Center schools, later becoming a student at the N. H. State College, from which he graduated in 1920. While at college he was one of the most active and popular members of the student body, being president of his fraternity, captain of the track team, and member of the popular society, the Senior Skulls. After serving in the southern camp during the war, he came headmaster of the Hancock High School in 1920. In June, 1921, he was elected headmaster of the Meredith High School, and in August was married to Miss Corinne Emerson, a graduate of the Keene Normal School.

He is survived by his father, Commissioner Andrew D. Felker, his widow and a young child.

JOHN S. BROUGHTON

Ex-Mayor John S. Broughton died in Portsmouth February 9th, at the age of ninety-two years. He was one of Ports-

mouth's oldest retired business men, having begun at the age of fifteen years as a clerk in a lumber company where he remained doing the bookkeeping for over sixty years. He was a member of the common council, the Board of Aldermen, in 1879 was a member of the Legislature, in 1880 a member of the Senate. It was while at the Senate that he cast the deciding vote for Senator Gallinger. In 1876 he was elected Mayor of Portsmouth.

EDMUND HOWARD ALBEE, D.D.S.

Dr. Edmund H. Albee, dean of the dental profession in Concord, died suddenly from heart failure at his home on Liberty Street, on the morning of March 12, 1923.

He was the son of Willard S and Harriett (Marsh) Albee, born in Charlestown, N. H. (Nov. 15, 1863, and a descendant in several lines of Revolutionary and Colonial War ancestry, including Major Willard, commander of the Massachusetts forces in the early Wars, and Daniel Marsh who served under Washington at Valley Forge.

Dr. Albee passed his youth on his father's farm, and attending the public schools, and early commenced the study of dentistry, pursuing the same in the office of his uncle, Dr. William Albee, at Bellows Falls, Vt., and at the Philadelphia Dental College, from which he graduated D.D.S. in 1891, immediately commencing the practice of his profession in Concord, in which he continued with great success up to the time of his last illness in January of the pres-ent year. He was devotedly attached to the work of his profession, in which he gained wide reputation as a skilful practitioner, and gave little time to the distractions of social and fraternal life. He was a member of the Concord District Associaton of Dentists, of which he was treasurer at the time of his decease. He was also an active member of the N. H. Dental Society, of which he was president in 1914; of the Northeastern Dental Association and of the National Dental Society. Outside his profession, the only organizations to which he belonged were the Concord Chamber of Commerce and the N. H. Society of Colonial Wars. He was a consulting surgeon of the Margaret Pillsbury General Hospital and an attendant at the South Congregational Church.

Of a modest and retiring disposition, he was little known outside the wide circle of those who had been his patients in the long period of his practice, which exceeded that of any Concord dentist now living, and by large numbers of whom he was held in high personal regard as a man and a friend; while he was generally esteemed as a public spirited citizen.

Dr. Albee was united in marriage, December 9, 1891, with Miss Lois Hurd of Newport, by whom he is survived; also by a daughter, Harriett Isabella, born February 18, 1903, now a student at Simmons



DR. EDMUND H. ALBEE

College. He also leaves a sister, Harriett Hosmer Albee, pastor of the Congregational Church at West Stewartstown, who, by the way, was named for the noted female sculptor, a cousin of Dr. Albee's mother.

On the occasion of the last rites in memory of the deceased, all the dental offices in the city were closed and the members of the profession attended in a body, the bearers being selected from their number.

—H. H. M.

SARAH HUNT CLOUGH

Mrs. Sarah Hunt Clough, wife of Alderman Albert C. Clough, died on March 16th, at her home in Manchester, as a result of illness from pneumonia. Mrs. Clough was active in a number of women's organizations throughout the city, graduating from Smith College in 1895. She taught at the Manchester High School until her marriage. Three daughters survive her, Elizabeth, Mary, and Constance.

LIZZIE A. DANFORTH

Mrs. Lizzie A. Danforth, wife of representative William P. Danforth, died in Concord on March 2nd. Besides her husband, she is survived by her sister, Mrs. Kate Smith of Concord.

CLIFFORD W. BASS

Clifford W. Bass, former well-known business man, died in Portsmouth on February 18th. He was one of the best known golfers in this state having won four times the state championship. He is survived by his widow, and two sisters, Mrs. Wilder News of Rochester, and Miss Lena Bass of Portland.

HISTORY

of the Town of Sullivan, New Hampshire

The exhaustive work entitled, "History of the Town of Sullivan, New Hampshire," two volumes of over eight hundred pages each, from the settlement of the town in 1777 to 1917, by the Rev. Josiah Lafayette Seward, D. D.; and nearly completed at the time of his death, has been published by his estate and is now on sale, price \$16.00 for two volumes, post paid.

The work has been in preparation for more than thirty years. It gives comprehensive genealogies and family histories of all who have lived in Sullivan and descendents since the settlement of the town; vital statistics, educational, cemetery, church and town records, transfers of real estate and a map delineating ranges and old roads, with residents carefully numbered, taken from actual surveys made for this work, its accuracy being unusual in a history.

At the time of the author's death in 1917, there were 1388 pages already in print and much of the manuscript for its completion already carefully prepared. The finishing and indexing has been done by Mrs. Frank B. Kingsbury, a lady of much experience in genealogical work; the printing by the Sentinel Publishing Company of Keene, the binding by Robert Burlen & Son, Boston, Mass., and the work copyrighted (Sept. 22, 1921) by the estate of Dr. Seward by J. Fred Whitcomb, executor of his will.

The History is bound in dark green, full record buckram, No. 42, stamped title, in gold, on shelf back and cover with blind line on front cover. The size of the volumes are 6 by 9 inches, 2 inches thick, and they contain 6 illustrations and 40 plates.

Volume I is historical and devoted to family histories, telling in an enentertaining manner from whence each settler came to Sullivan and their abodes and other facts concerning them and valuable records in minute detail.

Volume II is entirely devoted to family histories, carefully prepared and containing a vast amount of useful information for the historian, genealogist and Sullivan's sons and daughters and their descendents, now living in all parts of the country, the genealogies, in many instances, tracing the family back to the emigrant ancestor.

The index to the second volume alone comprises 110 pages of three columns each, containing over twenty thousand names. Reviewed by the New York Genealogical and Bicgraphical Record and the Boston Transcript.

Sales to State Libraries, Genealogical Societies and individuals have brought to Mr. Whitcomb, the executor, unsolicited letters of appreciation of this great work. Send orders to

J. FRED WHITCOMB, Ex'r.
45 Central Square, Keene, N H.

GRANITE

MONT Library Lec23 Y



EXETER'S WAR MEMORIAL

AMERICAN LEGION ISSUE

Edson C. Eastman Co.

PUBLISHERS

BOOKSELLERS

STATIONERS

120 No. Main St.

CONCORD, - N. H.

THE

S D WORK SHOE

BEST SHOE MADE TO WORK IN

SEND FOR FOLDER

which will give you styles, prices and information.

RUBBERHIDE CO.,

Room 45 Essex Building BOSTON, MASS.

Nothing like them elsewhere; none so comfortable; none wear so long. You buy from the maker.

Life and Accident Insurance United in One Policy

T HIS substantial New Hampshire institution, officered and directed by New Hampshire men, operating under the direct supervision of the New Hampshire Insurance Department, subject to the rigid requirements of the New Hampshire insurance law, furnishes a combination of life and accident insurance in one policy which cannot be duplicated by any other company doing business in this state. Why should New Hampshire people look elsewhere?

What we do for one premium and in one policy:

\$5,000.00, death from any cause.

\$10,000.00, death from any accident.

\$15,000.00, death from certain specified accidents.

\$50.00 per week for total disability resulting from accident.

Every dollar of the policyholder's interest as represented by the reserves calculated by the Insurance Department, on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.

A Splendid Opportunity for Successful Agents

UNITED LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED LIFE BUILDING, CONCORD, N. H.

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

A NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE

Published Monthly at Concord, N. H.

By THE GRANITE MONTHLY COMPANY

Contents

MAY 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE.

FOR GOD AND COUNTRY. THE LEGION: MAKER OF AMERICANS. BEHIND THE LINES. WHAT AUXILIARY UNITS DO. STATE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY. A PORTEAIT GALLERY OF LEGIONNAIRES. NEW HAMPSHIRE'S LABOR COMMISSIONER. A. J. L. THEIR SON. Bertha Comins Ely. AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS. OVER THE TOP WITH AYRSHIRES. H. Styles Bridges. IN THE SPRINGTIME. Andrew L. Felker. WHEN CLAREMONT WAS CALLED ASHLEY. CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. OLD HOME WEEK AND THE TERCENTENARY. Henry H. Metcalf. 2. NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST. THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK. NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY.	01 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4
NEXT MONTH The Magazine Will Contain Guernsey's That Pay	С
The Highest Path in New England	0
If you are not a subscriber, and would like to receive the magazine regularly, fill out the coupon below	
THE GRANITE MONTHLY, Concord, New Hampshire. Enclosed find \$2.00 for my subscription to the GRANITE MONTHLY for one year beginning Name Address	

BRONZE

HONOR ROLLS AND MEMORIAL TABLETS



MODELED

CAST AND

FINISHED

BY

ALBERT RUSSELL AND SONS COMPANY
12: MERRIMAC ST NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



So called "stupidity" on the part of school children is often due to eye strain.

If your child is backward, let us examine it's eyes at once—don't wait!

"An ounce of prevention is worth

s pound of cure"



BROWN & BURPEE

OPTOMETRISTS

MANCHESTER - CONCORD

Tuesday and Thursday.

We Sell Homes!

CITY HOMES FARMS
SUMMER HOMES

We have a long list to select from and whatever kind you want, call, write or telephone us and we will be pleased to help you find exactly the kind of a place you want.

If you have any kind of Real Estate to sell we can be of service to you and would be glad to list your property.

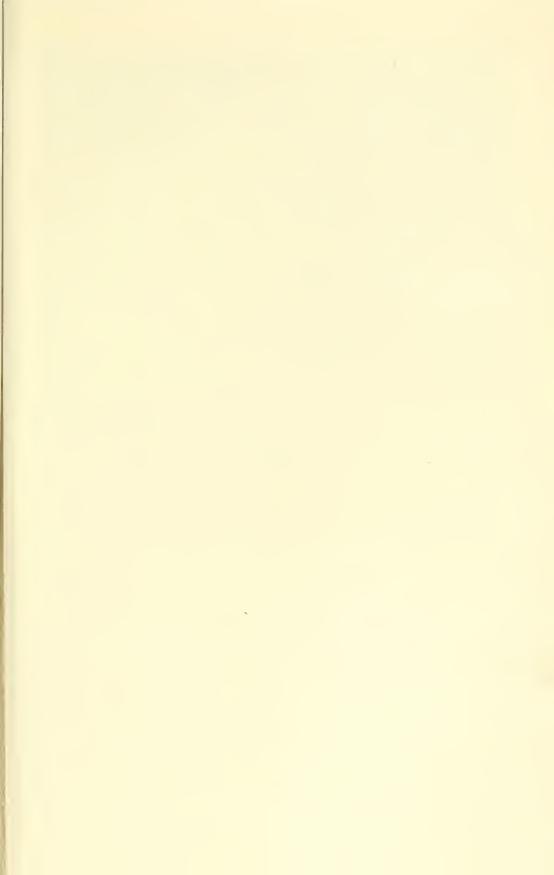
Our Insurance department can handle your Fire and Automobile Insurance problems anywhere in New Hampshire. Let us quote you rates.

The Bailey & Sleeper Company

William E. Sleeper, Proprietor,

53 NORTH MAIN STREET CONCORD, N. H.

Tel. 275





MAJOR CHARLES S. WALKER KEENE

N. H. Department Commander American Legion
"A doctor by profession, a Dartmouth man by education, and
a good fellow by divine right!"

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

Vol. 55



1923

No. 5

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

MAY

In the Legislature

THE month of April did not witness, as generally had been expected. as generally had been expected, the final adjournment of the New Hampshire Legislature of 1923. On the second day of the month the Supreme Court answered the questions submitted to it by the Legislature in regard to the constitutional limits upon taxation; saying, in effect, that the continued presence in the Constitution of the word, "proportional" which the voters refused, in March, to eliminate by amendment, makes it impossible for the Legislature to levy graduated taxes.

This decision by the court made it necessary for the Ways and Means committee of the House of Representatives to revise once more its tax reform program, which previously had suffered from the negative vote of the people on the constitutional amendment. This necessity, coupled with the further fact that the making up of the principal appropriation bills had await action on the revenue raising measures, has been the main cause of the protracted session of the General Court; but another factor contributing much to the delay has been the evil of absenteeism, which is noticed especially when the time arrives for final action on important disputed matters, the Constitution requiring a two-thirds vote for valid action in the presence of less than two-thirds of the total membership of the House.

The open warfare between the Republican Senate and the Democratic House continued during the month, the upper branch killing various "platform" bills sent up by the other party from the House, including the abolition of the woman's poll tax and a number of "home rule" measures. The House also decided that it was "inexpedient to legislate" as to more than a hundred proposed acts during April, prominent in this list being practically all of the new state highway lay-outs asked for from all sections. The "budget" bills came in from the House Appropriations committee at the end of the month and carry a total of a little more than six million dollars for the running expenses of the state from July 1, 1923, to July 1, 1925. The only large special appropriation to meet the approval of this committee was one for \$400,000 to make very necessary increases in the capacity of the State Hospital.

An interesting proposition making its appearance at the very end of the session was the request of officers and graduates of the New Hampshire Agriculture and the College of Mechanic Arts at Durham that its name be changed to the University of New Hampshire,

Important Appointments

DURING the month the Supreme Court named Colonel Edwin C. Bean of Belmont as chairman of the state tax commission in place of former Governor Charles M. Floyd of Manchester, deceased. Mr. Bean has served in the State Senate and resigned as Speaker of the House of Representatives in 1915 to accept election as Secretary of State, holding the latter position until the present year. He has had agricultural, mercantile and banking, as well as official, experience.

Another appointment of the month was made by Governor Fred H. Brown and was that of Irving A. Hinkley of Lancaster as attorney general in the place of Oscar L. Young of Laconia, incumbent since 1918, term expired. The appointment of Mr. Hinkley, who is the youngest man in many years to hold the position, came as a surprise, as he has not been prominent in politics and was not one of the many Democratic lawyers mentioned in the press in connection with the place. He is a member of the prominent North Country law firm formerly headed by the late Senator Irving W. Drew and having the late Governor Chester B. Jordan and Judge George F. Morris of the federal courts among its members.

Grand Army Encampment

THE 56th annual encampment of the Department of New Hampshire, Grand Army of the Republic, was an event of April in Concord, the occasion being honored by the presence of the national commander-in-chief and other distinguished guests and the patriotic organizations affiliated with the G. A. R. holding their annual conventions with a large attendance. There are now less than 1,000 surviving members of the Grand Army in New Hampshire,

News Notes

DURING the month Governor Brown issued proclamations for Fast Day, April 26, and for Arbor Day, May 11. The former holiday witnessed, as usual, the opening of the baseball season in the state and the chief annual function of the year, at Nashua, of the Scottish Rite Masons of the state, who announced their intention to proceed at once with the erection of a magnificent home for their order in the Gate City.

F AILURE to arouse public interest in Concord in the tercentenary celebration this year of the settlement of New Hampshire led to a decision to transfer the formal literary excercises in observance of the occasion, including an oration by President Hopkins of Dartmouth College, which were to have been held at the state capital, to either Portsmouth or Dover.

A N interesting state report made public during the month was that of the temporary fuel administrator, Burns P. Hodgman, of Concord, who, during his brief service of two months, brought into the state 40,000 tons of coal at an administrative cost of a cent and a fourth per ton. In the detail of this remarkably successful work Mr. Hodgman had the assistance of Miss Mary A. Nawn, from the state public service commission.

THE Republican Club of the legislature, at its last meeting of the session, enjoyed an address by former Governor and Congressman Samuel W. McCall of Massachusetts, whose New Hampshire connections are many. He took a position in strong support of President Harding's advocacy of participation by this nation in the world court.

—H. C. P.



A memorial of trees is the most beautiful of War Memorials. Then Henry J. Sweeney Auxiliary Unit of Manchester planted forty-eight Memorial trees in Stark Park last spring.

FOR GOD AND COUNTRY

The American Legion, a New Hampshire Asset

THEY had gathered in Paris, a group of the finest men the American Army produced, for the purpose of discussing the betterment of conditions for the A. E. F. in France. Young Colonel Roosevelt was there, and Major Eric Fisher Wood, and many others whose names are well known, and as they talked one thought was uppermost in the minds of all. Very soon they and their men were to go back into private life. Gradually the bonds which held them together in such splendid fellowship would grow weaker and the vast power of co-operation which had accomplished such miracles in war would never be turned into peace channels, unless..... The alternative was the idea out of which grew the American Legion.

The meeting at the Allied Officers Club in February, 1919, was followed a month later by a caucus at the American Club in Paris to which were summoned delegates from all branches of the army, representing all parts of the United States. And here New Hampshire Legion history begins, for Major Oscar Lagerquist of Manchester was New Hampshire representative at the conference, and Major Frank Abbott was also present. These men brought back to the United States when they came an enthusiasm for the new organization and a willingness to work hard for its success. Perhaps that is one reason why New Hampshire beat the entire United States in the matter of organizing, chartering the first state Legion organization in the country.

The first Legion meeting in New Hampshire was held at Manchester on May 5, 1919. This meeting was call-



Major Cain addressing the crowd at the Weirs. Among his distinguished hearers the photograph shows Governor A. O. Brown, General Edwards, Dr. R. O. Blood, and Lemuel Bowles, National Adjutant of Legion.

ed by Major Frank Knox for the purpose of sending delegates to the national caucus at St. Louis. Forty-seven representatives were present at that meeting, and they selected the following delegates: Major Frank Knox of Manchester, who was elected chairman of the New Hampshire State Branch Temporary Committee of the American Legion, Jeremy Waldron of Portsmouth, Walter J. Hogan of Manchester, George Fiske of Manchester, John Santos of Manchester, Arthur Trufant of Nashua, Hervey L'Hereaux of Manchester, William J. Murphy of Manchester, C. Fred Maher of Laconia, H. E. Deschenes of East Jaffrey.

The St. Louis caucus increased the enthusiasm of the delegates and, like able business men that they were, they lost no time in putting that enthusiasm to work. Before they had reached New Hampshire on their return trip, they had a plan all outlined for the organization work in the state. The Legislature

had appropriated \$10,000 for the purpose of providing a Welcome Home Celebration for the boys. Major Knox went to Governor Bartlett and asked that the money be turned over to the Legion. The Governor and Council granted the request; the Legion used part of the money for a Welcome Home Celebration at the Weirs in August; the rest of the money went for organization.

Under the able direction of Major Abbott, the organization progressed by leaps and bounds. Laconia, organizing on April 6, carried off the first charter. Then in quick succession came the Henry J. Sweeney Post of Manchester, the James E. Coffey Post of Nashua, the Gordon-Bissell Post of Keene. By the middle of August forty-two posts had been chartered with a total membership of 3,000 members.

The first state to organize, New Hampshire was also first to hold a state convention. This took place at the





Kimpail

These men represent two kinds of New Hampshire Legion Post. A. Wilbur Greene (left) is commander of the post at Greenville, a small town post which is a force in community affairs. Dr. H. H. Amsden (right) commander of the Concord post, leads an equally influential city organization.

Weirs, August 26, 27, and 28, 1919; and General Clarence R. Edwards was the guest of honor. The camp ground at the Weirs has for many years been the rallying place of the New Hampshire Veterans' Association, an organization composed of veterans of the Spanish War and the Civil War. The gatherings had been losing interest of late because of the rapidly thinning ranks of But now comes the the members. American Legion, to carry on in the spirit of the old soldiers, and to continue the annual encampment, at the Weirs, "New Hampshire's School of Patriotism." It is a thought which grips the imagination.

The 1919 convention drew up constitution and by-laws, established head-quarters at Concord, elected delegates for the national convention to be held at Minneapolis in November, passed resolutions favoring adjusted compensation, and elected the following permanent of-

ficers: Commander, Orville E. Cain of Keene; Sr. Vice Commander, Frank A. Quigley of Wilton; Jr. Vice Commander, Alan B. Shepard of Derry; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank J. Abbott of Manchester; Quartermaster, Charles W. Buzzell of Lakeport; Sergeant-at-Arms, James P. Hartigan of Rochester; Chaplain, Rev. William H. Sweeney of Tilton.

These state conventions have been held regularly since that time. The second convention recorded 78 legion posts; in 1921 there were 80; and in 1922, 82. The officers elected in 1920 were: Commander, Reginald C. Stevenson of Exeter (re-elected); Sr. Vice Commander, Dr. Robert O. Blood of Concord; Jr. Vice Commander, Joseph Edwards of Derry; Adjutant, Frank J. Abbott of Manchester; Chaplain, Rev. William H. Sweeney of Tilton; Quartermaster, Charles W. Buzzell of Laconia; Sergeant-at-Arms, Aldo B. Garland of Mil-



SOME SNAPSHOTS

A parade,—the tramp of marching men and the sound of military bands,—never fails to stir enthusiasm and patriotism. Under the auspices of the Gordon-Bissell Post the ex-service men of Keene paraded on Labor Day, 1919.



(Left) The City of Keene has been generous to the Gordon-Bissell Post, giving it not only this beautiful home but also money for its maintenance,

OF THE LEGION

A delegation from the Henry J. Sweeney Auxiliary of Manchester attends military funerals. The delegation is made up largely of "gold star" mothers. The Henry Sweeney Auxiliary of Manchester J. Sweeney Unit is the only Unit in the state to have adopted a uniform which is worn in parades and on occasions like this.





(Above) Commander Walker at the head of his Company.

(Right) The Henry J. Leclair Post won first prize in the parade which celebrated Greenville's fiftieth anniversary. This float did the trick.

Those chosen by the 1921 convention were: Commander, Robert O. Blood of Concord; Sr. Vice Commander, Charles S. Walker of Keene; Jr. Vice Commander, Neldon T. Wright of Portsmouth; Adjutant, George W. Mor-Judge-Advocate, of Concord; F. Devine of Manchester; Maurice Quartermaster, Charles W. Buzzell of Laconia: Historian, George W. Mor-Concord: Sergeant-at-Arms, Thomas S. McPolin of Wilton; Chaplain, William H. Sweeney of Tilton. The 1923 officers elected last year are: Commander, Charles S. Walker of Keene; Sr. Vice Commander, William E. Sullivan of Nashua; Ir. Vice Commander, Joseph H. Killourhy of Laconia; Adjutant, George W. Morrill of Concord; Judge Advocate, Maurice F. Devine of Manchester; Quartermaster, Charles W. Buzzell of Laconia: Historian, Rev. B. F. Black of Wolfeboro; Sergeant-at-Arms, Frank N. Sawyer of North Weare; Chaplain, Rev. William H. Sweeney of Tilton.

It is impossible to estimate the value of these conventions, both as a means of establishing Legion policy for the state and as an opportunity of strengthening the unity and comradeship which is the foundation of the Legion.

In such fashion then, the New Hampshire Legion was formed and has grown. It has not all been easy. initial spurt of enthusiasm has flagged at times; the industrial troubles of the state have taken their toll of members: and the unfortunate misunderstanding on the part of the public in regard to the bonus legislation has undoubtedly had its effect also. But the Legion is making its way. A report from national headquarters as this article is written places New Hampshire fourth in the race for the best record of increased membership. By the time the magazine is in print it may be first in the list!

To go into details about the work of the American Legion as a whole would require more space than could possibly be alloted to a single article. The best energies of the organization are at present directed toward the welfare of the It has been through its efforts that Congress, inclined somewhat to short memory about the boys in the hospitals, has passed such legislation as the Sweet and Wason bills. The consolidation of the various governmental welfare boards into the United States Veterans Bureau is Legion work. Here in New Hampshire many a piece of beneficial legislation, including that which increased the state war gratuity to veterans from \$30 to \$100, has been introduced and enacted through the instrumentality of the Legion.

Another important phase of the work is education—education for Americanization. In this the Legion works in close co-operation with the National Bureau of Education.

The summer training camps where young men are given elementary military training are sponsored by the Legion. Major Blood is in charge of the work in New Hampshire and Major C in is also active. Three courses are given and a boy completing the three courses receives a commission in the Officers Reserve Corps.

The work of the Legion is keeping green the memory of the boys who died "over there" needs no comment. To put more solemn significance into Memorial Day; to give the boys and girls of the country a glimpse of the real meaning of patriotism; to make them love the flag so much that they would die for it—these are among the most sacred trusts of the Legion, whether it be the great national body or a tiny post in a little village.

In the main tasks of the Legion as a whole, New Hampshire has co-operated splendidly. But that does not tell the whole story. For the measure of the value of the individual post comes in its value as a community asset. Applying the test to New Hampshire posts



A Group of Prominent Legionnaires

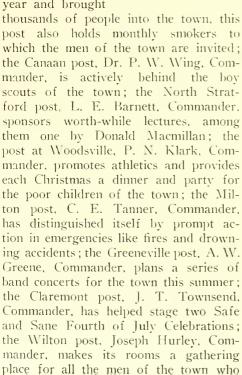
Front Row: Neldon T. Wright of Portsmouth; Dr. Robert O. Blood of Concord; Dr. Charles S. Walker of Keene.

Back Row: Maurice J. Devine of Manchester; George W. Morrill of Concord; Rev. Wm. H. Sweenev of Tilton.

one is surprised and gratified at what has been accomplished; and the future looks even brighter. An unselfish organization, working for clean politics, for community welfare, giving a lift here to the boy scouts, and there to a charitable society,—what cannot such an organization accomplish?

To take just a few examples: the Newport post, R. A. Shedd, Commander, presents a silver loving cup annually in an athletic contest between the Stevens High School of Claremont and the Newport High School; the Exeter post, J. A. Tufts, Jr. Commander, recently dedicated a most beautiful war memorial designed by that distinguished son of Exeter, Daniel Chester French; the Warner post, Henry H. Hall, Commander, rendered valuable assistance in building the road on Mt. Kearsarge and built a shelter on the summit; the Green-

ville post, Α. Wilbur Greene, Commander, brought to the town the moving picture, "The Man Without a Country;" the Pittsfield post, G. E. Freese, Commander, is responsible for the organization of a flourishing Chamber of Commerce: the Contoocook post, John Carr. Commander, although the youngest post in the Department, handled the adadvertising for the community Fourth of July Celebration last year and brought





C. F. Meacham of the Riley V. Strong Post of Littleton, commands an alert and flourishing post,

care to pay small sum for the use of the privileges; the Berlin post, H. B. Moreau, Commander, took active part recently the school graduation exercises of the town; the Laconia post, I. P. Pitman. Commander. raised a considerable amount of money to help the State Hospital, and was one of the first posts of the state to hold a "Dad's Night;" the Manchester post Manchester, Ο. A. Lagerquist, Commander.

held a benefit for the Children's Aid and Protective Society and is planning to bring the Boston Symphony Orchestra to Manchester for a concert this summer; the Concord post, Dr. H. H. Amsden, Commander, holds each year on the Sunday just preceding Armistice Day, an impressive memorial service to which all the town is invited. One could go on indefinitely, for there is not a post in the state but has in one way or another rendered community service.

The posts of New Hampshire are a varied group. There are city posts like those in Manchester and Nashua and posts numbering only a handful of men in a small village, like the post at Barnstead which is doing splendid work. There are rich posts—until recently the Gordon-Bissell post of Keene, Arthur Olsen, Commander, held that title without dispute; now it is contested by the James E. Coffey Post of Nashua, L. A. Desclos, Commander, which has just received a generous bequest—and there

are posts which just scramble along pluckily. There are posts composed of nearly 100% American stock, and posts, equally patriotic, whose members almost without exception are Americans by adoption. There is one post, the Evelyn Petrie Post of Portsmouth, Mary A. Kilroy Commander, which is composed entirely of women, the only women's post in New England.

The same divergence is apparent also in the matter of Legion homes. Some of the posts, notably those at Keene, Littleton and Exeter, are installed in quarters provided by the town. Keene post, in fact, received from the town not only its home but a liberal provision for maintenance. Other posts have succeeded in buying their quarters. Suncook was the first of the smaller posts to buy its own home without outside assistance. This is a business block, of which the Legion occupies the second floor and rents the first for stores and offices. A similar plan has been followed by the Tilton post. The home of the Sweeney Post in Manchester is the envy of posts throughout the state. Nearly every post which does not own its meeting place is ambitious to do so. This aim looms large in the plans of the posts at Ashland and Greenville and Penacook.

And of course no article would be complete without mention of the social activities of the posts. They are countless in number and unlimited in variety. and serve the double purpose of money getters and fellowship promoters. Legion balls are listed among the activities of nearly all the posts; minstrel shows, movies, vaudevilles, theatricals, musical shows—Dover's production of "Miss Springtime," for instance—fairs and carnivals—Concord put on a very successful one in 1920—these are all popular Legion activities. The supplying of wholesome recreation may be counted as not the least of the Legion's accomplishments.

The dream of those army officers in Paris has become a reality. The American Legion stands to-day, an organization of young men banded together for the purpose of carrying over into peace the unselfish patriotism and idealism which inspired them to war service. Definitely non-partisan and non-political, it has yet upon its shoulders a responsibility greater than that of any party in the country. The movements which the American Legion supports are bound to succeed; the policies of government which win its disapproval are foredoomed to failure. How is this stupendous influence going to be used?



On the March



Maurice F. Devine

By his own admission he can make a speech on any subject at any time.

THE LEGION: MAKER OF AMERICANS

An Interview With the Man In Charge

N the train arriving in Manchester at 5:30 (if it is on time) one has for a very brief portion of the trip a horde of strange traveling companions. They are operatives from the mills just north of the city, men and women, clad in the garb and chattering the language of faraway lands. Some, Hungarians and Italians, are swarthy, with skins so ancestrally tanned that our northern climate has never affected them: others again, Poles and Finns, are extremely fair with almost colorless hair. They seem strangers in a strange land, a feature but not a part of the New Hampshire scene.

It was on this train that I was rolled into the "Queen City" one bleak evening of last March, and the experience served as a good introduction to my meeting with Maurice F.

Devine, the head of the Legion's Americanization work in the state. I had come to Manchester to interview Mr. Devine with more or less levity, for surely, I had believed, of all the states in the Union good old Yankee New Hampshire is the farthest from having an alien assimilation problem. The crowd on the train disillusioned me.

"There are 20,000 of them here in Manchester," said Mr. (once Captain) Devine later in the evening—all foreigners without a proper knowledge of American spirit and institutions. The Legion is trying to see that they get that knowledge and get it as soon as possible."

Maurice F. Devine is a tall, pleasantspoken young man with a distinct gift of self-expression. As he flows along, his captivated listener is compelled to admire the wisdom of the



The Camp at the Weirs has been called New Hampshire's School of Patriotism

men who chose him for the leadership in the educational work of the Legion.

"It has been widely and wrongly understood," continued the young lawyer, "that the Legion is the enemy of our foreign-born population, because of its stand on immigration and the foreign language press. Nothing could be further from the truth. The Legion has, and always has had, the best interests of the alien at heart.

"But the trouble is that the foreigner, even he who has settled in America permanently, has not become American either in character or citizenship. He has lived in colonies of his own, speaking his own language, reading his own newspapers, bringing up his children, not as Americans, but as Russians, Germans, Poles, as the case may be. He has felt himself not an American but a stranger in a hostile country, and has proved irresponsible, ready for any trouble or disorder, ready to believe any anti-American propaganda.

"And yet all this is not the fault of the foreigner so much as it is that of the native-born American who has neglected his education, left him to look after himself (after working hours), and then expected him to absorb, mysteriously, from the air perhaps, the essence and spirit of Americanism. The Legion is out to alter that.

"We want to curtail the foreign language press because it gives the alien worker here a foreign viewpoint on life. It is easier for him to read, and consequently he prefers it to the American papers. He reads every day, let us say, 'The Albanian News.' Every editorial begins 'We Albanians.' Everything on the front page concerns the doings of Albanians in Boston, in Ossining, in Turkey. The impressionable child grows up with the idea, 'I am an Albanian,' instead of 'I am an American,' and the harm is done. We can never have

a harmonious, contented country while it is populated by forty different self-conscious races.

"We want to stop immigration altogether for five years and were back of the present limitations on immigration, because among other things the steady human stream flowing from the other side prevents aliens already here from becoming Americanized.

"We believe that more ceremony, greater dignity, should be attached to the assumption of citizenship by the foreign born. The average foreigner who becomes a citizen, acquires his citizenship in a very perfunctory manner, a few words are said to him and, Presto! he is an American citizen! He cannot take very seriously something given away so lightly and casually.

"We want naturalization tests and ceremonies that will mean something. We want the naturalized alien to be really fit for citizenship, and we want him to be proud of it. More, we want one hundred per cent naturalization among foreigners resident in this country. 'Naturalization Weeks' in December, campaigns of education and appeals similar to the Liberty Loan drives, have proved a great success in many communities

throughout the land.



"We are against propaganda preaching forcible supervision of the American government, as we are opposed to everything contrary to the ancient ideals of the nation.

"We wish to keep the flag flying over every school in the country, because it means a lot to us and we want it to mean a lot to every school child, whether of American or foreign-born parents. And we wish to make the study of the United States Constitution compulsory in every school of every grade.

"We want to maintain the idealized view of American history in the elementary schools because we believe that to the very young a noble tradition is more important than exact facts. We want our children to look back upon the nation's founders as heroes, because we want to give them models to look and live up to. That about explains our stand on this much discussed question of school history books.

"As to the Legion's practical Americanzation work in this Department," here Mr. Devine blushed modestly and apologetically, but without cause. "Of course we have been handicapped by lack of funds and available workers. But we are steadily spreading our Americanism propaganda. We are giving illustrated lectures on Americanism throughout the state. We are trying to co-operate with the public schools and all the organizations in the state which are interested in this work.

"Finally, we have introduced into the Legislature a bill providing for the compulsory teaching of the Constitution of the United States in every school in the state.

"Is there anything more I can tell you? Have I said anything you can use in your Granite Monthly article?"

And we, when we suddenly remembered we were speaking with the Judge Advocate of the New Hampshire Legion, were about to shout appreciatively at Mr. Maurice J. Devine, "You've said a mouth-ful!"





Mrs. Flora L. Spaulding
President of the New Hampshire Department American Legion Auxiliary and
National Vice-President.

BEHIND THE LINES

The American Legion Auxiliary at Work

had been so active in various branches of Woman's Chub work that I half expected, when I went out to the first conference of the Auxiliary in 1919, that I was going to find a lot of my old friends. There was hardly a familiar face there. That's one of the most striking things about this work to me. It seems to get the women who haven't been particularly active in other lines. It's a democratic group, too, a cross-section of the womanhood of the country just as the Legion is a cross-section of its manhood. I have college women and professional women among my workers; and I have equally enthusiastic members who can scarcely speak English."

Mrs. Flora Spaulding, President of State Auxiliary and Vice President of the National organization, is so full of enthusiasm for the work of the American Legion Auxiliary that she carries her interviewer along with her to a vivid realization of the significance of this work.

"Is the Auxiliary definitely connected with the Legion?" I asked.

"It's an entirely separate organization, but its constitution prevents it from taking a stand in opposition to the Legion, of course.

"The movement originated," Mrs. Spaulding went on, "at the very beginning of Legion affairs. The women's organizations who had done war work believed that they should have authority to organize along the lines of the Legion. They wanted to carry into peace the sort of work back of the lines they had done during the

war. They applied to the temporary National Organization St. Louis; the matter was referred to a committee and favorably reported to the convention at Minneapolis, which authorized the formation of the organization. At that time there were 1342 units of American Legion Auxiliary, with 11,-CCO members. When the first Con-Auxiliary vention was held Kansas City at in 1921, the numbers had increased to 3.653 units and 131,000 members. And last year at New Orleans reports showed 5.375 units

and 190,635 members, including units in Mexico, Alaska, Panama, France and Cuba as well as in the United States."

Mrs. Spaulding smiled: "That gives you some idea of the way the work has progressed.

"As for our work in New Hampshire. It has been largely hospitalization work up to this time. They say that the peak of war disability won't be reached until about 1927. And it is so easy to forget what the boys suffered. The Auxiliary has to be constantly watchful. We aim that not a single New Hampshire boy in a hospital anywhere from Maine to Mexico shall be without some one to look out for him in a friendly way—send him remembrances at Christ-



DR. ZATAE L. STRAW

National Committee Woman for New
Hampshire: President of the Henry J.
Sweeney Auxiliary Unit of Manchester:
Daughter of a doctor, and a doctor herself. "There were eight of us in my immediate family practising medicine at one time," she says. And that does not include her younger daughter who is also on the way to becoming a doctor.

mas, write to him and things like that. Some units have been very generous in adopting these boys.

"Last year the units in New Hampshire raised and spent \$10,000 on relief work."

"Another thing the Auxiliary has done is to provide outlets for the products soldiers in the vocational schools. The government teaches the men handwork but does not provide mechanism the for turning that handwork into money. Last year at the New England store in Boston \$36,000 was turned back to the boys who had

sent their handwork there to be sold. "Then there is the work we do in Americanization. Keeping the flag flying over our schoolhouses, introducing simple but effective ceremonials to be used in the naturalization of citizens, teaching the etiquette of the flag, encouraging the teaching of English in night schools. You see, quite aside from the part which each unit plays in its own community, we have enough to do to keep us busy.

"We don't think the Legion could get along without us now. They tell us so at any rate. And we are hoping that the time will come when there isn't a single 'bachelor post' in New Hampshire. We have fifty-two units now and there are about eighty posts, so you see it isn't an impossible aim. It can be done."

"But the work must keep you most

fearfully busy," I said.

In answer Mrs. Spauding took me into her "office," a little room bearing all the earmarks of an executive sanctum.

"The woman who cleaned here the other day," said Mrs. Spaulding, "sniffed at that pile of papers to be filed and said; 'You shuah must get paid handsome for all dat wuhk!' She couldn't understand why any one should bother with it otherwise!

I have here complete card catalogue records of all the New Hampshire units. My successor is going to find no loose ends or tangled threads if I can help it."

And as we left the house we had added to our original impression of Mrs. Spaulding as a charming woman an admiration for her as a competent, efficient executive, who has given to her Legion Auxiliary work, as only her friends fully understand, more of her strength than she had to expend.

WHAT AUXILIARY UNITS DO

In Their Own Communities

APPY is the Legion Post which has its Auxiliary. Out of the capacious pockets of the unit, as from the inexhaustible bag of the Swiss Family Robinson, come so many of the things which help the Legion that a bachelor post is at an inevitable disadvantage. The Auxiliary units are fairy godmothers to the posts; for instance, the Newport unit waved its wand and forthwith there were piano and whist tables for the post rooms; by a similar magic the units at Peterboro, Berlin, Derry, Concord, East Jaffrey and many other places helped by furnishings and flags and funds to make the Legion headquarters livable and pleasant.

Another activity, also of the fairy godmother type, is directed toward individuals rather than whole posts,—the "adopting" of ex-service men in hospitals. The units at Alstead, Wilton, Antrim, Lisbon, Manchester (Manchester Unit), and Dover are among those which have taken under their particular care lonely boys and have made their hospital days happier by letters, little remem-

brances and friendly good cheer.

When a Legion Post proposes a good work the Auxiliary is first to contribute, and oftentimes it seems that the women are more successfully resourceful in the matter of raising money than the men. When the Milford post recently voted to equip a playground, the unit immediately voted \$50 toward that purpose, and that incident is repeated many times in every town. The methods of raising money are many: socials, suppers, whist parties, dancing parties, food sales, tag days, poppy drives, etc., have all been tried successfully. Dramatics have formed an important part of the activity of many posts, notably Antrim, Newport, Londonderry, Dover, Lisbon and Peterborough.

And perhaps all would agree that the relief work carried on by the units is of the most lasting importance. Fuel, food, Christmas baskets, toys for the children—these have all been dispensed through units, and the encouragement and good cheer which they have given cannot be measured.



STATE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY

A Group of Leaders in Auxiliary Work

(Front row left to right)

MRS. ABBIE JONES of Concord is Merrimack County Organizer and State Chairman of Americanism, one of the most important branches of work which the Auxiliary is doing.

MRS. GERTRUDE E. HAWLEY of Manchester, State Secretary, combines with her work for the Legion Auxiliary a successful business of her own. She is active in the D. A. R., the Ruth Chapter of the Eastern Star, the Business and Professional Woman's Club, and many other kinds of club work. She was one of the delegates to the last National Auxiliary Convention.

MRS. FLORA L. SPAULDING of Manchester, State President and National Vice President says, "The one thing I really can do in this world is to cook." But her many

public activities prove that, though cooking may be one of her most valued accomplishments, it is by no means the only one. The Manchester Unit of Manchester recently showed its appreciation of her work by giving a party in her honor.

MRS. ALMA D. JACKSON of Woodsville handles the funds for the Department as State Treasurer. It requires a competent person to do this, for a good deal of money goes through the Department's hands in the course of a year. Mrs. Jackson is equal to the job, and she manages to find time also to take part in the many activities of her own town.

MRS. EMMA ABBOTT of Derry represents Rockingham County, a county which is one of three in the state to be 100% organized. That in itself tells the story of Mrs.

Abbott's efficiency. She is past-president of the Derry unit.

(Second row left to right)

MRS. HARRIET HOSFORD of Woodsville is secretary and treasurer of her own unit as well as being county organizer for Grafton County. She is one of the most active workers in Woodsville, which is itself one of the most active towns in Auxiliary work in the state.

MRS. GLADYS DAVISON of Woodsville is State Chairman of Publicity and president of the Woodsville unit. Both she and Mr. Davison, who has been a Republican representative in the House this year, are exceedingly active in Auxiliary and Legion work and Woodsville's place in Legion affairs is in large part due to their efforts.

MRS. EULA SMART of Laconia is the Belknap County organizer and the best commentary on her work is the fact that Belknap County is 100% organized; that is, there is not a single bachelor post in the county.

MRS. NELLIE F. BAGLEY of Newport is also a representative of a 100% county—Sullivan County. Mrs. Bagley is one of the business women on the board and her work for the Auxiliary is doubly commendable because of the many other demands on her time and energy.

MISS CHARLOTTE E. WRIGHT of Portsmouth is State Historian. To run a successful business college and be president of the Frank E. Booma Unit of Portsmouth seems like enough work for one person; but Miss Wright finds time also to be chairman of the local Civic Council, to act on the board of directors of the City Club, to keep the historical records of the New Hampshire Legion Auxiliary—and even to do a little china painting for diversion. Even that list doesn't do justice to the number and variety of her interests.

MRS. ELIZABETH TREFETHEN of Manchester is County Organizer for Hillsborough County and also treasurer of the Henry J. Sweeney Post of Manchester.

MRS. JESSIE S. WOODMAN of Milford is State Chaplain of the Auxiliary and an enthusiastic worker in her own unit.

MRS. CHRISTINE B. McCLELLAN of Berlin is past-president of her unit as well as county organizer for Coos County.

DR. ZATAE STRAW of Manchester is National Committee Woman for New Hampshire and President of the Henry J. Sweeney Unit of Manchester.

Two members of the Board not included in this picture are MRS. EULA H. BUCK-ley of Dover, State Vice President of the Auxiliary and Chairman of Hospitalization, which is, of course, the most important kind of work which the Auxiliary undertakes at present; and MRS. JENNIE F. WELLMAN of Keene, organizer for Cheshire County.

ONE HUNDRED PER CENT POSTS

Of the New Hampshire Legion

The following American Legion Posts of New Hampshire have already enrolled for 1923 all the members enrolled in their respective posts during past years:

Nashua, Rochester, Ashland, Suncook,

Warner, New London, Winchester, Hinsdale, Troy, Alstead, Farmington, Salem, Enfield, Brookline, Henniker, Manchester (Manchester Post), Canaan, Tilton, Newmarket. The others are fast coming into line.

A PORTRAIT GALLERY OF LEGIONNAIRES



THE THREE FIRST COMMANDERS OF THE DEPARTMENT: KNOX, CAIN AND STEVENSON

"For God and Country we associate ourselves together for the following purposes:

"To uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States of America; to maintain law and order; to foster and perpetuate a one hundred per cent Americanism; to preserve the memories and incidents of our association in the great war; to inculcate a sense of individual obligation to the community, state and nation; to combat the autocracy of both the classes and the masses; to make right the master of might; to promote peace and good will on earth; to safeguard and transmit to posterity the principles of justice, freedom and democracy; to consecrate and sanctify our comradeship by our devotion to mutual helpfulness."

—Preamble to American Legion Constitution.

MAJOR FRANK KNOX Manchester

First Department Commander, 1919.

"NOT ex-service but service men until we die," said Major Knox, addressing the first state convention at the Weirs in 1919, and this is the ideal which as first Department Commander he built into the new organization from its very beginnings. Perhaps no man had a larger share in laying the foundations for the N. H. Legion, and when Major Knox puts his hand to a task, whether it be the organizing of a Legion, the building of a newspaper, or the defeating of a Constitutional Amendment, one may be sure the work will be handled efficiently and vigorously.

He is a thorough believer in the future of the Legion. He says: "The American Legion is, in my judgment, America's greatest bulwark against the numerous and insidious enemies of American institutions who now flourish under so many names. The greatest field for usefulness which stretches before the American Legion in the years to come lies in the perpetuation of the spirit of 1917 and 1918. The perpetuation of that spirit which saved the world in those years is the most vital concern of true Americans!"

Major Knox is a hard fighter and an able business man—and it is not yet made manifest what he shall be.

MAJOR ORVILLE E. CAIN Keene

Department Commander, 1920

"YOU let me write myself up" said the Mayor with a twinkle in his 'grey eyes "I'd say—'Went to France in 1918; back in 1919. Glad to be home!' " But this veni-vidi-vici type of account leaves too much unsaid. We venture to fill in a few of the gaps.

Major O. E. Cain, Mayor of Keene and past Commander of the Department of New Hampshire, is a real old soldier with a record which goes back to 1900 and includes service on the Mexican border as well as in France. New Hampshire Department Commander in 1920, he had much to do with shaping the policies of the new organization; and as member of the National Executive Committee was active in pushing through Congress the Sweet and

Wason bills securing compensation for the disabled veterans.

He believes that the chief tasks of the Legion in the years just ahead are hospitalization, Americanization, and adequate preparedness. He believes that the Legion's strength is the character of its leadership: "The men who are at the head of it are looking to the welfare of the country rather than to their individual desires."

MAJOR REGINALD C. STEVENSON EXETER

Department Commander, 1921

THE only man in the history of the New Hampshire Legion who has held the office of Department Commander longer than one term: that is Major Stevenson's record. For he was elected to fill out the term of Commander Cain who resigned and re-elected for a full term by the next state convention.

One of the delegates to the first national caucus at St. Louis, one of the prime movers in the organization both of the state legion and of his local post, which he has served as commander in years past, Major Stevenson's Legion service has been marked by the same quiet, thorough-going devotion which characterized his service overseas as Assistant Quartermaster in the First Army Headquarters Regiment.

MAJOR CHARLES S. WALKER KEENE

N. H. Department Commander American Legion (Frontispiece)

A LWAYS interested in military affairs Dr. Charles Walker was commissioned in the medical department of the First N. H. Infantry in 1911, served on the Mexican Border in 1916, and in the World War was commanding officer of the Medical Supply Unit of the 26th Division. He organized the Gordon-Bissell Post at Keene and was its first commander, the man largely responsible for the efficiency and business-like manner in which the post is run.

"The American Legion," he says "is destined to be the one organization in the United States that stands for Americanization and insists that the foreign-born shall be able to read and write the American language. This is to be accomplished through our schools and is nation-wide in its scope."



MAJOR FRANK ABBOTT MANCHESTER

Department Adjutant, 1919-21

COH, I had just come home from strenuous service with the 103rd Field Artillery and my health was sort of smashed up and I had to have something to play with, that's all!" Thus Major Frank Abbott, first Department Adjutant, describes the trifling task of organizing the New Hampshire Legion. Of the 81 posts in New Hampshire, Major Abbott had a finger in the organization of not less than 76. He was on hand when the Legion started, attended the Paris meeting and the first caucus at St. Louis, and helped put the new organization on its feet.

"And then I had to get busy and earn some money for my family," says the Major. But although his duties as Transportation Manager for the Amoskeag do not leave him much time for outside interests, he is still loyally for the Legion. "The young brains of the country," is the way he describes it.

MAJOR JOSEPH KILLOURHY Laconia

FROM one end of New Hampshire—of New England in fact—he was known as "The little man with the big voice," and his good humor, buoyancy and absolute squareness won friends for him wherever he went, whether he was fighting at St. Mihiel and the Argonne, or acting as member of the Governor's staff, or occupying that most difficult of all diplomatic posts, that of referee at an athletic contest or umpire at a ball game.

There has been in New Hampshire no man with such a grip on the hearts of his fellow Legionnaries, and when Major Killourhy was killed in an automobile accident last October, his death was mourned not only by Post No. 1 of Laconia, which he had served as Commander for three years, but by every Legion man in New Hampshire.



DR. ROBERT O. BLOOD

Concord

Department Commander, 1922

HIS shortest title is M. D., his longest Civilian Aide to the Secretary of War in Charge of Military Training Camps Association for the State of New Hampshire. And in between these there are titles aplenty. The War gave him the right to sign himself Major Blood, D.S.C. and brought him also the Croix de Guerre and two citations for bravery in the second battle of the Marne and Chateau Thierry. His Legion titles comprise that of National Vice Commander, Past Commander of the Department of N. H., Commander of Post 21 of Concord July 1919-July 1922, Delegate to the National Conventions of 1921 and 1922. And in private life he is known as member of the surgical staff of the Margaret Pillsbury Hospital, Concord, and a physician whose large and growing practice speaks well for the confidence which people have in his ability.



Limbell



MAJOR GEORGE MORRILL CONCORD

Department Adjutant

"GIVE me those 2,000 members, this year. I lie awake nights thinking about them." That is the way Major George Morrill accepted his re-election as Department Adjutant last August, and his speech points out the fact that he is a hard worker for the good of the Legion in New Hampshire. To him belongs much of the credit for New Hampshire's standing in the membership contest being held by the national organization: latest reports place this state fourth in the race.

Major Morrill has been a member of the National Guard since 1907. He served on the Mexican border, and during the World War was Captain in a quartermaster corps. He was elected Department Adjutant in 1921 to succeed Major Abbott, and was reelected in 1922.



MAJOR OSCAR LAGERQUIST Manchester

"YOU'VE done a D—— good job, and I'm going to do something for you!" Thus, General Edwards to Captain Lagerquist, Q. M. C. when he had accomplished what no man in the American army had ever accomplished before—the feeding of a full division of 27,000 men and 7,000 animals on a road march—And that is how he comes to be Major Lagerquist.

To-day he sits quietly in an insurance office, but one notices the crisp incisive manner of the soldier of General Edwards' staff who considered the provisioning of 40,000 men as all in the day's work.

He was the first Legionnaire of the state, having been detailed to attend the Paris caucus. And when the Manchester Post of Manchester was founded in 1919 he was unanimously chosen Commander, an office which he still holds.

"It is my belief," he says, "that the Legion will be increasingly a force and factor in cleaning up politics and driving out the elements which are trying to destroy our government."

COLONEL WILLIAM E. SULLIVAN NASHUA

Senior Vice-Commander of the Department Y OU'D pick him as a military man at first sight—iron-grey hair, level brows under which are keen grey eyes, smiling sometimes when the rest of the face is serious, a firm chin and thin mobile lips, a well set-up, soldierly bearing.

And you would be right; for the Senior Vice Commander of the Department of New Hampshire was a Lieutenant Colonel in the National Guard before most of the present Legionnaires had learned the first rudiments of handling a gun. His service overseas is a story of clear-headed efficiency such as one would expect of him. He has been active in Legion work in New Hampshire from the beginning and he sees not only its glories, but its problems.

"The motives of the Legion have been a good deal misunderstood, sometimes wilfully," he says, "but I don't believe in arguing about it or fighting back. We are just going along demonstrating quietly what we are really out for; and public opinion will take care of itself. It always does."



NEW HAMPSHIRE'S LABOR COMMISSIONER

A Strong Man and a Big Job

NTERVIEWING the Commissioner of Labor, when first suggested to the young journalist, seemed a terrifying task; long before the interview was over it had become a rare pleasure, for John S. B. Davie, practical creator and head of the Bureau of Labor, is not only a hard-

working, fearless and successful executive, he is above all a great person-

ality.

On first sight the rugged, squareframed veteran of the State House seems an "Iron Man." and it is with a sensation of poetic justice that one learns he was indeed an iron moulder and President of the New Hampshire Federation of Labor when appointed to his present position in

1911, by Governor Bass. But something more than the sheer strength which speaks in every line of Davie's face and frame has kept him at his post throughout several changes in administrations and something more than mere fighting ability has enabled him to make innumerable friends and settle countless disputes. John Davie, hard-headed, hard-mus-

cled Scotchman is a graduate and past master of the school of hard knocks, and has learned to understand men and their squabbles; but in no school has he ever had to learn the brand of "human kindness" which he claims is the key to all labor troubles, and which has

> made him so generally liked throughout the state.

> When Governor Bass, in 1911, sought a staunch and yet practical labor man to head the newly-formed Bureau of Labor. he called upon Davie, who had received from organized labor in New Hampshire the highest office within its power to bestow, and who had been exceedingly active in the creation o f the new Bu-The reau.



John S. B. Davie

new Commissioner found an absolutely novel task before him, because, although there had been Labor Commissioners prior to 1911, their powers had been so limited that the office had confined itself to the gathering of statistics. Chapter 198, Laws of 1911, abolished this toothless old department and substituted a very different sort of State Bureau.

The Commissioner was given power to visit the manufacturing, mechanical and mercantile establishments of the State, at any time, to see that the laws relating to the employment of help were complied with and that reasonable sanitary and hygienic conditions were maintained.

The Bureau of Labor was given the power to compel the observance of the prescribed number of hours of labor (then fifty-eight, now fifty-four, and perhaps to be forty-eight). It was given power to administer certain parts of the employers' liability and workmen's compensation act which was placed on the statute books during the 1911 session.

The Bureau of Labor was also given the power to investigate strikes or lockouts upon application and to adjust them or have them submitted to arbitration and to make public its findings, thus bringing the great force of Public Opinion to bear upon the offending party.

The young Bureau and the new Commissioner were taken lightly at first, especially by those employers who did not know Davie personally.

Mr. Davie believes that you should first endeavor to administer a law, then, if the parties will not comply, enforce it, inflicting the penalties prescribed. He believes in warning offenders and giving them time to rectify their shortcomings. Early in his term some employees thought that this was a sign of laxness on his part, and that Davie was an easy-going man, a mere placeholder who neither barked nor bit, whose warnings could be disregarded with impunity. They were soon set right on that point.

Manufacturers soon found that the Commissioner was clothed with some authority, for early in his work he was obliged, by the attitude of four or five employers, to hail them into court and inflict the penalties prescribed in the laws they were violating. Some of these cases were con-

cerned with hours of labor. Since those days Davie has never been forced to call upon the courts to back him up.

A practical mechanic himself, Davie is administering the factory inspection law with a true understanding of the worker's needs and yet a sense of what is and what is not practicable for the employer. Owing to the fine co-operation of employers and employees of the state as a whole he has not been obliged, since this law went into effect, to enforce any of its penalties through the courts; nevertheless New Hampshire factories stand second to none in the Eastern States.

January 1st, 1912, Chapter 163, Laws of 1911, An Act in Relation to Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation became effective and imposed certain additional duties on the Labor Commissioner. Section 3 of the act employers who desire to work under the compensation features of the act are required to file a declaration of acceptance with the Commissioner of Labor and satisfy him of their financial ability to comply with the succeeding sections of the act. Twelve employers tiled their declarations of acceptance during the two first years. This part of the work has grown from twelve to over 4,600 declarations. This scant dozen declarations, with all the other data of the department was filed away in a little wooden case which was then the whole "files" of the Bureau of Labor. Today two big office rooms on the third floor of the State House are lined with steel filing cases. Commissioner Davie, with justifiable pride, preserves the little old cabinet which once housed all the Bureau's papers, and displays it to visitors as a symbol of the Bureau's growth.

The man, by his firmness and independence, has made some enemies. Some of the more extreme labor leaders thought that, as a former working man, Davie would be with labor right or wrong in all industrial disputes, and they have sometimes been disgruntled by his fairness and impartiality. Some high-handed employers, accustomed to doing things their own way without check or interference did not like some of the rulings made by the Commissioner, but the great sane majority, both of employers and empoyees, has learned to respect and like him.

Davie is a practical idealist; practical through experience, an idealist in his faith in human nature and the Golden Rule. He believes with all his soul in the common interest of capital and labor, and has no sympathy either for the shirker or the slavedriver. He believes in the closest co-operation of the workers and the employer to the mutual benefit of His judgment in industrial crises has been absolutely disinterested and motivated only by a love of fair play. These qualities have made him a respected and much called upon mediator in threatened and actual strikes and lockouts. To use the words of the Commissioner,

"Under the provisions of Section 4, of the act which re-organized the Bureau, the Commissioner of Labor upon application is authorized to act as mediator between an employer and employees on questions relating to wages or conditions of employment in any establishment where ten' or more people are employed. Regardless of the provisions of this statute we are confronted from time to time with controversies which might possibly have been avoided had both parties in our industrial life used the provisions of the act for settling affairs of this kind. The commissioner is authorized to render a decision in such controversies within five days after the completion of the hearing, copies of which are sent to both parties and one kept on file in the Bureau of Labor.

The act further provides that in any case where the parties fail to agree through the efforts of the Commissioner, he shall endeavor to secure the consent of both parties in writing to submit their differences to the State Board of Conciliation and Arbitration. Our State Board of Conciliation and Arbitration is composed of one employer, one member of organized labor, and one who represents the public. The decision of said Board is final and binding on both parties for six months or until sixty days after either party has given the other notice in writing that they will not be bound by the same.

An appropriation is provided whereby the members of this board receive compensation only while they are actually engaged in the adjustment of controversies between employers and employees.

Employers and workers of the State of New Hampshire should proceed under the provisions of this act before resorting to a strike or lock-out.

The intent and purpose of that part of the law which provides for taking up any difference that may arise relating to conditions of employment or rates of wages is, in so far as possible, to eliminate from our industrial life the strike or lockout as a means to settle such differences.

The strike or lockout is not the proper way to settle controversies between employers and employees. Both parties in our industrial life should realize that trying to settle a dispute by a strike or lockout is always unsatisfactory and unnecessarily expensive to both sides. The general public, although primarily not directly involved in a controversy, is bound to suffer when such a controversy continues for any great length of time.

"With such a law on our statute books let us all strive to the end that New Hampshire will be an example to all other states in the elimination of the strike and lockout as a means to settle an industrial dispute."

During Commissioner Davie's administration ninety-two of these industrial disputes have been brought to his office for adjustment. Fortynine of these were amicably settled through the Commissioner himself, eight by the State Board, nine through other agencies, seven between the parties, sixteen were lost by the operatives, one company went out of business and two are still pending. Think of it! Ninety-two great controversies, which caused large financial losses to both capital and labor, nearly all of which were brought to a conclusion through the advise and impartial work of one man. Add to the above, eleven conferences held before the Commissioner which resulted in an adjustment of the differences without resorting to the strike or lockout and it rounds out a remarkable record in this line of endeavor.

By his honesty and efficiency Davie has saved scores of lives and great sums of money. He has averted tie-ups which would have caused enormous inconvenience to the people of New Hampshire, the consumers. But the State, believing that a good man can never have too many tasks to attend to, laid another on his shoulders in 1917 by establishing a State Free Employment Office, free alike to the man wanting a job and the employer wanting a man. Not only was the Commissioner henceforth to see that there was fair play to the working man, that he worked under decent conditions and for humane hours; but he was to surpervise the bringing together of employers and unemployed, to become the great State Job Finder.

Davie smiled his mellow smile and went to his increased task. He is ever willing to serve more fully, and work well; he has been brought up on it. He made as fine a success of employment as he already had of compensation, inspection and arbitration. During the World War the United States Government, through Federal Director Clarence E. Carr of the United States Public Service Reserve, came to Commissioner Davie with a request for 1,698 men for emergency shipbuilding, New Hampshire's quota. Through the co-operation of the State Free Employment Service with the Federal Director there were enrolled 2,500 men, 1,600 of these men were placed on emergency work at no expense to the Federal Government and at a cost to the State of less than a dollar a man.

In the years since the establishment of the State Free Employment Office over two thousand positions have been filled, but the Commissioner is not satisfied. He would like to see the employment service extended to meet the full needs of the State, but for that purpose larger appropriations and Federal co-operation would be required. There is a constant drift of labor from one state to another, and unless free employment service is provided throughout the country, New Hampshire's Employment Office would be swamped by all New England's unemployed. Nevertheless one can easily see the enormous saving, to both worker and employer, by the co-operation of all of the states and the Federal Government in perfecting some method of clearance.

On first entering the office of Commissioner Davie, I made a great error. "This Department, I understand," said I, "is a sort of buffer between capital and labor." The Commissioner, being a modest and courteous man, assented with a nod, as he crammed his well-colored old pipe with tobacco shaved off a plug, but certainly the Bureau of Labor is something much more than a buffer between classes in New Hampshire.

It is a connecting and guiding link as well as a lubricator, a link of intelligence and honest understanding of both parties. It is a source of guidance toward the common end: prosperity of all classes. Davie sees clearly and works to keep both horses pulling together and headed right. He uses the gentle pull of Reason and the cutting whip of Law and Public Opinion on one and the other without discrimination. He hates and discourages equally the employees who talk of "smashing things up" and the owners who speak of 'starving them into submission." In short, he has tried to make the Bureau of Labor a vital and beneficent factor in the industrial life of New Hampshire.

However, a great deal remains to be done in labor work here, and Davie and ex-Governor Bass, two prime movers in the re-organization of the Bureau, would like to see the splendid work accomplished during the past eleven years under this law continued. The workmen's compensation law, the first in the East, has become a little antiquated and needs revising to meet present day living conditions. There should also be a section board to administer the law.

The scope of the Employment Service, as has been pointed out, should be enlarged when conditions in surrounding states make such enlargment practicable. Above all there should be more use made of the Bureau's arbitration facilities before and not after strikes have begun. In all directions the work of the Labor Bureau can and will be expanded during the next ten years, and its natural growth should be fully as great as that of the past decade.

Of all the important and varied tasks that he has accomplished since the beginning of his term, Davie takes greatest pride in his factory inspection work, and considers it one of the most vital. He began this work

in 1911, without a single assistant, and alone, sandwiching in trips of inspection between periods of office work. That year he visited 300 large factories and brought about a great many improvements in genic conditions and a great increase in safety devices. For six years he continued this "lone wolf" type of work, defending the lives and health of New Hampshire's industrial laborers practically single-handed. In 1917 the legislature passed a law providing for the safety and health of employees in factories, mills and workshops authorizing the employment of two inspectors to assist Davie in his factory inspection work. Ever since the Bureau of Labor has annually visited over 900 factories, improving the safety and hygienic conditions of more than 80,000 people.

In 1921 the law was amended to include mercantile establishments and a woman inspector was added to the Commissioner's staff, who was assigned by Davie to inspect the stores and restaurants of the state and see that the shop girl got as decent working conditions as her sisters in the factories. This woman inspector visapproximately 700 establishments last year, which brings the total of working places under the Labor Bureau's inspection to about 1.600. The inspection branch of Commissioner Davie's office, you see, has grown almost as much as the compensation work since he was appointed eleven years ago.

The thing about this tremendously important part of his function which pleases Davie, however, is not its mere extent; it is its efficiency. Insurance men say that New Hampshire factories are as a whole the safest in the East, and such is Davie's personality that he has achieved this result without a single costly legal fight. In neighboring states the factory inspection laws have caused more long-drawn-out, expensive litigation

than any other portion of the labor code. Davie modestly attributes his success to the intelligence and willingness to co-operate of New Hampshire employers and employees, but I do not think I shall give them cause of offence if I say that the same man could have obtained the same results anywhere. Commissioner Davie is eminently fair to both parties in this as in other phases of his work; and the knowledge that he demands only what is just, and will not take one tittle less than he demands, has largely influenced the stand of employers on his recommendations.

Davie believes that healthy, contented employes are a firm's greatest asset, and that therefore employers should be only too glad to do their utmost for improved working conditions. Like a certain famous Dartmouth College professor he believes that co-operation is the keynote of the universe, and that it contains the solution of almost all our problems. He firmly professes belief in the common interest of laborer, employer and consumer, and works for the one good of all. Combining this fine, optimistic doctrine with an aggressive personality he has made some enemies, a great many friends, and above everything a great practical and tangible success in his work.

Under him the Bureau of Labor has grown from the infant descendant of a political loafer's job, to a strong young giant, influencing for the better the entire industrial growth of the state. Davie started with one assistant; now he has six under him. But through it all he has remained the same quiet, unassuming and hardworking man.

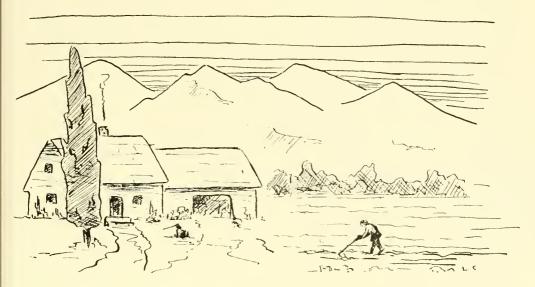
He is heart and soul, head over heels, engrossed in his job, and his great desire is that his work as Commissioner of Labor of the State has been to lay a foundation upon which permanent friendly industrial relations can be established between employers and employees of the state. When finally his service for the State is completed, if, through his efforts, he has been a factor in making conditions just a little better, he will consider that his service for the State has been worth while. He knows life and his job and never becomes irritated over unjust criticism.

The writer believes from the above record that the present Commissioner is the type of man New Hampshire or any other State can ill afford to lose from her service.

For many years the Bureau of Labor of New Hampshire has been known nationally. The Twentieth Annual Convention of the Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor Statistics of America was held at Concord, N. H., July 12-16, 1904. Bureau has always been a member of a national association, although the association has changed its name by the amalgamation of the National Association of Factory Inspectors and the Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor Statistics of America, it now being known as the Association of Governmental Labor Officials of the United States and Canada. The department is well known throughout country and Canada. Davie has always held important committee assignments in the national conventions and has, during his term of office, with the exception of two years, been a member of the executive board which is composed of the officers elected at the annual convention. The New Hampshire Commissioner at the present time holds the office of First Vice-President of the National Association, which, to the writer's mind, is a distinct honor to the State.

The Bureau is also a member of the International Association of Public Employment Services and, through the Commissioner, has always taken an active part in conventions of this national association.

—A. J. L.



THEIR SON

A Story of Americanization

By Bertha Comins Ely

THEY both idolized the boy. No uncertainty, that. But how differently!

Ma Lempi's prideful eyes softened, noticing the new library book on the kitchen shelf. Not so Pa Lempi's. His flashed in anger. His mouth grew hard and ugly, while his shoulders set defiantly. Longer and harder farm tasks he gave the boy; but somehow they got done. Ma Lempi saw to that.

Each morning she was Sulo's alarm clock, for how could be hear one, making the figures every night, long after Pa Lempi loudly slept!

Every night, she cautiously rose on an elbow lest she disturb her slumbering spouse, and peered fondly through the partly opened kitchen door at Sulo's head, bent under the lamp. She sank back content, after that glimpse, a madonna smile making her face beautiful.

The matter of shoes was difficult. It taxed Ma Lempi's ingenuity repeatedly. Pa Lempi usually went without. So

did Ma—then, why couldn't their son?
"What's good 'nough for us, 's good 'nough for him. You make him no good," Pa Lempi would fling at her.

But Ma Lempi was a mother first and a wife afterward. She knew a thing or two, a woman's intuition, that.

He should have socks too, if possible! she thought.

Sulo objected. "You shan't go without for me, Ma," he said.

He was troubled about his mother's leathery feet hardly distinguishable in the fresh earth, where she stood, an asparagus knife in her hand.

"I am shod like a queen, my Sulo. Didn't you bring 100 on the card, this week!" she replied, her ample unconfined bosom shaking with knowing mirth. They understood each other, those two.

Pa Lempi's gruff voice interrupted the little confidence: "I'll be glad when you get the age, sixteen; not long from now. A day's work you can do then."

A frightened glance swiftly swept Ma

Lempi's wooden face, but unseeing Pa Lempi continued: "The books! What good are they? It's the strong hands that do it," and he examined his own horny ones with satisfaction.

That season the new asparagus beds brought forth great luscious stalks. Day by day, they were exchanged for more money than Pa Lempi had ever seen before. He hid part of it from Ma, but she knew. She hadn't bent hot weary hours over the brown earth for nothing. She had a plan, but she held her peace.

Then came strawberry time, and Sulo's every minute out of school was needed to harvest them. The great red berries hanging on their slender stems above the hay litter must be picked carefully and packed closely to prevent bruising. They brought a better price so. Pa Lempi knew Sulo picked faster, packed better, than he. He gloated over it. "We'll have bigger farm," he said, "when you help all the time."

Sulo smiled, "The more I study, the better I can make it," he answered.

"Books don't know. It's work that tells ye," Pa Lempi retorted, unconvinced.

Money was being quickly stowed away for the bigger farm. A fine apple crop was anticipated, when the promising fruit stopped growing. It appeared blighted. Pa Lempi couldn't understand it. He had sprayed as others had. He talked with his neighbors. He became alarmed, and pointed out the condition to Sulo.

Sulo, now a senior in the near-by Academy was hoping to go to the State Agricultural College. He had heard it talked about at school. He had studied the catalogue and longing filled his soul. One time he brought a catalogue home, and explained it to his mother. Pa Lempi sensed mischief, when he saw their two heads together.

"What now!" he thought, and later, he found the catalogue and burned it. He took matters in hand after that and hid unfamiliar books that Sulo brought home.

"The boy is mad!" he exclaimed.

But to his neighbors met at the corner store; to his friends encountered in bartering; at church or meetings, praise of his son was continually in his mouth, and he always added: "Pretty soon, he be on the farm all the time; then we have big one."

The farm stood off the main road, under the beetling brows of a low mountain. When the Lempis' secured it, carrying a big mortgage, it seemed pretty hopeless. After long days of toil, however, the farm began to show results.

Besides the flourishing asparagus and strawberry beds, were others of small vegetables. A long straight row of tomatoes, each plant tied neatly to a tall pole, foreshadowed a compensating return. Corn and potatoes covered several acres. Among the hardy brakes and sweet fern, two cows kept the struggling grass down.

Mornings, summer and winter, Sulo saw the sun rise while doing the chores. Later in the day, he trudged three miles to school. Always, at the crest of the mountain, before taking the other side at a trot, he looked back on the farm nestled in the valley. Always, he glowed with resolve, that he would help make it the best farm possible. He knew he could learn how, if his father would give him time.

The blight in the apple orchard troubled Sulo. He told his Professor about it. "Why not write to Washington?" he suggested.

Sulo didn't understand, but began to hope.

The Professor helped him write the letter, explaining the condition in the orchard. Sulo said nothing about it at home, not even to his mother. After that, every day he hopefully took the mail from the oblong tin box at the crossroad, when it held the flag signal erect. At last came the expected letter. It described the enemy and explained how to exterminate it.

Oblivious to all about him, studying

the letter's contents, Sulo was startled by his father's heavy hand descending in wrath on his shoulder.

"At the books! When the farm is going to ruin! You care not, my God!"

Sulo lurched, but regained his feet and warded off the second blow, just in time. Meeting his father's anger with a smile, he said:

"See here. We have it from Washington. We can save the crop."

Pa Lempi listened unbelieving, while Sulo explained; then slowly his face lighted with hope. He grabbed Sulo by the arm hurrying him out of the door and across the gardens. They broke into a run nearing the orchard. Breathless, they hunted for the offending slug. Sulo was the first to discover one, then Pa Lempi held another between his fingers.

"We'll kill 'em; now we know," he velled excitedly.

Ma Lempi, curious, had followed closely behind and heard Pa Lempi.

"Ah!" she exclaimed, "The school! It helps."

Pa Lempi nodded his head in assent, thoughtfully.

Ma Lempi gave her son a wink of understanding; then trudged back to her waiting tasks.

A few days before the end of school, Pa Lempi took from the R. F. D. box at the crossroad a square envelope. He handled it gingerly; wiped his earthstained hands on his overalls and opened it.

The contents meant nothing to him, until he discovered Sulo's name. His face glowed. He laid the envelope on the kitchen table.

Ma Lempi coming from the field to prepare dinner, saw it. She too discovered Sulo's name and joy filled her heart.

When their son returned from school, he explained that he had gained honors and was to speak on graduation day.

From that time, a slow but subtle change took place in Pa Lempi.

He drove with Ma Lempi to the city,

miles away, losing willingly a precious day during hay time. He produced a roll of bills and pointed to a shoe shop. Not much was said. It wasn't their way, but she understood and shop after shop they entered together.

Graduation Day arrived at last. Sulo was already seated in the row of honor students on the platform, when he spied his father and mother enter the hall. She was resplendent in a summer silk, and hat with flowers; he, in a fine new suit. Timidly, they found seats near the front.

Unaccustomed to the gayly dressed audience; awed by the beautiful laurel and rose decorations, stirred by the orchestra, their one outstanding joy was a consciousness of Sulo, seated self-possessed on the platform.

When Sulo advanced to the front of the platform and stood under the rose arch and began to read his essay: "Some Finnish Customs," Pa and Ma Lempi were unmindful of their surroundings, transplanted to the land of their birth. They nodded understandingly to Sulo who seemed to be talking directly to them. Could it be their son, who stood in such honor before them!

Then came the conclusion: "Though the customs of the old country are deeply cherished; still, here in America are others of equal value, and great opportunities await those who have the desire and determination to grasp them. Success awaits those having the right spirit, and nothing really stands in their way......I wish especially to thank my teachers and schoolmates, who have been such a wonderful help to me."

Amid the genuine applause that followed, none was more enthusiastic than Pa or Ma Lempi's. They nodded to each other. They smiled openly at their son, who sat modestly in his place.

Sulo's heart stopped going like a trip hammer, and glowed thankfully. Suddenly, he realized how young and happy his mother looked and that his father's vigorous clapping meant approval and consent.

AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS

COMPILED BY ARTHUR JOHNSON

Ralph Waldo Emerson once said, as suddenly as the thought struck him, when he and a friend of his, who long ago described it to me, were hunting for a lost poem together: "I should like to have an anthology of the one-poem poets!"—in sympathy with which fugitive wish the poems to be published under this heading from month to month

have been selected, though it is not presumed their authors have not, in some cases, written other poems which to some tastes are of equal or perhaps even greater merit. It is probable that some at least of the poems here published will be collected later in book form. Suggestions will be welcome.

A. J.

BEDOUIN SONG

By BAYARD TAYLOR

From the Desert I come to thee
On a stallion shod with fire;
And all the winds are left behind
In the speed of my desire.
Under thy window I stand,
And the midnight hears my cry:
I love thee, I love but thee,
With a love that shall not die
Till the sun grows cold,
And the stars are old,
And the leaves of the Judgment Book unfold!

Look from thy window and see

My passion and my pain;
I lie on the sands below,

And I faint in thy disdain.

Let the night-winds touch thy brow

With the heat of my burning sigh,

And melt thee to hear the vow

Of a love that shall not die

Till the sun grows cold,

And the stars are old,

And the leaves of the Judgment Book unfold!

My steps are nightly driven,
By the fever in my breast,
To hear from thy lattice breathed
The word that shall give me rest.
Open the door of thy heart,
And open thy chamber door,
And my kisses shall teach thy lips
The love that shall fade no more
Till the sun grows cold,
And the stars are old,
And the leaves of the Judgment Book unfold!

POEMS 231

LOVE AND TIME

By Louise Imogen Guiney

The frost may form apace,

The roses pine away:

If Lyce's lover see her face

Then is the summer's day.

A word of hers, a breath,
And lo! his heart shall seem
To peer far down where life and death
Stir like a forded stream.

O Time beyond avail
That hast with Love to bear
Till thy last eve dance down the gale
With no star in her hair:

Spirit of outgrown fear,
Dethroned but undestroyed,
How bitter yet for thee to hear
(Cast under in the void)—

Love wake the solar chime!

Love turn the wheel of Night!

Thou art so little, ashen Time,

In Love's eternal might.

IN THE BOOK THAT YOU HAVE READ

By Sophie Jewett

I need no pencilled margin line;
By subtler emphasis,
Page after page, I can divine
Your thought of that and this.

I know that here your grave lips smiled The smile that Beauty brings; And here you listened where some wild Age-smitten forest sings.

Here your brow wore the world-old pain
No poet may forget;
And here you stayed to read again;
Here, read through lashes wet.

So, leaf by leaf, until, I deem,
Your darkened eyes forsook
One shining page, because your dream
Was lovelier than the book.



The Sawyer Herd and Farm Buildings

OVER THE TOP WITH AYRSHIRES

A Farm Where Father and Sons Are Working Together

By H. Styles Bridges

YRSHIRES are making good in New Hampshire. Striking evidence of this fact can be found in the many successful herds throughout the state. They are rugged and hardy, and thrive in our vigorous climate, and on our rocky hillside pastures. Ayrshires are natives of Scotland and as a rule, where they are found in this country today, they seem to bring the Scotch thrift with them. One of the outstanding herds in New Hampshire is owned by N. H. Sawyer and Sons of Atkinson. The Sawyer herd is composed of forty purebred animals of a very uniform type. They run largely to white in color, and the mature cows average better than one thousand pounds each in weight. They have large systematic udders with well placed teats. The herd as a whole is a sight any dairyman would like to see.

The Sawyer farm is known as Willow Cottage Farm, and is a typical New England farm of two hundred

and thirteen acres. The farm is divided into about eighty acres tillage, and the remainder pasture. buildings are modern with all up-todate improvements. Located on the farm are three homes occupied by Mr. Sawyer and his two sons, respectively; a fine example of what ownership of more New England farms should involve. The sons, Arthur and Clifford, each have a joint interest in the farm and are both graduates of the New Hampshire Agricultural College. They are striking examples of graduates that are putting their training to a successful test in practical agriculture. Both sons take an active part in the community life, Arthur serving as selectman of the town of Atkinson.

Herbert N. Sawyer, the father, is one of the best known men of New Hampshire and one of the State's leading citizens. He holds the offices of Master of the State Grange, Vice-President of the State Farm Bureau



Three Winners of the Sawyer Herd; All on Advanced Registry Work.

Federation, and Vice-President of the Rockingham County Farmers' Exchange.

The actual management of the herd, farm, and marketing is divided among the three. The herd is composed of many outstanding animals of worth and promise. Thirteen cows are now on test in Advanced Register work, and from the records to date, it looks as if they would finish 100% strong, for all are running far ahead of the requirements and give evidence of finishing with safe and wide margins to spare.

One of the interesting animals is Beautiful Vira, 9 years of age, who has three daughters in the herd who are in A. R. work. She has in the months of March and April milked nearly 3000 lbs. of 4.4% milk. Her daughters are typical of their dam in type and beauty and are real producers; Vira Bell milking 4578 lbs. in 120 days to date, and Lone Oak Queen 6753 lbs. in 211 days. Another promising young cow is Peggs of Lone Oak, a three year old, whose test has run to date, 133 days, and who has produced in this time, 5440 lbs. milk.

The herd is an exceptionally high testing one for the breed; the average

for the past year running around 4.3% fat.

The herd's senior sire is White Nell's Good Gift, a bull of excellent type, weighing 1800 lbs. He is an active, vigorous animal, showing fine quality and style. He was sired by Lessenessnock Gem's Good Gift, an A. R. sire who is the sire of Agawan Hargrave with an Advanced Registry record of 14,937 lbs. milk and also Lotus Jean Amour, an A. R. cow with a record of 10,625 lbs. milk and 407.74 lbs. fat. The record priced Ayrshire cow of the breed, selling for \$1800 at the National Ayrshire sale, grandsire is also grandsire of this bull. Lessenessnock's Good Gift has 9 A. R. daughters with 20 composite records which average 10,500 lbs. milk and 450.54 lbs. fat. The dam of the herd sire is White Nell of Beverly, who is backed by A. R. records equally as good as the sire. The Sawyers plan to make an A. R. sire of this bull. The cows are milked three times a day and now the milking is by hand, as the milking machine has been discarded since going into A. R. work.

The roughage for feeding purposes is raised on the farm and is in the



Lone Oak Queen: Record 6,753 lbs. milk in 211 days.

form of good clover hay and corn silage. Last year a start was made in alfalfa and the crop was so successful and the effect of its feeding value so noticeable that this year it is planned to put in ten acres. The trial plot of alfalfa was grown as a demonstration under the direction of the Rockingham County Farm Bureau and the Extension Service of the New Hampshire State College. Various cash crops are raised to supplement the income from dairying and to work into the crop rotation. Po-

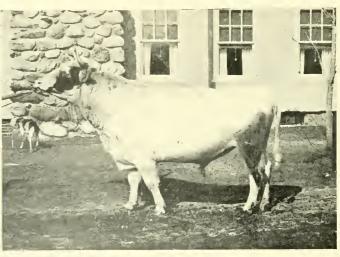
tatoes, tomatoes, squash and fruit make up these cash crops, all are grown under up-to-date methods and good results are obtained.

The farm has a wonderful market for its dairy products in the nearby city of Haverhill, Massachusetts, where a big reputation has been won for quality products. A large retail milk route is conducted and the milk sold at

fancy prices. All milk put out is sold as from tuberculine tested stock and under cap and seal. Special attention is given the supplying of baby milk for which there is a steady growing demand.

The young stock of the farm show signs of exceptional thrift and excellent care. Mr. Sawyer states that the hardiness of the calves and the extreme

case with which they can be raised is in his opinion one of the big assets of the breed. They are rarely bothered by the disorders that so frequently bother the young of other breeds. Plans are being made to raise all the heifers for the time being, until the farm reaches its capacity of registered stock. The surplus bulls are sold at reasonable prices to farmers both for heading purebred herds, and for building up grade herds, The herd is under state and federal test for tuberculosis.



Senior Herd Sire: White Nell's Good Gift.

At Willow Cottage Farm they seem to have solved one of the big problems of profitable dairying, that is, in making a start with registered animals from the right foundation stock. There is little question but what the success or failure of every farm with purebred stock depends somewhat upon the quality of the foundation stock and in this respect the Sawyers have made an excellent start. Their herd is one that would command attention anywhere and one that gives evidence of great promise

in the future. The farm is in every respect an ideal example of what more New England farms should be. The progressive practices used, the business-like method with which everything is conducted, the fine purebred herd, the successful growing of cash crops, and best of all the fine co-operation and joint ownership of father and sons, all go to make this farm an excellent paying proposition, an ideal home, and an asset of which the State of New Hampshire may well be proud.

IN THE SPRINGTIME

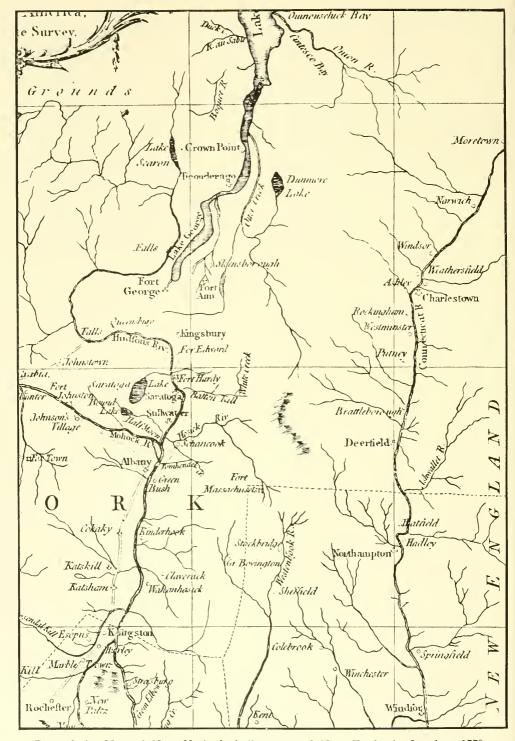
By Andrew L. Felker Commissioner of Agriculture

IS the natural tendency of the human mind to desire to see something growing out of doors as the Springtime season of the year approaches, and most folks want to have a part in helping to make things grow. Ambitions expand like swelling buds and bursting corollas, and he who becomes inspired will be found digging in the garden, raking up the lawn, planting the seed, not because he delights in or loves the work especially, but because he joys in seeing things grow. Mother Nature's call to her children to cuddle close to her warm breast again.

Life out of doors in the Springtime is vibrant with those necessary elements that revitalize and make new the depressed and wearied nerves, strengthen and make active the brain, harden the flesh and build up athletic muscles; in fact it is the true growing season of the mind and the body, and the Easter time for development and growth of the Soul.

There is no one who toils for pleasure or profit under a more enlightening and life inspiring environment, than does the farmer. His lot is cast in the midst of living, growing things, and he, in fuller measure than any of his fellows, has a larger share in the training and developing of those God-given essential elements which with his aid and care, respond to a renewed and larger usefulness in the economy of life.

Hail, all hail the Springtime!



Part of the Map of New York, including part of New England.—London, 1779.

WHEN CLAREMONT WAS CALLED ASHLEY

Ш

Two English Maps of Revolutionary Times

By George B. Upham

A N English map of New York, published in 1779, includes the Hampshire Grants and a narrow strip of western New Hampshire. It is entitled

AN
accurate MAP of
NEW YORK
in NORTH AMERICA
from a LATE SURVEY

It shows no settlements east of the Connecticut River except Charlestown and Ashley. The precise location of the latter is indicated by a small circle placed between two unnamed streams, unmistakably Sugar and Little Sugar Rivers.

Another wartime map was published in the Political Magazine London, Vol. I, p. 670 in October 1780. Its title is:

A NEW AND ACCURATE MAP of the Province of

NEW YORK and Part of the JERSEYS,

NEW ENGLAND and CANADA
Showing the SCENES of our
MILITARY OPERATIONS during
the present WAR.

Also the NEW ERECTED STATE OF VERMONT

This shows Ashley and neighboring towns exactly as on the English map of 1779, except that the name Springfield, Vermont, is added, appearing in its proper place between Rockingham and Weathersfield; better known as Bellows Falls. Black River is shown rising in Dunmore Lake and flowing up, over

and down from the Green Mountains.

No undue New York influence affected the drawing of this map, for a for the most part, correctly positioned dotted line shows its eastern boundary, and east of that is plainly engraved:

THE HAMPSHIRE GRANTS or the New Erected STATE OF VERMONT

Parts of each of the above described maps showing Ashley and the upper Connecticut River Valley are published herewith. For the use of the originals we are indebted to Mr. Horace Brown of Springfield, Vermont, who possesses the finest private collection of early American maps known to the writer. (1)

For early maps of Vermont we must look, as we have seen, to the early maps of New York. This is, of course, excepting the rare Blanchard and Langdon map of New Hampshire, including the Hampshire Grants, prepared for publication in 1761 before Claremont was settled or chartered. About a quarter of the land afterwards included in Claremont is there shown as a part of Buckingham, a township whose charter was soon forfeited. (See *Granite Monthly*, vol. LI, p. 500.)

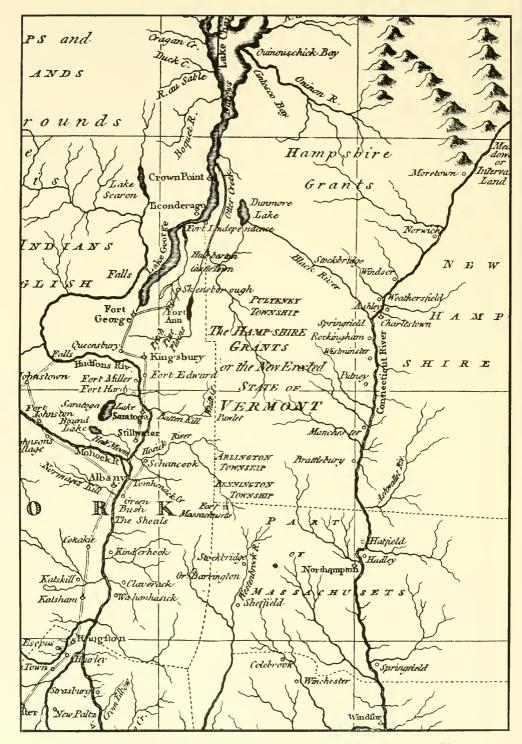
The map of New Hampshire prepared for publication in 1773 and 1774, by Samuel Holland, Esqr., "Surveyor General for the Northern District of North America," is the most accurate contemporaneous map of any

(1) Mr. Brown and Mr. H. G. Tupper, also of Springfield, Vt., happened one afternoon to call at the same hour upon the writer at his summer home in Claremont. After listening to their discussion of rare colonial maps, with the occasional mention of an original owned by one or the other, he finally ventured to ask; "Dees every resident of Springfield possess a collection of early American maps?" From Mr. Brown instantly came the answer, "Why, over there it's a prerequisite for voting."

Mr. Brown catries his interest in this process.

Mr. Brown carries his interest in things historical so far that his house, owned for generations in the family, is a most carefully preserved, and only where necessary restored, early New England farmhouse. Everything about it, every piece of furniture, furnishing and almost every utensil in it is such as was to be found in the best New England farmhouses of a century or

more ago.



Part of Map Published in the Political Magazine for October, 1780.

of the thirteen colonies. Holland lived in Portsmouth and had the opportunity of studying the plans attached to all the Wentworth charters, showing the outlines of the towns with courses and distances. Holland and his assistants had traveled widely in New Hampshire, so his map shows all the roads, mostly bridle paths, then existing; the larger dots along the roads indicate houses. Holland, of course, made no mistake in placing the name Claremont in prominent letters within the boundaries of the town shown by him, but in small letters he placed the name "Ashlevs" east of the Great Road and not far from the ferry. Near this are two house dots, one is probably that of the house owned by the Putnams, the other is about at the site of the residence of Mr. Christopher, long owned by the late John Bailey. was on or near this spot that Captain Oliver Ashley lived. Another dot indicating a house then owned by the Ashlevs is north of the sharp rightangled bend in the river above the This was on the terrace overlooking the meadow a few rods beyond where the beautiful well-marked but now abandoned road leads up the hill to the sites of the "Jones" and "Woodell" houses. Here the name "S. Mitchell" appears on the Wolling map of Claremont published in 1851. This Ashlev house has long since gone but around its site the lilacs still grow vigorously. These houses were plainly visible from the Connecticut. Vovagers in birch canoes, dugouts and skiffs saw them, perhaps obtained provisions from them, and called the place Ashlev or Ashlevs.

If the London geographers had the drawings made for Holland's map why did they ignore the name Claremont, and make other mistakes that might have been avoided by using them? Probably the drawings were not available until after the Treaty of Peace. Perhaps in the hurried de-

parture of the Governor and his friends they were left in Portsmouth; perhaps they were placed and remained in the private possession of Paul Wentworth, a wealthy resident of London, for it was by his direction and at his expense that the map was engraved and published in 1784. Had Holland's drawings been accessible to the London geographers they surely would have made use of them, and we should see some indication of it in the maps published during the Revolution.

How, it may be asked, did knowledge of the name Ashley find its way to London, supplanting the name Claremont given in the charter twelve vears before the earliest of these maps was published? The geographers were eager for information. British officers, pent up in Boston, later in New York and Philadelphia, could give little aid. But over the unguarded northern boundaries of the Hampshire Grants swarmed scores of British spies, and in the other direction went scores of Tories eager to impart all information in their power to give. Haldimand, the Governor-General of Canada, possessed a well organized Secret Service, most creditable from the British point of view.

Charlestown—No. 4 was settled in 1740 and owing to its situation in the Connecticut River valley, its fort and occupancy as a military post, it was during the Revolution, from a military point of view, the most important inland town in all New Hampshire. British spies frequently visited it. They may long have known about the place on the river called Ashley; if not they could have learned of it in Charlestown. In this way the name was probably carried to Quebec, thence to London.

Of one fact we may rest assured, viz.: that the London geographers would not have marked this place Ashley on their maps had they not been reliably informed that it was thus called by people living in or near it.

CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

A Page of Clippings

The American Legion

In the American Legion this country has a most powerful influence against the spread of communistic and radical doctrines. Here's more power to the Legion's strong right arm.—Free Press, Somersworth.

It's Worth Five Dollars

We believe that ex-Governor Bass's suggestion, that, instead of abolishing the poll tax for women, the tax for both men and women be reduced to \$2.00 and the women be relieved of the temporary additional tax for the soldiers' bonus, is an excellent one. Personally, we think that a \$5.00 poll tax is none too large anyway. There is not a single resident of either sex who does not derive that much benefit from our well lighted, well paved, well policed streets and all the other municipal improvements which have cost so much money. Each resident ought to be expected to bear some small share in the expense of this great municipal plant. But anyway, if that is too much, it should be reduced for men, as well as women, rather than letting the men pay and relieving the women of it altogether.—Rochester Courier.

Some Guesses About Governors

Chester B. Jordan of Keene or Arthur P. Morrill of Concord were picked as likely Republican candidates for governor of New Hampshire in 1924, by Former Governor Bartlett while in Concord a few days ago, and he said the candidate should be a young man. Mr. Jordan is a son of a former governor of New Hampshire, and Mr. Morrill was a candidate for the nomination in 1920 and was badly defeated by Mr. Goodnow of Keene. The latter was defeated by Gov. Brown at the last election, but there really doesn't seem to be any good reason why he

should not run again if he cares to, as he made a good campaign and would probably have been triumphantly elected except for the fact that it was a Democratic year and he happened to be running on the wrong ticket.—Laconia Democrat.

Playing Politics

The people of New Hampshire want partisanship at Concord stopped. It is time to consult the good of the state. He serves his party best who does that. Time spent in passing bills it is known the other house will reject is wasted. Partisanship should end with filling the offices. That was properly done. Good men retired; as good men fill their places. Nobody can complain. But stop there.—Granite State Free Press.

The Water Power Bill

Support of a bill for development of water power resources in our state is meeting with much favor in our legislature and may be enacted at this session. The movement looks to be of vital importance in affording some relief from the present unendurable situation in regard to the coal supply as relates to our industries.

Ex-Governor Bass is sponsor for the bill which contemplates a new state policy in respect to the development of storage reservoirs. Under the terms of this bill, the state is to extend its credit for such storage development on the condition that the users of the additional water so provided voluntarily make contracts to purchase such additional water at reasonable rates. Such contracts would cover all interest and amortization charges on the investment, as well as cost of operation and maintenance.

The amount of the appropriation is small (\$205,000), but enough to test and work out the practical details of procedure.—*The News & Critic*.

OLD HOME WEEK AND THE NEW HAMPSHIRE TERCENTENARY

By HENRY H. METCALF

Thas well been said that the three sweetest words in the English language are "Mother, Home and Heaven." Certain it is that the most cherished memories of early life are those that cluster around the homes of our childhood and youth; while the recollections of the neighborhood and community life of the time, and the scenes amid which that life was experienced, are among the most unfading and highly cherished that come

to the ordinary mind.

The love of home is, indeed, one of the strongest and most characteristic sentiments of civilized people, and it was because of this fact, unquestionably, that Governor Frank West Rollins, during the first year of his incumbency, in 1899, conceived and carried out the idea of the establishment of Old Home Week in midsummer, when the various towns and communities throughout the state. should call back their absent sons and daughters who had gone out into other states and communities to make their way in life, to enjoy a season of rest, recreation and social reunion among the scenes and friends of early life, in the old home towns. He well knew that through such agencies, the love of, and loyalty to, their native towns and state would be strengthened and intensified in the minds of these absent children, and that the resultant benefit to town and state alike would be of no small advantage.

It was on the sixth day of June, 1899, that a meeting was held in Representatives' Hall, in the State House, for the purpose of organizing an Old Home Week Association, the invitation having been sent out by the State Board of Agriculture, at the suggestion of Governor Rollins. Several hundred people, from all sec-

tions of the state, were in attendance at the meeting, which was called to order by Governor Rollins, who spoke at some length outlining the purpose for which the meeting had been called, and was followed by many other prominent citizens, all favoring the organization of a permanent Old Home Week Association.

A committee of five, of which Nahum J. Bachelder of Andover, then Secretary of the State Board of Agriculture, was chairman, was appointed to submit a plan of organization. The plan presented and adopted, in the form of a constitution and bylaws, provided that the organization should be known as the "New Hampshire Old Home Week Association," to membership in which any resident of the state, or any person born therein, should be eligible. The object of the association was "to promote the welfare of New Hampshire, by increasing the interest among her citizens, and among natives of the state located in various parts of the world." It was provided that local Old Home Week Associations might be formed and managed under such rules and regulations as the State Association might prescribe.

Officers of the State Association

were chosen as follows:

President—Governor Frank W. Rollins of Concord; vice presidents— Joseph B. Walker, Concord; Joseph D. Roberts, Rollinsford; John W. Sanborn, Sanbornville; Charles Mc-Daniel, Springfield; Bertram S. Ellis, Keene; George T. Cruft, Bethlehem; Manchester; Woodbury, True L. Norris, Portsmouth; Charles E. Tilton, Tilton; Chester B. Jordan, Lancaster; treasurer—H. H. Dudley. Concord; secretary-Nahum J. Bachelder, Andover; executive committee-Edward N. Pearson, Concord; William H. Stinson, Dunbarton;

Henry H. Metcalf, Concord.

The matter of fixing the date of Old Home Week for that year—1899—was referred to the Executive Board, consisting of all the officers named, by whom it was subsequently fixed for August 26 to September 1, inclusive.

Local Old Home Week Associations were promptly organized in various towns throughout the state—sixty-seven in all, in most of which some one day in the week was set apart as "Old Home Day," on which occasion the people of the town and natives thereof from abroad, were called together in some appropriate place, for social reunion, and enjoyment of exercises pertinent to the occasion.

The selection of Saturday as the opening day of Old Home Week was made with the idea that on the evening of that day bonfires should be kindled on the mountain and hill tops, or highest points of land in the various towns, signalizing the welcome to returning pilgrims, and carrying the greeting of one town to another throughout the state. There were many hundred of these beacon lights kindled in the state, on that first Old Home Week in New Hampshire, and although the custom has, unfortunately, been abandoned quite generally, there are some towns in which it is still observed.

The local celebrations during the first Old Home Week, included some of a most elaborate order, involving parades, music, fireworks, etc., aside from interesting speaking exercises, at which addresses were given by distinguished speakers residing in the state, and others, equally distinguished, returning from abroad to the homes of their nativity. Among the most notable of these observances were those in Concord, Newport, Walpole and Dunbarton.

The Concord observance opened

with a meeting of residents and visitors in Phenix Hall, on Wednesday evening, August 30, a concert by the Third Regiment Band and the Schubert Ouartette being the first feature. Hon. Joseph B. Walker, President of Concord Old Home Week Association, presided, and brief addresses were made by Hon. John Kimball, Very Rev. John E. Barry of the St. John's Catholic church, Hon. Sylvester Dana of the Municipal Court, Hon. L. D. Stevens, and Hon. Moses Humphrey. On the following day, Thursday, was witnessed one of the greatest and most imposing parades in the history of the Capital City. G. Scott Locke was Chief Marshal, and the Third Regiment Band led the procession, followed by a platoon of police, Governor Rollins and staff on horseback, Gen. J. H. Tolles and Cols. Scott, Upham and Tetlev of the First Brigade, N. H. N. G., several companies of the Guard, G. A. R., and a great number of marching organizations, including the Fire Department, the various fraternal societies, etc. Most conspicuous was the representation of the B. & M. railroad shops by a marching delegation of 650 men in uniform. Following these were decorated carriages, floats, and all sorts of unique turnouts, from pony teams to a magnificent 24-horse team entered by George L. Theobald.

The general exercises were held in Phenix Hall at 2 p. m., the meeting being called to order by President Waker, who introduced Hon. Charles R. Corning as chairman for the occasion. Addresses of welcome were given by Mayor N. E. Martin in behalf of the city, and Governor Rollins for the state. The orator of the day was Hon. James O. Lyford, Naval Officer of Boston, who was followed by Senator William E. Chandler, William J. Tucker President Dartmouth College, Prof. Charles F. Bradley of Evanston, Ill., Hon. Napoleon B. Bryant, and others. An

original poem, "The Hills are Home," written for the occasion by Edna Dean Proctor, was read by the author. The exercises closed with singing of "Home, Sweet Home" by the audience.

Following the exercises a reception was held in Doric Hall at the State House, under the direction of Albert B. Woodworth, Chairman of the Reception Committee, at which the Governor was assisted by the members of his staff, several thousand people paying their respects to the chief executive, while a concert was given outside by the consolidated bands of the day.

It was estimated that twenty thousand people lined the streets during the time of the parade, while ten thousand witnessed the grand display of fireworks, set off on the Stickney field in the evening, which closed the day's programme.

At Newport, where there was a great gathering, and a most impressive demonstration, the entire Main Street being elaborately decorated, and a great parade carried out, Judge Jesse M. Barton presided, and the orator of the day was Rear Admiral George E. Belknap, the town's most distinguished son. The Walpole observance, which was scarcely less imposing, was under the direction of T. Nelson Hastings, then president of the State Senate, as president of the day, and addresses were made by a number of eminent natives. among whom were Rev. John Barstow of Medford, Mass., Prof. Franklin W. Hooper of Brooklyn and Judge Henry E. Howland of New City. At Dunbarton, Col. William H. Stimson of the State Executive Committee and president of the local association directed the exercises, which included addresses by a number of distinguished visitors, including Governor Rollins and Senator Chandler, and numerous eminent natives, a large and enthusiastic crowd being in attendance At all these town observances there were present many natives from abroad, some of whom had not visited the homes of their childhood for years, and in many cases there was a revival of interest on their part which operated to the material advantage of the old home town, evidenced by subsequent gifts in the shape of libraries, school buildings, parks, fountains, etc.

In many of these towns the local associations have been continued, and annual Old Home Day observances have been held. In others there have been celebrations once in two or three years, and in some occasionally, "as the spirit moved;" while, unfortunately, in others, for want of public spirit and local pride, the idea has been abandoned. A number of other towns, however, that did not originally adopt the plan, have fallen into line. In Concord the local Association soon went into "disuetude;" but, under the auspices of the State Association there has been a largely attended Old Home Sunday service in Rollins Park, each year for the last fifteen years or more, with able speakers and excellent music, the various churches co-operating.

The expense incident to the work of the State Association was met, during the incumbency of Governor Rollins as President and N. J. Bachelder as Secretary, from the state appropriation for the work of the Commissioner of Immigration, which office was held by Mr. Bachelder in connection with that of Secretary of Agriculture, it being recognized that nothing could more effectually advertise the State than the maintenance of the Old Home Week institution, which although not permanently adopted in other states, has been taken up in many localities throughout the country, and is to be copied in Nova Scotia the present year.

In 1913, when there was a political overturn in the State and the Immigration Bureau was abandoned, the Legislature voted a standing appropriation of \$300 toward carrying on the work of the Association, and permanently fixed the date of Old Home Week for the week following the third Saturday in August, which comes this year on the 18th day of the month. At the annual meeting in 1914, Governor Rollins and Secretary Bachelder retired from their respective offices and Henry H. Metcalf and Andrew L. Felker, Commissioner Agriculture, were respectively chosen President and Secretary of the Association, and have since continned.

As the first white settlements in the state were made at Portsmouth and Dover in 1623, and the Ter-Centenary, or 300th anniversary of the same would occur in 1923, the Association, deeming it desirable that some fitting and proper observance of the same should be held, was instrumental in securing the passage by the General Court, in 1921, of a Joint Resolution providing for the appointment of a Commission, headed by Governor Albert O. Brown, to take the matter in hand and make the preliminary arrangements for an appropriate celebration during Old Home Week of the present year. The Commission, as named, in addition to Governor Brown, included Aaron G. Whittemore of Dover, Charles S. Emerson of Milford, Henry H. Metcalf of Concord, Harry T. Lord of Manchester and J. Winslow Peirce of Dover. Henry H. Metcalf was elected Secretary.

Taking up the work in hand, the Commission, after careful consideration, and due consultation with the authorities in Portsmouth and Dover, formulated a plan which involved appropriate observances in those two cities, where the first settlements were made, on Monday and Tuesday of Old Home Week, following Old

Home Sunday services in the churches throughout the state, with a final celebration at the Capital, with observances mid-week in all towns throughout the State where sufficient publ.c spirit should be aroused to insure the same.

It was voted to extend an invitation to President Ernest M. Hopkins of Dartmouth College to deliver the Anniversary Address, which invitation was accepted by Dr. Hopkins, and it was decided that the address should be given in Concord. Unfortunately, through lack of interest on the part of the business men of the city, as represented by the Chamber of Commerce, the Concord observance has been abandoned, although the City Government had voted an appropriation to meet the necessary expenses, and it has been arranged that the address shall be given at Portsmouth or Dover at the opening of the week.

A number of towns that have not before observed Old Home Week made liberal appropriations for the present year with a view to the Ter-Centenary Celebration, among them being Charlestown, Whitefield, Milford and Stratford, the latter two voting \$1000 each. Stratford, it should be said, will at the same time celebrate its own 150th anniversary, and dedicate a memorial to its soldiers in the various wars of the nation. Northwood will also celebrate its 150th anniversary, in connection with the State celebration, on Wednesday of Old Home Week.

The State of New Hampshire has never before celebrated an anniversary of its settlement. It is devoutly to be hoped that at this time there will be awakened such a spirit of patriotic pride, as will insure a royal welcome to a great host of returning sons and daughters in all parts of the State, and demonstrate to the world the fact that the "Home Fires" are still aglow among the old Granite Hills.

BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST

CONDUCTED BY VIVIAN SAVACOOL

Tiger River

By ARTHUR O. FRIEL

Harper Bros.

HE adventures on Tiger River grown-ups that fairy stories do on children. At first they all seem unreal and impossible, but the fascination grows, and soon we begin to thrill with the weirdness of it all and to find it so natural that we expect to see a head-hunting Indian or a tiger loom in the corner. These dangers and many others more uncanny confront the five men, Knowlton, Rand, McKay, Tim, and Jose, the outlaw, when they decide to follow the Tigre vacu through all the dangers of the jungle into which hundreds have disappeared and from which only one crazed man has returned. Undaunted by dire warnings, they are determined to explore the River of Missing Men to find gold, of course, but most of all to satisfy the love of adventure which burns hotly in the heart of each, and it is to all kindred sprits, longing for romance, that this book will most appeal. White Indians, tigers, and jiveros they baffle in the most unique encounters and are equally steadfast in maintaining their own against the maddening mysteries of Dead Man's Land.

Although inferior in style and dif-

ferent in setting, we can not help but feel the same fever of impatience and excitement over the treasure hunt that is experienced in reading "Treasure Island," and also the same satisfaction over the result of all the inand desperate adventure. Each incident stimulates our fancy to greater capacity for enjoyment of the unreal, until, by the time the explorers meet the "Things," green spectres with spears, the imagination is undaunted and swallows these too, gloatingly waiting for new feasts of mprobability.

It is a long jump from New Hampshire to the Andean regions of the upper Amazon, but Arthur Friel, once attending Manchester High School and later a teacher there, has bridged the gap and given to us in this book his reaction to the luxurious beauty, the lurking dangers of Nature and of savages, and the romantic spirit of the jungle. All of this is very pleasant to peruse during an evening of recreation, but I doubt if even the lure of gold could induce many of us to follow the trail of the Tigre yacu through its sinister shadows ominous darkness as described in Mr. Friel's book.

id dir Trici's book

Vacation Days

By Willis G. Buxton

WE would all wish for just such vacation days as Mr. Buxton and his wife have enjoyed, but, since such pleasures are impossible to many, accounts of the travels of others are always of interest as entertainment and preparation for the day when we too, may go to see the wonders of the world.

All would-be travelers will find anticipatory delight in "Vacation Days," Mr. Buxton's book, and those who are satisfied to do all their traveling while reading comfortably at home will also enjoy these letters, giving, as they do, a detailed description not only of the beauty of California and Europe by a

most enthusiastic and appreciative voyager, but of any such systems of education, religion, or civic government which might be helpful suggestions to the people of New Hampshire.

The author describes the scenes he sees, the pictures and statues he views, and even those lectures of especial interest which he hears, so that we gain

unusual and varied information with the added attraction of Mr. Buxton's own reaction to his experiences.

To any who may not know Mr. Buxton we wish to say that, as a resident of Penacook, New Hampshire, the letters in this book were written to his townspeople and will have especial interest for all living in New Hampshire.

THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK

About Spring and Soldiers

N very rare occasions our mind runs smoothly along a single track, gliding with well-oiled ease from idea to idea. But that is not at all the case when the first breath of spring comes in at our windows. The April sun melts our mentality along with the snowdrifts, and leaves our thoughts as diffuse as May breezes. To settle down to editorial conversation seems next door to impossible.

We might write about the Legislature, which to-day seems to be out for the non-stop dancing record for the United States. But by the time the magazine is in print police interference or the more cogent urge of spring planting will undoubtedly have put a stop to the sport.

We might follow the time-honored custom of other editors and write of spring in the country, the bounding brooks, the burgeoning buds, the blurbling birds. But we are never quite sure of our ground in these matters. For instance, what kind of bird is an We never can tell. Christopher Morley, the best we can do, when some one suddenly asks us the name of some upstart songster on a high branch of the old apple tree, is to mursomething about a "forsythia bursting into song" and change the subject as soon as possible. We understand our limitations. We leave the hymns of spring to the farmer as he leisurely hitches his Ford to his plow and in the freshness of the early morning mingles the hum of his engine with the myriad voices of awakening year.

Or we might write of the American Legion, which has been our chief concern of late. It has impressed us for two reasons: first, because of its unbounded energy, which even spring seems powerless to abate, and second, because of its contagious atmosphere of public service—a man who has served his Legion post or Department is, more than other men, willing to listen to the call of duty whether it lead him to the Governor's mansion, the national Senate, or even the White House in Washington. It is splendid to see such devotion.

We feel more at home writing along these lines, for of course we have had military experience as a member of an unofficial S. A. T. C. Auxiliary Unit during the War (We were in college at And moreover in those the time). spring days of 1917 some one had the brilliant idea of turning our college out for military drill, just to develop esprit de corps and joie de vivre and a lot of things like that. When men speak of the terrors of war, we think of that incipient Battalion of Death as it straggled and struggled to and fro across the greensward in the spring sunshine, the high feminine voice of the commanding officer mingling with the anguished cries of some lost soul, possibly a staid faculty member, who, in the general confusion of right foot and left, had found herself suddenly deserted by the battalion and left to execute military manouvers alone.

But even here we are not so surefooted as we ought to be. Our knowledge of military terminology failed us completely when we started out after material for our article. Last week we entirely corrupted a Board meeting of the Legion Auxiliary by insistently referring to the Auxiliary Units as "posts." Before the afternoon was over all the officers present were struggling with an irresistible desire to call them "posts," too. We don't want to run the risk of corrupting the entire Legion organization by our inaccuracies. So perhaps we'd better dismiss that subject also, and abandon the idea of writing Editorial Remarks for this month.

But, if you will notice, the page is already full. And if you desire a precedent for this manner of writing, we would refer you to your Cicero. It's an old trick of the trade!

—H. F. M.

Announcements

The Exeter War Memorial, a picture of which appears on the cover this month, is the work of Daniel Chester French, a distinguished son of Exeter, who counts it as one of the best pieces of work which he has done. It was dedicated on July 4, 1922. It's inscription puts into words very beautifully the spirit in which the monument is erected:

With

Veneration for Those Who Died Gratitude to Those Who Live Trust in the Patriotism of Those Who Come After

The Town of Exeter Dedicates this Memorial To Her Sons and Daughters of the World War.

It is with much this same spirit that the GRANITE MONTHLY offers this issue as a tribute to New Hampshire veterans in this month which brings Memorial Day.

The essay contest for high school boys and girls brought some very interesting results. The contest closed May 1, and the judges, Mr. Harlan Pearson, Mrs. Harriman and Mr. Walter May will probably be able to make the award very shortly now.

OUR CONTRIBUTORS

In This Issue

MR. H. STYLES BRIDGES, Secretary of the Farm Bureau, turns his attention to Ayrshires this month in the second article on Dairy herds.

The man who is working hardest to make New Hampshire Tercentenary year a memorable one is H. H. METCALF. His article in this magazine gives not only plans for the celebration but also the history of the movement.

MR. GEORGE B. UPHAM'S third and last article on "When Claremont Was Called Ashley" answers the question which readers have asked themselves: "How did the name Ashley come to the knowledge of the foreign map makers?"

MRS. BERTHA COMINS ELY, author of "Their Son" in this, issue lives in Greenville, N. H. She shows a sympathetic understanding of one of our state problems.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY

GEORGE H. KENDALL

With the death of George H. Kendall on April 14 at Nashua, the state has lost the last of the stage-coach drivers who used to drive a six horse team between Crawford Notch and Fabyans before the railroad came. Mr. Kendall was about 76 when he died. In the early days he was employed by Baron and Merrill, hotel proprietors of the White Mountains; of late years he has worked for the Boston and Maine as a stationary engineer. A native of Franconia, he lived in Nashua about 25 years. He served in the Civil War, although he was only nineteen at the time, and ranked as a sharpshooter in Company I 18th N. H. Volunteers. He is survived by his widow, one son, Walter M. Kendall of Boston, and one adopted son, George Angell Kendall of Nashua.

FRED A. PRAY

Word has recently come to Somersworth of the death in Vladivostok of Fred A. Pray, formerly of Somersworth, and in recent years First Vice Consul in the United States Consul's office at Vladivostok. His death was due to blood poisoning. Mr. Pray was born in Somersworth in 1867, educated in the public schools there and in the Boston business college. He went to Vladivostok in 1893 and was for some years in business there before he was appointed vice consul in 1916. He is survived by a daughter, Dorothy, two sisters, Mrs. Sarah Smith of Vladivostok, and Mrs. J. H. Austin of Berwick, Me., and one brother, Moses H. of Somersworth.

MRS. MATILDA L. COLE

On April 3, Mrs. Matilda L. Cole, for thirty-five years a resident of Concord, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. J. Edward Silva. Mrs. Cole was a member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church. She leaves, besides a daughter, two sons, George of Boston and Benjamin of Concord, and two sisters and two brothers.

MRS. EDWIN L. HALEY

After a brief illness with pneumonia, Mrs. Edwin L. Haley died in East Rochester on April 6. Mrs. Haley was prominent in social and fraternal circles of the city to which she came some years ago from W. Buxton, Maine. She is survived by her husband, one son, ex-Representative Lawrence E. Haley, two daughters, Fredona Myrtle and Georgia; a brother, Charles E. Rounds of Bristol, and two sisters, Mrs. Georgia Hunton and Mrs. Fred A. Cummins of Saco, Maine.

MRS. MARY J. N. BEAN

At Concord on April 3, Mrs. Mary J. N. Bean, widow of Frank E. Bean, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. E. W. Rowe, after a long illness. Mrs. Bean was a large property owner in Penacook and in former years was associated with her husband in business there. She is survived by her daughter, and son, Harold of Penacook; also a brother Mr. George A. Noyes of Concord.

MRS. ANNE KENNEDY

Mrs. Anne Kennedy, one of Dover's oldest residents died on April 10 at the age of 96 years. Mrs. Kennedy was born in Richmond, Va., but had lived in Dover for 75 years. She is survived by one brother.

BYRON K. WOODWARD

On April 16, Byron K. Woodward, resident of Concord for 42 years, died in that city after a long illness. He was a member of the Nathaniel White Council O. U. A. M. He leaves a widow, two sons, John K. and Earl A. of Concord; a daughter, Mrs. Robert J. Provencal of Concord; two brothers, Frank of Laconia and Walter of Michigan; and a sister, Mrs. Grace Mallard of Concord.

DR. ALBERT LACAILLADE

Dr. Albert Lacaillade, one of the leading dentists of Laconia, died in that city on April 6. Dr. Lacaillade was a native of Lawrence, Mass., and a graduate of Baltimore Dental College. Before coming to Laconia, he practised dentistry in Lawrence and Montreal. He leaves a widow and three children, Paul, Marguerite and Jacquiline.

GEORGE M. GATES

On March 30, George M. Gates, veteran of the Civil War and prominent citizen of Plaistow, N. H., died after a short illness with grip. He leaves a widow, two sons and a daughter.

JOHN J. SHAPLEIGH,

On April 16, after a brief illness with pneumonia, John J. Shapleigh, a retired merchant of East Rochester, died at his home in that town. Mr. Shapleigh had lived in East Rochester for 25 years and was about 66 years old when he died. He was a member of the Cocheco Lodge I. O. O. F. and a member of the Bøthany Methodist Church. His widow; one daughter, Miss Doris Shapleigh, an instructor at Lasalle Seminary; one brother, Nicholas of East Rochester; and three sisters.

DON C. CHAPPLE

Don C. Chapple, resident of Concord for 20 years, died in that city on April 3 at the age of 69 years. He was a native of Crown Point, N. Y. He is survived by a widow, two daughters, Mrs. Frank Beauregard of Hartford, Vt., and Mrs. George Fox of Strafford, Vt., and a son, Clinton, of Great Barrington, Mass.

OSCAR H. BISHOP

Oscar H. Bishop, builder, aged 41 years, died at his home in Nashua on March 28. His health had been failing for a number of years, but he had until very recently been able to attend his business. He leaves a widow and eight children, as well as four brothers and two sisters.

GEORGE H. TARLTON

George H. Tarlton, aged 69, of Newfields, died in that town on April 16. Mr. Tarlton was born in Newington, but had lived since boyhood in Newfields where he was prominent in musical circles, and where he held the office of selectman in 1915-1919. He was a member of the Universalist Church and of the Fraternity Lodge, I. O. O. F. His widow survives him.

MRS. MARY E. NELSON

Mrs. Mary E. Nelson, widow of Freeman J. Nelson, died April 16 at the Centennial Home for the Aged, Concord, N. H., at the age of 86 years.

The Concord S. P. C. A.

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE needs the help of every person in the state to stop the cruelties that are inflicted on our dumb animals. With this help, the sufferings and torture of the animals in New Hampshire can be overcome. The cattle shipments on the trains can be made humane. The traders in old horses can be driven out of business. Cattle will not be left in pastures until Christmas.

The S. P. C. A. of Concord have this work well started and with the support of the people will carry it through.

In Making Your Will Remember the S. P. C. A.

Telephone 1216-W

"The Rose Studio"

BLANCHE M. GERRISH

PUBLIC STENOGRAPHER

59 NORTH MAIN STREET

CONCORD, N. H.

HISTORY

of the Town of Sullivan, New Hampshire

The exhaustive work entitled, "History of the Town of Sullivan, New Hampshire," two volumes of over eight hundred pages each, from the settlement of the town in 1777 to 1917, by the Rev. Josiah Lafayette Seward, D. D.; and nearly completed at the time of his death, has been published by his estate and is now on sale, price \$16.00 for two volumes, post paid.

The work has been in preparation for more than thirty years. It gives comprehensive genealogies and family histories of all who have lived in Sullivan and descendents since the settlement of the town; vital statistics, educational, cemetery, church and town records, transfers of real estate and a map delineating ranges and old roads, with residents carefully numbered, taken from actual surveys made for this work, its accuracy being unusual in a history.

At the time of the author's death in 1917, there were 1388 pages already in print and much of the manuscript for its completion already carefully prepared. The finishing and indexing has been done by Mrs. Frank B. Kingsbury, a lady of much experience in genealogical work; the printing by the Sentinel Publishing Company of Keene, the binding by Robert Burlen & Son, Boston, Mass., and the work copyrighted (Sept. 22, 1921) by the estate of Dr. Seward by J. Fred Whitcomb, executor of his will.

The History is bound in dark green, full record buckram, No. 42, stamped title, in gold, on shelf back and cover with blind line on front cover. The size of the volumes are 6 by 9 inches, 2 inches thick, and they contain 6 illustrations and 40 plates.

Volume I is historical and devoted to family histories, telling in an entertaining manner from whence each settler came to Sullivan and their abodes and other facts concerning them and valuable records in minute detail.

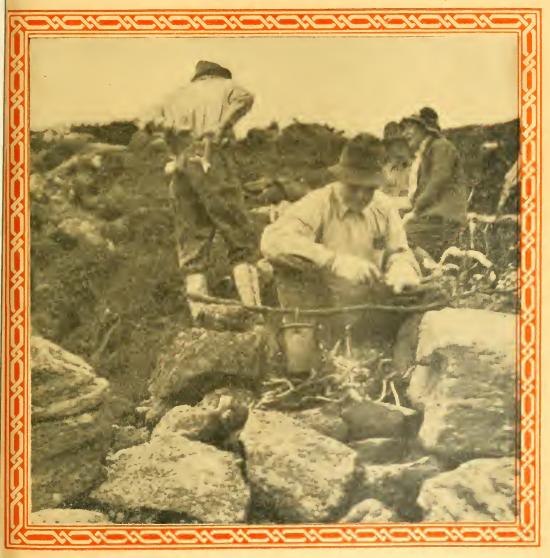
Volume II is entirely devoted to family histories, carefully prepared and containing a vast amount of useful information for the historian, genealogist and Sullivan's sons and daughters and their descendents, now living in all parts of the country, the genealogies, in many instances, tracing the family back to the emigrant ancestor.

The index to the second volume alone comprises 110 pages of three columns each, containing over twenty thousand names. Reviewed by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record and the Boston Transcript.

Sales to State Libraries, Genealogical Societies and individuals have brought to Mr. Whitcomb, the executor, unsolicited letters of appreciation of this great work. Send orders to

J. FRED WHITCOMB, Ex'r.
45 Central Square, Keene, N H.

GRANN H College Library dec23 / MONTHLY



ON THE HEAD WALL OF TUCKERMAN RAVINE

In This Issue-THE HIGHEST PATH IN NEW ENGLAND

Edson C. Eastman Co.

PUBLISHERS

BOOKSELLERS

STATIONERS

120 No. Main St.

CONCORD, - N. H.

THE

S D WORK SHOE

BEST SHOE MADE TO WORK IN

SEND FOR FOLDER

which will give you styles, prices and information.

RUBBERHIDE CO.,

Room 45 Essex Building BOSTON, MASS.

Nothing like them elsewhere; none so comfortable; none wear so long. You buy from the maker.

Life and Accident Insurance United in One Policy

THIS substantial New Hampshire institution, officered and directed by New Hampshire men, operating under the direct supervision of the New Hampshire Insurance Department, subject to the rigid requirements of the New Hampshire insurance law, furnishes a combination of life and accident insurance in one policy which cannot be duplicated by any other company doing business in this state. Why should New Hampshire people look elsewhere?

What we do for one premium and in one policy:

\$5,000.00, death from any cause.

\$10,000.00, death from any accident.

\$15,000.00, death from certain specified accidents. \$50.00 per week for total disability resulting from accident.

Every dollar of the policyholder's interest as represented by the reserves calculated by the Insurance Department, on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.

A Splendid Opportunity for Successful Agents

UNITED LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED LIFE BUILDING, CONCORD, N. H.

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

A NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE

Published Monthly at Concord, N. H.

By THE GRANITE MONTHLY COMPANY

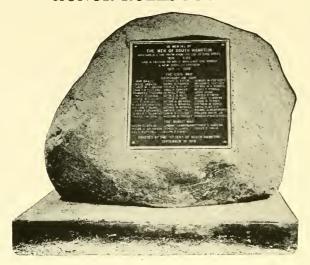
Contents

JUNE 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. H. C. P. SENATOR WILLIAM E. BORAH. THE HIGHEST PATH IN NEW ENGLAND. Jessie Doc. THREE OPINIONS ON THE LEGISLATURE OF 1923	253 255 259
I. The Democratic Viewpoint. Robert Jackson. II. The Republican Viewpoint. Olin Chase. III. An Independent Viewpoint. Along Came Mary Ann. Daisy Deane Williamson The Northeastern Forest Experiment Station K. W. Woodward. An Anthology of One Poem Poets. Arthur Johnson. The Bunga Road. G. G. Williams. Guernseys that Pay. H. Styles Bridges. Ships (Poem). Harold Vinal. How the House Was Adjourned. James O. Lyford. Books of New Hampshire Interest. Granite and Alabaster. The Editor Stops to Talk. Current Opinion in New Hampshire New Hampshire Necrology.	268 269 271 275 280 282 284 287 290 291 292 293 295 297
NEXT MONTH	
The Magazine Will Contain	
As the Road Unrolls An account of a motor trip through the White Mountains, including routes illustrations. The New England Railroads	
Including opinions by such authorities as Professors Cunningham and Riple Harvard.	y of
The Republican Party in New Hampshire	- :+0
What men like Senator Moses, Major Knox and Mr. Frank Musgrove thinl policy should be in the coming campaign.	x Its
policy should be in the coming campaign. If you are not a subscriber, and would like to receive the magazine regularly, fill out the coupon below	X IIS
policy should be in the coming campaign. If you are not a subscriber, and would like to receive	
THE GRANITE MONTHLY, Concord, New Hampshire. Enclosed find \$2.00 for my subscription to the GRANITE MONTHLY for	or

BRONZE

HONOR ROLLS AND MEMORIAL TABLETS



MODELED

CAST AND

FINISHED

BY

ALBERT RUSSELL AND SONS COMPANY
12: MERRIMAC ST. NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



So called "stupidity" on the part of school children is often due to eye strain.

If your child is backward, let us examine it's eyes at once-don't wait!

"An ounce of prevention is worth



BROWN & BURPEE

OPTOMETRISTS

MANCHESTER - CONCORD

O ir Mr. Brown is in Concord every Tuesday and Thursday.

We Sell Homes!

CITY HOMES FARMS
SUMMER HOMES

We have a long list to select from and whatever kind you want, call, write or telephone us and we will be pleased to help you find exactly the kind of a place you want.

If you have any kind of Real Estate to sell we can be of service to you and would be glad to list your property.

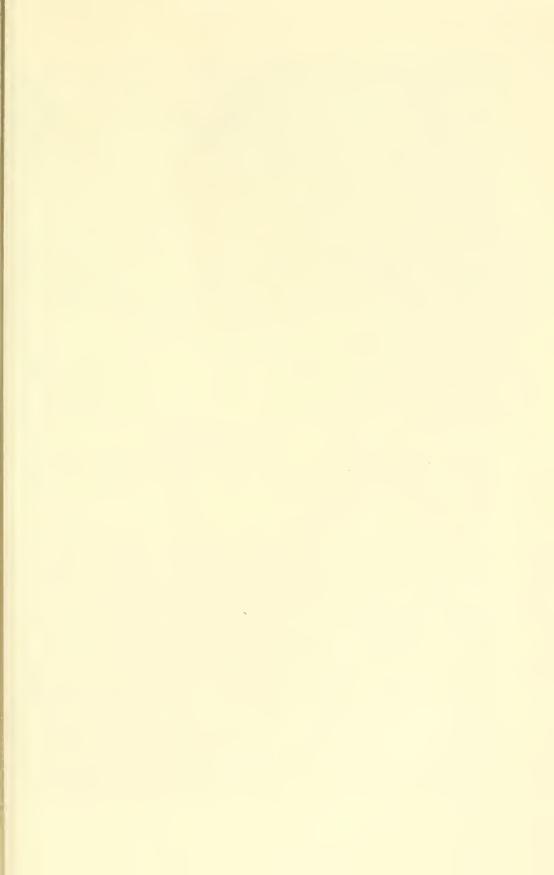
Our Insurance department can handle your Fire and Automobile Insurance problems anywhere in New Hampshire. Let us quote you rates.

The Bailey & Sleeper Company

William E. Sleeper, Proprietor.

53 NORTH MAIN STREET CONCORD, N. H.

Tel. 275





A GLIMPSE OF LAKE SUNAPEE

Boston & Maine

As summer comes the thoughts of many busy people the country over turn toward this spot, one the most beautiful of New Hampshire's many summer colonies.

GRANITE MONTHLY

Vol. 55



No. 6

JUNE 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

The Legislature Adjourns

THE principal event of the month of May, 1923, in New Hampshire, came early in its course, when, at 3 o'clock in the morning of Saturday, May 5, the Legislature was prorogued by Governor Fred H. Brown after a session of 122 days. Its final week, as is usually the case, saw decisions hastily given upon the most important legislation of the session and some much-debated matters left in unfinished business. The Governor signed all of the acts and resolves presented to him with the exception of a \$225,000 bond issue for a new dormitory at the Keene Normal School. From this measure withheld his signature, and as it came to him on the last day of the session the effect was a "pocket veto."

The official volume of Session Laws will be less bulky than usual and is now in preparation by the law reporter, Crawford D. Henning, Esq., of Lancaster. It will be included in the general revision of the statutes, provided for by the recent legislature, which will be a work requiring considerable time for its completion. Meanwhile, heads of various state departments have given to the public summaries of, and instructions regarding, new laws of whose administration they have the charge.

One of the new statutes whose good effects already are apparent is that regulating the shipment of cattle; complaints to the S. P. C. A. at Concord, a

junction point, as to cattle car conditions, having been reduced from a large to a very small number.

An interesting state publication, given timely issue by the co-operation of the departments of highways, forestry and fish and game, is a new road map of New Hampshire, up to date in all particulars and having in the text upon its back much necessary information for tourists and others.

Death of John J. Donahue

sad feature of the month's news was A the death at his post of duty of John J. Donahue, state insurance commissioner. While testifying in court at Manchester, in a suit in which the department was concerned, he dropped dead. The department having been without a deputy commissioner and chief clerk for some time, the immediate filling of the vacancy was necessary and at the next meeting of the governor and council Governor Brown named for the place his personal friend, Postmaster John E. Sullivan of Somersworth, who was at once confirmed by the council and took up the duties of the office the next day.

Commissioner Davie Re-appointed

A^T the same meeting, Labor Comsioner John S. B. Davie, first appointed to that office in 1911 by Governor Robert P. Bass, was re-appointed and confirmed for another three year term. Those who read the appreciative article upon his work in the May Grantie Monthly will understand the benefit which will come to the state from his continuance at the head of the labor bureau. The fact that Commissioner Davie is a Republican and Commissioner Sullivan, a Democrat, indicates the continuance of the peaceful compromise conditions which have prevailed in the council chamber under this administration.

The board of trustees of the state sanatorium at Glencliffe submitted to the governor and council at this same meeting their nomination for superintendent of Dr. Robert M. Deming, for the past two years a member of the staff at the state hospital in this city, and it was approved. Doctor Deming saw over-seas service in the World War.

Spanish War Veterans Celebrate

ONE of the few fine days in May, 1923, was assigned by the weather man to the 25th anniversary celebration, on the 17th, of the departure from Concord for Chickamauga of the First New Hampshire Regiment of Volunteers for the War with Spain. A surprisingly large number of survivors of the regiment came to the capital on that day, for a parade, banquet, business meeting of the department of New Hampshire, U. S. W. V., public exercises in Representatives' Hall at the state house and other features. From a stand erected on the state house plaza the parade was reviewed by Governor Brown, attended by his staff and council, and Mayor Chamberlin, accompanied by the board of aldermen. The most impressive moment of the day came when the veterans massed behind their standards before the stand and renewed the oath of allegiance which they took a quarter of a century ago,

The speakers at the public meeting in the evening were the governor and the mayor and Congressmen Rogers and Wason. During his visit to the capital Congressman Wason took occasion to deny reports of his ill health which have come from Washington and to say that he expects to be a candidate for renomination in 1924.

OTHER stimulants of political interest during the month were the address at Manchester by Senator William E. Borah of Idaho, upon invitation of the New Hampshire Civic Association, and the return to his home state from Europe of Senator George H. Moses, overflowing with opposition to President Harding's proposal that the United States shall participate in the World Court of Justice.

On the heels of Senator Borah's address came a spirited meeting by the friends of the League of Nations at which Mr. John G. Winant was elected chairman of the work for the League in New Hampshire. There is evidently enough difference of opinion on this matter to make it an interesting issue during the coming months.

A T the annual meeting of the New Hampshire Old Home Week Association, President Henry H. Metcalf was re-elected and Governor Brown was named as first vice-president. Mr. Metcalf has secured as chief orator of the tercentenary celebration, in August, of the settlement of the state, Judge Leslie P. Snow of the supreme court, who takes the place which President Hopkins of Dartmouth expected to fill, but finds himself unable to do so.

THE purchase by Henry Ford of a garnet mine in the town of Danbury presages, it is hoped, the industrial development, hitherto retarded, of that immediate section of the state.

Н. С. Р.



SENATOR WILLIAM E. BORAH

Who spoke before distinguished audience in Manchester May 24, under the auspices of the N. H. Civic Association.

SENATOR WILLIAM E. BORAH

An Interview

SENATOR Borah," I said, "I'm going to tell New Hampshire people about you. What do you think I'd better emphasize?"

The Senator smiled that characteristic crooked smile of his and pushed his hair back from his broad forehead.

"My conservatism," he said. "I think that would most please a New Hampshire audience, wouldn't it?"

"They don't consider you conservative."

"But I am you know. Though I suppose——" he smiled again——"I suppose they don't regard any one who wants to recognize Russia as a conservative."

"We're inclined to think anything

that touches Russia at all is radical."

"Russia itself is radical enough, to be sure; but for the United States to recognize the government of Russia is a conservative act, backed by such precedents as Washington's recognition of the Committee of Public Safety of the French Revolution. The present government in Russia, imperfect as it is, is the form of government under which 140,000,000 people have been living for six years, and from all indications they are going on living under it for some Whatever we may years to come. think about the government it's the part of conservative good sense to accept the situation as it is and make the best of it."

There is one surprising and refreshing thing about William E. Borah, the Irreconcilable Senator from Idaho, and that is his absolute independence of approach to public problems. In a day when most of us have time only to regard the labels of things, he bases his opinions on his own research into their inner contents. Confronted with the Russian situation neatly tied with red ribbon and labelled, "Radical: Do Not Touch," he deftly unties the wrappings and sorts from the contents some phases which may be stamped "Conservative." The "International Brotherhood" label on the League of Nations did not satisfy him either. When he got through his careful investigation of how the wheels went round he turned away from the idea with the surprising statement that he opposed it, not because of its unattainable idealism, but of its militarism. This is disconcerting alike to materials who scorn the idea of ever bringing the world out of war, and to idealists who see in the League, ineffectual as it is at present, a glimmer of hope in a dark world. If our pet sheep are only wolves in sheep's clothing it still seems indecent to unclothe them. It is even more disconcerting to have him suddenly challenge the peacemakers of the world by demanding that they show their sincerity by daring to pronounce War a crime. Brought up on stories of splendid warfare, is it any wonder that we hesitate to put the ban upon the institution?

"We shall never have world peace" said the Senator earnestly, "until we are willing to pursue it with the same audacity and boldness with which we are wont to pursue war. You cannot overcome nitric acid with cologne water.

"What the world needs now is a Cromwell or a Peter the Great who will lead for peace as the great generals of the past led for war."

But pending the arrival of that leader, the Senator from Idaho is not being idle. He has launched upon the waves of public opinion his idea that the solu-

tion of international relations involves three preliminary steps—the codification of international law, the outlawry of war, and the establishment of a real world court which, like the Supreme Court of the United States, though without power to enforce its decisions against states, has nevertheless a power which the existing court of the League of Nations does not have, namely, the power to try a case and render a decision without first having obtained the consent of the party against whom action is brought. We shall hear more of the idea in the coming months. The Senator's ideas have a way of gathering momentum long after he has turned his attention to other things. In response to my question as to whether the World Court issue was to figure largely in the coming campaign, he said:

"If it does it will be unfortunate. It will only have the effect of unnecessarily splitting the Republican party. isn't any hurry really, you know. Even if we went into the League Court which now exists, we couldn't do anything until the next election of judges in 1930. And there are a lot of matters which are of immediate importance here at We've got to put our own house in order if we are to be of any use internationally. That's what I'm studying on now, and I am expecting to work on these problems with even more concentration during the next months."

When the Senator talks of study and concentration he means what he says. However much one may disagree with his conclusions, one cannot but admire the breadth of the foundations on which they are builded, one cannot but respect the scholarly character of his research, the painstaking accumulation of all the facts bearing on the situation, and the assimilation of those facts in the great brain that works within the square shaggy head. When he spoke to the N. H. Civic Association on May 24, he remarked whimsically, "No one believes the statements of an Irreconcilable

unless he can produce proofs so, although they are cumbersome, I brought along the papers to support my case."

"I hope these domestic problems," continued Senator Borah, "are going to be the main concern of the coming campaign. Transportation, economy in the expenditure of public money, and perhaps most of all a satisfactory solution of the control of public ultilities and the protection of the public against extortion—unless we solve these matters we are going to be in a more serious situation than we are in at present. Bolshevism is not a religion, nor a creed, nor a form of government. disease which is engendered wherever oppression and injustice long prevail. If the people who are concerned about the influx of propaganda from Bolshevist Russia would only help in the solving of some of these problems of ours they would not need to worry."

The interview came to an end all too soon, but as we drove along the streets of Manchester toward the hall where the Senator was to deliver his address to the Civic Association, I ventured one more question,

"What brought you into politics, Sen-

ator Borah?"

"The fact that Boise, Idaho, wasn't big enough to allow me to reach the point in the legal profession there which I wanted to reach. If I had been born in a large city things might have been different, for my first love and my greatest interest even now is the law. Perhaps I should simply have gone ahead in that field. As it was, I wanted greater scope and I decided to take a course in politics. And here I am."

We were driving through Manchester's residence section with beautiful tree-shaded homes on either side of the road. The Senator pointed one out.

"It's good to see a house with lots of space around it. In Washington we just crawl into the big apartment houses from the sidewalks. A man who is used to the spaces of the West never gets used to it. It somehow seems to cramp one's thinking."

And these two remarks gave me the finishing touch to my impression of Senator William E. Borah—a man used to the open spaces, for whom the whole world is not too broad a professional field, and to whom the loneliness of independent thought has no terrors.

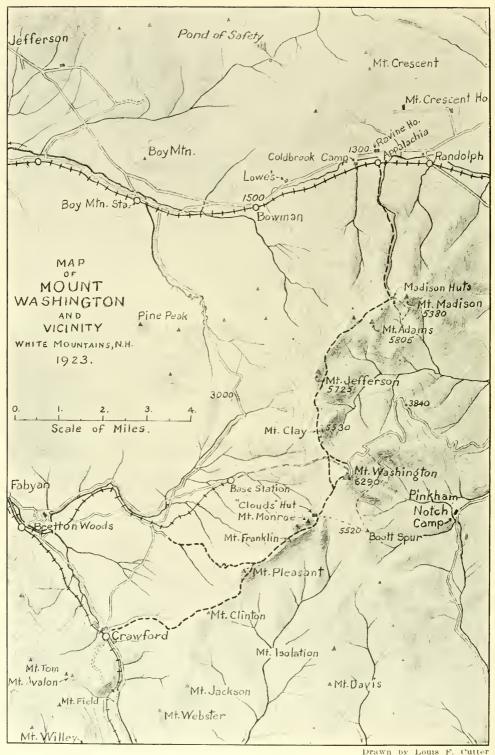
-Н. Г. М.

The Amoskeag Plan

The announcement that the great Amoskeag Manufacturing Company with some 14,000 employees has proposed a plan of employee representation whereby employees and management can jointly and democratically work out their common problems through the orderly process of conference, is both good and significant news. Only a year ago the Amoskeag was troubled with one of those

long-drawn-out and wasteful strikes which have unfortunately characterized the textile industry for many years. If the proposed plan goes into effect, and if it works as successfully as similar plans have worked in industrial establishments of both great and medium size, it means that Manchester will behold a new era of increased efficiency and harmony.

-Boston Herald



The Range Walk. Starting at Randolph the party followed the route marked with a dotted line over the Presidential Peaks to Crawford.



"Truly different from anything else was this walk.....in a world of rock and sky and views."

THE HIGHEST PATH IN NEW ENGLAND

A Tramping Trip Along the Range Walk

By Jessie Doe

O the mountain climber of New England "The Range Walk" means one thing. There may be variations and even digressions but he who has been fortunate enough to have been over "The Range" must have set foot upon all the peaks of the Presidential Range in the White Mountains of New Hampshire from Madison on the northeast to Clinton, on the southwest. This route includes Madison, Adams, Jefferson, Clay (the Northern Peaks), Washington itself, and Monroe, Franklin, Pleasant and Clinton (of the Southern Peaks), not all presidents, to be sure, but the highest range of mountains east of the Mississippi and north of North Carolina, and surely presidential. Jackson and Mt. Webster are also in this latter group but are not always included in a "Range Walk."

Many hundreds of people are now able to make this trip annually during the summer months owing to the fine facilities for overnight stops offered to all at the Appalachian Club huts, at Madison Springs, near the summit of Mt. Madison, and at the Lakes-of-the-Clouds hut at the base of the cone of Mt. Washington. This journey can be made comfortably in two and one-half days of good weather. Our party allowed three and one-half days for the sake of digressions. We settled the weather by prayer and faith in our leader's good luck, chiefly the latter.

Throwing on our packs at the little Appalachian station in Randolph, the moment the connecting train with the Boston-Montreal sleeper let us off, on a bright August morning we crossed the railroad track, passed through a gate that might have led into any pasture, and were on the Valley Way Trail to the summit of Mount Madison. The Range Walk was before us. of our group of seven it was a familiar and well-loved tramping ground, to one it was to be new, but she had climbed the Alps. To me alone, it was, not only new, and the highest thing yet in the name of a walk, but a glowing dream about to be realized.

So in spite of heavy hob-nailed boots

and three pairs of thick woolen stockings it was with fairy step I followed in line through the lovely shaded trail. I say through, because we seemed almost in a tunnel, so dense was the forest. The path continued wooded nearly all of the three and one-half miles to the Madison Spring Huts.

We passed a party coming down, several ladies and one elderly gentleman using a stout umbrella for a cane. Their clothes resembled modern tramping garb as the umbrella resembles an Alpine stock. Their expressions were not those of joyous enthusiasts. They picked their way sore-footedly. We passed the time of day as trampers do upon the trail. "You going up?" the old man grumbled. "You won't like it up there. Its damp and cold. We went up yesterday, got caught in a cloud and had to stay overnight. It is damp and cold; you won't like it."

Our leader cheerily answered he had been up before and had liked it. The old man growled and hobbled on to lower climes. Undaunted, we proceeded up.

The trail grew steeper. We slabbed up high on the side of our valley and looking across saw the long sloping shoulder of Madison. Things were growing decidedly interesting. path grew steeper yet; we pegged along expectantly. The trees had shrunk to Then just when we were not looking for it, we were out of scrub. Standing in the open I gasped, not from the climb but at what lay before us. Not fifty yards ahead on a rough plateau, sheltered by a pair of dark mountain cones, nestled two small stone buildings and from the chimney of one came smoke, as cheery as the purring of a cat. The Madison Spring Huts. That pointed peak rising directly behind the huts was the top of Mount Madison, the rough round knob to the right was an Adams crown. We were in another world.

We passed by the springs that are the headwaters of Snyder Brook and were welcomed at the huts by the college boys in charge. They promised us dinner in half an hour and we went to the sleeping quarters to choose our beds, the choice being whether to roost high or low.

We had a fine dinner. I remember baked beans, flapjacks and apple sauce, and all supplies are toted up from Randolph on the boys' backs!

The afternoon was perfect. We spent it leisurely going to the topmost point of Madison (5,380 ft.) basking long on the lee and sunny side of her boulder peak and looking into The Great Gulf (an inlet of space, wedged between the four great Northern Peaks and Washington's mighty side).

From this point on Madison, Washington was magnificent, with the bulking slope of Chandler's Ridge, riding out into the foreground over which the line of the carriage road could be plainly seen. Very smooth, very easily undulating is the big king mountain as seen from this spot. The Osgood Ridge Path led directly from our perch down over the bumpy ridge of that name to the Glen House from whence the carriage road starts on its winding way up Washington. We scanned well in all directions. Near by John Quincy Adams, the broad expanse of the Androscoggin Valley with Maine beyond on the east, the Randolph county to the north and in the far away north-west what might be Vermont. But the view from the tip top of Madison is southwest, Washington and the Great Gulf. That picture we took away "for keeps." The immensity of it! The beauty of it!

After supper we stretched out under our ponchos before our stone-built home and watched the westering sun concoct a sunset over in Vermont; watched the crescent moon over John Quincy Adams grow brighter as the heavy mountain grew blacker, felt the darkness and the coldness envelop us. It was a good thing we had selected our beds early, for trampers had come



Boston & Maine

The Presidential Range and the Great Gulf: "an inlet of space wedged between the four great northern peaks and Washington's mighty side."

in on all the trails during the afternoon and some thirty weary bodies sought rest that night in the two-room sleeping hut, with an overflow in dining room and kitchen. I doubt if Morpheus handed out enough sleep to give each his real quota and the thermometer ran to freezing too, but no one complained and the morning found us up bright and early hungry and ready for the Gulfside Trail over Adams, Jefferson and Clay to Washington and the Lakes-of-the-Clouds Huts, a distance of about six miles and considered the most scenic walk in the White Mountains.

The day promised well, the mist filled valleys clearing as the sun got under way. Skirting John Quincy Adams, we peered down into the great King's Ravine from the head-wall on the northerly side of the range, and thought another time we would come

up that way. The "Air Line" over the seriated ridge of the Knife Edge on Durand Ridge which divides the ravine from our own Synder Brook valley also lured us. What fun to walk over the prickly edge of things there! little farther on, we stopped to look back at the pyramidal cone of Madison, with the huts, grown so tiny, in the foreground. Another turn in the trail and our hostelry disappeared but the pointed peak showed for some time longer over the rock-bound shoulder of Adams. We did not go over the summit of John Quincy or of his taller relative, plain Adams (5,805 ft.), second highest of the White Mountains. former, together with Sam and the more or less facetiously called Maude, are part and parcel of the main mountain, in short have never set up household gods of their own. But to us they were gods in themselves, each and

every one of these lofty individuals, we communed with, this day and the next and the next. Truly different from anything else was this walk we were taking shoulder high among the giants of the race, always well above the treeline, in a world of rock and sky and views.

As we approached Edmand's col, the connecting link between Adams and Jefferson, the weather grew threatening and almost wild. Big black manof-war clouds scudded eerily about close upon us and a streak of rain could be seen here and there. The wind seemed marshalling up its forces and the sun, so lately our comrade, sent forth strange rays from behind dark cruisers, whose meaning I scarcely understood. I remembered tales of sudden storms upon the range and the dire results sometimes to trampers, and I looked to our leader's face for symptoms of concern, but found them not; so, fearless, I too walked among the boulder kings and storm clouds upon the world's high crest.

Passing the col, the trail swung to the south side of the range, and ascended, at a steep pitch the shoulder of Jefferson (5,725 ft.), the third highest mountain, of the Presidential Range. We looked down into the Great Gulf, The Montecello Lawn, on a shelf of the mountain is a bit disillusioning to one who really believes in lawnmowers; but some enthusiast or fanatic has actually toted a croquet set to this spot and set it up in the midst of the lank grass and rocks.

The weather was now quiet but no longer clear, and as we walked over Clay, the trail swinging to the westerly side of the range, we looked across the Ammonoosuc Ravine to the Southern Peaks shrouded in mist.

We lunched on the head-wall of the Great Gulf, the col between Clay and Washington, and gloried in the beautiful view. There was the long range of the Northern Peaks over which we had been walking all the morning with, at

the end, the distinctive point of Madison, from whose summit yesterday we had looked to this head-wall and no farther. On our right-hand stood the wall of Washington, its summit dissolved in cloud. Some thousand feet below in the wooded depths was Spaulding Lake, a small but flat surface in this tumbled world of ups and downs. But this is merely a synopsis of the view. To feel it one must go and look.

We had intended to go to the summit of Washington (6,293 ft.), the highest of them all, but owing to the mass of density that supplanted the cone, when we reached the point where the Westside Trail branches off from the Gulfside, on a short cut along the base of the cone to join the Crawford Bridle Path or the still shorter MacGregor cut-off to the Lakes-of-the-Clouds Hut, we decided to take the latter and avoid the murkiness.

Our line of march was altogether out of cloud but we almost brushed the curtain. A few steps to the left would have plunged us into fog so thick that cairn-following would have been no joke.

We passed under the railroad trestle and soon came to the friendly lodging of our desire. This camp has much to rejoice in by reason of its location. The horn-like peak of Monroe (5,390 ft.), less grand but more intimate than any of the Northern Peaks, stands close at hand. The views west and east are open (the skies willing) and one thousand feet above, on the north, towers the cone of Washington, with Clay and Jefferson standing shoulder to shoulder sloping off into the valley below. The two lakes, of no mean proportion for five thousand feet elevation, add character and beauty to the place in their setting of boulder granite in the rough.

We made ourselves at home, partook of afternoon tea of our own brewing and awaited the events of nature. They were not long in coming, for on the range the weather, if there is any, does not stand still. Long before sunset



"We watched the process of cloud-making in the broad Ammonoosuc ravine."

there was a glow as the sunlight worked in under the horizon line, and then we realized the cloud on Washington was drifting and slowly the mighty silhouette stood out before us, edged with the soft sun-gold mist behind. It was a striking figure and all our upper world was weirdsome in the unusual light.

We watched the atmospheric developments until supper time when fair weather seemed assured. After supper we went out again, into the twilight.

We stayed out until after the moon came over the Carter Range and even then the sunset lingered on the western boundary of the world. It was only the cold that induced us to take shelter.

As we sat about the stone hut, dressed not only in our thickest camping clothes and heaviest winter undergarments but with a hut blanket or two thrown over our shoulders, in blew a bare-kneed brigade from some girls' camp. The head one bore a ukelele and, on seeing an audience, struck up a tune and with her instrument as partner danced across the cement floor. The others paired off and the quiet hut was turned into a ball room. Their similarity of uniforms suggested a

stage chorus. We learned later that in this one day they had covered what we had taken two days for on the range, yet they danced, sang and laughed, while we sat still and possibly yawned. It was not that they were not tired, but they did not know it. Excitement will carry youth far and I suppose pride will keep the knees warm. How surprised they would have been had they known that we took a unanimous vote, the next day, to the effect that the knee is an ugly joint and its display does not add to the charm of youth!

At last they settled down, listened to some mountain tales from us and sang in return their camp songs. We refrained from telling them they were not fitly dressed for mountain climbing and they did not tell us we were old fogies. The evening wound up with an unexpected thunder shower adding the last dramatic touch to the day.

Some hours later peering from our folding steel-shelf pallets through the large observation windows of the hut we saw the Ammonoosuc Valley filled with the rosy mist of morning.

The youthful band with their two youthful counselors were off ahead of us with a full program included the



One of the Lakes-of-the-Clouds: "A small but flat surface in this world of ups and downs."

summit of Washington, and Tuckerman Ravine. We wondered if their buoyancy would keep them from bruising their knees on some of the rocky trails they proposed to take. How we longed to counsel the counselors!

Not long after breakfast we were off. As we were to return to the same hut for the night we left our packs and traveled "light." Our plan was to spend the day on Washington and our first objective was the summit, one mile and seven-eighths away, according to the guide book.

The mist of the valleys, now tossed into bales of light fluff, floated beneath and above us, near at hand and far away. We watched the process of cloud-making in the broad Ammonoosuc ravine, where some fog still lay, although no longer rose-tinted; saw the bulky fledglings, sometimes like huge dirigibles, rise, poise uncertainly in mid-air as if to find their bearings and adjust themselves to flight, then sail away with flocks of others upon their great adventure. It was a morning of light and loveliness; the sky so blue; the clouds so soft; the air so clear! Ahead and up-

ward the jumbled rocky cone, with its deep set trail over which the ponies used to scramble, in the days when folks rode horseback to the summit; behind and now below us, Monroe with the hut and two lakes so small in the distance; and everywhere, the ranges and the peaks, the valleys, the ravines and the notches.

As we reached the summit a wayward cloud, rambling over the mountain, made an unexpected turn and wrapped us in its damp folds. We could only laugh, it was such a mischievous caprice, button our sweaters more closely and walk on, seeing only the stones beneath our feet. It stayed but a minute, then romped lazily away, to play, perhaps, with other mountain climbers over on the Carter range.

From the summit we studied the panorama in all directions, and also indulged in coffee at the hotel. Here we found our girls' camp hikers, who had shot ahead of us early in the morning. They were huddled around the big open fireplace and looked frazzled. Their enthusiasm of the night before was gone. I heard only a few feeble thrums from

the ukelele. Their young eyes looked worn and weary. They had changed their plans and were not going down through Tuckerman but back to their camp by the nearest trail. They stared with a kind of dull astonishment at us old fogies, still "going strong." As we went out to face the gale upon the summit, they drew closer to the fire.

We followed the winding carriage road a short distance down the easterly side; looked across the massive Great Gulf to the Northern Peaks, noted the points we had traversed the day before, and remembered how the line of this carriage road had looked from the summit of Madison.

The clouds were growing very frolicsome. Now Jefferson would be lost to view; then Madison was capped; then in a twinkling all the world became clear as crystal, with the big downy things riding off to sport in the far high heavens. Across our own path, a careless gray play-fellow wandered in haphazard fashion. And we, anxious to avoid two over-talkative females from the Summit House, who had attached themselves to our party, all too evidently for the day, and were enriching our lives with tales of their journeyings in China, Mexico, and far and near everywhere, in that endless uninteresting fashion, that habitual travelers sometimes have; we, I say, took advantage of friend cloud. With no little difficulty we got a few paces ahead of our new companions. Talking so rapidly, they could not walk quite as fast as we could on a pinch. Besides they were unsuspecting and entirely absorbed in describing a million dollar hotel in Alexandria. The cloud was there. We stepped within. Then moving off the carriage road a few feet to the right, still covered, we waited, completely hidden.

We heard their voices, their footfalls even, as they passed by. "Every bed in the hotel was of brass." Groping about we found a huge boulder to crouch behind when the cloud lifted. They returned, searching. We heard discussion. At last they decided we were around the bend in the road ahead, turned again and hurried on in hopes of overtaking us. And we have never known whether every room in that Egyptian hotel had a bath as well as a brass bed.

Huntington Ravine is worth looking down into and across at the huge mountainous sloping rock steep of Nelson's crag. Beneath us, so sharply beneath that some of us did not care to be too near the edge, lay the wild and seldom trod chasm of the ravine.

We were now at the foot and on the easterly side of the cone of Washington. A plateau, called the Alpine Garden runs along this side of the mountain and we passed over it on our way to the headwall of Tuckerman Ravine. Rare artic plants known no where else in New England are found here and very beautiful are some of the diminutive flowers; but to the casual eye the place does not give the impression of a garden. It certainly is not cultivated or even culled of rocks.

Tuckerman is the most heralded of the ravines, and the tramper's favorite. We lunched on the head-wall and conned the scenery well while the water for our tea prepared itself to boil. We strolled out to the heights of Boott Spur, over the flats of the Davis Path, known as Bigelow Lawn, breathed long and deeply of the views and went on, to the Hanging Cliff, where, lying flat, we peered over the edge down fifteen hundred feet to little Hermit Lake, the jewel of Tuckerman Ravine. And everywhere down there was the thick green forest of stunted fir, so different from our open heights. The most interesting thing about Mount Washington are the clouds but next are the ravines.

Returning to the Spur we took the Camel Trail back over a short mile to the Lakes-of-the-Clouds, thus having made in our day a circuit of the south-



Madison, Adams, and Jefferson's Knee

easterly half of the cone of Washington; a day that had made us near of kin to the grand old settler.

Another lovely sunset and soft blue evening, and in the night, exhibition extraordinary of the wonderful phenomenom of the Northern Lights. We had gone to bed, but rest and sleep were inconsequential, when the gods were playing with the rays of heaven. Last night they had experimented with the lightning; tonight the mysteries of the Aurora Borealis were their whim. Can you imagine not being satisfied with the stars and the moon?

Out we stumbled into the open night and watched the long rays of variegated lights streaming from zenith to horizon. Pillars of gold and lavender they seemed. At first sharply defined and radiant, they gradually grew fainter and less luminous. An awe inspiring scene it was, to marvel at. We watched until the show was over, then remembered we were sleepy and turned in.

The next morning we had before us the Southern Peaks and homeward journey, for that evening was to see us back in Boston. Seven miles over the Crawford Bridle Path would bring us to the Crawford House at the head of Crawford Notch and we planned to reach there in time to try their table service before taking the early afternoon train.

Bidding farewell to our youthful hosts at the hut we followed the path around the southerly shoulder of Monroe. Deep down on our left was Oakes Gulf, and across that, forming the separating wall from the Gulf of Slides beyond, lay the Montalban Ridge, a long mountain line running from Boott Spur to Bemis, over which the Davis Trail runs.

The day was fair. We were at one with the mountains! and also with the world! Three days we had lived on the heights. What was time? But yes there was the afternoon train and our various lines of work on the morrow. We must not look over our shoulders too much at Washington's dome but onward march.

Franklin (5,028 ft.) is a big bleak shoulder that one hardly realizes is a separate peak, from the trail. I class it with Clay as one of the mountains that effaces itself on near approach. Not so, Mount Pleasant (4,775 ft.), a fine rounded crown, looking more than its height. The main path goes on one side, but we took the loop over the summit and stole time for the views near the cairn on top.

All too soon we came to Clinton (4,275 ft.) for that meant the end of life above the tree-line. Not quite three full days ago we had emerged from the forest on the side of Madison and now we must go down again through the realm of trees to the world of people and of cares.

We stood long upon the brow of Clinton looking back over the range. Hardy Pleasant loomed large and smooth in the foreground. Franklin was still unpresuming. The two prongs of Monroe looked diminutive now in the distance, and Washington far away was vague in haze. But oh! the beauty, the softness and the pure loveliness of this open mountain world with its valleys and its heights, blue sky and drifting clouds!

With one master effort we turned our backs on it and the scrub fir covered us. Three miles down, down, through the woodlands, a rather quiet party but full to the brim of what the God of the Open Air has to give. Once we saw a deer, sorrel red, with white tail-plume uplifted, dashing through the underbrush, close at hand, startled by our approach. Anon we heard the waters of Gibb's Brook coursing down the mountain to the rendezvous at Crawfords where the Saco River is formed, and we left the path before quite reaching the foot of the mountain, to play and wash in the streams; a last idling with nature, and an attempt to "spruce up" for civilization. The men put on their neckties, the women donned their skirts. arrayed and fit neither for trail nor piazza, we marched out upon the green lawn before the Crawford House, scarce able to steer our course over the so smooth a surface, and feeling decidedly clumsy footed, for the first time since we picked our way over the railroad track at Randolph three and one-half days ago.

Suggested Equipment

Light packs may be enjoyed as blankets are supplied at the huts as are also meals and simple rations to be taken out for lunches. Clothing should be warm and strong; two sets of woolen underwear, one for day, one for night. Those worn all day are apt to be damp and when one can't have a bath a change of underclothing is the next best thing. Two flannel shirts; firm woolen or duxback knickers; thick woolen stockings; two or three pair on and an extra pair or two in your pack; thick soled comfortable shoes well studded with hob-nails and a pair of sneakers or moccasins for a change to wear about camp. Heavy sweater, and a poncho or some rainproof garment that can be worn over pack and also used as a wind proof; small felt cap, tam, or cap, anything as long as you don't care what happens to it. Some people take an old pair of gloves to protect the hands when climbing among the rocks. Of course, one's ewn toilet articles including soap and towels. Some member of the party should carry an emergency kit, containing iodine, bandages, adhesive plaster, Iver Johnson, Washington St., Boston, supply good ones at \$1.00 each. Also one candle-lantern, one A. M. C. guide book, one hatchet among the party in case of emergency, and a compass for each person. The general rule is to carry as little extra as possible, so have what you do carry as serviceable as possible. Remember it can be very cold above the tree-line and don't scorn woolens.

THREE OPINIONS

On the Legislature of 1923

I. The Democratic Viewpoint

By Robert Jackson

THE President of the United States has lately expressed his grave concern over the drift toward a pure democracy now manifest in our political institutions and warns us that no pure democracy has ever survived. It would be interesting to speculate upon how far higher educational standards, which are daily widening their scope to include in their benefits a greater and greater proportion of our youth, might tend to correct the evils responsible for the decay of the ancient democracies Mr. Harding doubtless had in mind. Here in New England we still maintain in all its original purity and vigor the best example of a pure democracy, the town meeting; and it has proved so successful and satisfactory that no substantial change has been made in the institution since the earliest colonial days.

Of course, President Harding was thinking of the nation and not of the community. The latter naturally adapts itself to a purely democratic form of government which in the former would spell chaos. But the very success of the town meeting is perhaps responsible for our reluctance to reform an obvious defect in our governmental namely the huge and unwieldly bulk of our New Hampshire House of Representatives. Oligarchies are usually efficient but as a people our experience leads us to shun them. We hesitate to delegate our powers of governing ourselves to the few. So it happens biennially that we send some 420 representatives to Concord and then at the conclusion of the session abuse them because they have not been as brisk and efficient in the performance of their tasks as would be possible for a smaller, more compact and less cumbersome body.

This year presents no exception to the rule. The cry is raised the legislature was too long on the job, it talked too much, it was too expensive, it accomplished little. And yet, upon examination, it appears that the legislature of 1923 was in many respects certainly no worse and, in some respects, superior to its predecessors.

For instance, in a world where all, save perhaps one's secret thoughts are regulated by statute, it is no great evil to have cut down the number of laws enacted. To have created no new offices, to have raised no salaries (save one which was increased very slightly), to have fought off successfully hordes who clamored for appropriations of public money as if it were inexhaustible manna from the skies and not collected painfully from every citizen, are distinctions of which any legislative body may well be proud. is this true at a time like the present when taxes have been increased by leaps and bounds to a point where more than one-sixth of the income of the average family goes to meet the expenses of government.

It is difficult to realize what pressure is brought to bear upon an Appropriations committee and particularly upon its chairman unless one has had opportunity of observation at close range. It seems to be an inexorable rule of human nature that those directly interested in the activities of government departments become obsessed with the idea that their particular field is the one which must be provided for at all costs. Economy as a general principle is 'a splendid idea until they feel its contracting rigors upon themselves. Then all sense of proportion is lost and almost any method which will secure the desired appropriation is resorted to. The ideal member of an Appropriations Committee must combine the finesse of a diplomat with the stubbornness of a mule. With no intention of reflecting upon the personal characteristics of the present committee, it may be said that they did an excellent and exceptional job. Through their courage and determination, it was possible to reduce the state tax for the biennial period a total of \$1,350,000 below the figures of two years ago and every family in New Hampshire will benefit thereby.

In this connection it may not be amiss to reveal an incident which shows how courage and judgment will solve perplexing legislative tangles. The budget bill appropriates the funds necessary to run all the state institutions and departments. Under our constitution, the governor is not permitted as in some states to veto individual items but must accept or reject the bill as a whole. Consequently, when some appropriation has been beaten in the house or senate or it is known that the governor is opposed and will veto it, the appropriation can be attached as a rider to the budget bill and if the budget bill is then vetoed, no funds are available for the ordinary running expenses of govern-In the expressive language of the corridors, the rider "puts the governor in a hole." This procedure was followed by the senate and an appropriation of a large amount to which it was known the governor was opposed was attached to the budget bill sent up from the house. The house refused to concur. A committee of conference was named. One of the house conferees was a Republican with a distinguished record of legislative service, and, as his many friends have occasion to know, all the courage necessary to deal with most exigencies.

The conferees met. The session was brief, very brief. The distinguished Republican spoke for his colleagues of the house. "You gentlemen" he said to the senate conferees, "will take off that rider or we will let the state departments and institutions go without a dollar and we will let the people know who is responsible." The rider was removed.

Another exhibition of courage was afforded when the speaker declined to recognize a member who was on his feet demanding a roll call when a roll call would have adjourned the house and postponed action on many important measures not in dispute. The speaker's action was arbitrary but it was justified, as even the victim of the ruling good-naturedly admitted.

As for affirmative accomplishment, the legislature put upon the statute books several tax measures which represent all that probably can be accomplished under the limitations of our constitution. It provided liberal aid for agriculture, increasing the appropriation over that of two years ago, and it appropriated more money for new building construction than has been provided in many years. In spite of these increases, it was able, by cutting expenditures in other directions, to effect a very substantial reduction in the state tax.

II. The Republican Viewpoint

By OLIN CHASE

A conspiracy of political circumstances in 1922, which could not be fully foreseen and consequently was not effectively combatted by the Republicans, inflicted upon the people of New Hampshire a legislature, the control of which was divided between the two political parties, the Republicans dominating the senate and the Demo-

crats having a substantial majority of the house, along with a Democratic governor.

It is often remarked that it is better for one party or the other to have a free hand in legislation than it is for the responsibility to be split. As a general proposition this may be true, but not so in New Hampshire in the legislature of 1923, whose banner achievement—its adjournment—was far too long delayed, but happily is now accomplished.

It is scant wonder that when the people looked upon the house of representatives, with its wild proposals and radical majority leadership, and especially when they took a view of that cosmopolitan group from the Queen City, in which was practically vested the control of the house, that they thanked God for the senate.

Had the senate by some almost unimaginable misfortune been Democratic, and as radical in its tendency, as amenable to partisanship, and as blind to public welfare as was the house, the damage which would have accrued to the state as a result of this legislative session could not have been repaired in a generation.

While there were other matters of more importance to the state at large in which party consideration predominated, perhaps the Democratic gauge was as well measured by the handling of the contested election cases as in any subject which commanded popular attention. Here the motive could not be concealed by a smoke screen of alleged merit. In Ward 5 Laconia and in the town of Freedom the returns showed no election for representative by reason of a tie vote. However, the Democratic majority in the house wasted no time in examining the votes, in taking testimony, or in making any motions looking to a determination of what was fair in the premises. Time, which on other occasions was not highly valued, in this instance suddenly took on a price which made its use in determining the rights of a Republican aspirant for legislative honors impracticable. Brute strength prevailed and the Democrats were seated.

These events were only preliminary to the main performance. In the town of Thornton the Republican was elected by one vote, both by the finding of the secretary of state on examining the ballots and by the examination of the ballots by the committee on elections. The committee on elections, composed of nine Democrats and six Republicans, voted nine to four to seat the Republican. After a ridiculous delay, the party whip was cracked, the committee report was set aside, and the Republican nominee was allowed to remain at his home in Thornton.

But the climax of partisan unfairness has not yet been reached in this story. In Ward 7 Concord an examination of the ballots by the secretary of state showed a Republican candidate for representative to have been elected by a majority of seven. Not a scintilla of evidence was produced which could arouse even a suspicion of fraud, yet the crack of the same whip which had functioned in the foregoing cases again resounded throughout the state house corridors with the result that the Democrat retained his seat.

No attempt at justification of the attitude of the Democratic majority toward these contested election cases has been publicly uttered or printed.

The Democratic claim that the election of their candidate for governor and a majority of the house of representatives registered a demand from the people for the passage of a forty-eight hour law will not stand analysis. Many considerations entered into the results of the gubernatorial campaign, the most important of which was the costly indifference of Republican voters to the real import of the situation. Stay-athomes caused Republican defeat, as an examination of the returns clearly shows.

In many cases Democrats were elected to the house from small towns, normally Republican, not one per cent. of the citizenship of which favor the enactment of a forty-eight hour law.

But whatever the sentiment of the state may have been in November, 1922, with reference to legislation affecting the hours of labor, the Republican members of the legislature stood ready at all times to fulfil the promise of their platform to the people of New Hampshire, which was as follows:

"****We, therefore, favor the creation by the state of a Fact Finding Commis-sion which will impartially and exhaustively investigate all of the essential and comparative conditions bearing on the controversy over the length of the working week for women employed in industry in this state, to report to the incoming legislature before its adjournment.

Two resolutions for a fact-finding commission, each of which gave to the Democrats a majority of such a commission, were introduced early in the session, but both went down to defeat by reason of Democratic opposition.

The position taken and consistently maintained by the Republicans on the various phases of the problem of taxation was equally tenable.

On the questions involving a modification of the poll tax for women and the restoration of a usury law the action of the Democratic house majority was obviously theatrical and manifestly barren of sincerity. The principle that legislation is in the main a matter of compromise was entirely ignored.

Education was made to bear the brunt of the only expense curtailment which came out of the much advertised Democratic policy of economy. In lieu of money badly needed for building purposes the state college was given a change of name, and a bill providing for a dormitory at the Keene Normal School was allowed to suffocate in the pocket of His Excellency the Governor.

In the consideration of subjects on which the two parties differed in policy the Republicans rightfully stood by the party's promises to the people of the state. In the attempts at legislation on matters which did not involve party difference the Republicans adhered to the traditional Republican policy of con-Early in the session co-opstruction. eration was adopted as the Republican watchword and no Democratic leader will deny that the knowledge of experienced Republican legislators was at the disposal of the majority at all times. That the legislature accomplished but little cannot be charged to partisan opposition on the part of the minority.

The majority opinion of the state of New Hampshire is anti-Democratic. That that opinion was not allowed to assert itself in the legislature of 1923 was due to unfortunate circumstances, not likely to soon recur. The Republican record in that legislature is such that the party can go to the electorate in 1924 with pride and confidence and ask to be restored to its rightful place in the politics of New Hampshire.

III. An Independent Viewpoint

TY/HY" asks the editor of the Granite Monthly, "did the 1923 New Hampshire Legislature accomplish so little?"

I attended faithfully, the long unproductive sessions of this Legislature. suffocated in the gallery, amidst sneezes, and unending oratory. air haunted the lobbies, I dined with Legislators, I questioned them, I studied them. I quarrelled and agreed with them. I was not a member. I am not in politics, I am an outsider. In fact, I must confess to being one of those hybrids, those much scorned individuals who, at times, splits a party ticket.

Mr. Chase, I understand, is to tell you what many Republicans think of this much discussed Legislature. Mr. Jackson is to speak for the Democrats and I have been asked to present the point of view of an Independent.

It was an unusual session. specific laws were earnestly sought by large groups of citizens than at any time within the last 10 years, and yet comparatively little was accomplished.

In previous sessions with which I

have been familiar, the House has rarely been divided on party lines. This year division on party lines were the rule rather than the exception. Formerly when the Senate and House disagreed in regard to important bills, efforts were made to arrive at a compromise. This winter neither body seemed anxious to find a common ground.

Now, what were the reasons for the rather unprecedented and extremely destructive partisanship that was characteristic of this legislature? certainly not due to any important differences of opinion between the two party platforms. For these two platforms were in remarkable accord. Even on the 48-hour question there was little difference of opinion. The Democrats demanded a state 48-hour law while the Republicans, expressing a desire to co-operate in all efforts to shorten the hours of women and children in industry, endorsed a national 48-hour law and called for an investigation to be made at once to determine what State action should be taken.

Why then, should such an irrreconcilable divergance of views have developed between the Democratic House and Republican Senate? Why were measures in both branches considered on the basis of party expediency rather than on their intrinsic merit? Why did the House occupy itself chiefly in passing bills in the form most likely to arouse opposition in the Senate? Why did the Senate prefer to kill these bills rather than to modify them so as to bring them into accord with Republican principles and policies?

There were roughly speaking two large groups of citizens represented in the Legislature: the farmers and the industrial workers. The farmers wanted equalization of taxation, a new dormitory at the State College, protection of fruit growers from injury by game birds, etc. The industrial centers wanted a 48-hour law for women and

children working in factories, home rule, city government and the abolition of the women's poll tax. The farmers were mostly represented by Republicans and industrial workers by Democrats. These groups were not to my mind necessarily antagonistic to each other.

But to turn them against each other and in the confusion and heat of controversy of a legislative session persuade them that their interests were entirely hostile was not a hard thing to accomplish. It offered an ideal opportunity to those interests who wanted nothing accomplished. It offered an ideal opportunity to political leaders desiring to draw strict party lines and to save issues for coming campaigns. That many of these individuals took full advantage of this situation and did all in their power to turn these two elements into opposing camps showed either an ignorance or callousness not only to the welfare of their party but to the state that was more than disillusioning.

There was, I think, at the beginning of the session a decided tendency on the part of members of both parties to work together toward constructive legislation in a spirit of compromise. Even on the 48-hour law there was considerable expectation that a large portion of the Democrats would support the fact-finding commission.

"Let us look as practical men at our situation," declared Raymond Stevens, one of the Democratic leaders, and who, though a staunch supporter of the 48hour law, made a hard fight to swing Democratic members to the fact-finding resolution introduced by Ex-Gov. Bass. "The House is Democratic but the Senate is two to one Republican..... Does it do us, does it do the party, does it do the people who work in the textile mills.....any good to put it through the House and have it killed in the Senate?..... have enough confidence in the merit of the 48-hour question so that I am sure that a careful impartial investigation will convince fair minded men that it ought to pass....If you vote down this resolution for a special investigation you may lose some open minded men who really want information. And you give every unfair man who is really opposed to the fortyeight hour law a chance to dodge and to justify his vote."

But the tide suddenly turned over night, or to be accurate, over a week end, and when the resolution actually came to the vote all spirit of compromise had gone. Save for a handful, not only were the Democrats against it, but to my astonishment it was not at all vigorously supported by Republicans as a whole, for more than one-third took that occasion to be absent.

Why? According to some of the members, many of the Democratic leaders fought the passage of the fact finding resolution fearing it might result in the passage of a 48 or a 50 hour week and so deprive them of their chief issue for the next campaign. As for the 73 Republicans who refused to vote for this platform pledge, one can only conclude that either they were indifferent to this, the most important issue of the session, or else they too feared the results that such an investigation would bring.

After the defeat of the fact-finding commission in the House, came the defeat of the 48-hour bill in the Senate and this determined everything that afterwards occurred. Industrial workers who were incidentally Democrats came to look upon the representatives of the rural district who were incidentally Republicans as hostile to all their interests. It created an altogether false situation. The Democrats became the champions of industrial labor, the Republicans champions of the farmers. The corporation lobby and the more intense political leaders fanned the flames and encouraged his class alignment to serve their personal aims to the end that little of importance was accomplished.

But, you will ask, were there none out of the 417 members who made any attempt to work for measures on their own merits, who were more interested in carrying out their party platforms than in playing the game of politics?

Yes. There was a small group of men and women of both parties who amidst bitter criticism worked untiringly, and had throughout the session, a clean and consistent record of support for constructive and needed legislation. The fact that a good bill was advocated by an opposing party did not prevent members of this group from supporting it. This group was too small to accomplish much. But that party and class lines were not more strongly drawn and that a few bills of value to both the farmer and the wage earner were passed was due in my mind largely to their efforts.

The feeling amongst these members was very strongly against intense partisanship in Legislative work and especially against class alignment. "New Hampshire," declared one, "is not exclusively an agricultural or an industrial State, it is both and the interests of both should be equally considered. Political power is closely divided between the two, and if they work at cross purposes, all progress will be checked."

As an independent, I confess to a hearty approval of this statement. I do not believe that we shall ever again have quite such a partisan session of our Legislature. Doubtless, many of the members another time will better understand the forces they have to cope with. May our political parties realize the need of aggressive constructive programs, giving fair consideration to all classes and sections and may they put up for candidates men who will fearlessly and honestly carry out these party platforms.



Head of the Home Demonstration Work at New Hampshire University

"The one who teaches us how to dress properly, how to feed our babies, and how to make our housework easier"—this in the words of Mrs. B. in the article which follows is a description which may be applied to Miss Williamson and the valuable work she is doing for the state.

ALONG CAME MARY ANN

How Home Demonstration Work Helps A Community

By Daisy Deane Williamson

PREPARATIONS for some sort of big time were in the Grange Hall in the village. Mary Ann, who had just moved in the day before, paused long enough in her labors of straightening up the house to watch a few women who were walking past on their way to the Hall. She knew there were going to be "big doings" because every one was hustling and excited. She had also seen various packages and parcels being carried in. Of course Mary Ann was not extremely curious, but she really was interested in seeing the people she must eventually meet and work with. And she was just a bit blue-furniture was piled about her in disorder, dinner dishes were unwashed, and worst of all, she was among strangers who might or might not welcome her into their midst.

She turned from the window only when she was sure the women had gone to the Hall, and encountered a boy who put his head in the doorway and asked if he might have a pail of water to give his "tin Lizzie" a drink.

"Going up to the Grange Hall tonight?" he asked.

"Why, no. What's going on?"

"Oh a big community meeting, and a big feed at 6.30. Haven't you seen the posters stuck up at every crossroad? It's the same meeting the preacher announced Sunday church."

"What will they have besides eats?"

said Mary Ann.

"Oh, some folks of the Extension Service of the New Hampshire State College will be there. That's where I am going in three years. The County Club Leader, County Agricultural Agent, and the Home Demon. will help us make out our program for the year. Better come up."

He jumped into his Ford and soon

disappeared over the hill. Mary Ann looked wistfully toward the Hall. The Extension Service, County Agri-Agent, "Home Demon." cultural What in the world was a "Home Demon?"

The clock on the table struck the hour of three. Mary Ann began to place rugs on the floor, move about pieces of furniture, and hang pictures. But during the whole process the words "Home Demon." kept running through her mind.

The Grange Hall was lighted from the kitchen to the auditorium. The community had gathered, and judging from the laughter which burst forth at intervals, the people were having a good time. The tables were loaded with an abundance of baked beans just from the ovens, brown bread, pickles, pies and cakes.

"Guess the whole community has turned out tonight," said Mr. B. "Seems good to see everybody to-

gether again."

Just then Bobby ran up to him and said, "Dad, I asked Mary Ann to come up tonight, but I suppose she's too tired. She just moved in the Smith house yesterday."

"Land sakes alive," said Mrs. B. "How did you know her name was Mary Ann? Isn't it too bad nobody thought to ask her to come to supper?"

"But I did," said Bobby.

Mrs. B. untied her apron strings and laid the apron aside, brushed back her stray locks, and started toward the door.

"Fine spirit community shown I must say. Here we are all ready to sit down to this nice hot supper without giving one thought to Mary Ann and her husband. I'm going after them."

Mrs. B. disappeared quickly down



At Mary Ann's a row of old chairs received a rejuvenating potash bath and a new coat of paint.

the road. In a few minutes she came back bringing Mary Ann and her husband who, though shy at first among strangers, soon succumbed to the general friendliness and genial atmosphere and felt at home. Mary Ann whispered to John that she knew they were going to like living in this town for the people were so friendly.

The horn of a Ford sounded just outside the door.

"It's our agent," said Mrs. A. who rushed out to greet her. "Too bad she had a meeting this afternoon and couldn't get here for supper."

In came a bright-eyed, smiling girl with a pressure cooker in one hand, a bundle of bulletins in the other hand, and a roll of Sanitas oil cloth under her arm. Mary Ann saw that every one liked this newcomer, for they all hurried forward to greet her. Mrs. B. took her straight to Mary Ann, saying, "I want you to meet our new neighbor. She has just moved into this town." To Mary Ann she said, "This is our Home Demonstration Agent, the one who teaches us how to dress properly, how to feed our babies, and how to make our housework easier. She knows how to do everything."

"Home Demon," was beginning to mean something to Mary Ann. She hoped she would have the opportunity to learn some o f these The things. chairman called the meeting to order, a resumè of last year's work was given-wonderful accomplishments along agricultural lines with men and boys a n d along home

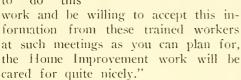
economic lines by women and girls. The problems confronting the community were discussed and plans of work to be carried out were made. Finally, a program, a goal to be reached, was laid out for the women to be carried on under the guidance of the home demonstration agent.

Mrs. A., for instance, undertook charge of supervising the making of 10 dress forms, 12 spring and 12 fall hats, and 14 foundation patterns; Mrs. B. undertook to be local leader of the food and health department which included plans for dental clinics with a program of changing the food habits of 15 different families, and in Mrs. C's home improvement department 12 refinished pieces of furniture, 9 chairs caned, 20 articles made in basketry was the goal laid out.

"Ladies," said the agent, "you have adopted a fine program of work. You have set goals and appointed leaders to take care of the details of the meetings, arouse interest, and report accomplishments. You remember that I told you that, since this county has thirty-two communities all clamoring for work, I cannot promise to be with you more than five times during the year. I am planning to hold a training school for Home Improvement leaders at some town where the women will be taught how to refinish

furniture. A similar school will be held to take up caning of chairs, and stenciling of oil cloth.

"If you women will agree to send two women to each of these schools to learn how to do this



To Mary Ann it seemed little short of thrilling that here in this village she could have, at her disposal, the advice of experts on all the problems of home making. As the agent talked, Mary Ann's mind translated her words into practical saving of dollars and cents. She and John had reluctantly decided that the furniture that they had brought with them was so shabby and battered that it must soon be replaced. How could they afford it? Here was the Home Demonstration agent describing a training school soon to be held at which she could learn how to refinish those chairs. making had always been a problem to her but when the home demonstration agent talked about it, Mary Ann could see her summer wardrobe taking shape almost by magic it sounded so easy. The agent spoke of cooking and food planning and Mary Ann had a guilty feeling that she had not always managed wisely. She made a mental resolution to take full advantage of the information of the college extension service.

The longer the agent talked, the more enthusiastic Mary Ann became, but when the speaker touched on



The value of the preventive work done by the extension service cannot be estimated.

millinery, she almost jumped out of her seat. That was something she knew about. She whispered to Mrs. B. "I used to be a milliner." And before she knew it, she found herself appointed to take charge of that branch of the work herself. And so by the time the meeting came to a close and the County Agricultural Agent, the County Club Leader and the Home Demonstration Agent had climbed into their Fords, not only had the two women volunteered to attend the training school for Home Improvement but each different phase of the home demonstration work to be carried on in this particular village had been placed under the supervision of local leaders, each of whom had a definite plan of work to be accomplished.

The winter became for Mary Ann the busiest time she had ever known. A trip to Pembrook for the training school was followed by a session in the back shed at Mary Ann's where a row of old chairs received a rejuvinating potash bath and a fresh coat of paint. Mrs. D., who had learned in another county how to make dress forms, included Mary Ann in her class and she saw her dressmaking problems vanish into thin air.

Somehow, Mary Ann's enthusiasm was contagious. The whole town was working harder and accomplishing



"Mrs. C. reported that six chairs had been caned."

more this year than ever before and Mary Ann's millinery classes were the most popular social functions in the town that winter.

Finally, the time of the real millinery meeting arrived. Mary Ann was at the hall before any one else came. She had the hat shapes, braids, and trimmings all laid out on the tables, every one marked with the name of the owner. Pins, needles, and thread were ready for those who might not bring such supplies. She had placed a poster announcing the meeting in the post office. She and Mrs. A. had reachd every woman in the community by telephone, whether or not she was a Farm Bureau member, and urged her to be present. When the H. D. A. arrived she found twenty-five women ready for business. She and Mary Ann worked as fast and as steadily as possible all day, giving a suggestion here, a little help there, and by night twenty-five women went home each with a hat that would have done credit, as far as workmanship and good taste are concerned, to any milliner. So every few weeks the women

of the community met, and did their part toward carrying out, to a successful finish, the program of work as planned.

Finally came the last meeting of the year. Once more the Grange Hall was lighted from top to bottom. Once more the community gathered with great baskets of food. Baked beans, pies, cakes? No, the menu this time consisted of boiled ham, whole wheat bread, scalloped potatoes, cabbage salad, ice cream and cake. Beans are a fine food, but the H. D. A. said that they should not be eaten every day,-that cabbage was an excellent food—that scalloped potatoes were good to serve because they gave an opportunity to use milk-that whole grain bread should be served occasionally-that ice cream and cake made a better dessert than so much pie—that boiled ham was easily prepared, and was very good served with scalloped potatoes and cabbage salad. Then there was coffee for the adults, but none for the children. They were served milk.

Everyone forgot he had taxes to

pay, cows to milk, poultry to care for, debts to meet, families to feed. Jokes and laughter kept more serious thoughts in the background.

Once more the crowd gathered in the hall above. The program started with community singing—The Long, Long Trail, Liza Jane, Smiles, Pack Up Your Troubles, ending with Old Macdonald Had a Farm, E-1-E-I-O.

The project leaders were called on for a report of their year's work. Mrs. A. said that their goals had been exceeded in every line of the clothing work. Eighteen dress forms had been made; value,

\$270. Twenty-five spring hats and twelve fall hats were completed at the meetings, and Mary Ann had later assisted the women in making ten more; value, \$220. Eighteen foundation patterns had been made. With these, ten dresses, nine waists and five skirts had been made; value, \$80. Total value of clothing work done, \$570.

Mrs. B. reported that twenty families had changed their food habits with the result that fewer headaches, fewer colds, less irritability, less indi-



Basketry is one of the things taught by the Home Demonstration Agents.

gestion, and better all-round physical conditions were noted.

The people of the community were in favor of the County Dental Clinic and up to date \$150 had been subscribed by this town toward buying the equipment. Mrs. B. also stated that at their next town meeting a request for funds to carry on this work would be put in the town warrant.

Mrs. C. said twelve chairs, one bureau, and six tables had been refinished, six chairs caned, and thirteen

travs and ten flower baskets had been completed. Mary Ann volunteered the information that although the goal for caning chairs had not yet been reached. she was working on three more and would have them



"Mrs. A. undertook the supervising of making dress forms."

done in a few days. It was also reported that under the leadership of Mary Ann, the community had set out shade trees in the school yard, and had succeeded in establishing a traveling library in the rural schools of that district.

With this wonderful record of the people, the state home demonstration leader from the State College was called upon to tell what had been stration work of the state during the last year. Under the guidance of this department of the extension service, she stated that \$5,561.84 had been saved in new hats made and old ones remodeled; dress forms, patterns and garments had been made with a net saving of \$13,920.47. In the home improvement division, 56 pieces of furniture had been refinished, 531 pieces of basketry had been made, 625 yards of oil cloth had been made into table cloths, runners, etc., and stenciled; 20 kitchens had been rearranged, 70 expense account books had been placed, and it had been estimated that 38,238 hours of labor had been saved by the new methods of equipment, applied in the homes through the advice and help of the Home Demonstration Department.

In the house planning division, rooms had been remodeled, decorated some landscape gardening planned. In the food and health department, as many as 97 families had changed their food habits and adopted improved health habits. tanks, modern plumbing and sinks had been installed in 16 different houses, 12 community nurses had been emaccomplished in the Home Demon-ployed and two dental clinics had been started.

> The meeting came to a close all too soon, it seemed. As Mary Ann and John walked down the hill to their little home she said, "I was glad we made such a good record. Next year, we can do more to help things along."

> As Mrs. A., Mrs. B., Mrs. C., and on down to Mrs. Z., went home they, too, talked of what fine work had been done. "We can do more next year," they said.

> The Home Demonstration Agent riding along home in her little coupe said to herself, "This town was once rather a dead place—little community spirit, little interest, little effort toward real development. Along came Mary Ann. Well, here's hoping this county will be full of Mary Ann's before another year."

THE NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

By K. W. Woodward

T last the Northeast is to have its own forest experiment station with a competent staff working on our most pressing problems. Congress has said so. Where it will be placed has not vet been definitely decided but New Hampshire's central location, and wide variety of forest types give it distinct advantages over its competitors for the honor.

What will such a station do? What do the agricultural experiment stations.

the Forest Service Labratory at Madison, Wisconsin, the forest experiment stations in the western states, do? Why does every other progressive nation in the world maintain such stations? Why do such commercial concerns as the Kodak Company have their own research establishments? In brief the answer to these questions is that even businesses out for profit alone consider it a sound investment to set aside a certain portion of their income to work

processes and improvements on old processes.

That is exactly the situation with reference to our business of growing timber. We know that we must either grow it or go without and to go without would curtail and hamper every enterprise from cooking the meals at home to making shoes with wooden heels and over wooden lasts. Obviously if you have a job to do and it is a new one you want the best of information. Unfortunately the only places where the business of growing trees has been conducted long enough to permit much experience to be accumulated have different conditions than these under which In other words in we must work. learning from the French and Scandinavians we must not take over their methods intact. They must be adapted Their species are to our conditions. different, their markets are unlike ours, and their history has not been ours. Our problems must be worked out in our own environment.

To take the principles of forestry and work out methods applicable to our conditions is no small task. In the first place the crop takes from fifty to one hundred years to mature. Mistakes in judgment cannot be corrected next year as they can be with an annual crop. Decisions must be reached which will stand the test of time and right judgments can only be made after prayerful consideration of all the facts seen in their proper perspective. This is no job for even a wealthy corporation. It involves experiments that will take years to yield results. What is needed is some publicly endowed institution which can take up the fundamental long-time problems of forestry and work them through to a conclusion just as the agricultural experiment stations have done for the tillage land problems, the dairy man's troubles, and the potato growers' insect and fungus enemies.

How this will be done can best be answered by telling how it has been done in some concrete cases. The planting of trees in the semi-arid portion of the United States has long been one of our national aspirations. Free land was offered to settlers who would plant woodlots of as specified size. But the results were meager until the problem was attacked painstakingly. The species best able to withstand the dry conditions were determined, the exact size to use, and the best time to plant were worked out with the result that trees now grow where they never were able to get a foothold before.

The question of the exact effect of forest cover on runoff had long been a moot point. Arguments were urged on both sides with equal vehemence but the question is settled once for all now. Two watersheds, one forested and one not, were watched for a term of years and the run-off carefully measured month by month.

For a long time the conditions under which Douglas fir reproduced were unknown. The evidence collected from the cutover areas was contradictory. Experiment and checked observations showed that no seed trees were necessary after cutting. There was enough seed stored in the duff to cover the area completely. This single fact means the saving of thousands of dollars.

But granted that a forest experiment station is desirable, can we afford even desirable expenditures in these times of stringency? Certainly nothing in the nature of extravagance should be tolerated. But all that is to be attempted is a modest beginning which will cost much less than a half cent an acre of forest land. Such an economical and prudent people as the Swiss spend nearly double Certainly here in New Hampshire with over half our area better adapted to tree growth than any other purpose and wood using industries one of our principal sources of income, a forest experiment station is merely a cheap form of insurance to a vital industry.

AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS

Compiled by Arthur Johnson

Ralph Waldo Emerson once said, as suddenly as the thought struck him, when he and a friend of his, who long ago described it to me, were hunting for a lost poem together: "I should like to have an anthology of the one-poem poets!"—in sympathy with which fugitive wish the poems to be published under this heading from month to month

have been selected, though it is not presumed their authors have not, in some cases, written other poems which to some tastes are of equal or perhaps even greater merit. It is probable that some at least of the poems here published will be collected later in book form. Suggestions will be welcome.

A. J.

DEDICATION

(Of Lord Vyet and other poems)
By Arthur Christopher Benson

Friend, of my infinite dreams, Little enough endures; Little howe'er it seems, It is yours, all yours.

Fame hath a fleeting breath,
Hopes may be frail or fond;
But Love shall be Love till death,
And perhaps beyond.

LORD VYET

What, must my lord be gone?
Command his horse, and call
The servants, one and all.
"Nay, nay, I go alone."

My Lord, I shall unfold
Thy cloak of sables rare
To shield thee from the air:
"Nay, nay, I must be cold."

At least thy leech I'll tell
Some drowsy draught to make,
Less thou should toss awake.
"Nay, nay, I shall sleep well."

My lady keeps her bower:—
I hear the lute delight

POEMS 283

The dark and frozen night, High up within the tower.

Wilt thou that she descend? Thy son is in the hall, Tossing his golden ball, Shall he my lord attend?

"Nay, sirs, unbar the door,
The broken lute shall fall;
My son will leave his ball
To tarnish on the floor."

Yon bell to triumph rings!

To greet thee, monarchs wait,
Beside their palace gate.

"Yes, I shall sleep with kings."

My lord will soon alight
With some rich prince, his friend,
Who shall his ease attend.
"I shall lodge low tonight."

My lord hath lodging nigh? "Yes, yes, I go not far,— And yet the furthest star Is not so far as I."

A PALAESTRAL STUDY

By Edward Cracroft Lefroy

The curves of beauty are not softly wrought;
These quivering limbs by strong hid muscles held
In attitudes of wonder, and compelled
Through shaped more sinous than a sculptor's thought,
Tell of dull matter splendidly distraught,
Whisper of mutinies divinely quelled,—
Weak indolence of flesh, that long rebelled,
The spirit's domination bravely taught.

And all man's loveliest works are cut with pain. Beneath the perfect art we know the strain, Intense, defined, how deep so e'er it lies. From each high master-piece our souls refrain, Not tired of gazing, but with stretched eyes Made hot by radiant flames of sacrifice.



The old "Peg Mill" at East Landaff where the memorable Town Meeting was held.

THE BUNGA ROAD

An Exciting Controversy at Landaff

By G. G. WILLIAMS

THE old fashioned Town Meeting with the excitement of its political and factional controversies, has, in most towns, become ancient history—some of which makes interesting listening in these days.

In many of these struggles the manoeuvering was worthy of a better cause on account of the selfishness underlying the action of both sides. Many and bitter, and more or less prolonged, have some of these struggles been and perhaps none have answered to all the above conditions to a greater extent than the "Bunga Road," which was a "bone of contention" in the town of Landaff, N. H., during the decade, 1850—1860.

The cost to the town, before it was finally settled, was some twenty thousand dollars beside all that was spent out of the private funds of individuals; and the expense of its

building had to be added to the above amounts.

This highway began at Bowen Hill in the east part of the town (now Easton) and practically followed the valley of the Wild Ammonoosuc river to the village of Swiftwater in Bath, a distance of some seven miles.

The residents of the eastern and southern parts of Landaff, together with the ctizens of the adjoining town of Benton, were anxious for the road, because it made a quick and easy outlet for wood and lumber.

The residents of West Landaff (now Landaff,) opposed it on the ground that they would derive no benefit from it and so did not propose to pay toward the cost of its construction.

So bitter was the feeling relative to it that family ties, for the time. were severely strained, as in the case of James C. and Rufus C. Noyes, brothers, who for years were pitted against each other for the office of Moderator.

Party politics was forgotten and the candidates for the various offices

were voted for, because of their attitude toward the "Bunga Road."

Thus the contention went on from year to year.

Voters from other towns were imported by both factions and kept long enough to give a color of voting residence, only ninety days' residence then being necessary.

Young men were given their board and allowed to attend school during the winter so as to have them vote on this road question at the annual March election.

It has been handed down by tradition that one voter

living a few rods over the line in Franconia next to East Landaff, and known to be in favor of the road, went to bed one night in Francouia and the next morning waked in Landaff, his house having been taken across the line while he was apparently asleep.

He voted for the road and soon after that the house moving experience was reversed and he awoke again in Franconia where his house had formerly been.

Perhaps it would be incorrect to openly make accusation of bribery in the matter, but in those strenuous days, candidates and their associates were inclined to be friendly to those who stood in need of friendship.

Although no portion of the road was in the town of Benton, yet the excitement ran as high and practically the same conditions obtained, as in Landaff and its influence entered into the political, social, educa-

tional and religious life of that town the rival candidates for Representative to the Legislature, being brothers-in law.

As an illustration of local conditions, this incident may be mentioned. Sarah Glasier, a comely young woman of Benton, promised Henry Sisco that she would marry him if he would vote for George W. Mann for representative to the Legislature. .

Henry would preferably have voted for Daniel Whitcher, but the promise and prospect of the attractive Sarah was too much for him

and he faithfully performed his part of the contract, but when he came to claim Sarah's hand, she told him that she "could never think of marrying a man base enough to sell his vote."

On March 10th, 1857 the voters in Landaff favoring the road came into the ascendency and the next year the annual Town Meeting was held in Moses Howland's Hall, which was in the old "Mansion House."

This house stood a short distance north of School-house No. 2, in what is now Easton and was built by Nathan Kinsman, who came to Landaff in 1783 and for whom Mt. Kinsman was named.

This house was burned in the year 1858.



Probably no one spent more time and money in the fight than did Daniel Whitcher

The "Union Meeting-house" in Easton was built the same year, although the pews were not installed and in March, 1859, the Annual Town Meeting was held in this building.

Here the Bunga Road advocates were again victorious in the election of officers, with Sargent Moody as

first Selectman.

The last town-meeting held in East Landaff as such, was in March, 1860, and was held in the building known as the "Peg Mill" on the crossroad leading from the Main Highway, near Easton Postoffice, to the present residence of Charles A. Young.

Little did anyone realize that morning what a tornado was to race through the room on the second floor of this building, before the sun had reached meridian.

Rumblings of it, however, were heard as the voters arrived.

Sargent Moody called the meeting to order, read the warrant and voting proceeded for a Moderator, as was the custom.

When the result was announced, it was found that James C. Noyes had been elected and the Bunga Road was now assured, for that faction had control of the election.

Some of the West Landaff voters raised the cry "Seize the check-list" and a rush was made for it to destroy it and so make the meeting illegal, but as they came toward the rail which enclosed the officers, Sargent Moody drew from the desk a revolver and pointing it at the leaders of the movement, he thundered, "The first man who dares come inside this rail will have a funeral tomorrow."

William Shattuck seized an oldfashioned chair and pulling it apart, handed the several pieces to his friends to use for defence, if occasion seemed to demand it.

The East side voters had secured as counsel relative to the matter of the check-list, the late Judge Harry Bingham, a lawyer of Littleton,

while Rand and Cummings of Lisbon represented the west side voters.

Charles O. Whitcher, now of Tilton, N. H., and George C. Judd of Easton, then small boys, relate that their fathers, seeing that affairs were getting serious, told them to go down stairs and wait until quiet was restored.

Mr. Bingham, the lawyer, also noting the same thing, thought the fresh air would be beneficial and so started for the exit clearing the whole stairway at one bound, remarking as he struck the ground, "I don't think it is counsel they want, but more room, and they can have all I am occupying."

Otis Willey had allowed his curly hair to grow all winter without being cut. Some one with whom he was arguing grabbed him by it and started dragging him about, but as soon as he could free himself, he rushed to a neighboring house and got the woman living there to cut off his curls regardless of style and then he returned to the room again.

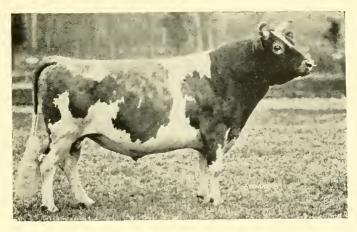
He had hardly entered when he came in contact with John (Buck) Chandler in an argument. To a statement he made, Chandler retorted, "That's a——lie." The words were hardly uttered when Willey swung his right hand to Chandler's mouth, which left "Old Buck" minus four front teeth.

The more conservative of the voters from the West side, seeing that they were defeated, went home and those in power voted to build the road.

Probably no one person expended so much money and energy in this controversy as did Daniel Whitcher, whose portrait we present herewith.

He was the leader in the litigation in favor of the road and when it was built he supervised its construction.

After the road was built, those who opposed it recognized its value, old emnities ceased, and those who had before been so bitter against each other became reconciled.



Langwater Holliston: The greatest sire of the Guernsey breed.

GUERNSEYS THAT PAY

Some Champions at the Rockingham Farm

By H. Styles Bridges

THE finest herd of Guernsey cattle in New Hampshire, and one of the outstanding herds of the country is found at Rockingham Farm in Salem, New Hampshire. The farm is located about one and one-half miles from Salem Depot and is on the main road to Manchester, on what was formerly known as the Boston-Concord Turnpike. The farm is approximately half way between Boston and Concord. It is owned by D. G. Tenney and has been in the Tenney family for three generations.

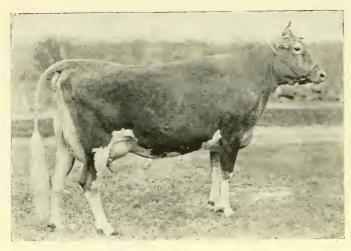
The farm itself is a typical New England farm, comprising about 360 acres of which one hundred are under cultivation. The farm is managed by C. E. Tisdale, a very able man, who formerly had charge of the dairy herd at the Massachusetts Agricultural College.

The herd was founded by the present owner's father, Mr. C. H. Tenney, in 1913. The foundation herd was comprised of five imported females purchased from the late F. S. Peer. In 1915 Mr. Tenney purchased from the Langwater Farms the bull Langwater Holliston 28055, the present senior herd sire of Rockingham Farm and probably

the greatest living bull of the Guernsey breed. Langwater Holliston up to 1919 had very little opportunity to show his worth as the former Mr. Tenney, during his life, did no advanced registry testing and many of the get of this bull were disposed of at an early age, the bulls to the butcher and many of the heifers the same way.

To-day, Langwater Holliston has ten Advanced Registry daughters and five Advanced Registry sons, and is the sire of two daughters that were world's champions in their classes and the grandsire of three granddaughters that are world's champions. Once in a long time you find a bull that will sire good females and occasionally one which will make a reputation through his sons. But it is only once in a generation that you find these two attributes combined in the one animal. Langwater Holliston is just as famous for his sons as for his daughters. The above record shows the value of this famous bull and goes to prove him what he is, the premier living sire of the Guernsey Breed.

With a sire like Langwater Holliston, heading the herd, one could expect to find some wonderful animals at this



Brilliant Lassie: World's Champion in Class EE. She can open and shut the gate of her stall and turn on the electric light when she needs it.

farm, and in this one is not disappointed. Rockingham Farm has produced two world champions of the E. E. class and at present holds six state championships in New Hampshire. The first world's championship was won by Early Dawn 83549, a daughter of Langwater Holliston. Her record was 10882.6 pounds milk and 686.7 pounds butter fat in class E. E. Early Dawn has since been sold to J. C. Penney of Emmadine Farm, Hopewell Junction, New York, for \$5,000.

The second world's champion pro-

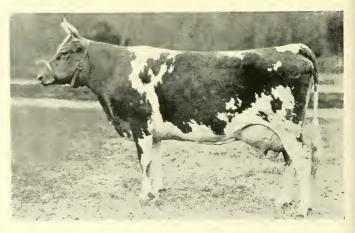
duced at the farm was Brilliant Lassie 86425. granddaughter Langwater Holliston, and a daughter of Lord Methuen 39442. Her record was 749.21 pounds butter fat in E. E. class. She made a wonderful record and dropped a calf in less than a week after she had finished. Not only is Brilliant Lassie a world's champion, as a producer, but she can lay claim to it in intelligence. She is kept in a box stall and can open and close the gate, turn on the electric light when she is feeding, or needs it, and turns it off when she is through.

She has many other achievements along this line and Mr. Tisdale, Manager, states her equal has yet to be had, either in production in her class or in intelligence.

The cows holding New Hampshire records are Branford May Bessie, Class G. G., with 504.91 pounds butter

fat; Violet of the Barras Class F, with 646.38 pounds butter fat; Hillswold Floss, Class F. F., with 509.26 pounds butter fat; Brilliant Lassie, World's Champion in E. E. class, of course holds the New Hampshire record for this class as well as in Class E.

The Junior herd sire is Langwater Model, a bull of excellent dairy type by Langwater Advocate, and out of Langwater Pauline. This bull has a very enviable record for a bull that has had no chance, for he has just recently been purchased by Mr. Tenney. He has two



Early Dawn: First world champion produced at Rockingham. Now in possession of J. C. Penney, Hopewell Junction, New York.

A. R. daughters, one of which is Langwater Sheen who has a record of 757 pounds of butter fat and sold for \$5,000 also Langwater Leading Lady, 570 pounds butter fat, who sold for \$2,500.

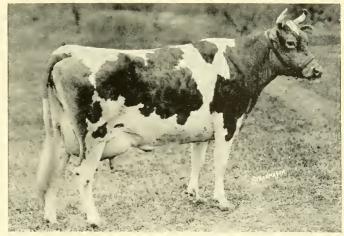
The bulls at the farm are given plenty of exercise, and are worked yoked up, unloading hay, hauling rocks and in various other farm work.

This probably accounts for the fact that both of the herd sires

at this farm are such sure breeders at an advanced age.

The whole Rockingham herd would appeal to any lover of good stock, and particularly to a Guernsey enthusiast. In looking over the herd, one very noticeable thing stands out: whenever a descendant of Langwater Holliston is viewed, the animal is almost sure to have very striking dairy conformation and to show great capacity.

Guernsey breeders from all parts of the country eagerly seek his sons and daughters and grandsons and grand-



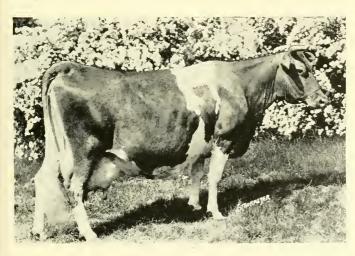
Imp. Starlight of the Fontaines: An imported cow with a record of 583,22 lbs. butter fat. Class F.

daughters as well for the purpose of building up herds of similar blood line and the Guernsey breed in general.

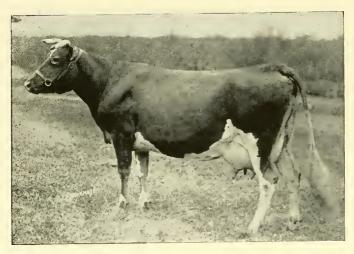
Langwater Holliston sons head some of the most famous Guernsey herds in the country. Lord Methuen—39442, is herd sire at the Sorosis Farm, Marblehead, Massachusetts; Langwater Senior—39431 is herd sire at Abbeyleix Farm, Penllyn, Pennsylvania; Langwater Ultimas—38637 is herd sire at Westview Farm, Pauling, New York; Langwater Eldorado—39136 is herd sire at A. W. Lawrence Farm, Sturgeon Bay, Wiscon-

sin; and Langwater Traveler—38325 is herd sire at Chicona Farm, Chinook, Washington; Langwater Holliston of Rockingham—67366 is junior herd sire at the Upland Farm, Ipswich, Massachusetts; Rockingham Holliston—84230 is Junior herd sire at Coventry Farm, R. L. Benson, owner, Princeton, New Jersey.

The farm itself is as a whole very productive, having medium loam soil that is well drained, and very fine crops



Godolphin Phylis: A. R. record 420.97 lbs. butter fat. Class F. F.



Imp. Belle of Rockingham has an A. R. record of 622.23 lbs. butter fat. Class A. A.

are produced. All the roughage consumed is raised on the home farm. Clover hay, mangels, and corn silage constitute the main roughages. Plans are being made, however, for the growing of alfalfa in the near future. The buildings are, as a whole, simply ordinary farm buildings, the main barn having good light and ventilation.

The herd is expanding to such an extent that plans are being made to erect a new dairy barn.

Mr. D. G. Tenney, the owner of Rockingham Farm, although having

business headquarters in New York, spends considerable time at the farm, and at his summer home in Methuen, Massachusetts, which is only a few miles from Mr. Tenney there. takes a great interest in the breeding of purebred Guernsevs. has just imported several fine animals, and animals imported and with his already fine herd go to make up one of the country's leading dairy herds, it is needless to say that

Rockingham Farm Guernseys will continue to rank exceptionally high in the dairy world.

This farm with its fine herd of Guernseys is one that New Hampshire is proud to have within her borders. It is not a show place, as many would suppose, but a real New England farm where the best producing cattle of the breed are raised under ordinary farm conditions, cattle that are bringing renown to the State, and making Rockingham Farm a paying proposition for its owner.

SHIPS

By HAROLD VINAL

These ships that wear the moonlight at their prows Will seek a lonely harbor at the last, As lovers seek a woman's lips and brows, They shall see quiet there for many a mast. A hill of plum and beautiful, frail trees, Shall bring them healing only at the end, For only hills can comfort such as these, And they shall seek them as one seeks a friend.

For hills remember when they took to sea, How they were proud as only women are, For hills remember more than wind and tree, Something of ships is on them like a star. Hushed at the last they ease their aching hulls In a dim harbor where the water lulls.

HOW THE HOUSE WAS ADJOURNED

When the Circus Came to Town

By JAMES O. LYFORD

THE session of the legislature of 1881 was held in June. In those days "Barnum's Great Moral Show" came to Concord the first of the summer months. One day early in this session several newspaper men were in front of the Eagle Hotel when Mr. Thomas, the advance agent of Barnum's circus, came along. Thomas was popular with the newspaper fraternity and received a cordial welcome. After the usual felicitations and introductions, one of the number said jocosely:

"Mr. Thomas, what would it be worth to you if a resolution were introduced in the House adjourning the legislature to attend 'Barnum's Great Moral Show.' The resolution will not pass, but the fact itself can be telegraphed to all the metropolitan newspapers."

"Boys," Thomas replied, "you may have all the tickets you want for yourselves and friends."

A member was readily secured who was willing to introduce the resolution, and the Speaker to oblige the newspaper men agreed to present it to the House. In those days during the first hour of the morning session when only routine business was transacted, the members generally were perusing the newspapers taken for their benefit by a vote of the House. At the appropriate time the Barnum resolution was sent to the Speaker's desk.

As the Clerk proceeded with the various whereases, members one by one began to drop their newspapers so that when the Clerk reached the end of the preamble and read the resolution the whole House was alert and attentive. For a second or two there was a profound silence. Then the House aroused itself to its sense of dignity. Several members in succession secured recognition and vehemently denounced the resolution as an insult to the assem-

bly. For a time it looked as if the introducer of the resolution would be rebuked for his temerity. Then one of the leaders secured recognition and in a very courtly way poured oil upon the troubled waters and concluded his speech by moving that the resolution be laid upon the table, which motion the House promptly voted. The purpose of offering the resolution had been accomplished and all the metropolitan newspapers carried the story on their front page the next morning.

The day of the circus arrived. the newspaper men doing legislative work, and quite a number of the members were in the secret. Every effort was made to finish the day's work before one o'clock. Through a motion made and carried, the afternoon business was advanced to the morning session. When the third readings of bills had been disposed of, it looked as if adjournment was at hand, but one member not in the secret proposed to call up some unfinished business of the day before. This was likely to produce debate and prolong the session. clock was rapidly moving towards one after the meridian and the circus began at two o'clock. At this point before any actual motion was made to take up the unfinished business of the day before. a member from the north country secured recognition and announced the death of a fellow member from a neighboring town, and moved that the House adjourn out of respect to his memory. The House at once responded in sym-The Speaker put the question and the House adjourned. The announcement was greeted with a loud guffaw at the reporters' desk.

The legislature at that time was elected in November but did not meet until the June following. The member whose death was commemorated died in December following his election.

BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST

CONDUCTED BY VIVIAN SAVACOOL

Granite and Alabaster

By RAYMOND HOLDEN

The Macmillan Co.

TINCE the words granite and New Hampshire are synonymous, the title of this book of poems, Granite and Alabaster, will intrigue many New Hampshire readers especially as the second word also cannot help but suggest the white expanses we have all had confronting us in the long winter just passed. When we open the book, we find words no less descriptive of New England characteristics and activities: "Sugaring," "The Plow," "Firewood," "Fishing," and "The Woodman" are suggestive of rural life, but here transformed and glorified by a writer responsive and thrilling to the beauty he sees and feels everywhere.

There are seventy poems in this collection, two of which "Rock Fowler" and "The Durhams" are dramatic narratives with delicate nature allusions and such striking depictions of men as the following:

"Rock Fowler is as free as wild things

Of all but the fear of reaching for a star, But there come moments to men so made free

When man seems an impossible thing to be"

and

"Old Durham, with some ice in heart and beard

Stood in the doorway brushing off his boots."

The other poems are expressions of the author's reaction to life, and are therefore introspective, but are so simply written as to be entirely charming. He is always searching for a solution to the mystery of life and turns to nature as a possible source for revelation. He is absorbed by her every phase, feeling her passion, her yearning, and her calm. He even transfers to nature his doubt, his uncertainty about "the beauty of that power I almost know" as when,

in the poem "Lost Water," he ends with the line,

"A doubtful noon, a doubtful world and I"

Mr. Holden's ability in detailed descriptions of nature is unusual. At times the distinctness with which the individual object is presented almost obscures the whole picture but in the end the minute detail aids in giving the desired effect. When he talks about snow rain as "fingering the sinking snow," he is as vivid as Frost who uses "silver lizards" to describe the tiny rivulets upon the hillside in the spring thaw. is as keen a response to effects of light in his line, "Through spruces lightened by a flash of birch," as E. A. Robinson gives us in "Isaac and Archibald" when he describes "the wayside flash of leaves." Other rare glints are the "dark dusks" of berries, the line in "Fishing," "Where wise trout flash their darkness," "black-breasted night" and many others, some of the most beautiful of which may be found in "Rock It makes no difference of Fowler.'' what season he writes or whether it be winter or in summer that you read his poems, so true is his response to the outdoors that you sympathize with all, his expressions of its changes as fully as when he says of spring,

"The murmurings of Spring are such One almost understands."

Here again we see his wistfulness to find that which always eludes him. He is constantly comparing the ways of men with those of nature only to be baffled by the inexplicable differences he tells of in "Paradox."

All the poems seem to throw a white light on the soul and mind of their creator, not a cold light, however, when warmed by his concrete simplicity of expression, his intense interest in people and when colored with "ineffable hues" by his imagination. There is not the hardness of granite in his poetry but rather the patience of his granite mountain which "rises, grave, and great, and high" "in devout dissent from too much human triumph, too much stir of the absurd infinitesimal."

It is wisest to say no more. The following, exquisite poem will speak more

eloquently then I can of the delights m store and will be the only invitation needed for all to read "Granite and Alabaster."

THE SEASON'S END

This is the end of Summer, This is the end of all, The sap is running back into earth And the red leaves shudder and fall.

If I could shake myself down From the stem that has ceased to flow Would there be a cool dark earth to close Round the things I have come to know?

THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK

About Transitory Things

UNE. The Commencement month. Across the rose garden floats the faint thunder of oratory and the air is electric with a surcharge of idealism and the reform spirit. As the almanac might put it: high pressure areas existing in the vicinity of our institutions of learning will disintegrate as the month goes on and dissipate without producing great atmospheric disturbances; meanwhile look for local showers. rumble of far thunder affects us strangely, and that is why we have written at the head of this page a title which might well form the theme of a baccalaureate sermon or a valedictory oration.

But we don't mean much by it: it is inspired chiefly by the thought that things are not always what they seem,—just when the Legislature appeared to be settled down to a life job, it suddenly flitted.

The Republican Senate, that brave little Thermopylae band, have wrapped their togas around them and clasping to their bosoms those inkwells and 'ashtrays which they fought with such fervor to retain, and which, they say, are inscribed with the motto of the session, "On ne passe pas," have gone home for a peaceful rest.

The Democratic House likewise has retired, after an exhibition of heroic devotion to duty which has no parallel in history but the devotion of the boy who stood on the burning deck. Like him, the House smilingly watched its platform burned plank by plank under its feet and sill stood firm upon it.

And the state, saved by a Republican Senate from a Democratic House and from a Republican Senate by a Democratic House, has weathered another session.

"All, all are gone, the old familiar faces." And while we do not quite agree with the editor of an up-state weekly who remarks that, with the departure of the Legislators, the Capital City is in fitting mood and condition to receive the convention of undertakers so soon to take place here, still something has gone out of life. Even the Jewellers and the Spanish War Veterans and the Shriners combined haven't been able to reconcile us to the change.

We should have known, of course, that all Legislatures end some time, but one learns of the transitoriness of things only by experience.

A man high in the seats of the mighty

told us the other day, with just the faintest suggestion of a swagger, that he "knew New Hampshire as a man knows his own room in the dark." It has always been our experience that just when we get that confidence about a room it gets rearranged and a large obstacle creeps just athwart our pathway

the next time we enter without a light. We certainly hope that the distinguished gentleman is not going to stub his toe one of these days, and discover that, even in New Hampshire, the world do move.

—H. F. M.

OUR CONTRIBUTORS

In This Issue

MISS JESSIE DOZ is an active member of the Appalachian Mountain Club which has done so much toward furthering interest and enthusiasm in mountain-climbing in our New Hampshire hills. She is also a familiar figure in New Hampshire public affairs, and in the session of 1921 served in the Legislature as representative from Rollinsford.

MISS DAISY WILLIAMSON, as head of the Home Demonstration Service at New Hampshire University, is doing interesting and valuable work for New Hampshire. Some phases of this work she describes in this magazine.

Another New Hampshire University person who writes for us this month is Professor K. W. Woodward of the Forestry Department.

HAROLD VINAL is the editor of the little poetry magazine called "Voices" and a poet of growing reputation. He was the winner of the Brookes Moore poetry prize in 1921.

G. G. WILLIAMS is at present in the

real estate business in Concord, but in one capacity or another he has made himself well acquainted throughout the state. The story of the Bunga Road controversy is only one of many good yarns that he tells of the old days of New Hampshire politics.

The adjournment of the Legislature of 1923 brought into James O. Lyford's mind the story of another adjournment in which, from the press table instead of the legislative seats, he played an important part.

The 1923 Legislature seems to have succeeded in pleasing both parties. Robert Jackson, Chairman of the Democratic State Committe, tells in this magazine why the Democrats are pleased; and Olin Chase, Secretary of the Republican League, gives the reasons for Republican rejoicing.

The articles on dairy herds by H. STYLES BRIDGES, Secretary of the N. H. Farm Bureau, are proving of exceptional interest not only to farmers, but to the general reader as well.

CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

A Page of Clippings

Senator Moses Comes Home

Senator Moses has returned from Europe and assails the world court plan which President Harding favors.

It will be noticed the senator is back in ample season to participate in the spring planting.

-Laconia News & Critic

Moses is home; two months looking Europe over; finds her full of hate; doesn't know which they hate worse; each other or us. No use for the court, or Harding if he presses it. The Hague is a sufficient tribunal. And Moses is right once more.

-Granite State Free Press

Mr. Moses seems to be further away from his country men than he was in the transmarine hotbed of hate, but what of it? It is a joy to all collectors of rare birds to know that this specimen is more curious than ever, incomparably impervious to mere facts, and with his gall ducts unintermittently active.

-New York Times

George Moses of New Hampshire appears to be somewhat pessimistic about the senatorial outlook from a Republican viewpoint in 1924. He might recall the optimism of the unfortunate man who fell from the roof of a 10-story building. As he dropped past the sixth floor a frantic man leaning out of the window, horrified at the sight, heard the falling man say: "Well, I'm all right so far!" Cheer up, Mr. Moses. The elections of 1924 are a good distance in the Meantime, the Senate is to meet, next December. The Republicans can give an exhibition next winter that may help the party; may. Republicans need to worry more about the Senate of next winter than about the senatorial elections of November, 1924.

-Whiting in the Boston Herald

The Late Departed Legislature

Hurrah for Jackson! He says he is satisfied; his party fulfilled its Not a party measure was enacted. How much did any party to those bargains-Labor, the Women, or the Democratic leaders-Nasty politics on the part of all concerned. Republicans, on the other hand, stood by their convictions, votes or no votes-as repeatedly as heretofore. It is not best for New Hampshire to enact a 48-hour law now; better make that countrywide, by congress. We are going to. It was not best to repeal the woman poll tax law, unjust as it is; the law needed rational modification; not repeal.

--Granite State Free Press

Governor Fred H. Brown has been true to all the pledges he made in his election campaign so far as his own action and purpose are concerned. The House stood with him on his measures, but the Senate, of opposite political faith, did not always agree. Indeed, it had a pretty consistent policy of disagreeing with the House. But the gasoline tax and the tax on the income of intangibles were adopted and the State tax has been reduced, by cutting appropriations, from \$1,500,000 a year to \$1,150,000 a year, a very substantial reduction of 23 per cent.

-Somersworth Free Press

We congratulate the departed legislature, with all its faults, on having achieved the distinction of killing a larger proportion of the bills introduced than any other legislature in this state in the past thirty years. It is a record to be proud of.

-Rochester Courier

The attitude toward Bass was one of the interesting manifestations to follow. While he was one of the most forceful debaters in the House, he usually worked on his own hook without prearrangement with the Republican leaders many of whom showed open hostility to him. Bass made some of the best speeches of the session and he invariably had the close attention of the members. It was generally conceded that the Senate let the woman's poll tax bill go by the board because the only substitute that could be offered was Bass' amendment to have a straight two dollar tax for men and women, in place of keeping the three dollar tax for men and letting the women off without any tax. -Concord Monitor

Some one remarked "that the least said about the present legislature session the better." We don't feel that way about it. It did a mighty good job, especially when it adjourned. That probably was the best thing it did during the whole session. But there were other commendable things it did. It refused to pass many bills, which originated in the house, carrying large appropriations of state money, which the state could not finance under its present restricted income.

Four men stood out strong as leaders during the entire session. These were Stevens, Bass, Lyford and Martin. Without these experienced politicians, parliamentarians and debators, the members of the House would have been lost much of the time.

-Milford Cabinet

The Keene Normal Veto

Governor Brown pocket vetoed the bill for a building for the state Normal school at Keene. This may have been necessary in view of the fact that the state is hard pressed for revenue because of the disposition of the legislature which reduced the state tax. However, it seems to be natural to scrimp on appropriations for education, and it may be necessary to fight for the cause a little more diligently.

Laconia News & Critic

Governor Brown, wisely as we think—pockets the Keene Normal School appropriation. This is no time for such enterprises.

-Granite State Free Press

Give One Party the Power

We can stand an occasional negative legislature, but let us pray to be saved from a succession of negative legislatures.

In last fall's campaign, the Democrats presented a definite program of state policy, which they have faithfully attempted to carry out. A Republican Senate has blocked this program. Substantially the same Democratic program will doubtless be presented in the next campaign. People who find it satisfactory would do well to vote for all the Democratic candidates who have to do with legislation. People who disbelieve in its provisions would do well to vote for the Republican candidates. The point is to give one party or the other control of the legislative machinery.

-Argus and Spectator

"Tilton School," and "University of N. H." are titles more easily spoken and written than were the old names, but there are many who will feel as though they had lost a dear friend.

-Franklin Journal Transcript

Well, the Concord hotel men and boarding house keepers are sorry to have the legislature depart, anyway.

-Rochester Courier

NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY

JOHN J. DONAHUE

Insurance Commissioner John J. Donahue of Manchester dropped dead May 8, while testifying in court in a case in which his department was interested. Mr. Donahue has been prominently identified with Republican affairs in this state for many years. He was appointed insurance commissioner in 1919 by Governor John H. Bartlett, and he carried on the duties of his office competently and thoroughly up to the time of his death. Mr. Donahue was a native of Keene and he was sixty-four years old when he died.

ALBERT SHEDD

Ex-Mayor Shedd of Nashua died in that city on May 3. A native of Billerica, Mass., Mr. Shedd came to Nashua in 1863, where he began work for E. P. Brown and Co. When the F. D. Cook Lumber Co. was formed he transferred his connection to that company, of which he held the office of President from 1879 until the time of his death. As early as 1866 Mr. Shedd was prominent in city affairs. As superintendent of streets, Member of the City Council, Member of the Board of Aldermen, Member of the Board of Assessors, Member of the Legislature in 1879 and 1901, and as Mayor of the city, he served his city faithfully and well. His name is also identified with the city's humanitarian organizations, such as the Memorial Hospital, and with several Masonic bodies. He is survived by a widow and one son, Willis Albert Shedd of Nashua.

WILLIAM BURLINGAME

On May 3, William Burlingame, aged 85, one of Exeter's most prominent citizens, who had lived in the city for 56 years, died. He was agent of the Exeter Machine works from 1867 until 1909, when he retired. He had served as trustee of Robinson Female Seminary, on the Police Commission, and was at one time director of the Exeter Gas Works. In 1878, he was a member of the New Hampshire Legislature.

NATHAN A. WIMPHEIMER

Somersworth's oldest dry goods merchant, Nathan A. Wimpheimer, died on April 26. He had for years been prominent in civic projects in his town.

OLIVER A. FLEMING

Oliver A. Fleming, one of Exeter's oldest business men, died on April 27 at the age of 80 years. For nearly 40 years he had been engaged in the undertaking business. He was prominent in Masonary, being a member of the Blue Lodge, chapter, council and commandery, and also a member of Sagamore Lodge, I. O. O. F., Friendship Council R. A. E., and Wehanonowit Tribe I. O. R. M. He is survived by a widow.

WILLIAM H. JACKSON

William J. Jackson, aged 84, died at his home in Chichester, April 25. He was a veteran of the Civil War and a member of E. E. Sturtevant Post G. A. R. of Concord. He leaves a widow, three daughters and two sons.

WALTER F. PERKINS

Walter Francis Perkins, president of the Derry Shoe Company of Derry, N. H., died May 16, after an illness of three weeks. He was sixty-four years of age. He is survived by his widow and two sons.

JOHN WILLIAM JOHNSON

On April 27th John William Johnson died, after a long and distressing illness, at the age of twenty-seven. He was the first man to enlist in the World War from his home town—Bath. He offered himself April 6th, 1917; and was sworn in the following week. He was in active service in the navy during the whole period of the war and many times crossed the submarine infested Atlantic. His career is described in the Granite Monthly for December, 1920. Mr. Johnson was an adopted son of Kate J. Kimball, by whom he is survived and by a twin brother, Jack William Johnson.

GEORGE H. MOREY

George Henry Morey, a locomotive engineer, long in the service of the Concord and Boston & Maine Railroads, died at his home on Broadway, in Concord, May 4, 1923.

He was a native of the town of Wilmot, son of Jeremiah and Betsey (Cheney) Morey, born August 20, 1849. He came to Concord in 1872 and engaged in the employ of the Concord Railroad, first in shop work, but soon entered the train service as fireman. He was promoted to engineer in 1883, and so continued till November last, when he quit work on account of ill health, gradually failing until death. He had long been regarded as one of the most faithful and efficient engineers in the service.

He was an active member of Division No. 335. Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, bad holden most of its important offices, including that of Chief Engineer, and was a representative in the Grand Lodge at Ottawa, in 1894. He was also a member of White Mountain Lodge, I. O. O. F., and Penacook Encampment. Politically he was a life-long Democrat, and in religion a Universalist. Although devotedly attached to home life, he was ever a good neighbor, a faithful friend, and a loval citizen.

friend, and a loyal citizen.

He married October 17, 1874, Miss Myra Chenev of Warner, who survives him, with one daughter, Helen, wife of Harvey W. Phaneuf of Concord.

—H. H. M.



GRANITE MONTHLY



THE CONNECTICUT RIVER AT HANOVER

In This Issue-AS THE ROAD UNROLLS

Edson C. Eastman Co.

PUBLISHERS

BOOKSELLERS

STATIONERS

120 No. Main St.

CONCORD, - N. H.

The S. D. Shoe

FOR BOYS

The ideal knockabout shoe for school, work, or play. Brown leather upper, rubber-fibre sole. A high quality shoe made by an old, established company. It will give very long wear and will keep the feet dry and comfortable. Sizes 13—5.

Sent direct from factory to wearer by parcel post C. O. D. Price \$3.75 plus postage.

RUBBERHIDE CO.,

683 Atlantic Avenue, BOSTON, MASS.

Makers of:
Boys' Shoes
Men's High Grade Work Shoes
Rubberhide Boots (leather soled)
Catalogues sent on request

Life and Accident Insurance United in One Policy

THIS substantial New Hampshire institution, officered and directed by New Hampshire men, operating under the direct supervision of the New Hampshire Insurance Department, subject to the rigid requirements of the New Hampshire insurance law, furnishes a combination of life and accident insurance in one policy which cannot be duplicated by any other company doing business in this state. Why should New Hampshire people look elsewhere?

What we do for one premium and in one policy:

\$5,000.00, death from any cause.

\$10,000.00, death from any accident.

\$15,000.00, death from certain specified accidents.

\$50.00 per week for total disability resulting from accident.

Every dollar of the policyholder's interest as represented by the reserves calculated by the Insurance Department, on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.

A Splendid Opportunity for Successful Agents

UNITED LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED LIFE BUILDING, CONCORD, N. H.

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

A NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE

Published Monthly at Concord, N. H.

By THE GRANITE MONTHLY COMPANY

Contents

JULY 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	301
AS THE ROAD UNROLLS	303
FUTURE POLICIES OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY	
I. A REVIVAL OF PARTY LOYALTY WANTED	313
II. A Party Program	314
III. A FORWARD-LOOKING PARTYFrank Musgrove	315
POLAR CAVES	318
THE DAY OLD CHICK INDUSTRY IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	320
The Road to Lariat	322
THREE WOMEN WHO LEAD NEW HAMPSH RE CLUB WORK	326
AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS	330
Gould Hill Farm	332
A GOLD MINE IN JERSEYS	337
BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST	342
THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK.	3-13
CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	345
Our Editorial Board	347
New Hampshire Necrology	348

NEXT MONTH The Magazine Will Contain

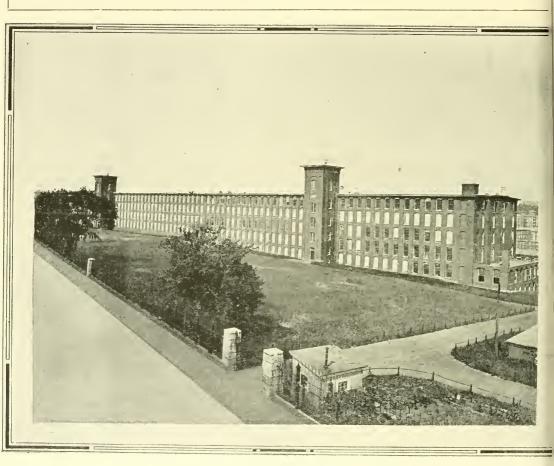
Articles and Pictures especially appropriate for the Tercentenary Year in New Hampshire

If you are not a subscriber, and would like to receive the magazine regularly, fill out the coupon below

THE GRANITE MONTHLY,
Concord, New Hampshire.
Enclosed find \$2.00 for my subscription to the GRANITE MONTHLY for
one year beginning
Name
Address

Amoskeag Manufacturing Co.

Manchester, - New Hampshire



NO. 11 MILL

This is one of the 72 main buildings which contain 168 acres of floor space, making the Amoskeag the largest textile manufacturing plant in the world.

The manufactured product, which has been of a uniform high standard for more than half a century, includes fancy and staple ginghams, cotton flannels, tickings, denims, sheetings, towelling and worsted dress fabrics.





THE UPPER FALLS OF THE AMMONOOSUC Bretton Woods, N. H.

GRANITE MONTHLY

Vol. 55



No. 7

JULY 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

The Canaan Fire

THE chief news event of the month of June, 1923, in New Hampshire. of June, 1923, in New Hampshire, was the conflagration which, on Saturday, the 2nd, devastated the village of Canaan. Children playing with matches in a hav barn kindled the blaze and a high wind took it with almost incredible speed through the business section of the village, literally burning it flat. Help was summoned and came with all speed from points as distant as Concord, but to little avail because of the lack of an effective water supply and other adverse conditions. The scene of blackened desolation created by the fire has been a point of attraction for thousands of motorists throughout the month.

Inspiring was the spirit of resolute courage with which the people of Canaan faced the disaster and heartwarming was the manner in which sympathy and substantial aid poured in on them from all directions. The New England Red Cross at once made an appropriation for the relief of suffering and sent its agents to assist in the administration of that and other funds which came by the thousands of dollars from the cities and towns of New Hampshire.

Arrangements were made for the immediate payment of insurance losses; banks made liberal provisions for aid in rebuilding the burned section and in resuming business there; the town authorities took action to lay out the new village on better lines than the old.

All in all the manner in which the Canaan disaster was met and is being overcome increases one's faith in the survival among us of the old New England virtues.

The Burroughs Memorial Fund

A NOTHER good deed of the month was the raising of \$50,000 as a permanent fund for the work of the New Hampshire Children's Aid and Protective Society. By securing this amount from its friends the Society receives an additional \$50,000 from Hon. Charles H. Greenleaf of Franconia and thus assures the continuance and perpetuation of its indispensable social, moral and physical service to the unfortunates among the children of the state.

An Important Meeting

A NOTHER agency which is accomplishing much good was called to the public attention during the month by a meeting in the state Hall of Representatives of the New England Congress on diseases of cattle. Commissioner Andrew L. Felker of the department of agriculture and Dr. Robinson W. Smith, state veterinarian, arranged a splendid program, with the co-operation of the other New England states and of the federal government, and all phases of the work of the congress were ably and fully presented. It was good

to hear that the work of eradicating bovine tuberculosis is making excellent progress and the public health thereby guarded and benefitted to an extent not generally realized.

Commencement and Flag Day

A S usual in the sixth month of the year brides and bachelors (of Arts, Letters and Science) held the public eye in New Hampshire, as elsewhere. The first degrees given by the University of New Hampshire at Durham were received by a larger class than ever graduated from its predecessor, the New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. Dartmouth College at Hanover at the close of its 154th academic year also graduated the largest class in its history. Dartmouth's list of recipients of honorary degrees this year included Governor Fred H. Brown, Master of Arts; Rev. Chauncy C. Adams of Burlington, Vt., and President Myron W. Adams of Atlanta University, Doctor of Divinity; John Drew, distinguished actor, Prof. Fred L. Pattee and Prof. Nathaniel W. Stephenson, Doctor of Letters; Louis Bell (posthumously) and William Hood, Doctor of Science; Governor Channing H. Cox of Massachusetts, John W. Davis, former ambassador to Great Britain, and Secretary of State Charles E. Hughes, Doctor of Laws.

At the alumni luncheon on Commencement Day Secretary Hughes was at his best in an address upon the subject of the World Court and the participation therein of this nation.

Some notable addresses were given at various places in the state on Flag Day, June 14, the local lodges of Elks being in most cases entitled to the credit for arranging the observance. In the proclamation of Governor Brown calling for the celebration of the day he said:

"Love of country is a virtue, lacking which nations perish and civilizations decay. The flag of our country is the symbol of its authority and its achievements, its protective might and its helpful aspirations. As the Star Spangled Banner passes by we should stand at attention, respectful to its dignity! and power. We should thrill with emotion at its beauty and meaning as it To foster in our flies in the breeze. state these feelings and manifestations of patriotism I hereby proclaim Thursday, the 14th of June, as Flag Day in New Hampshire. Let the National Banner be widely displayed among us on that day; and let us all, as we give it due reverence, renew therewith our active allegiance to our beloved country and to its great and good ideals."

Appointments to State Offices

DURING the month the governor and council accepted with regret the resignation of Rev. Harold H. Niles. because of his removal from the state. as a member of the board of trustees of Mr. Niles, who has the state prison. built up the Universalist church in Concord wonderfully during a five year pastorate, goes to Denver, Colorado, to take charge of the work of his denomination Twice chaplain of the legislature, in 1919 and 1921, Mr. Niles has an unusually wide acquaintance throughout the state and his departure is universally regretted.

In his place on the state prison board Levin J. Chase of Concord, well known publicist, has been appointed. Rev. Fr. John J. Brophy of Penacook has been continued by the same appointing power for another term on the state board of charities and corrections.

Figures made public by Secretary of State Enos K. Sawyer during the month showed that legislative agents engaged to promote and oppose various measures in the 1923 session of the New Hampshire General Court received a total compensation of \$32,522, the largest amount since the law was enacted requiring the filing of such agents and their fees. The contest over the proposed 48-hour law caused the heaviest expenditure, —H. C. P.



Boston & Maine

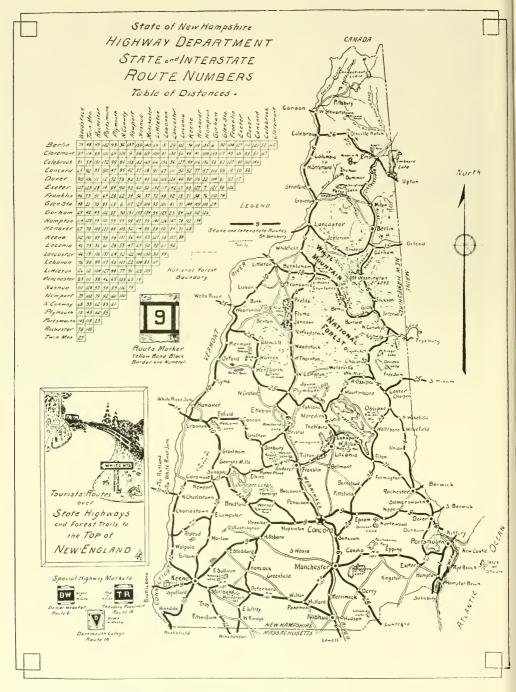
Mt. Washington from the Intervale: It is this part of the White Mountains which Whittier especially loved.

AS THE ROAD UNROLLS

Some Impressions of an Early Summer Motor Trip

THE summer boarder is our best and biggest crop in these parts." The remark is quoted from a magazine published before the beginning of the century and the shrewd old countryman who spoke did not live long enough to see much more than the beginnings of the influx of summer tourists which has been brought about by the coming of the automobile and the development of New Hampshire's roads. the summer boarder was a big crop in those days, how are we to describe it now, when the records of each year are consistently smashed by each new harvesting?

We started on our trip through the mountains early this year, the first week of June. Spring comes slowly in New Hampshire, and along the road farmers were busy with their planting. all indications the summer tourist crop was also in the plowing and planting stage. The great hotels, especially those which are really up in the hills, were shuttered and barred. Some showed signs of preparation—lawns being trimmed, painters and carpenters at work, but most of them proclaimed with eloquent silence that the time of the harvest was not yet. We stopped one night at the Hotel Monadnock in Colebrook, a well equipped, newly remodeled hotel which normally accommodates many travelers, and we were the only guests. The experience was a pleasant one, especially because of the real hospitality shown by "mine host," but it showed us one



Hundreds of Miles of Almost Perfect Roads Make Touring in New Hampshire An Unalloyed Joy.

reason why we had passed so many closed hotels. The tourist invasion does New Hampshire's winter possibilities not begin until July.

For many years a summer resort, are a recent discovery; and it is pos-



The Moosilauke Valley seen from Hawk Cliff at Rumney, showing Lake Stinson.

sible that at some not too distant date some one will proclaim with persuasive eloquence the beauties of the mountains in the early months of the summer so that the state will become also a "spring resort." For assuredly there is no more beautiful time of year to see the New Hampshire hills.

You who go motoring in midsummer will miss many of the things which made our trip particularly lovely:-the fragrance of apple-blossom and the snowy whiteness of wild cherry, the pastel colorings of the new green trees, the patches of snow on the northern slopes of the presidential range and along the southern roadside in the Dixville Notch. You will miss also the interesting experience of being at Hanover when the college is in session. If you go that way now, you'll find much to interest you; records of Dartmouth's tradition in the old landmarks: the Howe Library which used to be the home of Eleazar Wheelock, the old cemetery where the founders of the college lie buried, the house where Daniel Webster lived when he was in college; indications also of the growing future of the college in the unfinished buildings which are rising here and there about the campus. But the village in midsummer is a deserted village, far different from the scene we watched from the high window of the Hanover Inn on the first evening of our journey.

Across the road a knot of boys clad in golf jackets and knickers leaned against the senior fence, occupied in the engrossing task of carving each other's senior canes. Other groups, in which the freshmen were always distinguishable by their absurd green caps, gathered and dispersed. As dusk came the groups took greater definiteness and presently from the four sides of the campus in turn came the vigorous sound of college songs and the Indian warwhoop which strikes terror to the hearts of Dartmouth's enemies. The singing groups drew nearer together, forming a hollow square at the center of the campus, and the Alma Mater brought the last "hum" of the season to its close.

It brought to a close also the first day of our journey, a day in which we had



"We swung inland along the Moosilauke Trail"— Mt. Moosilauke from Warren, N. H.

and the Green Mountains of Vermont just across the way. The highway passes within a few miles of Sunapee and almost touches the Shaker Village of Enfield, by Lake Mascoma. Both places are worth making a detour to visit. We followed main roads throughout the trip, for back roads are uncertain early in the year. To sketch the trip briefly: -From Hanover we followed north along the River through Lyme and Orford, then swung inland along the Mousilauke Trail through Glencliff and Warren and Wentworth to Plymouth, a short day's trip, but a beautiful one. Then we headed our automobile north and, following an almost straight line

through the mountains, climbed

through Franconia Notch, into

pines and evergreens, along brown little brooks, and finally out to the broader country of the Connecticut valley with the river winding slowly at our feet

traveled over smooth roads up along the Dartmouth College Highthrough way Keene and Newport and Lebanon, past little villages with their clean white churches and elm-shaded homes, between wooded hillsides where the young green of new leaves was contrasted against the dark of



Photo by Phil M. Riley

A Glimpse of Newfound Lake.

the rolling country of the upper Connecticut Valley. Colebrook was the end of that day's journey, and from there we crossed through the jagged Dixville Notch to Errol, took a side trip up past Umbagog Lake to the Azisceos Dam which, although in Maine is an important waterpower development affecting the industry of Berlin. Through the thirty-mile woods along the log-filled Androscoggin, made our way to Berlin and Gorham, the end of another day's trip.

We might have gone directly south from Gorham, and had we done so we should have passed through one of the very beautiful notches of the White Mountain country, Pinkham's Notch; but we felt reluctant to forego the two cross roads, one north and one south of Washington, which include some of the best loved scenery of the mountains. We doubled on our tracks, therefore, and went northwest, through Randolph and Jefferson Lancaster, then southeast through Crawford's Notch, Bret-



Photo by Wm. S. Davis Courtesy Photo Era Magazine
The little white church in typical of New
Hampshire villages.

Photo by Phil M. Riley Courtesy Photo Era Magazine Wooded Shores, the Weirs, N. H.

Woods, Bartlett, North Conway. Intervale. the country much loved by Whittier. Our destination that day was Wolfboro and we reached there at just the time of day when Whittier wrote-

"The sunset with its bars of purple cloud,

Like a new heaven, shines upward from the lake

Of Winnepesaukee."



Dixville is the Northern Notch of the White Mountains, narrow, ragged, with an incomparable wild beauty. We found snow here in June on a day when Boston was sweltering in the first heat of the season.

It is only a short trip from Wolfboro to Concord, the end of our journey, whether one takes the direct route or goes more leisurely along the Lake to Lakeport and the Weirs and then through Laconia and Franklin. pressed us and we took the shorter road through Barnstead and Pittsfield, but the other route is probably more full of interest.

We took a little more than five days to the trip. That is a comfortable pace of perhaps an average of one hundred miles a day. But it does not give much time to go off the traveled path, to know the country, to learn its stories, to see the beauty which is hidden away for those who love the hills enough to search for it. At most one can visit only the places made accessible through the enterprise and ingenuity of man: the Polar Caves at Runney, four miles out of Plymouth, are the most recently opened of these natural curiosity spots, and the fact that overalls and searchlights and sneakers are ready at call for the tourist makes that trip easy even for the motorist running on an exacting schedule of mileage. The Flume, in Franconia Notch, is another such spot. One does not even have to slow down the car to see the Old Man of the Mountains; and Lost River is a favorite haunt of touring parties. Part of the technique of cultivating the summer tourist crop consists in simplifying his sight-seeing, in making it possible for him to see the maximum variety of wonders in the minimum space of time. It is a legitimate part of the summer business, and a valuable part, for the places exploited are places of unusual beauty which the speeding tourist would otherwise pass by. But one would be fool-



Boston & Maine

Crawford's Notch is gentler scenery than Dixville. To many tourists it is the best loved part of the Mountain Country.

ish beyond reason to claim that in a five-day trip one could even begin to know the mountain country. For that one must live with the hills.

Yet there is a value in the short trip: it heightens contrasts. It gives one, better than any long study could do, a sense of the variety of this New Hampshire country. A day's trip takes one from the broad fertile valley of the Connecticut to the foot of the Presidential range. In the space of a hundred miles one may compass the logging country of the upper Androscoggin, with the corduroy roads leading into the forests and the cabins of lumber camps; the country of mountain passes, beautiful beyond belief with its sharp peaks and wooded ravines; and the lake country with its small farms and busy towns. In a single day one can stand looking up at the jagged peaks in Dixville Notch and be charmed by the softer, but no less majestic beauty of Crawfords. It is only a day's journey from a busy manufacturing town like Franklin to the fisherman's country about the Connecticut Lakes.

To recall some of the towns we passed through in our five day's journey is to record something of this variety. Keene, first, a busy city with a metropolitan air, the shire city of a wealthy county; Hanover, a quiet academic village, unhurried and thoughtful; Plymouth, Gateway to the White Mountains, alert and hospitable to the tourist throng; Thornton and Woodstock and Franconia, flourishing centers for the summer boarder crop; Bethlehem, city of hotels, the only place, so they say, from which the presidential range is to be seen in perfect perspective, and also the only place where hay fever is abso-



From Bethlehem and Whitefield one sees the Presidential range in its true perspective.

lutely non-existent; Groveton with its piles of lumber being transformed into wood pulp; North Stratford, an ugly machine-made town in a beautiful environment; Berlin, the newest city in the state, the industrial city of the north, whose development is a thrilling story of alertness and enterprise; Intervale and Conway and Chocorua, villages more rich in legend than any other section of the state:—the list is too long to give in full.

It is worth a good deal to get this sense of the scope of New Hampshire's interests in a quick impressionistic tour of the state. And then one should go back and really get acquainted, long enough each in so that the past as well as the present becomes real. There are stories in the hills, but the swift purr of the automobile engine drowns them out. They will tell vou at Lancaster how a daredevil member of the Rogers Rangers,

> a boy who had been a bound servant in Connecticut until released by this service to his king, passing that way on an Indian raid. took a fancy to the location and picked out the site where the busy little town now stands. At Jefferson, will hear Granny bird. to Col. Whipple, who back

vou

of Stal-

servant



Photo by Phil M. Riley Courtesy Photo Era Magazine Mt. Tecumseh from Waterville is a bit off the main tourist road but it makes a rewarding side trip.



Boston & Maine

Lake Winnepesaukee is the largest of New Hampshire's many beautiful lakes.

in 1763 won for herself the love and gratitude of the people of the countryside by her knowledge of healing herbs. The country around Conway and Chocorua will yield a hundred tales of the old days, among them the familiar story of the Indian chieftain who, standing on the

a real understanding of the spirit of the place.

As one learns to know the hills one thinks with sympathy of Molly Ocket. Molly was a squaw of the Pequawket tribe who saved the life of Colonel Clark by warning him of an Indian plot

height of Chocorua, hurled his curse upon the land of his white enemy and then leaped to his death rather than die at the hands of his pursuer. One should take a volume of Whittier in his pocket when he goes into this section, for there are beautiful passages descriptive of lake and river and mountain which breathe



Photo by Phil M. Riley

Mad River and Cone near Thornton.

to kill him. In gratitude the Colonel took Molly to his luxurious city home in Boston and planned to give her every possible advantage that his own daughter might have. But Molly grew homesick and her benfactor was wise enough to guess the trouble. He brought her back to her woodland and built for her a wigwam in the wood, and there, the story goes, she lived happily ever after.

City-dwellers though we are, we all experience something of Molly Ocket's sense of release when we get out into the open country of New Hampshire.

"Doubtless," said wise old Isaac Walton, "God could have made a better berry than the strawberry, but doubtless also God never did." The same sentiment applies to New Hampshire's vacation country. We will not assert that a bountiful Providence exhausted its resources to build it, but the fact remains that there is no spot on earth more favored. And in these days of evolution theories, it is well to state that, however the rest of the world may have

evolved from chaos by slow stages, New Hampshire was formed by special act of the Great Spirit.

Ages and ages ago, before the memory of the paleface, a lonely redman wandered the snowly wastes of the north country and cried aloud to the Great Spirit to pity his hunger and his coldness. The Great Spirit heard. And suddenly the Indian was deafened by the noise of an earthquake and saw with astonished eyes, great piles of jagged rocks rise up out of the earth. Then as he watched he saw also, from the cloud which hung over the newly formed mountains, streams of ice-cold sparkling water come flowing down through the rocky slopes. And a voice out of the cloud said, "Here the Great Spirit will dwell forever with his chosen children."

The red hunter and his kinsmen, who named so many of the Mountains with the Snowy Foreheads have disappeared; but surely those whose fortunes lead them even for a brief holiday to the Waumbek Methna are more than other men chosen of the gods.—H. F. M.



The road leads past comfortable farm houses,

FUTURE POLICIES OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY

Three New Hampshire Leaders Analyze the Situation

I

A Revival of Party Loyalty Wanted

By Senator George H. Moses

POLITICAL parties do not forecast their policies in advance with accuracy. They cannot—any more than a man, by taking thought, can add a cubit to his stature. Political policies are shaped by events; and so much water will run down the Merrimack between now and the next election that no one can foretell the ebb or flow of the tide which will lead to Republican fortune in 1924.

My personal hope is that the issues will be so clearly drawn that the unmistakable difference between our party and our opponents will be undubitably set forth in our platform to the end that there can be no question regarding the interpretation of the mandate which I am sure we shall take from the voters.

The fundamentals of Republicanism are fully established; and while these are unchanged, and as I think, unchanging, there has never been the slightest hesitation, among New Hampshire Republicans, at least, to meet the new issues which an advancing age insists upon pressing for solution. There have been great reforms in New Hampshire, for instance, in the last twenty years-and I choose this period because, at its beginning, the old regime was at the height of its power. These reforms have been secured through the agency of the Republican party; and not reluctantly. Every man, every woman, every child in New Hampshire who has a sense of betterment arising from the long series of legislation which has maintained our state in the front rank of progressive commonwealths knows that it is due to the enlightened judgment and action of the long-dominant party which has moved forward, in an orderly fashion, to provide all that reasoned public opinion has required. I doubt, in fact, if any state in the Union has proportionately, when one thinks in terms of population and wealth, gone forward as far or as fast as New Hampshire.

Therefore, future Republican policies in New Hampshire connote merely a continuance of Republicanism.

Republicanism, not only in New Hampshire but through the country generally, has fallen from its high estate of the yester-years chiefly because the party ties have slackened. My views on the causes of this are too well known to require re-stating here; but it is wholly pertinent for me to say in this connection that there can be no continuance of Republicanism, and that there can especially be none of the renascence of Republicanism such as New Hampshire so sorely needs, if we are not to have a revival of the party spirit. It is thirtyfour years since I first began to have any direct connection with public affairs in this state. At that time the voters were either Democrats or Republicans and there was no doubt about it, either. In those days a conscientious town committee could make a canvass which would reveal within the narrowest of limits exactly how the vote would be cast on election day. Now, such a thing is impossible. In those days a party nomination was made and all members of the party felt bound to support it. had had their day in the caucus and in the convention; they had conducted their fight within the party lines; if they had lost, it was their party business to pick their flints and wait for the next chance. To-day, and dating back for a good many years even before the adoption of the direct primary—which has failed so signally to meet the expectations of its proponents, to say nothing of its general failure to realize their personal ambitions—I have seen voters take part in every preliminary to the making of a party ticket and then feel themselves at perfect liberty to support it at the polls or not as they saw fit. This is not Republicanism. It may fit an absurd and strained construction of the spirit of the times, but it is subversive of party government-and party government is a necessary adjunct of the constitutional form of government to which the United States still adheres, though it must be confessed that its substance has become much diluted.

Unless we are to have a larger sense of party responsibility, not only among those who hold office in a party name

but among those who lay claim to a party membership, it will make no difference after a few years what the policies of the Republican party are. There will be no Republican Party. Nor will there be any other party as we now know parties. There will be a congeries of groups, such as I have lately seen in some European Parliamentary Chambers, where a Right, and a Left, and a Center, and an Extreme Right, and an Extreme Left, and a dozen other less distinguishable blocs will hold the stage; and our Constitution will be a complete failure.

New Hampshire put the Constitution into force. I hope New Hampshire will have no part in putting the Constitution out of business. And I can think of no more effective means for giving the Constitution renewed vigor than to have a revival of party spirit. Why not start the movement here by having a revival of Republicanism!

H

A Party Program

By Major Frank Knox

THE future of the Republican party as the dominant political for New Hampshire is essentially bound up with the problem of re-establishing the interest in the party and its welfare of the young manhood and womanhood of the state. Unless this is speedily accomplished the Republican party in New Hampshire faces a long and deserved period of minority activity. Almost universally throughout the state one finds the active leaders of the party to be men on the shady side of fifty, with many of them over sixty years of age. It is the exception when a young man or woman in a position of party leadership and authority is found.

This statement should not, however, be presumed to mean that this is wholly the fault of the older men. There may be instances where age is jealous of youth and refuses to yield authority, but

in most cases old men remain on guard solely because of the failure of the younger generation to take any active interest in the party and its success.

This condition of impending senility in party organization cannot be corrected by merely scolding about it. We cannot bring the young men and women into political activities by preaching duty at, and to, them. It may only be accomplished by providing the Republican party of this state with a PROGRAM that appeals to the young man and the young woman. Always, everywhere, there is a natural and inevitable tendency, where control rests upon the shoulders almost exclusively of those who are long past their youthful enthusiams and interests, to gravitate into a posture of satisfaction with things as they are, with reluctance to undertake new methods, with timidity toward proposals designed to

meet new needs. The Republican party in this state stands in grave peril of becoming a static instead of an energizing force. It suffers from a disposition to over-emphasize the preservation of the good things achieved, and to neglect the vigorous treatment of new problems as they arise.

Thus, in the evolution and enunciation of the sort of program which will invite the interest and active co-operation of the younger generations, praise and adulation for past achievements, and former leadership which made achievement possible, may well be subordinated to recognition of pressing present problems and the means of their solution. We need less to "recall with satisfaction" than we do to "view with alarm," and well may our recent political experiences incline us to the latter! For unless we do feel "alarm" and coin that sense of alarm into aggressive and determined energy, our party's future in this state is precarious.

Merely for the purpose of inviting discussion and trying to arouse a general interest in the party's immediate future, I submit the following suggested program as possibly one which would invite interest and co-operation from the young men and women of the state:

- 1. Complete separation of state and local taxes.
- 2. Immediate enactment of the needful legislation to procure the prompt development of every horsepower in our streams.
 - 3. Creation of a state commission to

study and recommend useful state action designed to promote better relations between employer and employee, this survey to include the various methods successfully employed in industry elsewhere to bring about co-operation between capital and labor.

- 4. A careful survey of food production in this state, the broadening and enlarging of the functions of the state marketing bureau with the utmost of state encouragement to soundly organized co-operative enterprise among the food producers both for buying farm necessities, and selling farm products.
- 5. The creation of a bureau of publicity in some existing department of the state government which will supplement and co-ordinate all private enterprise designed to repopulate our farms and increase food production, to advertise our attractions as a summer and winter resort, and to present attractively to the business world the advantages of New Hampshire as a manufacturing region. This bureau's work should include concrete effort to get on the land as productive units some of the thousands of former soldiers in the World War which the vocational training burean of the United States Veterans' Bureau is now training for agricultural pursuits.

This program by no means is to be regarded as complete, nor in final acceptable form. It is put forth, as I have said, to precipitate that needful and essential discussion which must precede constructive and helpful party action.

Ш

A Forward Looking Party

By Hon. Frank Musgrove

A LL that one might wish for the Republican party in the approaching campaign in New Hampshire could be expressed in one terse sentence: "It should be a foward looking party."

There are three fundamentals for

party success, Issnes, Candidates, Organization. These three fundamentals should be so thoroughly co-ordinated as to produce complete "team-work;" they should be responsive to popular needs and demands.

First as to Issues: We must avoid the

danger of living upon our record of past achievement, glorious as that record is. In politics, as in business, a past is of value only as a basis for further progress. It has been demonstrated over and over again (was demonstrated in the election of 1922) that the issues of any particular campaign mean more to those who have votes to bestow than past-accomplishments mean. In the present state of political unrest it especially behooves us to give intelligent thought to issues before we enter the next campaign.

The most important issues seem naturally to group themselves under three heads, (1) Equalization and alleviation of the tax burden; (2) Utilization and development of our natural resources; (3) Labor legislation.

The people are clamoring for taxa-Specific means for subtion relief. stantial relief are difficult to find under the barriers imposed by our Constitution, especially while high costs prevail, but there are some sources of legitimate revenue which have not yet been utilized and always economies may be effected. Republicans should go into the next campaign with a carefully thought out program for such utilization of new sources of revenue as will more equitably distribute the tax burden; should give assurance that such new revenue will not mean increased appropriations; should present a definite program for retrenchment. We should oppose the creation of further commissions, oppose the undertaking of new, expensive enterprises, should urge the elimination of certain commissions now existing and the consolidation of others.

Utilization and Development of Our Natural Resources: We should contemplate generous encouragement of aggriculture and the greater utilization of that wealth inherent to us in the water systems of the state.

We are only beginning to realize the importance of agriculture. The farmer, if you please, should receive every possi-

ble legislative aid. He is our only real producer. It is obvious that as year by year we see a decrease in the number of such producers the effect upon the costs of the necessities of life is definite. The Republican party should offer a definite program of aid to agriculture.

New Hampshire should take place by the side of those states which have come to recognize the importance of their natural water system, the possibilities of creating storage basins to save the supply which annually runs to waste. It is unfortunate that the last legislature did not do something with the project which was then presented. It would be good strategy for the Republican party to get behind such an issue in the next campaign, presenting it in a manner to convince that the project may be carried out without adding materially to present state charges and pointing out the economies which would ensue by reduction in fuel costs.

Labor Issues: We should advocate further improvement in liability and compensation statutes. But of course the big labor issue will center around the question of hours of labor. Republican party should get squarely behind the 48-hour proposition. the answer will be, the Democrats will again espouse that issue. So much the better. If both parties endorse it Republicans who believe in it will vote with their party in the next campaign, while those who do not so believe can do nothing else as there will be no antiparty to which they can go. There is no need for further investigation. The politician knows how he stands on this important question, the voters know what they want. The 48-hour week is coming, and it is right.

Speaking of issues, New Hampshire Republicans should remember that the next campaign will be a presidential campaign, and they should stand squarely spehind the national administration. Examine the state platform of the party during any presidential campaign and it

will be noted that this endorsement has

always been given.

President Harding is committed to the full enforcement of prohibition. Whatever we may think of prohibition as such, whatever our belief as to what should constitute the alcoholic content to be defined in actual operation of law under prohibition, the fundamental political issue in prohibition is that of upholding the Constitution. Upon this question the Republican party should stand foursquare.

Then we must back up the President in his advocacy of the World Court. The party cannot be divided upon this question and win. Our participation in this World Court as a possible war deterrent is the least we can reasonably do and still avoid entangling ourselves as seriously as we would by actual membership in the League of Nations as such. Opponents of the World Court talk much about the "mandates" of the last presidential election; but President Harding was elected quite as much by the votes of those who expected him to give us some reasonable participation in world obligations, minus the Wilson objections, as by those who wanted no participation at all.

Only a word as to Candidates and Organization: Both should typify a sane progressivism. It should be remembered that in recent years the most successful campaigns from a Republican standpoint have been waged around progressive issues and with candidates of progressive thought. Most of the legislation in which we take pride as a party was enacted by liberal legislatures. One would-be gubernatorial candiate openly

declares that before we enter another campaign we must divorce the independent from the party. But grass widows and grass widowers seldom come back to their first love. It is better strategy to put some one at the head of the political family who will hold the family together. The independent vote will control the next election. The Republican party can hold that vote if it presents proper issues and candidates.

As to Organization: One may thoroughly approve of the real life which the party has recently shown in this regard. Now let us take in a sufficient number of liberal thinking men and women, a sufficient number from among the new voters, to become thoroughly representative. Do not remove those who have done previously effective party service, but liberalize without such removals.

Finally, to build for the future it should be stated that that party which will drop politics with an election, and in the halls of legislation vote upon measures according to their merits and without political considerations, will at once become secure in the affections of the electorate. It may sound paradoxical, but the best way to build politically is to forget politics—at the proper time.

New Hampshire is naturally a Republican state. Given liberal issues, liberal candidates, and a representative organization in the next campaign, the Republican party in this state will resume its rightful position. Then, if it will drop politics with the convening of the next General Court, Republican supremacy will be secure for years to come.

A GROWING BUSINESS

It is only a few years since a representative in the legislature from Berlin passed around at the State House some of the first cans manufactured by the Brown Company of his city of a vegetable oil substitute

for lard. To-day the news comes that the Browns are buying 60,000 acres of the Florida Everglades for the raising of peanuts to furnish oil for this one branch of their business.

-Concord Monitor





POLAR

Because rain spoiled a man's fishing trip, tourists this year along the Mousilauke trail will find four miles from Plymouth a new laudmark and a new adventure prepared for them. The approach to the adventure is quiet enough: a plain frame pavillion by the road, in which Mr. Collishaw, quiet, courteous, enthusiastic over his discovery, is waiting with a cordial welcome; a short walk through the woods where red squirrels scold from the trees; a winding walk over rustic bridges; so one comes to the Polar Cayes.

In a sense they are not caves: they are formed by the tumbling together of a huge mass of boulders. around which, and over which, and under which the human insect can crawl with impunity. There are rock chambers as large as a room and small narrow passages through which one crawls on hands and knees. And the weirdness and mystery of the place is enhanced by the strange shapes of the rocks. A soldier, wearing a Confederate cap, stands guard on top of the cliff, a profile, small but nearly as distinct as the Old Man of the Mountains; another cliff discloses the face of a sleeping giant: strange animals confront one at the onenings of caves. On the hot days of the summer the caves will undoubtedly be the refuge of many dusty tourists, for the name, Polar Caves, is well taken, one



CAVES

finds ice there the year round. In June the snow in some of the chambers is knee deep.

There is nothing new about the caves of course. They have been there for centuries. The story is that they were the haunt of Indians and the refuge of smugglers in the early days. And in the more recent past, the villagers used to send the small boys of the neighborhood to the ice caves for the ice needed in freezing the Fourth of July ice cream. But the stranger in the locality, driving along the road, would never have guessed the existence of the caves; he sees only a rocky cliff with scrubby growth on its sides and young trees below it—a pleasant bit of landscape, but not such as to cause one to stop to explore. In fact, as we have already said, it took an interruption in a fishing trip, a rainy day with nothing to do, to their present owner.

Mr. Collishaw has a business in Exeter, and he has spent vacations in Rumney for many years. Last year he discovered the caves. They fascinated him and he had imagination enough to see that they would interest others. So he promptly bought the land and set about making the approach to the caves easy for the tourists That is the story; stop and see for yourself next time you pass that way.





Chicks from an Accredited Flock.

THE DAY-OLD CHICK INDUSTRY IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

Meeting the Increasing Demand for New Hampshire Chicks

By A. W. Richardson

TTHIN the last three years there has been developed in the state of New Hampshire a specialized branch of the poultry industry—the day-old chick. this time comparatively few such chickens were sold by the New Hampshire poultrymen either within or outside the state. The one thing which probably has most to do with the development of this day-old chick business is the fact that several flocks of poultry tested for white diarrhea have been found absolutely free. This disease has been the curse of the chicken industry, probably causing fifty per cent of the mortality, and has been widely spread throughout New England. Scientists have found the only practical method of controlling the plague is by raising uncontaminated stock. The object, therefore, of the Poultry Department of the University of New Hampshire in its campaign against white diarrhea has been to get healthy chicks into the hands of as many people as possible, or, in other words, chickens which will live and grow. Those men who possess the flocks found free from white diarrhea infection have been able to sell chickens because the chickens which they have sold lived and thrived.

In the season of 1922 there were sold from these flocks known to be free from white diarrhea, over 250,-000 day-old chicks. While the figures for the present season are not all in, there is every indication that there will have been sold over 300,-000 day-old chicks. These chicks have gone as far south as Virginia and as far west as Iowa, and the state is establishing a reputation for Rhode Island Reds which live well and grow well and, when mature. There is every indication that this reputation and market will steadily increase and those

poultrymen who have foresight enough to see the possibilities are certain to make money even though there comes a time when the competition becomes keen, because previous to that time they will have established a reputation in many localities for their chicks.

This phase of the poultry business is a very profitable one, and those men who have increased their incubation capacity and are in a position to sell chicks report the best financial year they have ever had.

An example of a successful man in the day-old chick phase of the business is Oiver Hubbard of Walpole. This young man graduated from New Hampshire College in June, 1921. Previous to this time his father had carried from 600 to 1000 laying hens Young Mr. Hubbard each season. went directly home from college to assist in the development of the poultry business. The Hubbards have now increased the number of their laying hens to 1800 per year. They have an incubation capacity of 20,-000 eggs, and will in all probability sell this season over 40,000 chicks.

Another example is Dr. J. L. Piper of Northwood. Up to four years ago he was a country dentist. He started in the chicken business with approxmately 100 hens, and has developed his plant to 1500 laying hens. This season he will sell approximately 25,000 day-old chicks.

Lewis Hoyt of Goffstown, one of the most successful chicken men in the state, has been in the poultry game for thirty years; he has kept from 1200 to 1800 laying hens, but has developed the chick end of his business within the last three years. He will hatch and sell at least 40,000 chicks this season.

Almore Burns, a young man who was in the service from the first to the last of the war, returned to his fafther's farm in Goffstown, after being discharged. His father had been keeping about 800 hens; but

the two, working together, have increased the business to approximately 1800 laying hens and will sell this season about 300,000 chicks.

Among others who have developed the day-old chick phase of the poultry business are: Samuel Bickford, Epsom; William Cole, Fremont; David Atwood, Franklin; Frank Webster, Farmington; James Towle, Fremont; Ernest Paige, North Weare; Marion C. Purington, North Weare; Russell Hilliard, East Kingston; T. J. Brackett, Greenland, and C. R. Hayes, Dover.

The average mortality of the chicks which were sold from the accredited New Hampshire farms during the season of 1922 was less than six per cent. Compare this with the mortality of forty per cent from shipments of 40,000 chicks into this state from outside hatcheries, and it is plain to see that the poultrymen and farmers are going to buy more and more chicks each season nearer home. There are many advantages in such purchases: first, we have an opportunity to know personally the man who produces the the chicks; second, we have an opportunity to see his growing chicks and his laying hens several times during the season and to know under what conditions his stock is grown; third, the shorter the distance that the chicks must be carried, especially early in the season, the better will be the chance that they will live; for if the chicks are a long time in transit and pass through several junction points, they are very likely to become chilled and once chilled are almost certain to die. If the people of the state who buy chicks can be persuaded to purchase nearer home, everybody—both the producer and the purchaser—will be benefited.

It is significant that orders for next season's chicks are already being placed. In fact, the men who are producing white diarrhea-free chicks were unable during the past season to hatch enough to supply the demand.

THE ROAD TO LARIAT

The Story of a Disappointment

By Grant Carpenter Manson

EBRA Butte is a roughly conical eminence of that striped clay, or eminence of that striped clay, or "gumbo," so peculiar to the semiarid regions of our West. Its so evident name was undoubtedly the product of an imagination wearied by overwork in the art of giving cognomens. more gentle or westerly slope looks over the hazy distances of the Mizpah Valley. At its foot Mizpah Creek, a torrent in March, a dry, sun-baked ditch in August, picks its crazy course through the valley. There are no trees, with the exception of some very old and gnarled pitch pines on the crests of the long line of hills forming the western boundary of the valley, their whimsical shapes outlined against the sky, and some patriarchal cottonwoods growing at intervals along the banks of the creek. Everywhere is the long grass and the brittle, blue-green sage brush of the Cattle Country. Over all, broods the intense peace of a vast and sparsely populated region.

One summer evening Ben Sharp came trudging across the path that leads over the summit of Zebra Butte. The valley before him lay in the tremendous glory of a Montana sunset, the sunset that brings with its flaming presence the welcome cool of evening. Twice he stopped to remove and replace laboriously the barbed wires of a fence. There were no gates. He was nearing his home.

Ben surveyed the familiar scene. He always did. His homestead appeared its best from a distance. There were the cornfields and the plot of oats (which, by the way, was doing very poorly this year), the well-worn path to the little spring at the base of a gumbo cliff, the vegetable garden, the corral, the indifferent barn, and the one-room loghouse on a rise just above the creek, dominating everything.

A wisp of thin blue smoke rose

straight into the freshening air from the tin chimney. "Be glad for supper," thought Ben. Then: "Awful like to git that extry room built on this year. It'd shore tickle the old woman to pieces," he said briskly. He talked about a resplendent new addition every year, but the house still remained a one-room affair.

Ben descended the hill and entered the barn, whence he fetched a three-legged stool and a pail. He went toward the home cow, Bess, who was waiting by a fence near the creek. finicky, and had to be approached in a certain gentle manner. Ben was not always successful in managing the cow; this evening, as usual, it was only after much manoeuvering and swearing that the sharp, pleasant sound of milk flowing into a tin pail could be heard. Soon Ben's son, Johnny, came dashing from the house and watched the milking absorbedly, as though he had never seen it before.

When Ben reached the house, with his pail of warm milk, he found his wife bending over the stove. As they had nothing to burn but pitch pine, this stove was a miniature kiln, and a constant source of distress to Rose Sharp. The stifling heat of the early afternoon still lingered in the room.

Ben took a stoneware basin from a nail and washed perfunctorily on the damp wooden bench outside the door. Two large hens came clucking cautiously near his feet, ever searching the stray morsel. The odour of the supper in preparation assailed his nostrils. He said: "Better have some onions fer supper."

His wife's voice responded from the dim interior of the cabin: "They won't be none left, if you don't git to waterin' the garden soon. My peas is dryin' up, too"

Ben went to the garden and plucked

a handful of young onions from the dry, powdery soil. He placed them in a glass on the center of the table. Fresh vegetables were a luxury to be given

the place of honour.

The air grew rapidly cooler, and the heat from the stove became less obnoxious. During supper, Rose divided her time between trips to the stove and little services to the baby, Dorothy. Rose was blond, and one could easily imagine that she had been pretty, though a life so far from other people had caused her to become careless of herself. She was the daughter of a farmer who lived in the wooded Paradise of the western part of the state, in a snug little valley near the city of Billings. Her mother came from Iowa, and kept house superbly with an ice-box and an oil range. As a consequence Rose felt bitterly toward her adopted environment.

The heavy meal finished, she washed the dishes, and busied herself with mending, meanwhile indulging her latent passion for fashion magazines. They were all very old issues, which she had collected from time to time. To her mind gowns and hats were a rare form of beauty—a beauty for which she

starved.

Presently an unexpected visitor rode up. Rose was pleasantly agitated. It was Mrs. Ott, a large, mannish Swede, who homesteaded in an energetic manner a few miles up the valley. She greeted them in her harsh, charming voice:

"Hi! Well, I thought I'd drop in."

"Yes, do come right in and set down, Miz Ott."

Preliminaries were exchanged, the baby admired, and the weather discussed. Then Mrs. Ott said:

"D'you remember Ed Kanzer's wife up to Lariat, Miz Sharp? She run the

Parus Millin'ry Store.'

"Oh! shore," exclaimed Rose. Mrs. Kanzer's store made an irresistible appeal to her nature. She often dreamed of running a millinery establishment.

"Well, what d'you think?" continued

Mrs. Ott, "she wants to sell the store, and she wrote me a letter only yesterday to buy it. She's a second cousin to me by my husband's side. She knows I got some money by, eh? Well, what with my new hired man an' all, I ain't got the time to run it myself. But I been thinkin' it over, an' it's a awful good buy. Money in it. Now I got a scheme. What if you should go up to Lariat and run it, eh, Miz Sharp? You all could move to town. I'll buy the store, and you don't do nothin' but let my brother run yore place, eh?"

Rose flushed. "D'you mean fer me to run the Parus Store in Lariat? My! ain't that grand! But I don't know z'I could do it, Miz Ott. But——"

Ben interrupted: "Why, Miz Ott! How did you know we'd ever even think of leavin' the ranch an' all?"

"Well, maybe I shouldn't ask you all. But somehow I didn't reckon you'd think meanly of it. 'Course there's the Linders farther on——they're kinda restless."

"'T'ain't that we mind that way," spoke Rose quickly, "is it, Ben?"

"Course 't'ain't, Miz Ott. It's a good proposition fer the woman here. An' I ain't been up to town myself fer a consider'ble space."

Mrs. Ott beamed. "Well, it's got good points, shore. You'd be able to see yore folks more often, an' I hear z'ow they got a fine noo grammar school fer the kids, an', what's more, Miz Sharp would be makin' good money."

"Jest how did you say we'd run the store, Miz Ott," asked Rose. "I'd like

to git an idee.''

Ben said: "Got to close up the barn. You ladies kin jabber about it." He put on an old sweater and ran to the barn dancing about awkwardly, as one unresponsive to the rhythm of life, his joy welling up in this clandestine moment. He gazed long and steadily at the sky. Clear and opaque, it was transfixed with the bright stab of myriad stars.

"Rain, darn you, and water that gar-

den!" he threatened, waving his arm aloft. "In Lariat, you don't need no

rain, though," he added.

not at all.....

When he returned, the women were still talking and planning—to Mrs. Ott, business arrangements, to Rose, arrangements about the gates of Heaven. Soon Mrs. Ott took her departure, remarking: "I'm shore you'll find a good business with the ladies in Lariat, Miz Sharp; and it's a nice, genteel business, too. If you decide to go, all will be right pleased."

She rode off into the inscrutable night, and the sound of the hoofbeats of her horse grew faint and were heard

Her proposition was ingenious. She had suddenly been with burdened an indolent brother. He had wanted a ranch. Mrs. Ott had wanted to extend hers. By establishing brother on the Sharp ranch, he would not have to begin with virgin soil (though the Sharp's ranch was in poor condition), and she herself would be well on her way to acquiring an adjoniing piece of land for next to nothing. In fact, it would cost her only the hundred dollars which Mrs. Kanzer had asked for her emporium.

Rose blew out the lamp, being in spite of her excitement, extremely careful to see that the wick was well extinguished. She and Ben discussed the subject volubly and rather aimlessly, as do people whom change habitually catches unprepared. The plan was a direct challenge to the fundamental weakness of the head of the Sharp family. Ben was a nomad in spirit. Rose breathlessly saw her dream coming true. The plan was a challenge to her unhappiness. Eagerly, the two Mizpah Vallev homesteaders reached for the prostrate gauntlet.

"Ben, all you got to do," said Rose finally, "is to go to Miz Ott an' say 'yes.' Then you mosy up to Lariat and see Lem Hullmer; he'll give you back that job on the N. P. you had when we was married. I kin remember jest as

plain as day when he fired you. He says, 'Ben, I like you first rate. If you kin ever come back to me an' prove that you been dead sober fer a year, the job is yore's again.' We came right out on this ranch then, an' you been almost always all right ever since; an' that's more than eight year ago come next May. You jest tell Lem Hullmer that, Ben Sharp, an' everything'll work out grand."

Thus it was settled.

Rose got up long before the rising sun had burnt away the damp chill of the night. She combed her hair in a large wave and scrubbed her hands to see if the rough, red appearance could be done away with. She posed before the mirror and imagined herself the suave proprietress of the Paris Millinery Store, lisping affected sentences and over-delicately mincing her words. Suddenly her husband stirred and she hurried about the business of getting her little household in order for the coming day. Once more the stove roared. A kettle of water began to bubble and give off little wisps of steam.

Dawn burst upon the valley, and with it came the first waves of the heat which was to last throughout the day. Rose heard her chickens stirring in the little enclosure beside the door, and the soft, incessant call of some turtle doves in a neighboring cottonwood. In Lariat, thought Rose, there was already pleasant activity and colorful bustle.

After breakfast, Ben saddled the gray mare, Trixie, and rode to Mrs. Ott's ranch-house. On his return, he had fifty dollars in cash with him, which Mrs. Ott had given him (not, indeed, without grave misgivings) to close the bargain with the widow Kanzer. He then left for Lariat, to see Mrs. Kanzer and Lem Hullmer. He felt free and elated. Rose hovered about him with a new injunction for each minute. She watched him till his figure grew minute and disappeared altogether.... In the evening he would return, brimming with news, once more a citizen of Lariat.....

Dinner over, the cabin was bathed in

the fierce heat of the noonday sun. At this hour, Rose usually rested as far as possible from the biistering stove. To-day she made some brown sugar candies. She ate them with an absurd elegance of gesture. She planned. She felt nervous and luxurious, and read and reread her fashion magazines. She got out a small wicker basket decorated with a bow of faded pink ribbon, and gazed at the well-thumbed post-cards within.

She was thus occupied when Mrs. Ott appeared. Rose chatted gayly. She

proposed tea.

"That'd be right nice if 't'ain't too much trouble," assented Mrs. Ott, taken

a bit by surprise.

"'T'ain't no bother, I'm shore, Miz Ott. Tea is sech a refreshin' drink of an afternoon, don't you think?"

Over their tea (which was black as coffee) the two women talked of the future of the store. Mrs. Ott exclaimed:

"You jest bet Ed. Kanzer's wife made ten dollars in some weeks! I know her. The only reason why she's sellin' it fer a hunder dollars is because she's got to leave fer Ioway; and she's only got a few hats left, anyways, the ladies was all so crazy after 'em."

"I'll get a few real stylish hats from Billings an' copy 'em myself," proposed

Rose.

"Yes. 'Course you got to be real clever an' smooth an' all.'" She leaned toward Rose confidentially. "Some ladies has told me that you got to call 'em 'chapoze' to git the real trade!"

When Mrs. Ott left, Rose lay down. She had been dismayed at Mrs. Ott's disclosure, "Well, they ain't no cause to worry," she decided. "Guess I kin be jest as stylish as anybody."

The long day wore on. The heat danced on the parched ground, and reflected in shimmering waves from every object. The silence of the afternoon was intense, its calm was majestic. Once a far distant bellow drifted across the open grange.

With the coming of the first faint

coolness of evening, Rose set about preparing the supper. She descended into the cavernous cellar, dug into the side of a small hill, whence she brought forth some moist bacon and potatoes. She opened a fresh jar of choke-cherry jam as a welcome to Ben.

Fifteen minutes, a half hour passed. Ben did not come. Stabs of uneasiness struck her in rapid succession. She ran the whole sickening gamut from annoyance to worry—to despair. "S'pose I better feed the kids," she said, and laid the meal, by now quite cold, upon the table.

Suddenly, as if by intuition, she knew distinctly what had happened in Lariat. A wave of emotion passed over her and left her benumbed.

The cow, Bess, was lowing. Rose threw a shawl over her shoulders and went to do the milking. When she returned to the cabin she found herself expecting to see Ben there. Of course she knew he wouldn't be. She put the children to bed, and walked to a little rise behind the house. She was dressed warmly against the approaching chill of twilight. From the rise she could see the Lariat road winding, dipping, twisting down the valley. On its whole length there was no traveler.

She looked at the glittering side of Zebra Butte, its crimson hues paling in the fading light. Instinctively, in her bitter disillusionment, her first thought was of her children. Oh irony, oh immutability of Fate! Her boy might have enjoyed the advantages of schooling. He might have grown up a fine. intelligent man. Dorothy might have come to maturity in Lariat! Eventually she might have gone to parties; Rose would have sat up late working on her filmy dresses, taking pains that every stitch was perfect. Rose was merely called upon for one of the sacrifices of life. She bowed in submission.

"I don't know," she spoke aloud, "but that it ain't a good deal better this way. We tried Lariat once. It ain't no place fer us. We've been temptin' Providence. I wanted that store so bad I fergot Ben's failin's. 'Course we got some bad troubles to git out of, now the money's gone. Ben kin hire out free to Miz Ott, an' I kin do somethin'. Anyhow we still got our ranch. Maybe, when we settle up with Miz Ott Ben kin build on that bedroom we've wanted so long..... I could uv run that Parus Store grand, though! Some red hangin's in the Front Street winders would have helped. I kin git nice red repp fer twenty cents a yard.'

She shivered a little. Night was coming on fast. Far down the Lariat Road she could distinguish a figure on horse-

back, moving slowly. As it approached, she could hear that the rider was singing in a high, unsteady voice. She waited patiently.

Ben rode up, smiling vacuously. He gazed at the bright, full moon, just making its appearance behind the butte, and sang loudly in an exaggerated falsetto:

"Give me an angel fer a foe, Fix now the place an' ti-i-me."

He wore a flaming red silk shirt, its full, new folds fluttering in the gentle breeze.

With difficulty, Rose assisted her husband from his horse, and led the weary animal to the barn.

THREE WOMEN WHO LEAD NEW HAMPSHIRE CLUB WORK

The New Federation Officers

FTER a hard-fought battle, the Sheppard-Towner bill passed the New Hampshire Legislature. bill calling for the removal of the state supervision system in connection with public schools in the state was killed: two facts which are very simple in themselves, but significant because they mean that for the first time in New Hampshire's history the organized power of the women's opinion has been successfully marshalled and their voice has been heard with no uncertain accents in the halls of the lawmakers. time-but not the last, for as the women's clubs through the state are tending more and more to become civic clubs instead of literary or culture clubs they naturally take more active part in state affairs. According to some, the task of steering an even course between patisanship on the one hand and ineffectualness on the other is a very grave problem. But when one meets the officers recently elected to guide the State Federation of Women's Clubs, one feels that here are women who, by sheer force of common sense and good judg-

ment, can meet that problem and dissolve the difficulties. The officers of the Federation, representing as they do 14,000 club women of the state—14,000 of the most intelligent, most public spirited women in New Hampshire—are more than ever before important public officials in the state. The entire board is worthy of notice, but space here allows for the introduction of three only, the President, and the first and second Vice Presidents.

Mrs. Clara Fellows President

THE Federation is going to do just what it has always done: carry on degislative work for measures benefitting women and children. We have always stood for education and we are going to continue to stand for it even if it means fighting for the educational system we have helped to build. We are solidly behind any measure which benefits women and children. If the Federation relinquishes its practice of working for legislation along these

lines, it becomes a bee without a sting."

Mrs. Fellows. President of the New Hampshire Federation | Women's Clubs, spoke with directness and conviction, two qualities which are characteristic and which have undoubtedly contributed to her success, not only in women's club work, but also as the head of a successful insurance business in Tilton, and even, perhaps with that Sunday School class of boys of whom she is so proud, and who

evidently hold her also in affectionate regard. "If one of them gets a new bicycle, he has to come up right away before breakfast and show it to me," she says.

But Mrs. Fellows is not mainly concerned with the problem of the place of the Federation in political matters. That is only one phase of the work.

"Last year the clubs of the state spent \$25,000 for charities and welfare work. There is scarcely a movement in New Hampshire which touches education or state development or public health which does not owe a large debt to the New Hampshire Federated Clubs. The Children's Aid and Protective Society received much help from the Federation early in its history. Now we hope that the Sherman Burroughs Fund will provide for that work so that the clubs can go forward to other pioneer fields of



Mrs. Clara Fellows of Tilton, President State Federation of Women's Clubs.

service. The Scholarship Fund of the Federation, ably managed bν Mrs. Hill Concord, touches another state problem. Ιt helps New Hampshire girls to get an education, with the stipulation that the service rendered by Federation to the girls, passed along by the girls in service to the state. Forestry, the Audubon Society, Tuberculosis prevention work, Hospitals, Red Cross. Near East Relief—

these are a few of the things the clubs are interested in."

For the future, Mrs. Fellows has many interesting plans. She hopes to work out some educational conferences for club women, conferences in which club members can receive instruction, in concentrated form, in the many matters pertaining to club work. She hopes also to organize junior clubs which will interest young girls in the work of the Federation.

"'There are too many gray heads and too few brown'—That's a criticism which is frequently made," she said, "and we are going to try and build into the Federation the enthusiasm of young people. We need it."

We predict that this enthusiasm will be forthcoming in large measure, and that, under Mrs. Fellows' guidance, the Federation, already a factor in New



Mrs. G. E. Speare of Plymouth, First Vice President.

Hampshire affairs, will go forward to even broader fields of usefulness.

Mrs. G. E. Speare First Vice President

MODESTY is a rare virtue. Consequently the very evident reluctance of Mrs. G. E. Speare of Plymouth carried a rather refreshing sensation to her interviewer. The memory of a prominent legislator who protested vigorously against having his picture appear in a certain publication while he sidled eagerly toward the door to pose for said picture, came back in marked contrast to the sincere objection of Mrs. Speare which revealed itself in her manner rather than her words.

Extreme caution seemed to govern Mrs. Speare's statements concerning the New Hampshire Federation of Women's Clubs of which she is first vice-president. That caution is evidently characteristic, for she declared her opinion very firm-

ly against too much participation in political issues by her organization. "I should prefer," said she, "that we endorse only a few measures and do so effectually because we are united, than to participate in many political struggles and run the risk of sacrificing the harmony which now exists among us."

As an illustration of this point, Mrs. Speare mentioned the active efforts of the Federation for the child welfare measures of the last legislature as well as their opposition to the repeal of the present system of education. "We could support them unitedly," she said, "for they were measures which really affected the welfare of children."

The vice-president's greatest anxiety seemed to be the task of keeping the Federation away from partisanship. "I am connected with no party," she said, "and I do not wish to be, for I feel I can do my work more impartially by keeping clear of partisanship." In reply to a question concerning the possibility of keeping the organization non-partisan Mrs. Speare predicted very confidently that it could be done. "We have strong Republicans and equally strong Democrats," she said, "but they unite on real issues for which women should strive."

Those opponents of women's participation in political life on the ground that it injures the home should visit Mrs. Speare in hers. They would find a woman in whom a keen intellect and a penetrating glance detract nothing from a quiet charm and grace. They would doubtless meet her husband, Plymouth's popular superintendent of schools, who would make a few jocose remarks about his wife's work in the club-but the pride in his face belies his words. They would read the "New Hampshire Federation Bulletin" of which she is the founder and editor, feel the stimulation of her lively interest, and come away wondering whether they had interviewed her or she had interviewed them.

Mrs. George F. Morris Second Vice President

UR first meeting with Mrs. Morris, Second Vice President of the Federation, was in the narrow dark passage which goes down under the Aziscoos The second time we saw her, she welcomed us into the refreshing coolness of her home in Lancaster and introduced us to her cat and dog. And on both occasions our impression was of a capable and gracious personality, informal and genuine. She seemed to us a woman who accomplishes much because she is careful of detail but never so meticulous that the drudgery of a task obscures its larger phases. That is a good quality for the officer of any organization.

We spoke a little of the question of the Federation's stand in regard to political affairs and found Mrs. Morris in entire agreement with the other officers of the Federation.

"The representation of the clubs on the executive board is very widely distributed. We have also the district conferences and the president's conference which takes in the presidents of the clubs throughout the state. It is not difficult to get a very exact consensus of opinion on any issue without actually taking a vote of each club."

Like the other members of the board, Mrs. Morris recognized the dangers of too much participation in political affairs on the part of the Federation, but she felt that these were slight compared with the advantages which come from making it possible for the Federation to accomplish needed reforms and to work for the welfare of women and children through the channels of legislation.

Mrs. Morris is particularly interested in the possibilities of the Women's clubs as agencies for civic betterment.

"If Lancaster wants anything done, the town calls on us," she said. "The



Mrs. George H. Morris of Lancaster, Second Vice President

last thing we accomplished was to secure the lighting of our park. The things a club can do for a small community are numberless, and the tendency seems to be for clubs to realize this and turn their attention more and more to civic affairs. The old literary study club is being replaced by the civic club."

The officers of the New Hampshire Federation of Women's Clubs elected at its annual meeting in May were:—President, Mrs. William B. Fellows, Tilton; First Vice President, Mrs. Guy S. Speare, Plymouth; Second Vice Ply-President, Mrs. George F. Morris, Lancaster; Recording Secretary, Mrs. Grace W. Hoskins of Lisbon; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. C. M. Ingalls of Tilton; Treasurer, Mrs. James H. Weston of Derry; Auditor, Mrs. Harry W. Carpenter of Milford.

AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS

Compiled by Arthur Johnson

Ralph Waldo Emerson once said, as suddenly as the thought struck him, when he and a friend of his, who long ago described it to me, were hunting for a lost poem together: "I should like to have an anthology of the one-poem poets!"—in sympathy with which fugitive wish the poems to be published under this heading from month to month

have been selected, though it is not presumed their authors have not, in some cases, written other poems which to some tastes are of equal or perhaps even greater merit. It is probable that some at least of the poems here published will be collected later in book form. Suggestions will be welcome.

A. J.



WITH FLOWERS

By EMILY DICKINSON

If recollecting were forgetting, Then I remember not; And if forgetting, recollecting, How near I had forgot!

And if to miss were merry, And if to mourn were gay, How very blithe the fingers That gathered these to-day.

RENOUNCEMENT

By ALICE MEYNELL

I must not think of thee; and, tired yet strong,
I shun the thought that lurks in all delight—
The thought of thee—and in the blue heaven's height,
And in the sweetest passage of a song.

Oh, just beyond the fairest thoughts that throng
This breast, the thought of thee waits hidden yet bright;
But it must rever, never come in sight;
I must stop short of thee the whole day long.

But when sleep comes to close each difficult day,
When night gives pause to the long watch I keep.
And all my bonds I needs must loose apart,
Must doff my will as raiment laid away,
With the first dream that comes with the first sleep
I run, I run, I am gather'd to thy heart

POEMS 331

THE WHARF RAT

By Fitz-James O'Brien

The wharf is silent and black, and motionless lie the ships; The ebb-tide sucks at the piles with its cold and slimy lips; And down through the tortuous lane a sailor comes singing along, And a girl in the Gallipagos isles is the burden of his song.

Behind the white cotton bales a figure is crouching low; It listens with eager ears, as the straggling footsteps go. It follows the singing sailor, stealing upon his track, And when he reaches the riverside, the wharf rat's at his back.

A man is missing next day, and a paragraph tells the fact; But the way he went, or the road he took, will never, never be tracked! For the lips of the tide are dumb, and it keeps such secrets well, And the fate of the singing sailor boy the wharf rat alone can tell.





Mr. Gould in a promising block of McIntosh.

GOULD HILL FARM

How a Fine Apple Orchard Grew from Small Beginnings

By G. F. POTTER

GOULD Hill Farm lies at the summit of the great bluff east of Contoocook, N. H. Through the rows of fruit trees one may look down into the valley with its winding river and the white houses of the neat New England village. Beyond, the hills roll upward to the distant blue summit of Mount Kearsarge.

One day in the summer of 1879 a man drove his horse slowly up the steep hill road and into the dooryard of the farm. It was no other than Charles H. Pettee, now Dean of the University of New Hampshire, then a young man just beginning his long term of service with the institution. His errand that afternoon was to garner one or two more students for the little school then at Hanover. It was before the days when agricultural colleges were popular.

"I remember it as distinctly as if it were yesterday," says Robert T. Gould, the 18-year-old lad, whom that afternoon the Dean sought to interest in his school. But the boy was not to go. Although he was fifth in a family of seven, the older boys had left the hillside farm. They had gone as members of that army of the "Iron Breed" which for years has flowed from the hill farms of New England into the ranks of business and professional men of the cities. father, for forty years an old-fashioned schoolmaster, was failing in health and unable to take care of the farm which had occupied his attention during the summers. vears later, at the age of twenty-one, Robert took charge of the farm, and when he was twenty-seven it became his by agreement. This does not

mean that he paid off the other heirs. The care of the old folks went with the farm and the responsibility was greater than the value of the eighty acres on the hill. The others simply signed off without compensation.

In those days beef production had been one of the leading lines of industry throughout the country, but it had been overdone and become unprofitable. The young man therefore turned to dairying as a most promising line of business to make the old farm pay. From small beginnings a herd of thirty to thirtyhve Guernsey cows was built up. With his own hands he made butter, which was delivered to a private trade in Concord for a period of fifteen years. Two things bespeak the quality of the work which was put into the industry. At the end of the fifteen years the original customers were still upon the list and Mr. Gould still shows a bronze medal of the World's Columbian Exposition. His product stood third among all samples of dairy butter exhibited at this world's fair.

Good, but not exceptional, returns from the dairy business paid the way and made it possible to build a new home on the hill, a home constructed with all the substantial honesty which characterizes New England houses of that period. When the responsibility of the parents was no longer upon his shoulders, he brought his bride to this new home.

It was in 1901, that an almost accidental occurrence changed the course of progress at Gould Hill Farm. Here and there beside the stone walls and in rocky places unfit for other purposes, seedling apples had sprung up and, with typical New England thrift and skill, had been grafted over to Baldwins. Mr. Gould is still a master of the art of topworking. Each year uncared for and without encouragement these old trees contributed a small amount to

the income of the farm, generally enough to pay the taxes. But in the spring of 1901 it happened that there came a period when the other work of the farm was done and Mr. Gould and his hired man spent a day or two in pruning these old veterans. Then they hauled out a few loads of stable manure and scattered it about the roots. A year later, responding to the first encouragement that they had ever known, the old trees produced 400 barrels of good Baldwin apples, which returned an income of \$800. In 1903 they bore again and produced 300 barrels which sold for \$700. The sum of \$1500 was not to be despised and it seemed to have come almost as a gift.

Robert Gould was then more than forty years of age. Many a man would have hesitated to turn his hand to the planting of a large orchard, knowing that it would be many years before his trees would reach their prime. But one hundred Baldwins were set out that year and the following year one hundred Ben Davis. The Ben Davis trees for one reason or another failed to thrive and soon were replaced with more Baldwins. Two years later the borers came and well-nigh nipped the new project in the bud. They were discovered just in time, the trees properly cared for and the orchard continued to thrive. Having set his hand to the plow Mr. Gould never looked back. year by year, the plantings were increased, never by large amounts, frequently two hundred trees a season, until today 2200 trees crown the crest of the bluff.

Approximately one-half of these are of the old standard Baldwin variety which reaches perfection in this region. About 500 are of the newer favorite, McIntosh; and 400 of the earlier variety, Wealthy. Approximately 150 Gravensteins, 50 Williams Early and 30 Spy complete the list of the varieties which are planted in



The Gould homestead: A home constructed with all the substantial honesty which characterizes New England houses.

quantity, although there are representatives of many others. At a recent fair Gould Hill Farm was represented by a collection of twenty-seven different kinds of fruit. "If I were planting today," said Mr. Gould, "I would plant Williams Early, Gravenstein, Wealthy, McIntosh and Baldwin. This gives a succession of varieties with which one may utilize his picking and packing crew from August until the first of November."

As the orchard has grown, the attention given to the dairy necessarily decreased. Still Mr. Gould does not believe in having all his interests in one line of farming and a smaller herd is still kept upon the farm. Today it consists of sixteen pure-bred or highgrade Guernsey cows all tested and certified to be free from tuberculosis. Within a short period it is probable that this herd will be upon the government accredited list. butter route was long since discontinued and for many years the product of the herd has been sold as whole milk. There are times when the rush of orchard work makes it impossible to do justice to the cows, but most of the time the two industries go well together.

Practically all of the orchards are now in sod, the system of culture which appears best adapted to the rolling hillside orchards of New Hampshire. Most of the trees were cultivated during the first three to four years after they were set out. At the present time most authorities recommend that trees in sod be fertilized generously with nitrogen either in the form of stable manure or as artificial fertilizer and this practice Mr. Gould is following conscientiously with the result that his trees are thrifty and promising.

Although at the outset there were relatively few insects and diseases to affect the fruit, spraying soon became an essential part of the fruit-growing operations. The lad who was denied a college course came to his state institution and there gathered the essentials of preparation and application of sprays. For a number of



Here are some of the original trees which started Mr. Gould in the fruit business.

years he was a regular attendant at the one-week farmers' courses at the college. His first sprayer was a barrel pump, a small machine but efficient in the hands of one who is not afraid of work. When this had become inadequate, there followed the larger type of hand-lever pump affording greater pressure and more efficiency. As more trees came into bearing, a 1½ H. P. sprayer was used and at the present time Mr. Gould has a large 4 H. P. machine of the most modern type.

As the orchard on Gould Hill Farm increased in size and importance it came to the attention of the horticulturists at the State College, who began to make a practice of visiting it from time to time. Thus Mr. Gould has had at his disposal the best advice upon the various problems which he has had to meet. He, himself, is a frequent visitor at the University campus at Durham and the contact between the institution and the farm has become closer as the years go by.

In pruning Mr. Gould has always been conservative and it is of interest to note that the best authorities of the country now hold views very similar to those to which he has constantly adhered. To prune a tree until the bearing area is very much reduced and to remove from it the foliage which is essential to growth and vigor is not now considered to be the best practice. Careful, conscientious thinning of those branches which are so thick that they exclude light from the bearing spurs has been the policy pursued at Gould Hill Farm.

From the beginning much of the fruit from this farm has found its way to the foreign markets. "R-T-G" is a brand well and favorably known in the markets of England. "Notwithstanding that 25,000 barrels of apples of foreign and domestic production were on sale, yours brought the highest price of the day," wrote a prominent Liverpool firm who have handled the apples season after season. War and post-war conditions have made it impracticable to ship in recent years, but still the buyers ask when they will again see the "R-T-G" Brand. Practically all the fruit has gone

from the farm in barrels honestly and skilfully packed. At the present time there is much interest throughout New England, pecially in the territory which markets through Boston agencies, in the use of the new Boston box which is of the same capacity as the oblong western box in which Pacific Coast fruit is regularly packed. believe that the growers flavored fruit of New England, if packed in a distinctive box with the skill and care equal to that used by western growers, will find an almost unlimited market. This is especially true for the earlier and dessert varieties such as Wealthy and McIntosh. This package will probably be tried for the first time this season on Gould Hill Farm and the results will be of

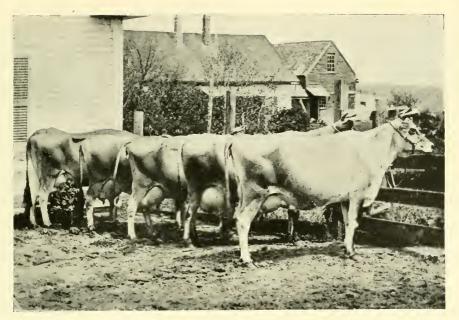
Mr. Gould is very modest regarding the returns from his orchard project; but it need not be doubted that the apple trees have paid and paid well. Most of them are only now coming into the prime of bearing and the best days for this orchard are just ahead. Production has reached 1500 barrels per season, and much larger crops will undoubtedly be harvested in the immediate future.

The story of Gould Hill Farm is of tremendous importance. The income which this orchard has yielded thus far is a small matter compared to the value of the farm today. What heir would now sign off, without compensation, an interest in the magnificent orchard on the bluffs above Contoocook? It is of interest too because it tells how little the trees did until they were cared for and illustrates what they may do on many another New England farm if given a chance. When given proper attention they instantly responded and created a new industry more profitable than any other which could be

pursued upon the hill top.

Generous, kind hearted, and modest to the extreme, Mr. Gould has never been a man to push himself forward. Various organizations, however, have recognized the value of the service which he could render. For several years he has been active in the Farm Bureau movement, both in the local organization of his own county and in the State Federation. As occasion has demanded he has traveled to various meetings of this organization, even outside of New Hampshire. In 1922 when the office of President of the State Horticultural Society became vacant through the resignation of Stanley K. Lovell of Goffstown, Mr. Gould was chosen to head this organization. About the same time the State Department of Fisheries and Game was in need of a man of mature judgment to estimate the damage to the orchards of New Hampshire, which had been done through disbudding by partridges in the winter of 1921-22. Mr. Gould was engaged for this work and gave his services to it throughout the summer of 1922. His position was one in which no man could satisfy all parties concerned, but the estimates which he made are an example of extreme honesty and fairness. The necessity of remaining at home on account of a large apple crop during the present season makes it impractical for Mr. Gould to continue the work of last season. However, as head of the State Horticultural Society he has given his labors unstintedly during the winter to make certain that the fruit growers of the state will have a just adjustment of their claims for losses which have been serious during this past season.

We must honor Robert T. Gould as a fruit grower, a generous friend and as a man whose achievements have demonstrated the possibilities of New Hampshire hills.



Five champions of the Putnam herd. These five cows lead any five cows in any herd in the state in butter fat production.

A GOLD MINE IN JERSEYS

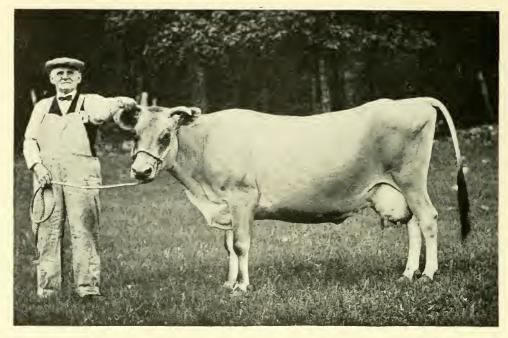
George M. Putnam's Herd of Champions

By H. Styles Bridges

BOUT two miles from the village of Contoocook on the main road to Concord, is located the Mt. Putney Farms, the home of as fine a herd of purebred Jersev cattle as can be found in the state of New Hampshire, and without question one of the leading herds in the New England states. George M. Putnam the proprietor of these farms, is a man well known throughout the country. The farms are made up of what were formerly three farms, the original farm has been in the Putnam family since 1863, being purchased at that time by Mr. Putnam's father. This farm is a historic spot, being on the site of the old Putney Tavern on the stage route between Vermont and Boston, in the days before railroads came into fashion. The farms comprise over two hundred and fifty acres of which seventy-five acres are The buildings are typical of what may be found on many New Hampshire farms.

The history of purebred livestock on Mt. Putney farms dates back some twenty-five or thirty years to a time when the dairy cattle on this farm were grades and were not producing and returning the revenue they should. Mr. Putnam realized this fact and decided to start anew with purebreds. He made a start with Devons, but in a few years disposed of them, and, after some deliberation and thought, chose Jerseys, because to his mind they were the most economical producers of butter fat. His record in late years has amply justified this early judgment.

Mr. Putnam began the breeding of purebred Jerseys in 1904, at that time purchasing four heifer calves from one of the best Jersey herds in New England, following this the next year, with a purchase of a purebred bull, strong in St. Lambert blood, from one of the leading herds in New York. His second sire was from the famous Dreamwold herd of Thomas W. Lawson. This bull was

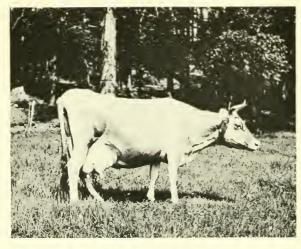


"Colonel Lee's Janet" state champion Jersey cow for all ages in milk production. Taken after finishing year's test. Held by George M. Putnam, Proprietor.

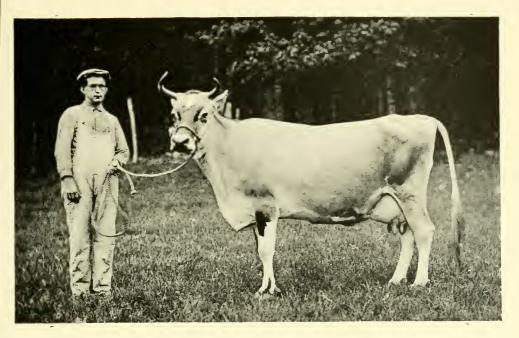
a double grandson of Flying Fox, and a grandson of Fygis, the first prize cow at the St. Louis World Fair. The blood of this bull nicked finely with that of the daughters of the first sire, and it is the result of this cross that is largely responsible for the many enviable records now held by animals in the Mt. Putney herd. His third sire used in

the development of the present herd was one that combined the blood of the previous herd sires, and that of the now famous Owl Interest family. The present herd, built up from the foundation females, purchased in 1904 and 1905, and three herd sires purchased at later intervals, is one of the very best in the country. The herd comprises about

ninety animals, and holds the majority of the state championship for the Jersey breed. Cows in this herd hold the Jersey cow butter fat championships of all ages, the mature Jersey cow butter fat championship, the mature Jersey cow milk championship, and also the Jersey cow milk championship for all ages, the senior four-year old Jersey cow butter fat championship, the Jersey cow senior two-year old butter fat championship. Members of this herd won the first two gold medals ever awarded New Hampshire Jer-



"Pretty Maid's Inez"

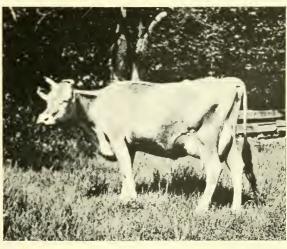


"Clever Little Lady"—state Champion Jersey cow for all ages in butterfat production.

Taken after finishing test. Held by Edward Clay, herdsman.

seys, and at present the herd is credited with two gold medals and another gold medal already qualified for, and one silver medal. The herd herd also has the distinct honor of having the only cow in the state, Dream's Miss Jane, that holds both a gold and silver medal. Clever Litttle

Lady, one of the greatest cows of the breed and the first gold medal cow in New Hampshire, is holder of the Jersey state championship in butter fat production for all ages. She is the only cow of any breed in New Hampshire ever to produce over seven hundred pounds fat in two consecutive vears; her records were 767.99 and 728.89 pounds of butter fat. She was also the leader in butterfat production of all breeds in cow test work in the state for year ending 1923. She has the distinct honor of being the only state champion cow that has a daughter who is holder of a state championship. Colonel Lee's Janet, another very remarkable cow has just finished a record of 14,412 pounds milk and 704.27 pounds butterfat, taking the Jersey State championship in milk production from one of the cows in the herd of Ex-Governor Robert P. Bass. She

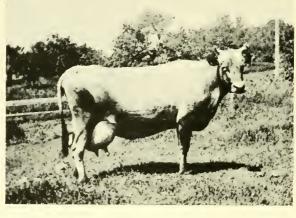


"Oxford Owl's Clever Lucy"—State Champion Jersey Senior two year-old.

has qualified for a gold medal. Oxford Owl's Clever Lucy, a daughter of Clever Little Lady, is one of the most promising younger members of the herd holding the state butterfat championship as a senior two-year old, with a record of 7,312 pounds of milk, and

472.66 pounds of butter fat and whose average test for the year was 6.46%.

Five cows in this herd: Clever Little Lady, Dream's Miss Jane, Pretty Maid's Inez. Colonel Lee's Janet, a n d June Figgis, Molly hold the state record for butterfat produc-



"Dream's Miss Jane." The only Jersey cow in New Hampshire to have won both a gold and a silver medal.

tion for any five cows in any herd in the state. Their records are as follows:

	Milk	Butterfat
June Molly Figgis	11,404	545.16
Pretty Maid's Inez	10,401	576
Colonel Lee's Janet	14,412	704.27
Clever Little Lady	12,456	767.99
Dream's Miss Jane	12,752	718.76

Mr. Putnam states that he has always borne three things in mind in building up this truly wonderful herd. They are production, size, and dairy conformation, and no one who views this herd and sees the records made can doubt this, for practically every animal is a living proof of the principle he has followed.

Mr. Putnam, besides his farm duties, takes a great interest in public affairs, and is considered one of the most prominent agricultural leaders of the country. He is rendering a great service to the agricultural world, and holds many positions of trust and honor, serving as president of the New Hampshire Farm Bureau Federation, member of the exe-

cutive committee of the American Farm Bureau Federation, member of sub-committee American Farm Bureau Federation in charge of its principal project, co-operative marketing, president Merrimack Farmers' Exchange, president of the Concord Dairy Company, direc-

> tor of the New England Milk Producers, Association, and treasurer of the Granite State Dairymen's Association.

> Mr. Putnam has been fortunate during the past few years in having as a herdsman, a very competent man in Edward H. Clay.

Mr. Clay's skill as a feeder and caretaker has much to do with the fine record of the Putnam herd.

One of the things that has helped Mr. Putnam in the selection of his stock and in the building up of his present herd, is, that since 1904, each milking from every cow has been weighed as regular as clock-work, tests made for butter fat monthly, and feed records computed.

The present herd is a combination of Owl Interest, St. Lambert, Oxford Lad, and Flying Fox blood and to which Mr. Putnam will introduce still more Owl Interest blood, because he feels that the ordinary farmer, dependent upon production for profits, can best secure it in the blood of this famous family. carry out this idea, he recently purchased, at the Sibley Farms, the foundation head of Owl Interest Jerseys, a young bull to be the future herd of Mt. Putney Farms. This young sire is an excellent individual showing fine conformation, being backed

by animals of great production. Very few herds in this country, have records that rank better as far as butterfat tests are concerned than the Putnam The average test runs around 5.5; many of the individual animals testing between 6 and 7 per cent as a vearly average, and often individuals run up as high as 8 or 9 per cent at various times in their lactation period.

One thing that appeals to every farmer familiar with this herd, is the fact that all records have been produced under ordinary farm conditions, such as can be duplicated on practically all New Hampshire farms, and still another point of interest is the fact that every individual in this herd that holds a record or championship has been bred and reared on Mt. Putney Farms.

All the roughage fed is produced on the farm. This consists chiefly of clover and mixed hay, corn silage and some root crops. Potatoes and other cash crops are raised as a side line.

The dairy products are marketed in the near-by city of Concord, and are sold to the Concord Dairy Company, the Farmers' co-operative dairy that has recently been formed in that city, and of which Mr. Putnam is president.

The surplus young stock is readily disposed of, for out-of-state as well as New Hampshire Jersey breeders look with favor on this herd, and are eager to introduce this blood into their own herds. Young bulls from this herd head many of the best Jersey herds of the state, and everywhere Mt. Putney Jerseys reside will be found records in the economical production of butterfat.

The Putnam herd is a fine example of how a farmer of ordinary means can develop a purebred herd at comparatively small cost. This can be attributed to Mr. Putnam's excellent judgment in the breeding of Jerseys; and by the introduction of new blood through the purchase of purebred sires backed by high production, and not by purchasing highpriced females as is the plan followed on many farms; keeping careful records of the production of each individual animal and eliminating all except the most profitable producers. One of the best proofs of the standard reached at these farms can be gained from one of the pictures in connection with this article, showing the five cows who have produced, under ordinary farm conditions, 61,425 pounds of milk, 3,312.18 pounds of butterfat in one year. The animals of the herd all show excellent dairy conformation and quality and are exceptionally large for animals of this breed, and to go with this, they are all producers.

Every lover of good stock, and especially Jersey enthusiasts, should make a trip to Mt. Putney farms, for right here in New Hampshire on this hillside farm, we find one of New England's finest herds of dairy cattle and a real gold mine in Jerseys.

"THREE SENTINELS OF THE NORTH"

Mr. William Sidney Rossiter president of the Rumford Press and Associate Editor of the Granite Monthly, has an article in the July ATLANTIC Monthly, which should be widely read in New Hampshire. Its title, "Three Sentinels of the North," refers to the three North New England states. Mr. Rossiter points out the decadence of these states and its reasons. Then, with businesslike precision he outlines a con-

structive remedy. The foundation of this remedy is in the love of hill folk for their hills.

"There's no escaping the fact that the man born in a land where he looks off at the sunrise or sunset across widesweeping hills and valleys, or watches the clouds break on the mountain-tops, is different from the dweller on the plains; and wherever you place him, he never forgets the old place."

BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST

CONDUCTED BY VIVIAN SAVACOOL

Old Crow

By Alice Brown

The Macmillan Co.

PERHAPS the first thing to say about "Old Crow" is 1 thoughtful book. It deals with characters who by the depth and quality of their thinking force us to face their problems and think too. The author presents to us John Raven, a man about forty-five years old, home again in Boston after service overseas with the Ambulance Corps. Raven expected to find the high ideals, the visions, and the dreams of the World War made permanent through the supreme sacrifice of millions. We all know what he did find and have felt with him regret for the lost idealism, but his disappointment was more destructive to his peace of mind than ours because of his unusual sensitiveness to the suffering of others, which all his life has dominated his actions. In the case of Anne for instance, who, although she is dead before the story begins, continues to influence the lives of those who knew her as forcefully as when living, Raven, since he could not return her love, did all in his power to please her and save her further suffering.

Raven's reaction to the war takes the form of a complete dissolution of his religious beliefs. The world seems to him a cruel place filled with fear. Everything is an indictment against God who allows suffering, who made men unmerciful to one another, and with men and animals alike pitted the strong against the weak. Only Nan, Anne's niece, who served with Raven in France, who loved him as a child and continues to love him as a woman, can understand his mental turmoil and his decision to retire from life by going to Wake Hill his childhood home. One of the gleams of fun in the book is the way in which Raven's decision is interpreted by Amelia his sister and her son, Dick. They believe him to be suffering from shell shock and assume a patient watchfulness and forbearance which is as amusing to the reader as it is exasperating to Raven. Another smile, with which however admiration is mingled, comes when we meet Charlotte and Jerry, the caretakers of Raven's farm, who through their stability and love help Raven out of his painful maze.

But Raven, retiring from life to escape its suffering, found what he considered the most awful of all indictments against God, Tira. Tira was a woman so beautiful that she must always be the prey of men, so good that she could only find suffering in her beauty and in the insane jealousy it incited in her husband. Our horror for Tenney is mingled with pity for a man whose self-control is inadequate to restrain his emotions, in whom understanding and trust form no part in the love he bears his wife. From his over-powering jealousy Tira desperately tries to protect her baby, far dearer to her than her own life.

On a nearby hilltop is a hut built for a home by Raven's uncle, who was thought crazy and called Old Crow, partly in ridicule, partly in love, by the people he devoted his life to helping. The climax and greatest strength of the book lie in the journal of Old Crow which he wrote for "the boy," little Raven, to explain to him when he grew up why he had left the world, what he had found out about God and eternal life,—in short, to pass on to Raven the asurance he had found that "God is. He lives, and is sorry." Raven finds that, just as Old Crow, through drunken Billy Jones, found the truth, so he in the hut through service to Tira, Tenney, and Eugene Martin can at last reconcile the world and God.

Through all the story of Raven's difficulties the lives of the other characters are skillfully woven contributing to his life and developing individually until they all emphasize the point made by Old Crow that God is found through service to others.

If the complications of post-war conditions, the restless uncertainty and

doubt with which the world seethes, has stirred you, you will be helped as Raven was by Old Crow's sweet philosophy. If your faith has remained firm, you will find in "Old Crow" new courage and inspiration to answer those who constantly attack your beliefs, disturbing your peace because of your inability to answer their doubts satisfactorily to yourself and to the inner feelings we have which are very much stronger than reason.

THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK

About the Best Mountains

ES, it's a good mountain," said the north-country man, as he looked appraisingly at the rough old mountain giant who is the leading social lion of the summer coteries at Marlboro, Jaffrey, Dublin and vicinity. "Yes, it's a good mountain. But we've got a Monadnock up our way—just over the Vermont line it is—that's a sight better mountain."

"You mean higher?" we asked.

"No, better."

"More beautifully shaped?"

"Just better."

And, although we smiled at the indefiniteness of his comparison, we understood. Who does not know that some mountains are better than others? And their relative value doesn't depend on height or contour, either. It's a subtle thing, to be sensed, not explained.

It took the solemn statements of a Secretary of the United States Navy and his Assistant Secretary to settle one question of the relative claims of two New Hampshire mountains.

Back in 1864, the rebel crusier Alabama was sunk by the Union ship Kearsarge. The victor ship was named for a New Hampshire mountain. But there are two Kearsarges and both Merrimack County and Carroll County claimed that

their mountain was the one which brought luck to the U. S. navy. Which county was right? The controversy smouldered for a long time, but came to debate at last on the floor of the New Hampshire Legislature. A proposition to change the name of the Carroll County Kearsarge brought a protest on the ground that the battleship had been named for the mountain and the people were proud of the fact. At this Merrimack County arose and disputed the claim. Not Carroll but Merrimack had the right to glory in that victory.

The upshot of the matter was that the Hon. Gideon Welles, ex-secretary of the Navy, was called upon to settle the dispute. He recalled that the naming of the sloop-of-war *Kcarsarge* had been in the hands of his assistant secretary, Mr. G. V. Fox. Mr. Fox was approached and his opinion, handed down with judicial pomp, definitely supported the claims of the Carroll County, Kearsarge.

"Taking everything into consideration," he said, "it is unquestionably the finest mountain in New Hampshire."

Why? When Mr. Fox was a small boy his father took him to North Conway for a visit of several days. They climbed Mount Kearsarge together, and that was the boy's first mountain experience. Of course there could be no "better mountain" for him after that.

To our knowledge that's the only time two New Hampshire mountains have figured in politics. But we see no reason why the political parties should not make more use than they do of the natural partisanship engendered by the relative merits of mountains. Once in a while one meets indifference similar to that of the farmer who refused to get excited over the beauty of the sunset—

"That's just one o' them red 'n' yaller sunsets. We have 'em right along up here."

But for the most part you touch a responsive chord when you praise a man's pet mountain. Can you imagine a resident of Jaffrey voting against a party whose platform declared that Mcnadnock was the best mountain in the state? Does it not fire your imagination to think of the Republican cohorts marching to the polls cheering, "Cardigan, Cardigan, Rah, Rah, Rah,"

to be met by the Democrats vigorously shouting for "Cho—Cho—Cho-Cho-co-ru-a?"

In some quarters of one party at least the hope is being expressed that the issues of the next campaign shall deal with internal rather than international affairs. An issue based on the relative merits of mountains ought to fill the requirements. —H. F. M.

Announcements

The Granite Montilly takes pleasure in announcing that Mr. Norris H. Cotton of Warren has joined the staff of the magazine as circulation and advertising manager. Mr. Cotton was a member of the Legislature this winter and, although one of the youngest members of the House, his work created much favorable comment.

OUR CONTRIBUTORS

In This Issue

How shall we win the next election? is a question which is exercising the minds of both parties already. Three Republicans answer the question for the Republican party. "More party loyalty," says George H. Moses, Senior Senator from New Hampshire; "Young blood," says Major Frank Knox, Editor of the Manchester Union; "A forward looking policy," says Hon. Frank Musgrove, proprietor of the Dartmouth Press and publisher of the Hanover Gazette. Which one is right?

Grant Carpenter Manson is a Williams College man who knows at first hand the country about which he writes in "The Road to Lariat," his home being in Michigan.

Miss Elizabeth Shurtleff, of Concord, whose drawings are to be a regular feature of the pages devoted to the "One Poem Poet Anthology," studied art at

the Boston Art Museum School and at The New York Art League. After completing her course she worked for some time in a costuming studio in New York.

Teaching classes and managing the University poultry farm have not kept Prof. A. W. Richardson from making a definite personal contact with hundreds of poultrymen throughout the state. Most of them know him fondly as "Red"—partly because of his partiality to the Rhode Island breed and partly because of the color of his hair.

Coming to New Hampshire three years ago from Wisconsin, Prof. G. F. Potter, head of the University Horticultural Department, at once stepped into a position of leadership in the orchard industry of the state. Although a young man, he is already winning national recognition for important research work in this field.

CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

A Page of Clippings

The Value of a Straw Vote

Straw votes for President are now on. A straw vote is as easy and just as reliable as is a guess what weather conditions will be a year hence. A person can bring about a straw vote in favor of any individual or policy if he only sends his questionnaires to the right parties. As a rule the result of straw votes is pretty sure to indicate the state of mind of the promoter.

—Somersworth Free Press

Who Against Harding?

A Boston newspaper man, in town this week, wanted to know who was New Hampshire's candidate for the Democratic presidential nomination; what was thought here of the Henry Ford candidacy; how many friends besides Gordon Woodbury has William G. McAdoo in New Hampshire; does the strong commendation of Governor Al Smith's course by National Committeeman Murchie offset the very "dry" position taken by State Chairman Jackson?

A Concord man recently returned from a trip to the Pacific Coast, who made it a point to read as many local newspapers as possible along the way, found some reference to the Henry Ford candidacy in every one of them; most of the comments unfavorable to the candidacy, but giving it free advertising nevertheless.

Democrats say that the interest taken in the matter of the presidential nominee of their party indicates a general belief that whoever he may be he will be successful at the polls in November, 1924. Republicans, most of them, reply that the reason why less talk is heard as to their candidate is because it is practically certain that President Hard-

ing will be renominated and re-elected.

But when New Hampshire holds the first presidential primary of 1924 we look for a large amount of interest in it all over the country on the part of both Democrats and Republicans. At any rate it will give us a chance to see whether or no as New Hampshire goes, so goes the nation.

—Concord Monitor

The Canaan Fire

Canaan has general sympathy in the grievous loss it sustained last Saturday by a fire which swept its main village, consuming railroad station, the town's chief manufactory, hotel, churches, and scores of other buildings. Generous aid was quickly forthcoming. To the direct property loss, approximately half a million, must be added that from suspended business and the expected profits from summer visitors. Another loss of no slight magnitude is that of the beautiful trees which lined the streets. They cannot soon be replaced. The Canaan fire has its lesson for every community, and that is that every precaution should be taken against the outbreak of fire. -Exeter News Letter

Those who are of the opinion that with the close of the war the Red Cross became an unnecessary organization should take notice of the relief it gave to stricken Canaan. New England division, American Red Cross, has presented Canaan with a check for \$5,000; and the rehabilitation committee will assist the families to re-establish themselves. The check was payable to the Lebanon chapter, as the first installment of such sum as may be necessary to carry out the relief work. Mrs. R. W. Husband of Hanover, division field representative and chairman of the Hanover branch of the Red Cross; Arthur H. Hough, treasurer of the Lebanon chapter, and Mrs. J. B. Wallace of the Canaan branch, have been appointed a committee to have charge of administrating the fund. Canaan also receives over a thousand dollars from Concord. It is expected that the \$10,000 will be available through the Red Cross by the end of this week.

-Bristol Enterprise

The Gypsy Moths

Now here comes a correspondent in the News and Critic and stirs us all up with the prediction of a poor blueberry crop this summer. The gypsy moths, he says, are playing havoc with the blueberry bushes, as well as with the apple trees. Darn the gypsy moths. This is the worst blow they've dealt us yet.

—Rochester Courier

Who Pays the Fine?

Some rather queer things are being told about the few laws passed at the last session of the state legislature. It looks as if some one put something over on the members. For instance the law against changing time was supposed to be strengthened by adding a fine of \$500 for every clock publicly exposed which was set according to daylight saving. The fine is to be assessed against the city, and when paid, goes back to the city. Therefore, if the city employs its own officers to serve the papers, its own solicitor to prosecute the case, and tries it in its own municipal court, we fail to see how the city is greatly punished, whether there be one or a hundred clocks exposed. Another law, which no one this way appears to know anything about, will greatly increase the number of town poor and decrease the number that can be charged to the county. The printed laws have not yet been announced, but it is rumored that other interesting things will be found when they are published.

Franklin Journal Transcript

Hours of Labor

The ever-existent question of hours of labor has attained fresh prominence throughout the country by the declaration of Elbert H. Gary that the employment of steel mill workers in twelve hour shifts will continue. Against this decision immediate and vigorous protest is made by the Federation of Churches on the gound of the moral and spiritual degradation, as well as the cruel physical exhaustion, which such hours of labor entail.

Charles Rumford Walker of Concord stated the issue in the most succinct manner possible when, in his book, "Steel," he quoted one of his fellow-workers as declaring in regard to this twelve hour shift and its accompanying high wages, "To hell with the money. No can live."

The steel industry in America is of very great importance. It is a large factor in the industry and prosperity of our nation. But no industry is great enough or important enough or essential enough to justify murder. And that is what the twelve hour shift in the steel mills amounts to.

Judge Gary is an able man. Perhaps if he knew both sides of this question as thoroughly as he knows one side he might change his decision as to the necessity and advisability of the twelve hour shift. He is too old a man to try the twelve hour shift himself. But possibly there is some young man in whom he is deeply and personally interested who would go through it as Charles Walker did. If such an experiment could be conducted we believe that at its end Judge Gary would say in regard to his profits and his workers "To hell with the money. Let them live."

-Concord Monitor

OUR EDITORIAL BOARD

Prominent Men Who Will Help Shape the Policy of the Granite Monthly

make the GRANITE MONTHLY truly magazine representative of the varied life of New Hampshire is the single aim of its publishers. In working out this policy the small group upon whom falls the οf planning and preparing the magazine have felt the need of counsel from the men and women who stand

out as leaders of New Hampshire affairs. This counsel we have asked, and the response to our request has been generous beyond our hopes. We are very glad to introduce our new board of Associate Editors, who will help us determine the policy of the magazine and work with us in making the Grante Monthly an increasing power for the best good of New Hampshire. The names of all the Associate Editors are too familiar to need more than a brief word of introduction.

Two college presidents head the list: President Ralph D. Hetzel of New Hampshire University, and President Ernest M. Hopkins of Dartmouth. Then come two lawyers of prominence: John McLane of Manchester, son of ex-Governor McLane, and one of New Hampshire's Rhodes Scholars, and Elwin L. Page of Concord, who during some months of last year acted as editor of this magazine. Harlan Pearson of the Concord Monitor, is known to all Granite Monthly readers as

The

GRANITE MONTHLY

Associate Editors

RALPH D. HETZEL HARLAN PEARSON
ERNEST M. HOPKINS GEORGE M. PUTNAM
JOHN McLane Wm. S. Rossiter
Elwin L. Page Eaton Sargent
John G. Winant

one-time editor of the magazine; we count ourselves fortunate that his advice is still to be a factor in shaping its policy.

The President of the Farm Bureau, George M. Putnam, who is introduced at length on another page in this issue, stands out as a leader in New Hampshire agricultural affairs. William S. Rossiter, Presi-

dent of the Rumford Press, has been instrumental in making Concord, N. H., the largest center of magazine publishing in New England; he is also president of the American Statistical Association and has this month contributed to the AT-LANTIC MONTHLY a study of Northern New England, which is scholarly and penetrating. Eaton Sargent of Nashua is president of the New Hampshire Manufacturers Association; his own business in the White Mountain Freezer Company, situated in Nashua. John G. Winant, formerly Vice Rector of St. Paul's School and member of several Legislative sessions in both House and Senate, is a young man whose influence is making itself felt throughout the

With the help of these men, representing New Hampshire's industry and farming, her professional and academic life, we feel sure that the Granite Monthly is going forward to a very bright and promising future.

—The Editor

A PREFACE FOR ANY BOOK

By CARL HOLLIDAY

A thousand times these things were said

Ere they were written here.

When slaves to Cleopatra read

From tablets baked, she doubtless heard
Old tales of lovers, or some word
Of battles gory and their dead.

But what of that? Think you she'd sneer,
"A thousand times these things were said

Ere they were written here?"

A thousand times these things were said

Ere they were written here.

When Plato sat with bowed head

In columned Athens long ago

And, with his finger lifted—so,

Explained the parchment as he read,

Did he remark with cynic leer,

"A thousand times these things were said

Ere they were written here?"

A thousand times these things were said

Ere they were written here.

Aye, so they were, and ere time's sped
Will oft be told by other bards.

But what of that? The playing cards
Of this old game called Life, when spread,
Show forms unchanged—yet how we peer!

A thousand times these things were said

Ere they were written here.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY

OLIVER J. PELREN

Probably no man in New Hampshire had a wider acquaintance among the traveling public in New Hampshire than Oliver J. Pelren, manager of the Eagle and Phenix Hotels in Concord, who died June 4, after an illness of some months.

Born in Concord in 1856, Mr. Pelren be-

gan his hotel career very early, starting as bell-boy in the Phenix hotel when he was fourteen years of age. In 1890 he became manager of the Eagle and Phenix hotels. During those days made famous by Winston Churchill's books, when the politics of New Hampshire were managed from a room in the Eagle, Mr. Pelren naturally became a prominent figure in state affairs and the stories which he told of those old campaigns were many and fascinating. For the most part he preferred his position on the sidelines to any active part in political affairs, but he did serve as a representative in the legislature of 1899.

For many years Mr. Pelren served as president of the New Hampshire Hotelman's Association. He was a member of the Wonolancet and Snowshoe Clubs in Concord, the Derryfield Club in Manchester and of the Councord Council, Knights of Columbus, and a charter member of the local lodge of Elks.

He is survived by a son, Harry J. Pelren, and a grandson.

EDWARD E. BROWN

Edward E. Brown, for many years manager of the Durgin Silver Company, died June 3 at his home in Concord. Mr. Brown was born in Concord and educated in the Concord schools and in Colby Academy.

He was employed for a few years by the Boston and Maine, but began his work for the William B. Durgin Company in 1898. When he was forced to retire because of failing health two years ago he held the position of manager and member of the board of directors.

Mr. Brown is survived by his second wife, Mrs. Josephine Shine Brown, and by the two sons of his first wife, Robert Webster Brown and Richard Webster Brown.

DR. HARRY W. ORR

On the eve of his 69th birthday anniversary, Dr. Harry W. Orr, a member of the Old Time Telegraphers, and for twentyfive years connected with the Associated Press and International News Service, died May 21 at his farm in Marlow. Before Dr. Orr took up newspaper telegraph work, he practiced dentistry in western Pennsylvania. He was a graduate of the Philadelphia Dental College. His widow and one son survive him.

MISS ARIANA S. DUDLEY

Miss Ariana S. Dudley died in Concord May 31 at the age of 72 years. She was born in Brentwood and had been a Concord resident for thirty-five years. She was one of the earliest graduates of Robinson Female Seminary of Exeter. She is survived by one brother, S. S. Dudley of Brent-

JOHN W. SPINNEY

John Wallace Spinney, who has conducted a blacksmith shop in Dover for more than thirty years, died at his home on June first at the age of sixty-three years. He was born in Nova Scotia and came to Dover forty years ago. He was a member of Dover Lodge of Elks; Mt. Pleasant Lodge of Odd Fellows; Wonolancet Tribe Red Men; Dover Grange and Purity Lodge Rebekahs. He leaves a wife, one son and two daughters.

GEORGE S. LOCKE

On June 1, George Sheldon Locke, a lifelong resident of Penacook, died in that town at the age of 61 years. Mr. Locke or-ganized the Fisherville Saw Company. He was a member of Horace Chase Lodge A. F. & A. M., Trinity Royal Arch Chapter, and Mt. Horeb Commandery, K. T. His widow and a sister survive him.

GEORGE McDUFFEE

On June 3, Rochester lost by death one of her most valued citizens, a man who had been for many years prominent in business and public affairs, George McDuffee.

Mr. McDuffee was born in Rochester, January 9, 1845, the eighth son of John and Joanna Hanson McDuffee. He was educated in the Rochester schools and New Hampton Literary Institute. In 1879 he formed a partnership with John Hanscom and for many years they conducted a grain, lumber and grocery business. This business was the oldest in Rochester and continued for over fifty years.

Mr. McDuffee was prominent in Masonic affairs; a member of Humane Lodge, A. F. and A. M.; Temple Chapter, R. A. M.; Orient Council Royal and Select Masters; James Farrington Chapter, O. E. S.; and Palestine Commandery, K. T. He was first treasurer of the Knights Templar.

For many years he was director of the Rochester National Bank, an institution founded by his father. He was affiliated with the Congregational Church.

He leaves a widow and one son.

CLINTON S. MASSECK

Clinton S. Masseck died at his summer residence at the Weirs, June 2, at the age of sixty years. Although a native of Lowell, Mass., most of Mr. Masseck's life was spent in New Hampshire and for more than thirty years he was interested in the Weirs. For the last seventeen years he has conducted the Weirs Gift Shop. He was fond of travel and had traveled widely. He leaves a widow, one son, and three sisters.

HISTORY

of the Town of Sullivan, New Hampshire

The exhaustive work entitled, "History of the Town of Sullivan, New Hampshire," two volumes of over eight hundred pages each, from the settlement of the town in 1777 to 1917, by the Rev. Josiah Lafayette Seward, D. D.; and nearly completed at the time of his death, has been published by his estate and is now on sale, price \$16.00 for two volumes, post paid.

The work has been in preparation for more than thirty years. It gives comprehensive genealogies and family histories of all who have lived in Sullivan and descendents since the settlement of the town; vital statistics, educational, cemetery, church and town records, transfers of real estate and a map delineating ranges and old roads, with residents carefully numbered, taken from actual surveys made for this work, its accuracy being unusual in a history.

At the time of the author's death in 1917, there were 1388 pages already in print and much of the manuscript for its completion already carefully prepared. The finishing and indexing has been done by Mrs. Frank B. Kingsbury, a lady of much experience in genealogical work; the printing by the Sentinel Publishing Company of Keene, the binding by Robert Burlen & Son, Boston, Mass., and the work copyrighted (Sept. 22, 1921) by the estate of Dr. Seward by J. Fred Whitcomb, executor of his will.

The History is bound in dark green, full record buckram, No. 42, stamped title, in gold, on shelf back and cover with blind line on front cover. The size of the volumes are 6 by 9 inches, 2 inches thick, and they contain 6 illustrations and 40 plates.

Volume I is historical and devoted to family histories, telling in an entertaining manner from whence each settler came to Sullivan and their abodes and other facts concerning them and valuable records in minute detail.

Volume II is entirely devoted to family histories, carefully prepared and containing a vast amount of useful information for the historian, genealogist and Sullivan's sons and daughters and their descendents, now living in all parts of the country, the genealogies, in many instances, tracing the family back to the emigrant ancestor.

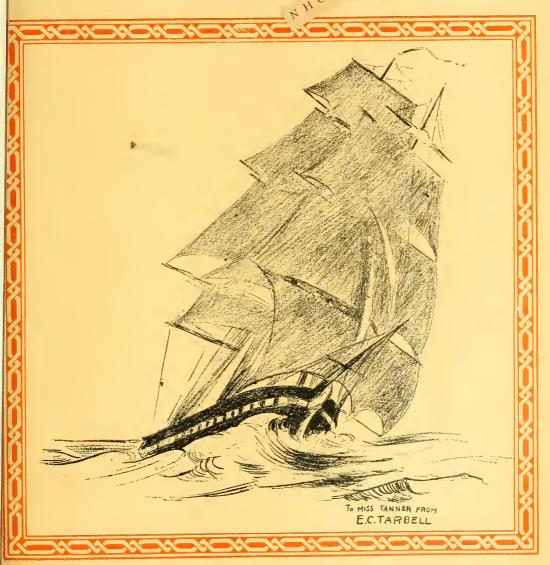
The index to the second volume alone comprises 110 pages of three columns each, containing over twenty thousand names. Reviewed by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record and the Boston Transcript.

Sales to State Libraries, Genealogical Societies and individuals have brought to Mr. Whitcomb, the executor, unsolicited letters of appreciation of this great work. Send orders to

J. FRED WHITCOMB, Ex'r.45 Central Square, Keene, N H.



GRANITE MONTLINAY DECOMENTATION OF THE CONTROL OF T



PORTSMOUTH'S TERCENTENARY POSTER

In This Issue-WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH OUR RAILROADS?

20 cents per copy

\$2.00 per year

Edson C. Eastman Co.

PUBLISHERS

BOOKSELLERS

STATIONERS

120 No. Main St.

CONCORD, - N. H.

The S. D. Shoe

FOR BOYS

The ideal knockabout shoe for school, work, or play. Brown leather upper, rubber-fibre sole. A high quality shoe made by an old, established company. It will give very long wear and will keep the feet dry and comfortable. Sizes 13—5.

Sent direct from factory to wearer by parcel post C. O. D. Price \$3.75 plus postage.

RUBBERHIDE CO.,

683 Atlantic Avenue, BOSTON, MASS.

Makers of:
Boys' Shoes
Men's High Grade Work Shoes
Rubberhide Boots (leather soled)
Catalogues sent on request

Life and Accident Insurance United in One Policy

T HIS substantial New Hampshire institution, officered and directed by New Hampshire men, operating under the direct supervision of the New Hampshire Insurance Department, subject to the rigid requirements of the New Hampshire insurance law, furnishes a combination of life and accident insurance in one policy which cannot be duplicated by any other company doing business in this state. Why should New Hampshire people look elsewhere?

What we do for one premium and in one policy:

\$5,000.00, death from any cause.

\$10,000.00, death from any accident.

\$15,000.00, death from certain specified accidents.

\$50.00 per week for total disability resulting from accident.

Every dollar of the policyholder's interest as represented by the reserves calculated by the Insurance Department, on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.

A Splendid Opportunity for Successful Agents

UNITED LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED LIFE BUILDING, CONCORD, N. H.

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

A NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE

Published Monthly at Concord, N. H.

By THE GRANITE MONTHLY COMPANY

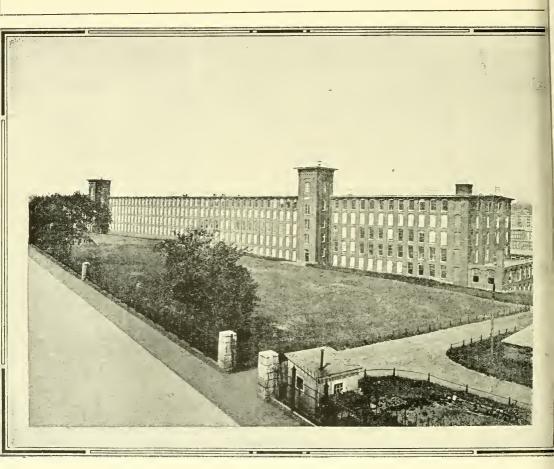
Contents

AUGUST 1923

THE ADDARD IN ARM TRANSPHIKE.
What Shall We Do With Our Railroads? II. F. M 355 How Dover Grew 361
THE SAVINGS BANK CENTENNIAL James O, Lyford 365
AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS.
AN ORGHARD AND A COLLEGE EDUCATION. G. F. Potter. 372
FARMERS' AND HOME-MAKERS' WEEK
A New Hampshire Crusader
THE HIGH SCHOOL ESSAY CONTEST
A KITCHEN OF 1825 IN A THRIVING NEW ENGLAND TOWN
WHAT QUALITIES MAKE FOR SUCCESS?
Books of New Hampshire Interest
THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK
CURRENT OPINIONS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE
New Hampshire Necrology
IN COMING ISSUES
The Magazine Will Contain
What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition
The League of Women Voters An account of its work and its President.
The Story of a Kensington Warrior and Legislator
By Samuel Copp Worthen
Some valuable New Hampshire history by an authority on the subject.
Communism and the American Labor Movement Samuel Gompers A vital problem for New Hampshire and the entire nation.
If you are not a subscriber, and would like to receive
the magazine regularly, fill out the coupon below
- The magazine regularly, and out the coupon below
THE GRANITE MONTHLY,
Concord, New Hampshire.
Enclosed find \$2.00 for my subscription to the GRANITE MONTHLY for
one year beginning
Name
Address

Amoskeag Manufacturing Co.

Manchester, - New Hampshire



NO. 11 MILL

This is one of the 72 main buildings which contain 168 acres of floor space, making the Amoskeag the largest textile manufacturing plant in the world.

The manufactured product, which has been of a uniform high standard for more than half a century, includes fancy and staple ginghams, cotton flannels, tickings, denims, sheetings, towelling and worsted dress fabrics.





The Observatory on Garrison Hill.

Near this spot, the highest point in Dover, the first event of the celebration will take place.

GRANITE MONTHLY

Vol. 55



No. 8

AUGUST 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

The Vacation Season Begins

JULY in New Hampshire means certain well defined things: invading tourists who swarm up over our borders in automobiles, railroad trains, and even this year by airplane, which, according to the first airplane passenger to arrive at the Balsams, is the best means of locomotion of all; summer camps, ranging all the way from the sophisticated art colonies of Peterborough and vicinity to the rough and tumble of a camp of Boy Scouts; summer schools, at Keene, Exeter, University of New Hampshire, etc., where lost time of last winter may be recaptured or spare credits piled up against the coming year. These things, against a background of fragrant hav fields and accompanied by the crackle of fireworks and the tramp of military feet en route to the summer encampment at Devens, mark the month.

There have been a goodly number of meetings and conventions, too. Every month is convention month up here. In the past few weeks we have had the Episcopalians at St. Paul's, the Undertakers at Concord, the Pharmacists at Lake Sunapee, the Automobile Manufacturers at Dixville Notch, and the Unitarians at the Isle of Shoals. The Sons of Veterans and the Merrimack County Farmers' Exchange have held state meetings. The New Hampshire Bar Association has entertained a distinguished visitor, Ex-Senator Beveridge, who spoke also in Manchester. And at

Bristol, in the closing days of June, was organized a State Chamber of Commerce which will undoubtedly do much in furthering the progress of New Hampshire.

The Craig Controversy

CUMMER is the season for hornets and the Rev. Ora W. Craig, State Prohibition Commissioner, discovered a most lively nest when he issued his report of conditions in the state. The report called attention to some "wet" places, with particular emphasis on Hillsboro County, and accused some local enforcement officers with "unwillingness to co-operate." The local officers, particularly those in Manchester and Nashua, were inclined to resent the implication and for a time the air was filled with recrimination, some of it of a personal and undignified character. Mr. Craig finally modified his statements and the storm passed. But close observers of the political situation believe that the end is not yet. Mr. Craig is reported as saying, "I know that I'm done politically because of this. I wanted to arouse the citizens of my native state to a sense of their obligations toward law enforcement-but I guess it didn't work out quite right." To complain of a discrepancy in logic between the two parts of this statement would be quibbling. However, the fact that a new candidate for the mayoralty of Manchester has just

announced himself gives force to the opinion that the Commissioner has lost out there. Meanwhile the survey of New Hampshire made by the federal officers reports that the state is the dryest in the country, with one exception.

Keyes to Try for Re-election

NOT much of political importance transpires in the hot weather, but Senator Keyes' announcement that he will be a candidate for re-election answered the questionings of many curious ones. Whether the Senator would have chosen this time to make his candidacy known if the disturbing Mrs. Poindexter had not taken it upon herself to announce that Mrs. Keyes was to run in his place is not certain.

"The Gypsy Moth"

A new method of fighting gypsy moths was tried out at Henniker early in the month and the results of the experiment are awaited with interest. A government dirigible, flying over the infested areas of that vicinity in the early mornings, sprayed the trees with a poison powder. Although engine trouble and holes in the gas bag forced an early end to the experiment, sufficient work was done so that it may be ascertained whether the new method of fighting the pest is to be successful.

Code Commission Appointed

THE Governor and Council have been busy in spite of the hot weather. Their most important action, undoubtedly, was the appointment of a commission to revise and codify the New Hampshire laws. This commission consists of Judge Robert J. Peaslee of the supreme court, Judge Christopher H. Wells of Somersworth, and Clerk Arthur E. Kenison of the Carroll County superior court. Major Arthur H. Chase will act as Secretary of the Commission, and in order to accept this position he has resigned from his office as State Librarian, Miss Alice Pray, for many years his assistant, succeeding him. The

Council has also made a number of other appointments, awarded contracts for the new buildings at the State Hospital, and turned over to E. Wyatt Kimball of Concord the job of restoring the portraits in the State House.

Business Developments

THE Rumford Press of Concord announced this month that they have been awarded the printing contract for the Youth's Companion. In Laconia, the proposal to consolidate five hosiery is creating much It is understood that a New York syndicate is behind the proposition. At East Milford, the new plant of the White Mountain Freezer Company, replacing the one burned last fall, is complete. Claremont is to have a new industry, to be known as the New Hampshire Mop Wringer Corporation. Work on the dam at Bristol is progressing rapidly, and at Marlboro authority has just been granted to the Ashuelot Gas and Electric Company to build a dam on the Minnewawa brook. These are a few of the month's business developments.

The new hospital at Peterborough opened on the last day of June, the appropriation by the town of Claremont of \$60,000 for a new school building, the proposed building in Rochester of a new Episcopal church, these also speak of an alert and progressive New Hampshire.

The

GRANITE MONTHLY

Helen F. McMillin Managing Editor Norris H. Cotton Advertising and Circulation Manager

Associate Editors

RALPH D. HETZEL HARLAN C. PEARSON
ERNEST M. HOPKINS GEORGE M. PUTNAM
JOHN R. McLane Wm. S. Rossiter
ELWIN L. PAGE EATON D. SARGENT
JOHN G. WINANT RAYMOND B. STEVENS

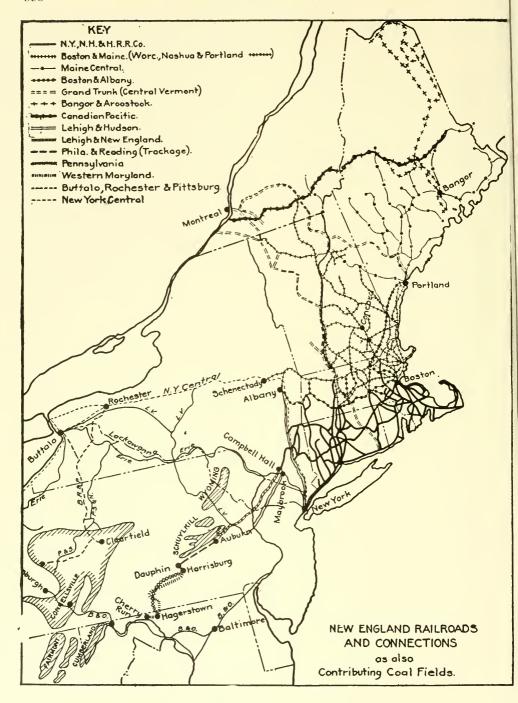
WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH OUR RAILROADS?

Shall We Consolidate or Sell Out?

TP at Poland Springs last month the Governors of the N land States, with the exception of Governor Brown of New Hampshire, listened to the report of the joint commission which, under their direction, has, during the past twelve months, been studying and analyzing the New England Railroad problem. That report has already created an enormous amount of discussion, both in the newspapers and among business men throughout New England. Another meeting of the Governors in August will further consider the report. The Interstate Commerce Commission will hold hearings upon it during the week of Sept. 24. And out of it all will come, it is hoped, a constructive plan which will put an end to our present outstanding transportation difficulties.

Much of the Storrow report is too technical for the lay reader. But the main problem of the New England railroads comes so close to each citizen of New England that it is well worth while to study the broad prinunderlie the report. ciples which New England is, of all the sections of the United States, the most dependent upon railroads, the most completely at the mercy of freight rates. Into these states comes raw material brought over the railroads from all points of the country; out of these states go quantities of manufactured articles which must, in turn, be distributed over the railroads to all parts of the country. Business prosperity and effective railroads go hand in hand up here. And, sadly enough, there are few portions of the country where the railroads are less stable, less effectual, less adequate. New England has four railroads of her own. Only one, the Bangor and Aroostook, is operating at a profit. The Maine Central and the Boston and Maine are going along precariously. The New York, New Haven and Hartford, is practically bankrupt. How can these roads be put on their feet? How can they be made assets to New England, instead of liabilities and heavy weights around the neck of her business prosperity? These are in the main the problems confronting the Storrow Commission.

But one must go back a little to understand how the Storrow Commission happened to come into existence, and to know why their report recommending the grouping of New England lines under one management is more than just Utopian theorizing. One must go back, in fact, to the Transportation Act of 1920. To a public accustomed to legislation restraining large combinations of capital and to strong opposition to many railroad mergers proposed in past years, the Transportation Act of 1920 is avowedly a reversal of policy. It directed that the Interstate Commerce Commission "prepare and adopt a plan for the consolidation of the railway properties of the continental United States into a limited number of systems." The significance of the Act is that, for the first time Congress realized that it is possible, in pursuing its policy of protecting the public from exorbitant freight rates, to impose such onerous conditions on certain branches of the United States railroad service that they could not possibly render the adequate service which the public rightly demands. Next came the perception that so long as the railroads of the country were of such differing lengths and strengths the determination of fair rates was impossible. A rate on which a large, well-equipped road could operate at a profit would not even meet the expenses of a poorer and weaker road. And the solution of this dilemma is



THE NEW ENGLAND ROADS

The importance of New England's railroads in her industrial welfare cannot be over-estimated. Here are shown her roads and their connections, the routes over which raw material comes to us and our finished products are delivered to their consumers.

Reprinted by permission from The Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

being sought through consolidation of weak roads with strong ones until the steam carriers of the United States shall be, not 200 roads of varying lengths, some rich and some poor, but a small number—a score more or or less—with a reasonable equality of opportunity for service and for profit.

Having received instructions from Congress, the Interstate Commerce Commission set about its task. It enlisted the services of Professor William Z. Ripley of Harvard University, who is probably the most eminent authority on railroads in this And in August, 1921, the Commission made its report, which, under the terms of the law was submitted to the Governors of the States. And here is where the New England problem begins to get more compli-The Commission report, recommending the consolidation into nineteen roads, presented three possible solutions for New England. One of these, called the "New England and Great Lakes System," has not received serious consideration. But around the other two strenuous fighting has been going on; and the end is not yet. Briefly the problem is this: Shall New England combine her four rather weak roads into an all-New England system, on the theory that in union there is strength and with the hope that concentration of management can untangle the knots in the present systems; or shall we give up the struggle, sell out to the big trunk lines—the Boston and Maine to the New York Central and the New Haven to the Pennsylvania and let them straighten things out and put the roads on their feet?

Among the chief proponents of the New England system is Professor William Z. Ripley. This fact is especially significant in view of Professor Ripley's connection with the Interstate Commerce Commission. It is his opinion that this plan is not only better for New England, but that it

fits in better with plans for the country as a whole. As to its advantages for this territory, he says:

"Every consideration from an operating viewpoint favors the New England idea. First and foremost, is the interest of the shipper in a free choice of routes beyond the New England gateway. This they have enjoyed for many years. But any trunk line which assumes the liability of supporting a New England unit will naturally exact as a price that the business of that unit, in and out, shall, so far as possible, be diverted to its own rails. Of this there can be no possible question. And unless these outside trunk lines thought they could get this business, despite all shippers' rights as to routing, to the contrary, they would not consider the proposition for a moment. The same objection to the trunk line plan concerns the development of the coastwise traffic. Any trunk line getting a good foot-hold in New England would use every effort to draw that traffic to the Southwest or to the Pacific Coast, all rail. By every known means they would discourage a short haul to the nearest seaport, giving up the business thereafter to a steamship line down the coast, or through the Panama Canal. Many other considerations, special and political, support the New England proposition."

Equally prominent on the other side of the question is a colleague of Professor Ripley's, Professor William J. Cunningham, Professor of Transportation of Harvard University. Professor Cunningham has been retained as adviser by the Boston and Maine and he very naturally looks at the situation first in its relations to that road. He says:

"It is in the financial factor that the desirability of Trunk Line consolidation is compelling. With their reserve financial strength, funds would be available to make the muchneeded improvements, particularly on the Boston and Maine, in which New Hampshire has a great interest. A consolidation of the Boston and Maine with the New York Central would solve the financial problem and should place the Boston and Maine in a position to handle a greater volume of traffic and give better service."

There is similar divergence of opinion among the railroad heads, as shown in their testimony before the hearings of the Interstate Commerce Commission. As we have already indicated, the Boston and Maine favors the trunk line merger. In taking this position, President Hustis makes it

clear that he takes into consideration his duty to his stock-holders. A very potent argument in his mind is his belief that he can bring to the stockholders better returns by selling his road to the New York Central. The president of the New Haven road was not so sure he wanted to be interfered with at all. But if some sort of combination must come he believed that the only feasible plan was the all-New England system. At a meeting of the New England Bankers Association in June, the Vice-President of the road declared that there is money enough in the New England states to support New England's transportation systems and ability enough to run them: the only question is—Will money bet on brains? The fact that the opinion of the New Haven was increasingly in favor of the all-New England system is manifested by the formal vote of its directors favoring this plan soon after the Storrow report. It should be borne in mind that the New Haven road is in the most precarious position of all the New England roads and the most in need of immediate assistance. The president of the Maine Central took no position, declaring himself willing to cooperate in whatever plan the Interstate Commerce Commission might select. And President Todd of the Bangor and Aroostoock, while expressing a very natural preference for being let alone —a preference natural because his is the only New England road which is earning its way at present- favors the New England plan. President Todd, formerly second in command in the New Haven road, is in many ways the ablest of our New England railroad presidents and his support of the all-New England plan carries much weight.

It was this divergence of opinion brought about by the report of the Interstate Commerce Commission which led to the appointment of the Storrow Commission, by the Governors of the New England states in the summer of 1922. This commission was composed of five members from each state and was headed by James J. Storrow of Massachusetts. The New Hampshire members were: Lester F. Thurber, chairman; Benjamin W. Couch, Clarence E. Carr. Arthur H. Hale, and Professor James P. Richardson. The scope and thoroughness of the Commission's investigations cannot readily be grasped by one unacquainted with the technicalities of the subject and the manner in which a study of railroads involves, before it is completed, an industrial survey of the business of the district. For ten months the committee has been at work; and at the end of that time made its contribution to the solution of the railroad problem of New England in a 300 page report copiously illustrated with maps and diagrams.

And the gist of that report is "New England should be allowed to run its own railroads." The Commission sums up the matter as follows:

"The Committee is satisfied that such a compact railroad system as that represented in the proposed New England consolidation would involve a minimum of the evils, and, with conditions as they are in New England, would produce a maximum of the benefits possible to result from consolidation under the provisions of the Transportation Act of 1920

"But the Committee believes that such consolidation is neither advisable not equitably possible until each of the two major New England systems shall first have been re-habilitated and shall have shown the financial and operating results it is capable of producing under normal conditions and with restored credit."

"New England would like to wear its own breeches." says the report: "We submit that it should be allowed to do so, unless a clear case can be made out why one leg should be handed over to the Pennsylvania road or the Baltimore and Ohio, and the other to the New York Central." "It is in the interest of every one in New England, whether a shipper, a traveler or a security holder in one of these roads, that we should get together and set our two major systems in order at once."

One very significant sentence reads: "If New England industries are ever forced

into a position where they chiefly depend on standard trunk line rates, they are bound to suffer, but if New England can hold its own knife and fork and feed herself to a balanced ration of standard rates, differential rates and water rates, we see no reason why we should not maintain full bodily vigor and continue to meet changing conditions by new adjustments of our industries and enterprises."

The arguments which have already been touched upon in Professor Ripley's statement are all set forth at length in the report. The preservation of existing gateways; the insuring of continuation of competition in through traffic into and out of New England; the continuance of favorable differential rates via of the Canadian roads; the avoidance of absentee-landlordism-all these would be better served by the New England system. The report lays special stress, too, on the possibilities of port development. According to the findings of the commission, by using water transportation New England can lay down shoes, automobile tires, pianos and cotton piece goods on the Pacific coast at a lower rate than Chicago can by rail. That is good news to a territory dependent on its manufacturing and inclined of late to pessimism about it. New England should certainly pause before making any arrangement which would probably turn her face from the sea. As an appendage to the trunk lines, New England roads are handicapped by distance from her markets and her sources of supply. As a compact unit, having the added advantage of easy access to water routes and to Canadian lines, these same roads have an enviable position for bargaining with the trunk lines.

But the Joint New England Commission realized that the crux of the argument lies in the financial phases of the matter; that the opponents of the New England plan willingly admit most of the foregoing arguments and bob up smilingly with the statement—"All very fine in theory, but it can't be done. Combining four weak roads will never make a strong

one." They are hard headed business men, these opponents. The Commission's report, therefore, presents, with its recommendation that New England run its own roads, a plan for so rehabilitating these roads that they can be made to bring in a reasonable return to their stockholders and provide adequate service to the public. The plan involves aid from the federal government in the shape of reduced interest rates on loans; aid from the bond-holders through the extension of the date of maturity on certain bonds falling due before 1935; and aid from the respective states by a remission of taxes, to be made if the earnings of the roads fall below a certain point in a given year. In exchange for the aid from the states, the commission proposes to give the state predominance in railroad control, by providing for a trusteeship of ten years during which time the affairs of the roads shall be under the control of representatives of the six New England States, appointed by the several Governors.

It is of course this part of the Commission's report which is drawing most fire just at present. The trusteeship is assailed at once as savoring of state socialism, and the other provisions are also being received with a storm of criticism. The Manchester Union is shocked by the whole idea:

"This newspaper is unreservedly opposed to those recommendations of the committee dealing with rehabilitation which involve remission of taxes by states, counties and towns where interest on fixed charges is not earned, the guarantee of interest on new securities by the respective states, and the substitution of state-controlled for privately controlled management. All this carries the strong, and to us utterly distasteful, flavor of state socialism, and is damned by the sorry results of every other essay into that field made in the past."

but this is by no means the only point of view expressed. In fact it is worthy of note that the New Hampshire committee, while not wholly assenting to the Commission's report, did not base their dissent on the rehabilitation plans. In fact their statement reads:

"We believe that the two major New England railroads can obtain substantial rehabilitation by the plan described in the report, but we believe that, if consolidation must then follow, they should be with the trunk lines."

And there are many New Hampshire business men, harassed by freight delays and ineffective service, who will echo the sentiment of a very prominent Boston business man who says:

"If it is wise for Massachusetts to expend \$25,000,000 per year on the highways, which autos and trucks use with inadequate returns to the state, why is it unreasonable for the state to extend credit to the railroads, which every one admits are absolutely essential to the industrial prosperity of the community?"

This, then, is the situation: The Storrow commission has made its report, and out of the report and the discussion created by it will come eventually a consolidation plan. What will happen, then? As matters stand now it is up to the railroads; they may or may not accept the plan offered. It is probable, however, that before the plan is formulated Congress will have "put teeth into the transportation act" by making adoption of the Interstate Commerce Commission's final plan compulsory. The President of the United States favors such action. In his Kansas City speech he said in this connection:

"It is being seriously proposed that the next step be to further amplify the provisions for consolidation so as to stimulate the consummation. It is my expectation that legislation to this end will be brought before Congress at the next session. Through its adoption we should take the longest step which is now feasible on the way to a solution of our difficult problems of railroad transportation.

One word more. New Hampshire's railroad experiences have not always been pleasant. It is perhaps only human nature that the much-abused public should adopt a "burned child" attitude of suspicious dissent from any plan for railroad consolidation which may cost anything. And yet, when Mr. Hobart Pillsbury writes in the Boston Herald:

"The Storrow report did not arouse any

excitement in New Hampshire......General public opinion favors sitting tight for a while. Schemes for consolidation are not favored, nor is the plan to have the state lend its credit to rehabilitate."

one cannot believe that he voices the best and most enlightened opinion of the state. One's thoughts go to the closing words of the committe's report:

"At least we hope what we have done will spur New England on to save herself, and will prevent her from sitting quiescently on her doorstep waiting for chance aid from the outside."

According to Mr. Pillsbury, New Hampshire's attitude is well described in those words. If he is right in his statements, then those critics who accuse New Hampshire of fatalistic inertia, are also right.

The Storrow Commission has put the discussion of the New England Railroad problem on a very high plane. "Rehabilitation through operation" is the keynote of all their recommendations. Common sacrifice for the common good is the principle back of the plan which they have On such fundamentals formulated. however widely we may differ on the details of reconstruction, we can all agree. Here is the common ground on which we may meet and come to a final solution of our problem. It is essential that this be kept firmly in mind through all discussions of the problem. New England must solve her railroad problem or she faces industrial death, Indifference, selfishness, "knocking"—these can never result in a constructive policy. But, if, following the lead of the Storrow Commission, the energies and resources of the New England public are bent toward the discovering of the solution which will bring the greatest good to the greatest number —the problem is as good as solved already.

"New England has shown courage and resourcefulness in the past. We believe New England is ready to do so again."

This is the challenge of the Storrow Commission.



An Invitation to a Birthday Party: Dover's Tercentenary Poster.

HOW DOVER GREW

The Development of her Factories

HE commerce of Dover consists chiefly of lumber. The material is daily diminishing, and in a short time will probably fail. Whether a substitute can be found by the inhabitants, I am ignorant." Thus, with a trace of pessimism as to the future progress of the town, Dr. Dwight presents his analysis of Dover in 1796,—a town which has prospered but whose prosperity, if one may judge from plainly written signs, is a thing of the past.

It is quite evident that the Reverend gentleman had never examined the town records to find a significant item under the date of 1643: "George Webb was presented by the Court 'for living idle like a swine.'" Such intolerance of idleness is a guarantee of enterprise whether or not the forests become exhausted. And indeed, the

Doctor had scarcely turned his back upon the town when portentous events began to transpire.

In 1798, a young man by name Jeremiah Stickney began a new enterprise in Dover, the manufacture of cotton and woolen hand cards. Until the manufacture of cards by machinery superseded the old process of setting in the teeth by hand, he kept his little factory running, largely through the employment of children. He gave up his business in 1822, but lived to see the cotton and woolen business in Dover, to which his mill contributed, reach surprising proportions.

The cotton industry started first. In 1813, with a capital of \$50,000 the "Dover Cotton Factory" was incorporated. At five o'clock on January 19 in that year the proprietors of the



On this spot in 1623 was founded the first permanent settlement in New Hampshire.

factory met at Mrs. Lydia Tibbetts' house and laid the foundations of the organization which in later years was to develop into the Cocheco Dept. of the Pacific Mills. Mrs. Tibbetts appears to have been a guardian spirit of the infant industry, for when in 1821, with an increased capital of \$500,000, the Dover Cotton Factory laid the foundation stone of Mill No. 2 at the Lower Falls, it is recorded that "the brethren afterwards partook of a collation at the house of Mrs. Tibbetts, and spent the evening in characteristic harmony."

It was ten years before the woolen business began. In 1824, "Mr. Alfred I. Sawyer commenced the business of cloth dressing at the place formerly known as Libby's mills, which was the foundation of and has since grown into the Sawyer Woolen Company." So read the old records. The Sawyer Woolen Company in its turn has become a part of the American Woolen Company and still turns out large quantities of fine woolen and worsted goods.

In 1823 the Dover Cotton Factory changed its name to Dover Manufacturing Company, once more increased its capital to \$1,000,000 and built Mill No. 3. Five years later, in a time of business depression, the business changed both name and management, becoming the Cocheco Company.

That this business prospered is

evidenced by a note from a Boston paper of 1829: last weekly Dover Packet from New Hampshire, brought nearly as many cotton and woolen goods this market as were brought by the packet ship Dover, and more than were brought by the packet New England from Liverpool. Cotton goods which were



Two warlike Dover citizens met at this point to fight a duel, thought better of the idea and went home without drawing their swords, but the place is called Bloody Point.



This spot will figure largely in Dover's celebration. It is Guppey Park and on August 22 a great Community Picnic will take place here.

once purchased in England for 38 cents, and thought remarkably cheap, were not better cottons than can now be purchased here at 20 cents."

That the business was not without the troubles and vexations which modern mills are heir to is indicated by a brief note in the town records of 1834: "March 4.—Mills of Cocheo Manufacturing Company stopped for three days in consequence of a turn out of the female operatives, occasioned by a reduction of their pay."

Perhaps the most interesting chapter of Dover's mill history is the visit of Lafayette. The General came to Dover in June, 1825, was received with all manner of honor and celebration, and in his sight-seeing was taken to the mills of the Dover Manufacturing Company. The account of his reception gives a picture of the cotton mill of 100 years ago. We quote from a newspaper report:

"On arriving opposite the Cotton Factories the carriages were halted,

the Great Gate of the Factory yard was thrown open, discovering a double line of females employed in the Factory, to the number of nearly 200, tastefully and handsomely dressed in white with blue sashes. The General, on entering the Factory yard, was repeatedly cheered with the huzzas of hundreds from the tops of the buildings surrounding the Factory yard; he was conducted by Messrs. Williams and Bridge into the Factory, the porch of which was tastefully decorated with wreaths of evergreen and roses. The Factory was still for a moment, but as if by magic it was instantly in full operation, attended throughout by the girls who had received the company on entering the vard, each at her proper place and busy in her proper employment. On leaving the Factory, the General was conducted to his carriage and escorted by the committee of arrangements and marshalls of Dover to the line of the state of Maine."



Pomeroy's Cove, where the early settlers landed.

The account goes on to tell of the appreciativeness of the distinguished visitor. Evidently the tastefulness of attire and decorations made its impression on the General. He declared that the mills were "much more perfect than any he had witnessed" and that the quality of goods was "far superior to any he had seen in the country."

And the account closes with a paragraph which, though having little bearing on Lafayette and his visit, is nevertheless interesting as a bit of Dover mill history:

"It was a subject of regret that he could not have examined more particularly the machine shop, where nearly all the parts of the whole machinery for the establishment are manufactured from the raw material, where some valuable improvements have been made in the mode of preparing the important parts of the machinery, as well as highly valuable alterations made upon those generally in use in the larger manufacturing concerns."

Three hundred years ago, a tiny settlement of English merchants. Two hundred years ago, a village struggling in the midst of Indian

wars, in days of such danger that schools had to be closed for fear of Indian raids, yet a village going pluckily forward in enterprises of bridge building and the laying out of roads. One hundred years ago, a town standing at the very beginning of a business enterprise which was to change its whole life and character. Today, one of the most important manufacturing towns in New Hampshire. That is Dover. And her celebration of her three hundredth birthday brings from all parts of New Hampshire and from the world outside the hearty congratulations one gives for work well done.

NOTE

It is with great pleasure that we add this month to our editorial board, announced in the July issue, the name of Raymond B. Stevens of Landaff. Mr. Stevens is a prominent figure in public life, a member of the national House of Representatives not many years ago, a member of the New Hampshire Legislature at the last session, and a man whose name figures largely in conjectures and prophecies of the coming campaign.



One hundred years old: The Strafford Savings Bank of Dover.

THE SAVINGS BANK CENTENNIAL

The One Hundredth Birthday of Two New Hampshire Banks

By James O. Lyford

THIS year is the Centennial of New Hampshire Savings Banks. The legislature of 1823 granted two savings bank charters, one for the Portsmouth Savings Bank, at Portsmouth, and the other for the Strafford Savings Bank, at Dover. This was seven years after the first savings bank was chartered in this country. Four years earlier, in 1819, an attempt was made by the citizens of Portsmouth to obtain a charter. A bill was introduced in the house and passed that body, but it was defeated in the senate. There is nothing in the records of the legislature or in the newspapers of that year that shows why the bill failed to receive the approval of the senate; but in 1823, when the charter for the Portsmouth Savings Bank was passing through its various stages in the house, a leading member remarked that as the principles of the bill were new and required some consideration he would move that it be referred to the judiciary committee. That committee promptly made a favorable report. It was probably conservatism in dealing with a novel proposition that postponed for four years the starting of savings banks in New Hampshire. The charter for the Portsmouth Savings Bank was signed by the governor June 26, 1823, and that for the Strafford Savings Bank, July 1, 1823. The Portsmouth Savings Bank received its first deposit August 20, 1823, and the Strafford Savings Bank, February 28, 1824. These savings banks have had an uninterrupted existence ever since they opened their doors.

From 1823 to 1838 six additional savings banks were chartered, only two of which are now in operation,—the New Hampshire Savings Bank at Concord, which opened in 1830, and the Laconia Savings Bank at Laconia, which began business in 1831. The third savings bank chartered failed in 1841, and for a few years the legislature refused to grant applications for charters. It was not

until 1846 that the Manchester Savings Bank was chartered, and six years later before the Amoskeag of Manchester was authorized to begin business. These two Manchester savings banks are now the largest in the state.

Philanthropic motives were the basis of the inception of savings banks in this state. In the first quarter of the nineteenth century manufacturing establishments multiplying. The employes drawn from the rural communities of the state because of larger wages than could be obtained on the farms, and because wages were paid in cash by the mills, whereas employment in the rural communities was largely a matter of barter, or payment in the products of the farm. There were periods of adversity in manufacturing which threw the mill operatives out employment. Improvidence spending during the prosperity of the mills brought as a sequel suffering to the operatives in times of industrial depression. This is set forth in the petition for the charter of the Strafford Savings Bank, in which it was alleged that nearly one-fifth of the population of Dover and the surrounding manufacturing towns were likely to become public charges. The establishment of savings banks was the means used to teach the people habits of thrift and to make them independent when adversity came. Well have they served the purpose of their creation.

The savings bank was an institution of slow growth for many years. It had to win the confidence of the people. There was no experience elsewhere for its officers to draw upon. The fundamental principle of the savings bank was that it should be a safe depository for the savings of the wage earner, and that the savings should be so invested that there would be no loss of deposits and a reasonable interest gain. What are safe investments is always a question

of human judgment, and this judgment varied with individuals. Many things were done and other things were left undone which in the early years continually impaired the confidence of the public. If there were space in this article, an interesting story might be written of the trials and vicissitudes of savings banks through a long period of their history. It required many object lessons to teach savings bank officers and trustees, and even the public, the plain, homely truths regarding the care of trust funds. In the first hundred years of their existence the losses through the dishonesty savings bank employes were comparatively small, and the instances infrequent; but mistakes were made which were incident to experimenting in an untried field. Yet the fact that the first two savings banks have stood the test for a century, that two others are approaching one hundred years of uninterrupted existence, and that over half of the whole number have an age exceeding fifty years, speaks well for the integrity and business sagacity of a large majority of savings bank officials.

For the first half century of their existence the management of savings banks was almost wholly philanthropic. The treasurer was the only paid official; and the trustees, who served without pay, were generally parsimonious in the compensation they allowed him. The treasurer was not only responsible for the funds of the institution, but in numerous cases in the early years he supplied the bank with quarters at his home or place of business. As late as my first service as bank commissioner, beginning in 1887, there were several savings banks that were adjuncts to country stores, and in two cases were located in the houses in which the treasurers resided. The store safe, possibly fire proof but not burglar proof, was the only security vault for the books and assets of the bank.

Such bank treasurers received for their services and responsibility and the quarters they furnished a munificent stipend running from one hundred to three hundred dollars a year.

The trustees were usually successful business men whose names gave the bank credit in the community. Very few of them gave much attention to the affairs of the bank they were chosen to supervise. If the treasurer were an enterprising man, he very soon dictated the policy of the bank. The responsibility that goes with an election as trustee or director of a bank was not brought home to these officials until near the close of the nineteenth century. It was comparatively late in their history before the legislature awoke to the importance of savings banks and the marvelous growth of their deposits. It required the panic of 1893, with its numerous closing of savings banks to arouse the law makers to the necessity for legislation regulating their management and prescribing their investments. Prior to that time, little savings bank legislation was enacted except to provide severe penalties for acts of dishonesty by bank officials.

There were commercial banks, or banks of discount, in this state long before savings banks were started. As early as 1814 these banks were required to make returns of their condition to the Governor and Council, who submitted these reports to the legislature. A few years later a committee of the legislature was required to visit the banks and examine them. In 1837 the first act creating the office of bank commissioner was passed and approved by Governor Isaac Hill. The bank commissioners were not required to examine savings banks until 1841. This was the year when the first savings bank failed. There were then eight savings banks in the state, but their aggregate deposits were less than one million dollars. Yet a million dollars in the early forties

was a very large sum of money. Three bank commissioners were provided for by the act of 1837, with terms of one year. This abbreviated term of service continued until 1881, when the number of commissioners was reduced to two and their appointments were made for two years. Until 1881 the commissioners were paid for their examinations by the banks, at the rate at first of two dollars per day and ten cents a mile for travel. Subsequently the diem was increased to three dollars. and in 1885 to five dollars. Salaries were first established in 1889. There was little continuity of service of the bank commissioners until after 1889. Several served but one year, a number had but two years' service or the one re-appointment that came from the governor who originally selected them, a limited few three years, and only one reached five years of service during the first fifty years of the existence of the bank commission. Some resigned after a year or two of service, and three men declined the appointment. The subsequent career of some of the bank commissioners is evidence, however, that the governor and council endeavored to select men of ability.

Jonathan Harvey, of Sutton, one of the first appointees to this position, was afterwards a congressman from New Hampshire for three terms. Amos Tuck of Exeter, one of the pioneers in the promotion of the Free Soil and the Republican parties, was in congress from 1847 to 1853, and afterwards Naval Officer of Customs at Boston. Titus Brown of Francestown, represented the state in Congress two terms. John S. Wells, John G. Sinclair, and Henry O. Kent, were candidates of the Democratic party for governor in later years; and a number of others were subsequently active and prominent in state affairs.

That these commissioners for the first half century of the bank com-

mission did not accomplish more was not their fault. Successive legislatures were indifferent to their recommendations. They were improperly paid by requiring them to collect for their services from the banks they examined; and their compensation was inadequate for the service rendered. When I first came to the commission, in 1887, it was fifty years after the bank commission was created. During all that time the commission never had an office in the state house or elsewhere, nor was provision made for one until 1885. There was not a scrap of paper on file anywhere to show what the commissioners had done during that period outside of the published reports; and the bank commission had not even a set of these reports. The examination papers of the commissioners had been regarded as the personal property of the commissioners, and were either lost or destroyed. Yet there were 66 savings banks at that time, with aggregate deposits of \$50,000,000. My first work after my appointment was to hire and furnish an office and secure a hand-press with which to copy letters. For four years I was my own amanuensis, wrote in long-hand all letters of the commissioners and copied them by the use of this press. Then for two years the commissioners paid the salary of a stenographer before one was provided by the state.

At the time of my first appointment in 1887, officers of savings banks looked upon the bank commissioners as a necessary evil to be patiently endured during the time that they were making examinations. Nor is this strange when it is considered that the commissioners were practically without authority, except to close a bank that could not meet its obligations. Having little continuity of service, they could establish no policy in their examinations. Investments were practically unrestricted.

There was no law to regulate the management of savings banks. Bank officials looked askance at the suggestions of the commissioners, and their recommendations to the legislature were unheeded.

In 1889 a bank commission of three members, appointed so that the term of only one member expired during a given state administration, was created. From this time dates the effective work of this commission. The legislature began give heed to their recommendations. Bank officials saw the value of their co-operation and soon welcomed their examinations. The public realized that the savings institutions of the state are New Hampshire's greatest asset, and that their supervision exceeded in importance that of any other state activity. Since 1915, the savings institutions of the state have had an association, meeting semi-annually for the consideration and discussion of subjects pertaining to the management and investments of these institutions. It is an open forum to which the bank commissioners and experts from other states are invited. Trustees and directors of the savings institutions now comprehend the responsibility resting upon them, and in the main have personal knowledge of the work of the treasurer and his subordinates. this change in the relations of the commissioners with bank officials and with the legislature is not solely the work of the commission. It has been promoted by the progressive bankers of the state, who came to realize that any weakness of one savings bank was a peril to others; and that in so large an industry there must be legislation and supervision to regulate the management and the investments of these institutions.

To the close of the Civil War, the savings deposits were not a large factor in the interests of the state. In

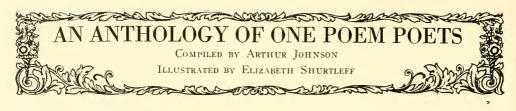
1865, there were 29 savings banks, with 42,572 depositors out of a state population of 326,000 and not quite \$8,000,000 deposits. This represented 42 years of growth. At the end of the next decade there were 68 savings banks, 96,938 depositors, and \$30,-000,000 deposits. Adding another ten vears and we find the same number of banks, with 121,216 depositors, and \$43,000,000 deposits. The next eight years were years of continued growth, the number of savings institutions having increased to 83, the number of depositors to 184,210, and the volume of deposits to nearly \$78,000,-000. Then occurred the panic of 1893. It was especially disastrous to New Hampshire savings banks, due to the fact that the banks were without restrictions as to their investments and management until two vears later. The next six years were years of recovery, and the deposits dropped to less than \$62,000,000, and this amount included the deposits of several banks in liquidation.

Then the tide turned as confidence was restored; and with the exception of one year during the world war, every year has shown an increase of deposits. From 1900 to the present year the deposits have grown from \$62,000,000 to \$162,000,000. This in a period of 23 years, which is in the recollection of the greater part of the people now living, is phenomenal. The depositors in our savings institutions include more than half the population of the state. If the total deposits were divided among the inhabitants of the state, each man, woman and child would receive \$350. A few comparisons will emphasize this growth.

This volume of deposits is more than three times the taxable value of the railroads of the state, more than twice the value of all its manufacturing plants, half the value of all the lands and buildings of the state, and one-forth of the value of all the property of New Hampshire as assessed for taxation.

These deposits are for the most part the accumulations of wage earners, clerks, farmers and people of small income, the average deposit being about \$500.

Such, in brief, is the story of the savings institutions of New Hampshire and their growth in one hundred years. For the last twenty years no savings bank of the state has failed. In fact, only one savings institution has suspended payments for thirty years that was not primarily involved in the panic of 1893; and this institution in liquidation paid its depositors one hundred cents on the dollar. No other state has so clean a record. Perhaps nothing has contributed so much to this situation as the cooperation of bank officials with the bank commissioners, a co-operation has been constantly growing more sympathetic and cordial for thirty years. Another factor which has been contributory to the success of all has been the absence for the most part of unfriendly rivalry of savings banks covering the same field of depositors. With very few exceptions the savings banks of the state have united for two years in joint advertising of the benefits derived from their use by the people. In the two instances that have occurred in the last two decades of unfounded alarm of savings bank depositors of any one institution, neighboring banks have come promptly to the rescue by taking over securities of the imperilled bank and furnishing it with cash. With such a spirit prevailing among the officers of the savings institutions, and between them and the officials who are supervising them, there is much to be expected of their future usefulness to their depositors and to the business welfare of the state.



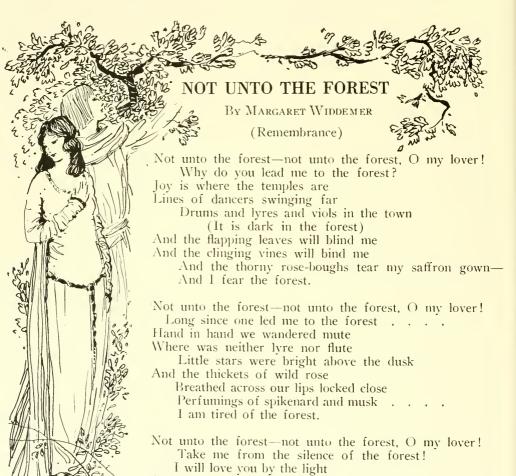
LIGHT

By Francis W. Bourdillon

The night has a thousand eyes, The day but one; Yet the light of the bright world dies

Yet the light of a whole life dies With the dying sun.

The mind has a thousand eyes, And the heart but one: When its love is done.



And the beat of drums at night

But here in the forest

There is memory in the forest.

I am still, remembering A forgotten, useless thing,

And the echoing of laughter in my ears,

And my eyelids are locked down for fear of tears . .

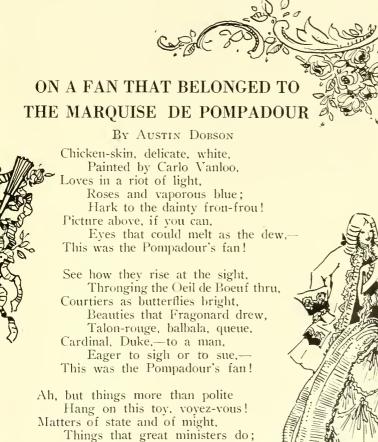
PÕEMS 371

PANDORA'S SONG

By William Vaughn Moody

Of wounds and sore defeat I made my battle stay; Winged sandals for my feet I wove of my delay; Of weariness and fear, I made my shouting spear; Of loss, and doubt, and dread, And swift oncoming doom I made a helmet for my head And a floating plume.

From the shutting mist of death, From the failure of the breath, I made a battle-horn to blow, Across the vales of overthrow. O hearken, love, the battle-horn! The triumph clear, the silver scorn! O hearken where the echoes bring, Down the gray, disastrous morn, Laughter and rallying!



Things that maybe overthrew Those in whose brains they began; Here was the sign and the cue,-

> Envoy Where are the secrets it knew?

Weavings of plots and of plans—But where is the Pompadour, too? This was the Pompadour's Fan!

This was the Pompadour's fan!



The small boy picks the first apple from the orchard which is to educate him.

AN ORCHARD AND A COLLEGE EDUCATION

How They Helped Each Other

By G. F. POTTER

A few weeks ago in the College Gymnasium in Durham, 140 young men and women passed over the platform before their admiring parents and friends and received their diplomas from President Hetzel. Among these graduates was one whose college course was made possible through an unusual endowment by his parents. The college training of this young man is dedicated to the development of New Hampshire's resources and the story is so interesting that I think it is worth telling.

The story of how this man came to college traces back to a hill farm in West Hopkinton, settled more than 150 years ago, and one of the first farms in that section of New Hampshire to enter the commercial fruit industry. There

the original owner planted trees principally of the Russet variety. These apples stored through most of the long winter in the farm cellar were drawn by ox team to Concord to be sold or shipped to Lowell and Lawrence. One old tree still stands on the farm, a relic of this early venture in the apple business.

When the grandfather of our college lad purchased this farm some fifty odd years ago, the chief business was beef production. Nevertheless, he was aware of the profits in apples and, like many another New England farmer, he thriftily grafted with Baldwin cions every seedling tree which sprang up in the corners of the stone walls and other odd places about the farm. He went

farther than this and farther than most of his neighbors, in that he made a practice of fertilizing some piece of ground heavily to make it into a productive garden and then planting fruit trees in the garden. As the trees grew and required all the space, the process was repeated on another piece of ground. Thus when the farm passed into the hands of his son, and his son in turn looked down upon a one-year-old baby boy, there were possibly two hundred trees on the farm in fence corners and in little lots where the gardens had been. It was with the resolve that this newest son might go to college if he chose that Levi French set one hundred and fifty apple trees on a piece of what might be called worn out pasture land. were of the Baldwin variety. with his father Levi French had engaged in the business of buying fruit,—often purchasing a neighbor's crop on the tree, picking and packing it and sending it to market,—the best fruit and the greatest profits had always come from orchards in which the Baldwin predominated. Hence when he came to make a planting for his boy, the trees were all of this variety upon which he could count for high class fruit.

It may be said with literal accuracy that the boy and the trees grew up together and that each helped the other to develop. There were times when the sod around the trunks had to be dug away with a large old-fashioned grub hoe, and "Al" remembers still how heavy that tool could get at the end of a day. He remembers, too, how sacks were placed around some of the trees which were backward in order to hold moisture and keep down the grass around the trunks, and how as he cultivated those trees the teeth of the cultivator sometimes stuck in the burlap with disastrous results.

The orchard was started in the days when there were relatively few orchard pests, and spraying was practically an unknown art. But before the project had gone very far, it was threatened by

an attack of plant lice. A journey was made to a distant neighbor from whom a formula could be obtained for the oldfashioned kerosene emulsion. the days of commercial tobacco extracts, this material was the standard control for sucking insects. Carefully mixed according to the formula and applied with a cattle sprayer, it did the work and the trees were freed of their pests. The business of spraying could not long be conducted upon this scale, however, and it was not long before father and son found themselves in attendance at a demonstration at the village of Hopkinton where one of the professors from the college at Durham was teaching the use of spraying machinery. the demonstration did not bid fair to be a success. The man on the pump handle struggled violently while the college man holding the nozzle constantly exhorted him to give "more pressure." The long whiskered pessimist on the edge of the crowd grumbled that this was what you would expect from a college "perfesser" but on investigation it was found that a part of the pump had been lost in shipment. After a hurried visit to the nearest plumber, a new valve was improvised and soon the mist like spray was covering the trees in the proper way. The apple worm, or codling moth, was then the most important pest, and the sprays applied consisted principally of poisons such as lead arsenate. The demonstration proved successful; for a considerable amount of spraying with this material was done in the vicinity that year. The following season Mr. French and one of his neighbors purchased a similar barrel pump, which was used to keep the apples in the new orchard clean until replaced by a power sprayer.

While the orchard and "Al" French grew together, progress on the college career was going forward at the same time. Some of my friends tell me of meeting a small boy with a dinner pail almost as large as himself, trudging down from the hills to school. In due season he passed to the Hopkinton High



Grafted trees in the corners of the stone walls at the French farm.

School at Contoocook, journeying there by train, getting home on some winter nights when the snow was deep, as late as midnight, but always keeping the goal of college in sight.

In 1917, on the occasion of a football game between New Hampshire State and the boys from the Massachusetts Agricultural College, "Al" came down with a number of his schoolmates and caught his first glimpse of the institution. In 1919 he came to stay.

The orchard too was ready to do its share. The fruit which had previously sold to local buyers was now marketed to better advantage, sometimes on the foreign markets and sometimes on the late winter market of Boston after cold storage for a considerable period. It was good fruit, as the returns from the commission firms of Liverpool and Boston attest. The checks which came back were sufficient to accomplish the object for which the trees were set. Funds from other sources were necessary, it is true,—for instance the proceeds from college news items written up for the newspapers of the state,—but in the

main it has been the orchard that has borne the burden.

In college his record is one which few students will surpass. Alfred French was elected to the agricultural honorary fraternity for scholastic merit at the first election after he had been long enough in college to meet the standards of the organization. When the fraternity of Phi Kappa Phi was organized to admit from the entire institution a dozen or fourteen of the most talented students, Alfred French's name again was in the first list of initiates from his class.

Now the college course is over and the work for which it has been a preparation has commenced. To a man with a record of this sort more than one opportunity is sure to present itself. A few weeks ago there came to my desk a request from a great university of the far west calling for talented students to take up positions as assistants while continuing their college training with a view to entering the professional field in agriculture. There were not many whom I could recommend for work of this type but "Al" French was one and I called



"Al" French and his father in the orchard which provided his education.

him in. During his junior year he had made an analysis of the net returns on the farm. It had revealed an income which a young man in professional work could hardly hope to equal. I think, too, that the task of bringing a productive and paying industry to New Hampshire's hills seems worth while to him. At any rate there was scarcely a moment's hesitation before he answered: "I guess that the job of raising apples in New Hampshire is good enough for me." Thus, when the ceremonies of Com-

mencement were over, "Al" French turned home to take back the best that science can give him for the care of the four or five hundred trees now on the old home farm. We expect that before long more promising orchard land in his neighborhood will be planted to trees. We may be glad that the opportunity which New Hampshire presents in this industry is one which will attract educated and trained young men of more than usual ability.

Program for Portsmouth's 300th Anniversary

Sunday, August 19—Morning: Appropriate services in all churches; Afternoon: Sacred Concert at The Pines; Exening: Historical Address at the Portsmouth Theater.

Monday, August 20—Morning: Historical address and band concert at the playgrounds; Afternoon: Grand Tercentenary Parade; Evening: Military Band Concert at the Pines. Grand illumination of The Pines for first time. Fireworks display at Pines showing episodes of state's history.

Tuesday, August 21—Morning and Afternoon: Baseball, Marathon races, golf and river races, band concerts; Evening: Grand opening of the pageant at The Pines.

Wednesday, August 22—Morning: Drill and dress parade by United States Marines at the playgrounds. Music by massed bands. Afternoon: Afternoon performance of the pageant; Evening: Second evening performance of the pageant.

Thursday, August 23—Morning: Final morning band concert; Afternoon: Dedication of Memorial Bridge; Evening: Final appearance of pageant with grand finale features. Finale fireworks display.



Portsmouth's New Memorial Bridge: a modern note in a city of the past.

WHERE THE PAST LIVES STILL

A Town of Memories

EVERY New England town has historic landmarks. One comes upon them usually in the heart of a brand new district sitting aloof from the life about them with the air of an old grandmother placidly watching the young life of the household in which she is a loved but inactive member.

But Portsmouth is not like that. In the long elm-shaded streets the spirit of the past walks with familiar tread; it is the present which intrudes upon the attention as something not quite in keeping with the whole. It is the new Memorial Bridge which is an anachronism, not the old packing-box houses with their beautiful doorways, carved with the artistry of a bygone day. Even the people who throng the streets, and the motorists who come in such numbers each summer day, are less real, less vividly alive than the personalities who, in days past, came and went along the Portsmouth ways. The Wentworths, proud aristocrats representing the royal control of New Hampshire; Governor John Langdon, first President of the United States Senate, who administered to Washington and Adams the oath of office as President and Vice-President of the new republic; Tobias Lear, private secretary to Washington in those early days; John Paul Jones, gallant adventurer, who waited in Portsmouth while they fitted out the Ranger; Daniel Webster, as he was when a young lawyer, he brought his bride to the house on Vaughn Street: all these have left their impress upon the town as though they were its leading citizens of the present.

Now and then one reads of a bereaved family which keeps for the one who has gone a place at table always set, a room in readiness, as though some day the lost one might come back. Had Victoria's Prince Consort happened back to earth, he would have found his dinner clothes in readiness and the water for his bath all drawn. Portsmouth keeps similar vigil. Into the house on State Street which he left when the Ranger sailed, John Paul Jones might step today without feeling of strangeness. The canny Scot, Macpheadris, after nearly two hundred years might cross the threshold of the fine house he built at the corner of Chapel and Daniel Streets, and



"Into the house which he left when the Ranger sailed John Paul Jones might step without a feeling of strangeness."

find still on the walls those portraits of Indians with whom he traded and those other mural decorations representing historical and Biblical scenes which, covered by several coatings of paper, had been lost until a chance scraping of the walls disclosed them again. Or that later owner, by whose name the house is familiarly known today, Hon. Jonathan Warner, should he revisit his old home, would find old scenes vividly recalled: that stain on the carpet—Lafayette spilled his wine there; that lightning rod—it recalls a visit from Franklin himself, a visit in which the scientist complained that he had difficulty in persuading people to use his new invention on their houses. "You can put one on mine if you like," said his host; and the rod is there today.

Standing in the beautiful hallway of the Colonial Dames House on Market Street, one has an irresistible feeling that the English gentleman and ship-master, Captain John Moffat, stands at one's shoulder, pointing out

the wood carvings of Grinling Gibbons, telling with just a touch of homesickness of the old English home of which the American house is a reproduction, leading one through the terraced garden with its glory of phlox and larkspur into the counting house from which, looking out across the water, one almost expects to see Captain Moffat's ship starting on its journey with masts from Kittery Point for England.

But it is not only the great ones whose presence one feels in Portsmouth, not only Governors of Provinces, and statesmen and soldiers whose names are known far beyond the limits of Portsmouth and even of New Hampshire. There is more humanness perhaps in the traditions which have to do with Portsmouth's plain people.

Yet it is very difficult to say, in connection with this town, just who may be classified as plain citizens. It is recorded, for instance, that a negro steward, engaged by Captain Charles



The Marvin House: The doorway and the window above are of exceptional grace and beauty.

Coffin for a voyage to Russia, so attracted the attention and the admiration of the Russian emperor that he became a royal butler and when he returned to Portsmouth some years later he came resplendent in gold lace for the purpose of taking his dusky wife back to Russia to enjoy with him the glory of court life. Even the

humblest in Portsmouth appear to possess an aristocracy which marks them.

There are two quiet human stories which are eloquent of the atmosphere of Portsmouth. One is of two old-school gentlemen. Captain Thomas Manning was a gentleman of some wealth and to accommodate a friend, he loaned to Abel Harris a sum of money. The time agreed upon for payment was a few days past when Captain Manning met Mr. Harris on the street.

"Harris," said Manning

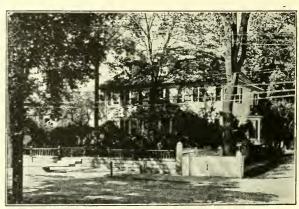
abruptly, "come down and settle your note."

Angered by the tone of the remark, Harris answered with equal abruptness. The Captain grew red and furious and threatened to bring suit. The two friends stalked a wa y from each other each with an air of deeply wounded dignity. A few rods and the edge had their gone off injury. Harris turned and called to Manning, "I'll come

half way," was

the reply; and with measured step the friends approached each other again. They met and Harris promised to pay his debt within the day. He appeared punctually with the money. He found Manning waiting. He presented the payment and his creditor solemnly handed it back again:

"Mr. Harris, I don't want this



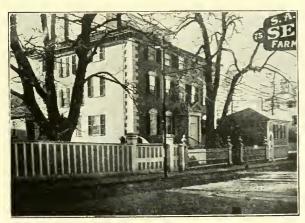
Manning The Langdon House: Benjamin Franklin's lightning rod still protects it.

money—you can have it as long as you wish only be *punctual* when the pay day arrives."

The other story is a grace-ful love story, full of the quaintness and charm of another day.

N i cholas Rousselet, so the story goes, loved Miss Catharine Moffat, but not until one Sunday morning as they sat together in her father's pew did he gain

courage to bring matters to a head. He handed the lady a Bible in which he had maked the first and fifth verses of the second epistle of John: "Unto the elect lady.....And now I beseech thee, lady, not as though I wrote a new commandment unto thee, but that which we had from the beginning, that we love one another." And Miss Catharine, sitting demurely at his side, fluttered the leaves of the book, marked another passage and handed



The Moffatt Ladd House: Now in the possession of the Colonial Dames.

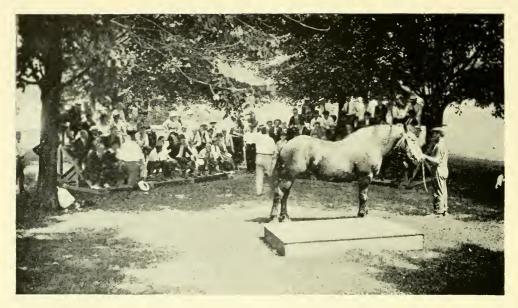


Winslow Pierce House in Haymarket Square. A beautiful old mansion.

it back. It was the first chapter of Ruth, beginning with verse 16—"Whither thou goest, I will go; and where thou lodgest, I will lodge; thy people shall be my people, and thy God my God. Where thou diest I will die, and there will I be buried: the Lord do so to me, and more also if aught but death part thee and me."

Such are the personalities from out the three hundred years of Portsmouth's history which dominate

> her life even today. And in mentioning them one must not forget the one to whom in part they owe their immortality, that entertaining gossip, with boundless interest in his fellow men, Charles Warren Brewster, author of Brewster's Rambles. This brief sketch owes much to him, and we earnestly recommend him as guide to those of you, who will make a pilgrimage in this tercentenary summer to the town which was his home. He is a ready guide and a genial companion.



"Here are benches under cool maples. A group of men......are listening to an expert point out the characteristics of a good horse.

FARMERS' AND HOME-MAKERS' WEEK

A Vacation at School

By HENRY BAILEY STEVENS

ACATIONS, like nearly everything else, depend upon your point of view. If you are a student, for example, you may take your recreation by sojourning on a farm; but if you are a farmer, you may find it in going back to school.

For several summers it has been possible to watch this process at New Hampshire University, nee College—one group leaving for new pastures, another coming in hilariously to take their places. It is a sort of Box and Cox arrangement,

which keeps the buildings around the campus perennially busy, and helps to deprive the janitor of a historic summer rest.

Education today no longer stops with a college diploma, and mature people are not ashamed to admit that it is still possible and profitable for

them to learn. This is the significance of the Alumni Lectures at Dartmouth and of the new Summer School at Durham. It is a point that has long been recognized by farmers, who have such a variety of occupations to master that they have no difficulty in keeping an attentive mind.

Farmers' and Home-Makers' Week at Durham has become an annual institution during the third week of August. It is unique in combining many of the advantages of a college lecture course, a

country fair, an efficiency exhibition and a village picnic, and in aiming at instruction without formality and without interfering with the joy of life.

Here, to illustrate, are cool benches underneath tall maples. A group of men, some in shirt sleeves, some without hats, are listening to an ex-



pert point out the characteristics of a good horse. When he has finished, one of them asks him a question. The others lean forward. You can read in the eves of the questioner eagerness knowledge, respect for experience and that independence of judgment which characterizes the true scholar. The specialist answers his question. The answer raises another. You begin to realize that this is the sort of class where the students conduct the examination. The professor elaborates the point at issue. Meanwhile, the horse lazily switches his tail, and you can sit back, half dreamilv and feel green things growing. Apparently the questioners are statisfied. For some time after the close of the more formal discussion they talk with each other. The man from East Swanzey gets acquainted with the man from New Boston. That is one of the best features of meetings like these; make you feel that your neighborhood is larger than you had supposed, that it includes the whole state of New Hampshire.

Over there several people have started out to the poultry plant. Another group who missed the special horticultural meetings of the day before are on their way to the University orchards. The experimental work comes in for close consideration—the series of soil rejuvenation plots, the corn variety test, the potato disease investigations, the orchard showing various types of pruning, the garden



The largest load of hay ever seen in New Hampshire. Over four tons of the state's biggest hay crop.



Merrimack County girls in parade.



A relic of ancient days—the original Daniel Webster plow.

fertility experiment, the nutrition laboratory, and the other projects, many of which have attracted national interest. At the dairy barn is a herd that has been built up under ordinary farm conditions to a point where it includes sev-

eral state champions. The barn stock shows promising beef cattle, sheep and horses. There are the piggery, with its e normous Berkshires, and the sheep barn. where breeding experiments, conducted along Mendelian lines. are said to be the best de-



The week is not all work. Here are students busily engaged in pitching horseshoes.

vised of any of their kind in the world. While these attractions are interesting most of the men and a few of the women, another group, composed entirely of women, is holding a meeting in a lecture room at Thompson Hall. A public health nurse is telling how a change in diet has overcome malnutrition in several of the families in her community. All of the various agencies working for better health—the State Board of Health. the Red Cross, the Tuberculosis Association, the State Board of Charities and Corrections—are represented. You feel the concentrated effort of organized groups to solve a great and intangible problem, and—what is better-you feel that they are making tangible headway.

It is the desire of the administration of the University to make the campus a meeting-place for all organizations interested in the state betterment; and while the interests represented at Farmers' and Home-Makers' Week are for the most part rural, they are not inevitably so. Women citizens, parent-teachers, ministers, librarians, injured soldiers, these are some of the groups that have taken the opportunity to join in the general forum at this time. The

dormitories are thrown open, and more and people more seize the opportunity come for the whole week. The main sessions have usually been held by poultry growers, livestock owners, orchardists, beekeepers, potato growers, women's club members.

health agencies and home demonstration workers.

most Perhaps the picturesque group has not been composed of adults at all, however, but of boys' and girls' club members. Last year 150 youngsters came as delegates from clubs all over the state to the annual Junior Extension Camp and Short Course, which is held throughout the week. This number swelled on the final day to nearly 500. The Busy Bees of Alstead, Hasty Pudding of Loudon, Hoecanoonuc of Milford, Pequawket and Chataque of Conway, Sunshine, Jolly Eight, Sugar Valley and nearly four score other clubs had performed in original circuses, sold popcorn, contrived booths at fairs, given lawn parties, held neighbors up for soap orders, picked berries, or in some other way raised the necessary funds to pay the expenses of their delegates. These fortunate ones now slept in College dormitories, ate in the College Commons, walked in the College woods, and held a track meet on the College athletic field. This was the sauce, while the main fare consisted of talks by specialists and leaders on phases of garden work, canning, clothing, potatoes, and other club projects, and demonstration contests to determine the teams to be sent to the Eastern States Exposition.

The first three days of the sessions are more or less specialized ones; but the final day is a free-for-all. Then it is that the state moves into Durham and swamps it. Whole clubs come in on trucks gaily decorated, singing their club songs. As far as the eye can see, the street is lined with the noses of parked Groups picnic on the campus and swarm into the exhibition where new points on farm and home practices, electric and gas chines, specimens of pests and diseases, handy implements and other attractions hang or revolve. At one o'clock in the afternoon comes the roll of a drum. A band appears and heads the annual Farm and Home Parade. Behind it decorated floats,

contrived by Farm Bureaus, Granges, the Marketing Association, the fruit growers, poultrymen and others, long lines of club members that occasionally overflow with a cheer, novelty features such as huge crawling bugs that represent the Enemy, proud and sometimes unruly animals, pass in review before the Governor. over a mile the column extends, effectually refuting the idea that only a big city can stage a real parade. The procession ends at the new grandstand at the Memorial Field, where the audience tastes the more solid fare of addresses by national farm leaders. By five o'clock the trucks are chugging homeward; the campus is deserted; and Farmers' and Home-Makers' Week is over till another year.

In such manner do the farm people of the state play the part of the student for a week each August. Who shall say that—considering the amount of time involved—this is not as real and vital a part of the educational program as though a college degree were at stake?

A NEW HAMPSHIRE CRUSADER

TEW Hampshire has never failed to be in the forefront of every movement for the moral uplift of man. We can turn back the pages of her history with pride and read of her sturdy sons who were preaching abolition while Wm. Lloyd Garrison was being dragged through the streets of Boston, and condemning intoxicating beverages before the W. C. T. U. was known. who heard Representative Sibley's fervid pleas for his eight-hour-sleep bill and the later pronouncements of Ora Craig regarding enforcement of the liquor law, have no fear that our glorious record will not be maintained. It is doubtful, however, if any one realizes that a new movement is being launched in this state which may soon be of nation-wide significance.

The movement referred to is Commissioner John F. Griffin's crusade against the practice of promiscuous osculation upon the public highways.

Prior to the opening of the present motoring season Mr. Griffin gave no indication of being more romantic than any other Commissioner of Motor Vebicles. He resided in state in his huge apartment at the State House, wallowing in number plates and statistics. Perhaps last winter the reek and powder of battle-scarred Manchester, where his home is situated, stirred a martial note in his soul, for it is said, he came to Concord a changed man. The first evidences of the change manifested themselves in certain week end tours which he took to various parts of the state,—notably Portsmouth and the seashore. His march to the sea resembled Sherman's in that he left terror and destruction in his wake. The wails of the wounded filled the newspapers. No lovelorn youth who allowed his languishing gaze to wander toward the fair one at his side, or worse yet, tried driving with one hand, escaped the Commissioner's eagle eye. It is rumored that even parked cars whose occupants felt that the love light within made up for the lack of dimmers without, found themselves in the iron grip of the law.

Having heard this crusade discussed in various parts of the state and having listened to some of the groans of the mained, a representative of the Gran-ITE MONTHLY hastened to interview Mr. Griffin in his office. The interview was rather disappointing as he seemed to have become the prosaic man of affairs once more. However, a glint in his eye and a certain tightening of his square iaw as he spoke of the necessity of law enforcement and referred somewhat maliciously to "bobbed haired flappers" gave one a little thrill and proved that here was a Dr. Jekvll and Mr. Hyde, who, though calm in his office, might be an avenging tornado upon the road.

The state of New Hampshire may rest assured that its highways will be made safe if Mr. Griffin can do it. The possibilities of the situation are most interesting. Doubless the issue involved will figure in the next campaign. Those accustomed to political phraseology will not be surprised to read in the platform of the Republican party under whose regime Mr. Griffin was appointed, "We view with grave concern the increase of promiscuous osculation and petting and point with pride to the fearless efforts of Commissioner Griffin to suppress this menace to the prosperity of our great state." It would surely not be strange if the Democrats upheld the "personal liberty" of young people.

But, joking aside, the Commissioner is doing a good work and deserves the co-operation of every New Hampshire citizen. When each day's newspaper carries headlines of fatal accidents on our highways, the office of Highway Commissioner takes on added importance among public offices. It is gratifying to find a man who takes his duties seriously as does Mr. Griffin.—N. H. C.

THE HIGH SCHOOL ESSAY CONTEST

Prize Announcements

BY ERWIN F. KEENE

A S I understand it, the object of this contest was two-fold: first, to demonstrate the development of the faculty of observation; second to show New Hampshire people that their sons and daughters could record their observations with accuracy, simplicity, and in good readable English.

Mrs. Harriman, Mr. Pearson, and Mr. May most kindly consented to read and judge the manuscripts, and their selection of prize winners and of two more for honorable mention is a credit to the students and to the magazine, and a vindication of the faith which prompted the offer of the prizes.

The very titles of most of the manuscripts are alluring, but only the very best could be regarded as prize material by the committee of expert writers and teachers. Judging from the few essays I have seen, it is a foregone conclusion that some of these young people will in time distinguish themselves in one or more branches of the noble art of writing.

Winston Emery of Keene High School, who won chief prize with his nature study, "An Hour in the Woods," shows those remarkable powers of observation which are most highly develby folding panelled shutters which were held firmly in place by wooden bars fitted into sockets half way up the casement. One of these same bars I remember was often placed across the backs of two square-topped Windsor chairs and from it was suspended the flannel bag containing the viscid composition of real calves-foot jelly that must be strained while warm into a

great yellow - ware bowl set below it. And this same bar or one of its mates served in similar position to hold the scales with their three-foot beam, the scoop on one end and the leaden weightholder on the other, set up the day before Thanksgiving to

weigh out the butter, sugar, and flour for some of the poor families of the town.

The fireplace, the glowing eye of the room, of course, was the center of at-Although not of the generous dimensions of its colonial forerunners, it easily held the hickory logs "once cut," ten cords of which were annually piled in the great barn adjoining the house after being sawed and split at the sidewalk edge by some itinerant wood-sawyer. In a leathern, apron-like strap, which when folded over the wood was lifted by its handles, one at each end, after the manner of a carpet bag, supplies were brought in daily to fill the kitchen woodbox. And the kindlings! None of the motley, machine-cut odds and ends of wood, the refuse of mills and box factories, but the delicious smelling, old-time, hand-made "cooper's chips" flaked off in great curving pieces from country oak at the coopers' shops "down town" by the wharves where barrels and casks were made to hold New England rum and New Bedford whale oil. And to make certain that the fire would hurn quickly, there was the bark pile in the barn, a good supply of which was always kept on hand.

On the crane in the fireplace was hung, besides the smaller kettle and the pot for boiling potatoes and the like, a great three-gallon water kettle with a long spout and faucet from which hot water could always be drawn without tipping it. Heavy wrought-iron fire-

dogs or andirons stood beneath the crane with hook-like brackets on the back, toward the fire, on which to place a temporary spit, not, as in modern ornamental imitations, absurdly holding a poker, which, in this position, would be too hot



The Vinegar Barrel in the Barn

handle. In the fireplace, too, was the comparatively newfangled introduction, the "copper back log," which contained a coil of piping and supplied hot water to a tank and to the bathroon above. These came in about 1840 and disappeared with the introduction of coal fires and ranges with water-fronts. But the iron "forestick" must not be forgotten,-it held the heaping firewood in place and kept the fire within prescribed limits and served, too, as the basis of the thrifty housekeeper's joke, "Oh! yes! save a great deal of wood by having a copper back-log and iron forestick."

And then there was the water supply, of which our town was proud to be in advance of some of its bigger neighbors in the date of installing. All the way from the "fountains," some miles beyond the town, were laid wooden logs bored with a three-inch hole and fitted into one another. These logs were connected at right angles with the house log which stood beside our sink. There was, of course, no upstairs supply until a force-pump was set up later, but many a kettle-full of water was



The house log and wooden sink.

drawn from the wooden fauncet which had a curious way of popping out unexpectedly so that it must be forced back and pounded into place with a hammer.

Before the fireplace was set the "tinkitchen" in which were roasted the turkeys, chickens, cuts of beef, and legs of mutton. Spitted and skewered in place. these were every now and then given a half-turn by the crank at the end in order to bring the other side of the roast to the fire, for the clockwork "jack," a survival of colonial days. was then not much used in city houses. Frequently, too, the door at the back of the tin-kitchen was opened and with a long-handled spoon the roast was basted from the drip pan below. And the delightful bed of coals that evolved in the old fireplace! And such succulent beefsteaks and mutton chops as were cooked over them on the heavy gridiron, the small grooves of which groove leading to a large near the handle, conducted the iuices to a tempting pool thence to be poured over the broil when dished for the table. No such delicious cookery can be secured by any other process.

But the pride of the old kitchen was the battery of boilers a n d with ovens fire-boxes beneath them o n either side of the fireplace. First came the

copper wash-boiler, with its individual fire-box, ready for Monday observances; next it was the ham boiler, a two-story affair of thick tin, constricted above and topped by a smaller detachable steamer for plum puddings and the like, but being seldom used, it served to hold the stock of sulphurous friction matches; this, too, had its own fire-box below. Beyoud the large, open fire-place, again with an individual fire-box, was the Rumford oven, always in great demand just before Thanksgiving and Christmas. This invention of the famous Count Rumford may still be found in old kitchens and possibly still may be used in some of them, but it is a curiosity to most persons of the present generation. Made of iron, deep set in the brickwork, its door opened by a brass handle, while two small ventilators below and another above leading to the chimney flue regulated the temperature. When the door was thrown open a cavern some three feet deep was disclosed with a slatted iron shelf in the middle, which could be

pulled forward by means of rods with brass knobs outside the frame of the oven. In it, not only the daily bread, or delectable cake and the "Molly Saunders" gingerbread, but a full dozen pies could be baked at one time.

Beyond the oven was the closet for the family of pots and kettles of iron, brass, and copper scoured fresh and bright. with curious skillets and frying pans and the long-handled breadtoaster hinged at the junction of the handle and rack so that, by an easy swinging of the affair, the slices of toasting bread could be turned without reaching where the fire was too hot for comfort. The kitchen had a more distant closet where larger things were kept and big roomy store closets

for groceries and the usual kitchen supplies. The tongs, poker, and fire shovel were always standing near the fireplace in an angle of the brickwork; the turkey wings, saved to sweep up the hearth, hung on the oven knobs; the bunch of iron meat skewers was swinging from a nail higher up; and on the soapstone frame of the ham boiler was kept the friendly bellows ever ready to assist in putting new life into a pile of dying embers.

With this elaborate and tenderly cared for outfit for the roasting and toasting, the baking and broiling of good things, it is a wonder that the day of days for the children of the family was the day before Thanksgiving? It was the custom in that homogeneous age to weigh out and measure out flour, sugar, tea, potatoes, butter, etc., and with small turkeys, chickens, and legs of mut-



The smoke room in the attic.

ton to pack tempting baskets for families less fortunate than our own in worldly goods for their Thanksgiving celebration. It was a busy day and the kitchen was the centre of activity. Bundles and cloth bags—for paper ones had not then appeared—were carefully stuffed with good things. It is easy to recall our sturdy old darky, who for that day was pressed into the service as express man, with his huge marketbasket, a head of celery protruding from one of its double covers and the yellow legs of a pair of chickens from the other. The Rumford oven was in full blast, the matches were taken out of the boiler top, the fire-lighted beneath; even the wash-boiler was called into service and the whole battery was engaged. While real pies were being made at a great table, we children made our toy ones; that is, we had a piece of dough

to keep us quiet and that dough resembled brown-bread dough before our pie was moulded to our taste.

Only previous to a dinner party or Thanksgiving were these wholesalle preparations for feasting undertaken, so that it is not strange that the New England feast day brings easily to mind,—not the ordering of a few baskets of

fruit by telephone—but a cosy twilight room, littered with heavy, curious implements, reeking with good smells, noisy and cheerful consultations and laughter, and at last, out of chaos, an orderly pile of interesting packages appearing to have spilled out of a full larder no corner of which was left empty.

WHAT QUALITIES MAKE FOR SUCCESS?

Some Prominent Women and Girls Answer the Question

WHAT qualities or characteristics are most necessary to the attainment of success in this world? We asked the question of a group of successful and prominent women in the state. We asked it also of some girls in high school. The answers need no editorial comment, but perhaps the keynote of the replies may be summed up in the words of Hugh Walpole: "Tisn't life that matters; it's the courage one brings to it."

DR. ANNA B. PARKER New Hampton, N. H. President of the N. H. League of Women Voters

Success is, first of all, a vision of achievement so well worthwhile that it fires the spirit with enthusiasm and courage to undertake its fulfilment.

The second requisite is faith in the power and intelligence of the hidden self to turn all circumstances and events of life toward the final goal.

The final demand is for hard and persistent work that refuses to admit defeat or allow any discouragement to paralyze or lessen effort.

It is also a great help to feel there is no urgent need of hurry.

EMMA L. BARTLETT Raymond, N. H. Member of the New Hampshire Legislature

Be yourself—and forget yourself. Cultivate the "human touch." Be sym-

pathetic alike with beggars and kings. Help all in every way you can. Be especially considerate of the cast down in spirit, the weak who have fallen, and charitable to the self-righteous—who need to fall. Radiate courage and good cheer and keep alive a fine faith in God and your fellow men.

FRANCES PARKINSON KEYES Washington, D. C.

Wife of Senator Henry W. Keyes
It seems to me that, first of all, a girl
must have a tiny spark of that flame
we call talent....Given that little spark
the rest of the formula is simple. I
heard a great sculptor say once that it
could be expessed in three words—
"Work—work—work." I should alter
that a little and say, "Work—fight—
pray."

DAISY DEANE WILLIAMSON State Home Demonstration Leader New Hampshire College

A real vision of life's work, stability of character, energy, good judgment, reliability, leadership, promptness in action, "stick-to-it-iveness" and a pleasing personality.

LILIAN S. EDWARDS

Many years ago I heard a fine lecture by Professor Drummond on the requirements of a complete life as shown in the picture, The Angelus, namely, worship, love or companionship, and work.

EFFIE E. YANTIS Manchester, N. H.

Member New Hampshire Legislature

I happen to know two girls who both made failures of their first lemon pies. One said, "I will never make another lemon pie;" the other, "I shall never give up till I learn how to make the best lemon pie anvone ever tasted."

To carry on no matter what happens is the only road to success.

LYDIA ELEANOR BLODGETT Woodsville High School Class of 1925

Three characteristics of an individual which of themselves must bring forth success are Character, Reputation, and Character is like an in-Personality. ward or spiritual grace. should be the outward or visible sign. Personality is that which distinguishes a person and is made up of conscientious, character and will.

ROSAMOND FOSTER Stevens High School Claremont, N. H.

I have always thought that if anyone is determined enough to be successful, he can certainly carry out his desire. He must have will power and am-Then, too, he must be conscientious and honest and willing to work hard.

VERNA B. FRIEND Laconia High School Laconia, N. H.

No matter what a girl's ambitions may be, no matter what natural talent and mental ability she may have, it is the steady work, day by day, that A girl must also be able to think clearly, to understand human nature, to be sympathetic and free from narrow-mindedness.

IYLA K. TRACY Concord High School Class of 1923

I believe there are two things necessary to the attainment of success in this world—vision and concentration.

Before a painter can put one stroke of the wet brush on the canvas, he must have in mind a perfectly clear vision of how that canvas is to look when com-Then, with this vision always before him, he must concentrate all his mind and energy on making every stroke tell of some progress made toward the final perfection of his pic-

So it is that when we begin to plan our lives, we must first gain an objective toward which to direct our efforts and then by concentration make every day contribute something to the attaining of that end.

Program for Dover's 300th Anniversary

Saturday, August 18-Evening: Bon fire, fireworks and grand illumination.

Sunday, August 19-Morning: Union Service at City Hall, including an historical address: Sunset: Vesper Service on the site of the old meeting house with 300th Anniversary chorus in colonial costume.

Monday, August 20-Open House and Band Concerts.

Tuesday, August 21-Governor's Day-Morning: Historical pageant at Dover Point to include water features; Afternoon: Reception to distinguished guests. Historical address. Drill by Strafford Guards, (Oldest Military organization in the city.) Evening: Band concerts.

Wednesday, August 22-Morning: Firemen's Parade; Noon: Community Picnic at Guppey Park. Program of sports during the afternoon; Evening: Street dancing to the music of the band.

Thursday, August 23—Morning: Annual Meeting of Society of Colonial Wars. Civic, historical and industrial parade; Evening: Mardi Gras Carnival Night.

BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST

CONDUCTED BY VIVIAN SAVACOOL.

Comrades of the Rolling Ocean

By Ralph D. Paine Houghton Mifflin Co.

OMRADES of the Rolling Ocean" is another of the adventuresome, salty sea tales which Ralph Paine has written. This one, like the others, is fascinating because the facts stated seem to be fiction but are indeed facts stranger than fiction, as many of the incidents in the book are taken from his own experiences at sea. It is needless to tell the people of New Hampshire about Ralph D. Paine. He is a New Hampshire man, and those who do not know him may learn about his interesting life in his autobiography "Roads of Adventure."

This sea varu deals with the period after the war when the construction of a splendid merchant marine for usages of war presents to young men an opportunity for a career which will not only be a source of happiness and success to them but a chance to help their country by aiding the United States in maintaining her fine fleet and establishing permanently her return to the sea. For at the present time many of our boats are not only manned by a foreign crew but the officers are also foreigners who are attracted by large salaries and better conditions to sail under the American flag, although they have no respect for our service or desire to make it stand for all that is best in the life of the sea. The danger which Mr. Paine perceives is that this country will lose the place she has regained among the most powerful nations on the ocean.

In answer to this need young Judson Wyman leaves North Dakota and journeys to Virginia to begin his life as a sailor. "Kid" Briscoe, "the hard-boiled guy," is also one of the group traveling to Newport News. From dislike, suspicion, and fighting evolves a true friendship between the two boys which makes them forever loyal to each other and

true comrades of the sea. Their pact is sealed by the heroic grit and strength of Judson which saves "Kid's" life. "Kid" becomes an ardent ally in helping Judson maintain the ship's record without a smirch. A most valuable ally he proves himself to be in bringing to light the plans for smuggling rum entertained by Maddigan, one of the group of students, and later in watching the mysterious, dangerous Mendoza. A third is admitted to their pact, however, after their return from their first trip on a steamer of the Shipping Board fleet to learn the sailor's trade. The third of the three Musketeers of Blue Water, as Mr. Paine calls his heroes, is Spencer Torrance, a scholar and professor in the college in North Dakota which Judson He begins his career as a super cargo, but he finds himself doing many things outside his official duties.

They are all thrilled and inspired by hardship and dangers, inspired to "carry through" always and to maintain past traditions. They have a chance to prove their spirit, courage, and ingenuity first when, left alone in a shattered half of a boat in the perilous North Sea, they try to navigate her back to port. Again, in the Pacific, it is only by nimble wits as well as courage that they are able to save a comrade and to preserve their own lives until rescued.

If the author's purpose is to make his readers feel the lure of the sea because of its mystery and ever-changing surface, to see the fascination which lies in the adventures it offers, in the chance it gives to see the world, Mr. Paine has succeeded. His own love of the sea, his wealth of detailed knowledge about sea customs, sea men, and sea life, and his enjoyment of spinning a yarn make success inevitable.

THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK

About Unofficial Pageants

HEN the impending epidemic of pageants has swept over New Hampshire, leaving its victims nursing mosquito bites and vaguely bewildered in an effort to distinguish between history and symbolism in the spectacles they have witnessed, it will undoubtedly seem that the whole gamut of pageant possibilities has been run, that all material suitable for pageant use has But this is not the been exhausted. case. On every side, in the every-day experience of every one of us, is pageant material which will never in all probability be dressed up in costume for an audience to pay box-office prices to witness.

The very preparation of a pageant is an unofficial Pageant of Pageants. Cast in regulation form, it would have great possibilities. There are two versions: first, the professional pageant, in which the spot lights focus on a directing personality, around whom are grouped in attitudes of reverent adoration, bevies of committees, functioning solely as background; and second, the amateur pageant, with a spotlight for each performer, a self-appointed central figure. usually the author, engaging in a perpetual whirling dervish act, committee groups which mingle in confused mazes of dance or tugs of war, and in the background, Legend and History tangled up in a boxing bout. The first version is more correct and expensive; the second affords more thrills. In one or other of these pageants, nearly all of us have, at some time in our lives, played at least a minor role.

Another unofficial pageant, very seasonable just now, might be called the Pageant of Relatives. Its prologue shows the weary housewife, standing at daybreak at her door and scanning the horizon for approaching cars. Like all real pageants it plays up surprise at-

tacks, not by Indians, but by cousins and nephews who arrive in seven-passenger motor cars on Saturday night after the stores close, expecting to spend the weekend. It is divided conventionally into Episodes, one of the most thrilling being when your Uncle Henry and your wife's Uncle James, sworn enemies and business rivals, arrive, both unexpectedly, one from the north and one from the south, on a night when you have only one guest room left.

It is said on good authority that every citizen of New Hampshire, during the months of July and August, plays either an offensive or a defensive part in this pageant.

And for historical pageants—what a wealth of material is afforded each day! It is interesting to speculate upon the sort of performance which will be staged along about 2223, when a grateful posterity celebrates the Tecentenary of Us.

Our "Fred the Silent" at the State House—what a grand figure he may cut in a pageant procession when three hundred years have cast about his basefall uniform and bat the glamor of romance! Think of the thrill which may pass through an audience confronted by the man whom many believe destined to next occupy the Governor's chair, as gun on shoulder and followed by hordes of hounds, he emerges from his mountains to enter the thick of the fight! How heroic an episode may be woven about our Senior Senator, standing with a finger in the hole in the dike and holding back, by his unaided efforts the floods of radicalism which threatens to drown out the Republican party! For knightly figures, with crusader spirit, who could be more worthy to be celebrated in pageant and song than those two brave souls, Commissioners of Prohibition and Motor Vehicles, riding forth to do battle with the twin vices of "booze" and "mush." And for the chorus, the mob, so essential in any pageant production, what could be more effective than the host of those who, at the next election are to become—if their own guess is correct—either Governor of New Hampshire or United States Senator? —H. F. M.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

ROM various sources it has come to our attention that many readers of the Granite Monthly have a mistaken impression that personality write-ups which appear in these pages are, in one way or another, paid for by the persons written about. to ourselves as well as to those whose photographs have been used in the magazine during the past few months, we wish to take this opportunity of correcting this impression. There are many people in New Hampshire who, because of the work which they are doing or the positions which they hold, are of unusual interest to their neighbors. The GRAN-ITE MONTHLY wants, so far as space will permit, to bring such people to the attention of its readers, but it does this without asking any return whatever. We do not even ask that the person written up buy the cut used with the article, and in some cases, the photogaph from which the cut is made is itself paid for by the monthly.

The Kearsarge controversy referred to in the July issue is evidently not yet a thing of the past. Hardly was the magazine off the press when we received a visit from a staunch defender of the Merrimack County Kearsarge, who gave us to understand in no uncertain terms that investigation by the Historical Society had established beyond question the fact that that mountain is the one, only, original Kearsarge. We pointed out the fact that our claims had nothing to do with disputes about priority, but were based on the single assertion, backed by the highest authority in the country, that a battleship had been named for the Carroll County mountain. If this was the wrong mountain, that was the battleship's misfortune.

Our cover design is the drawing used on the posters of the Portsmouth Tercentenary celebration. It was drawn by the famous artist, E. C. Tarbell, especially for the occasion.

OUR CONTRIBUTORS

In This Issue

Henry Bailey Stevens of New Hampshire University is familiar by this time to all Granite Monthly readers. In his capacity of publicity director of the University, he has done much to extend its influence and to spread the knowledge of its good work, so that men and women and boys and girls from all over the state are eager to take advantage of the Farmers' and Home-makers' week of which he writes in this issue.

JAMES O. LYFORD has been Bank Commissioner for many years. His story of the Savings Banks of the state, therefore, is both an account of an enterprise

in which he is tremendously interested and a record of progress for which he has himself been partly responsible.

ERWIN F. KEENE is a writer who makes his home in Concord, and who is much interested in the work done by high school boys and girls in English Composition.

Professor G. F. Potter is head of the Horticultural Department at New Hampshire University. This is his second article which has to do with successful orchards in New Hampshire.

CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

A Page of Clippings

Our Summer Visitors

AUTOMOBILE picknickers should remember to take care of the rubbish created by them. A person's character and real worth are indicated by the amount of "clutter" he leaves undisposed of behind him.

-Somersworth Free Press.

Automobiles have increased so rapidly this year in New Hampshire that Commissioner of Motor Vehicles John F. Griffin says that "an automobile for every family" will soon be the saturation point to be reached.

While the commissioner of motor vehicles is highly gratified at the rapid increase, because each automobile brings in revenue to his department, one of his fellow-commissioners, Andrew L. Felker of the department of agriculture is somewhat put out because many of the cars are used by city folks to make raids on farmers' market gardens. An increasing number of motorists feel that possession of an automobile makes it superfluous on their part to have gardens of their own. They can use their cars to go to the farmer's garden, eliminate the middleman and solve the transportation problem by an application of the cafeteria system to farm Self-service is all right in some lines, but the commissioner of agriculture says that the farmers will never get rich on the patronage of motorists who help themselves but neglect to notify the farmer that they are taking away his crops.

> —Hobart Pillsbury in the Boston Herald.

For years there has been a steady campaign educating the American people in the preservation of their woods and forests. Still there are fires, for the hardest thing in the world to teach the human race is self-protection and the most difficult defect of character to remedy is carelessness.

Those who enjoy Nature should be the first to care for her and the last to destroy her.

-Laconia Democrat.

The Coming Campaign

The Monitor-Patriot makes the interesting announcement that those who are close to Huntley N. Spaulding understand that Mr. Spaulding will soon announce that he will be a candidate against Senator Keyes in the forthcoming primaries for the Republican United States Senatorial homination. The same paper states that Major Frank Knox and former Governor Bass are possible candidates. If Senator Keves is to experience opposition he probably would prefer to have all three enter the field that he might the more easily carry off the nomination with the opposition divided. Spaulding is probably as strong an opponent as the present Senator could expect to meet and a contest between the two would be most spirited. It is recalled, however, that Mr. Spaulding ran against Moses once upon a time and lost by a considerable margin. defeat is never a valuable asset for another campaign, and Mr. Spaulding will have that record to overcome, although as an offset he can bank upon the fact that Moses was a bigger vote getter than Keyes will be. But it must not be forgotten that Mr. Keyes himself will be stronger to-day than when he was first nominated.

-Hanover Gazette.

Congressman-elect Rogers has declared himself unequivocally in favor of the enforcement and strengthening of the prohibition law. Despite all the chaos and confusion on this subject, we believe that Mr. Rogers will gain, rather than lose, votes in the first district by this stand. The late Sherman Burroughs proved that.

-Rochester Courier.

The voters of New Hampshire will have an opportunity to return Henry W. Keyes to the senate for another term, and we anticipate a ready acceptance of the oportunity. Mr. Keyes has proven himself of great value in Washington not only to the country as a whole but especially to the citizens of this state. He deserves an easy election.

-Franklin Journal Transcript.

According to the Boston Globe, the latest joke in Washington is as follows: Question—"How many members of Congress are there now?" Answer—"Too." This joke can also be used with splendid success in discussing (or cussing) the New Hampshire Legislature.

—Exchange.

Ford for President

Henry Ford is one of the dozen individuals in this country who pay income taxes on over a million dollars each. What other qualification has he that you can name for the Presidency?

—Rochester Courier.

Current discussions of Henry Ford for president leave some doubt as to whether he's expected to run as a flivyer or a Lincoln.

-Keene Sentinel.

Liquor on Foreign Ships

There is no wet or dry issue in more than five or six states. There is no danger of either party adopting a wet plank. That danger is past. But we are not surprised that it is found difficult to force ships sailing to and from foreign ports to stay dry all the round trip. It takes two nations to determine that. And there

is no other nation that wants dry ships. Let us do what we can in that line; wait patiently till other nations come, as they will, to realize that dry ships are safest and best. The world was not made in a day; it will not be made dry in a day. It is nearer to it now than we expected to live to see it.

-Granite State Free Press.

The breaking of the seals of foreign vessels in American ports in order to seize liquors under the Volstead act is serious business, but it would be much more serious for prohibition if foreign ships were allowed to bring loads of booze to this country on the pretence that they were intended for use on the return trip. There would be no return trip for ninety-nine hundredths of the liquor so brought here.

-Somersworth Free Press.

We all come in contact with citizens of repute who talk as though prohibition is the hugest joke of the times. Perhaps in most cases their open attitude of opposition is thoughtlessness but the question is becoming of great enough moment to place a stigma of un-Americanism upon all persons so heedless they are not by this time acquainted with the seriousness of this national menace of growing disrespect for law.

Various police and county officials of Hillsborough county take Commissioner Craig to task for questioning their spirit of co-operation in stamping out the rum evil. self defense is petty and such charges as those that the commissioner is not a big enough man for his job are undignified and lay those officials making them open to similar accusations. All this haranguing is getting New Hampshire nowhere for the officials in question are only proving what Mr. Craig said; they show a lack of willingness to co-operate. -Concord Monitor.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY

DR. LORIN WEBSTER

A cablegram was received in Concord on July 6th, telling of the death in Pekin, China, of Rev. Dr. Lorin Webster, for many years headmaster of Holderness school. The doctor died suddenly of heart trouble.

Holderness school. The doctor died suddenly of heart trouble.
Doctor Webster went to China last August to become professor of English at Pekin Medical college, an institution maintained by the Rockefeller Foundation. He was born in Claremont, July 29, 1857, was educated at St. Paul's School, Concord, and Trinity College.

Doctor Webster was ordained in the Protestant Episcopal church in 1883. He was rector of St. Mark's church, Ashland, eight years, 1884-92, and then he became headmaster at Holderness school. He was also proprietor and director of Camp Watchusett for boys at Asquam Lake. He was a well known writer of sacred musical compositions, was a member of Phi Upsilon. Phi Beta Kappa and was a Mason.

He had been president of the New Hampshire Educational council, New Hampshire Schoolmasters' club, the New Hampshire Music Teachers' association and was prominent in other state societies. His wife, who survives him, was Jennie Josephine Adams, of Springfield.

phine Adams, of Springfield. She was prominent in women's clubs of New Hampshire at the time she went to China. There are three children, Harold Adams

There are three children, Harold Adams Webster, state commissioner of weights and measures; Dr. Jerome Pierce Webster, who is assistant surgeon of the Rockefeller Foundation hospital of Pekin, and Mrs. William Starr, Jr., of Hope House, Easton, Maryland.

WILLIAM JONES LADD

William Jones Ladd, a Portsmouth boy of many years ago and a descendant of Captain John Mason, grantee of New Hampshire, son of Alexander H. Ladd and grandson of Alexander Ladd and William Jones, all three in their time prominent citizens of Portsmouth, died at his home at Milton, Mass., June 25th, at the age of 79 years. Captain Ladd was an officer of the 13th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteer In-

Captain Ladd was an officer of the 13th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War and was on the staff of General Devens when the Union army entered Richmond Va., in April, 1865. A recent editorial in the Boston Herald tells the story:

April 2, 1865 was a day of tense watch-



Dr. Lorin Webster

ing and expectation to the federal troops about Petersburg and Richmond. Soon after midnight of that day the lurid light of fires in the direction of Richmond and along the line of the James below the city indicated that the rebels were burning and abandoning their fleet and their capital, so long the object of the federal arms. A little later a wide awake officer of Gen. Devens' staff saw unmistakable signs of the evacuation of the rebel lines about Richmond and sent word to his tent-mate, Major William J. Ladd, also of Gen. Devens' staff, that the fall of Richmond was imminent and that he must come on if he would be "in at the killing."

Major Ladd, having a fleet horse, was soon on the spot and about 5 a. m., started, with a Vermont officer who was compelled to turn back, on the road into Richmond and within an hour Maj. Ladd rode alone into Capitol Square, was attacked by a rebel sailor whom he had no difficulty in repelling, made a brief circuit through two or three streets and returned to his command. The whole story is vividly told in Lt.-Col. George A. Bruce's "Capture and Occupation of Richmond," the most graphic account of this dramatic episode of the war, and

while other claimants to this achievement have appeared from time to time Col. Bruce declares, upon the personal knowledge of one who was in a position to know, that "Whatever of houor or distinction attaches to the man who first entered the Confederate capital belongs, without a doubt, to Maj. Ladd."

At Capt. Ladd's funeral, eight grandsons, three sons-in law and a nephew were honorary

bearers.

JUDGE PARKER

Judge Edward Everett Parker, one of the best known residents of Nashua and Brookline, died at St. Joseph's hospital, June 24th, following an illness of nine weeks. He was born in Brookline, Jan. 7, 1842, the son of James and Devered Parker, des-(Corey) cendents of English families who came to cendents this country about 1660 and settled in Tyngsboro and Groton, Mass. His great grandmother, PruJence Cummings Wright, wife of David Wright of Pepperell, Mass., commanded the patriotic band of women that arrested the Tory, Col. famousm Whiting, at Lenoard

Jewett's Bridge in April, 1775, on the morning after the fight on Lexington Green, as he was on his way from Canada with dispatches for the British in Boston.

Judge Parker attended the district school in Brookline and then became a student at Phillips-Exeter. In 1863 he left Exeter and entered Appleton Academy, where he graduated in 1863. He enlisted in the U. S. navy, Aug. 20, 1863, and served on the brig Perry, the last sailing brig admitted to the service. He was appointed yeoman, which position he held until he was discharged in 1865. He entered Colby Academy in the spring of 1865 and graduated in the summer and, entered Dartmouth in the autumn where he graduated in the class of 1869, being the centennial poet at the commencement exercises held that year. Following graduation Judge Parker accepted a position as principal of Warrensburg Academy, at Warrensburg N. Y., and a year later he became principal at Wareham, Mass., High



Judge Edward Everett Parker

School. He later decided to make law his profession, so he entered the office of Thomas Cummings, at Warrensburg, N. Y., later returning to New England to become principal of Middleboro, Mass., high school.

principal of Middleboro, Mass., high school. In August, 1871, he entered the office of General Aaron F. Stevens and while studying law was principal of a Nashua evening school. He was admitted to the Hillsborough bar at Amherst in 1873 and immediately afterwards formed a partnership with General Stevens, under the firm name of Stevens and Parker, which continued until 1880. He was city solicitor in 1876 and 1877 and in 1879 he was appointed judge of probate by Governor Cheney, a position he held until he reached the age limit in 1912 and retired. He served as a member of the Board of Education for six years.

He was well known as a historian and writer and he edited the History of Nashua, published in 1897, and the History of

Brookline, published in 1913.

Vol. 55. No. 9 THE September, 1923

GRANIE MONTHLY



THE GRAND ARMY VETERANS AT THE WEIRS

In This Issue-FUTURE POLICIES OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

20 ----

\$2.00 per year

Edson C. Eastman Co.

PUBLISHERS

BOOKSELLERS

STATIONERS

120 No. Main St.

CONCORD, - N. H.

The S. D. Shoe

FOR BOYS

The ideal knockabout shoe for school, work, or play. Brown leather upper, rubber-fibre sole. A high quality shoe made by an old, established company. It will give very long wear and will keep the feet dry and comfortable. Sizes 13—5.

Sent direct from factory to wearer by parcel post C. O. D. Price \$3.75 plus postage.

RUBBERHIDE CO.,

683 Atlantic Avenue, BOSTON, MASS.

Makers of:

Boys' Shoes
Men's High Grade Work Shoes
Rubberhide Boots (leather soled)
Catalogues sent on request

Life and Accident Insurance United in One Policy

T HIS substantial New Hampshire institution, officered and directed by New Hampshire men, operating under the direct supervision of the New Hampshire Insurance Department, subject to the rigid requirements of the New Hampshire insurance law, furnishes a combination of life and accident insurance in one policy which cannot be duplicated by any other company doing business in this state. Why should New Hampshire people look elsewhere?

What we do for one premium and in one policy:

\$5,000.00, death from any cause. \$10,000.00, death from any accident.

\$15,000.00, death from certain specified accidents.

\$50.00 per week for total disability resulting from accident.

Every dollar of the policyholder's interest as represented by the reserves calculated by the Insurance Department, on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.

A Splendid Opportunity for Successful Agents

UNITED LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED LIFE BUILDING, CONCORD, N. H.

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

A NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE

Published Monthly at Concord, N. H.
By THE GRANITE MONTHLY COMPANY

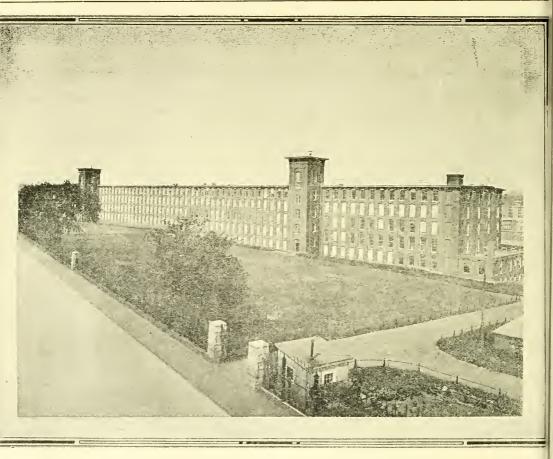
Contents

SEPTEMBER 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE
The Legion at the Weirs
School Time
FUTURE POLICIES OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY:
I. Forty-eight Hours, Taxation, and Water Power Raymond B. Stevens 41
II. The Democratic Party of the Future
III. For the Rights of the Average Man
"THREE SENTINELS OF THE NORTH" AND THE DURHAM MEETING. John G. Winant 41
NEW HAMPSHIRE LOOKS BACK OVER HER SPLENDID PAST
"Are You A Hiker?
A Forest Fire
THE BRISTOL DAM
THE STORY OF A KENSINGTON WARRIOR
AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS 43
NEW HAMPSHIRE APPLES AT THEIR BEST
THE NEW HAMPSHIRE LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS
MARSH KING—PRODUCER
Prohibition 44
Books of New Hampshire Interest
THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK
CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE
NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY 45
THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
COMING ISSUES
COMING ISSUES
COMING ISSUES Of The Magazine Will Contain
Of The Magazine Will Contain What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition A Symposium Our Playgrounds and their Influence Theresa Schmidt, H. E. Young
Of The Magazine Will Contain What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition A Symposium Our Playgrounds and their Influence Theresa Schmidt, H. E. Young Two articles by Playground workers on their work in this state.
Of The Magazine Will Contain What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition A Symposium Our Playgrounds and their Influence Theresa Schmidt, H. E. Young
Of The Magazine Will Contain What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition
Of The Magazine Will Contain What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition
Of The Magazine Will Contain What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition
Of The Magazine Will Contain What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition
Of The Magazine Will Contain What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition
Of The Magazine Will Contain What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition A Symposium Our Playgrounds and their Influence Theresa Schmidt, H. E. Young Two articles by Playground workers on their work in this state. Log Driving on the Connecticut
Of The Magazine Will Contain What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition
Of The Magazine Will Contain What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition A Symposium Our Playgrounds and their Influence Theresa Schmidt, H. E. Young Two articles by Playground workers on their work in this state. Log Driving on the Connecticut
Of The Magazine Will Contain What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition

Amoskeag Manufacturing Co.

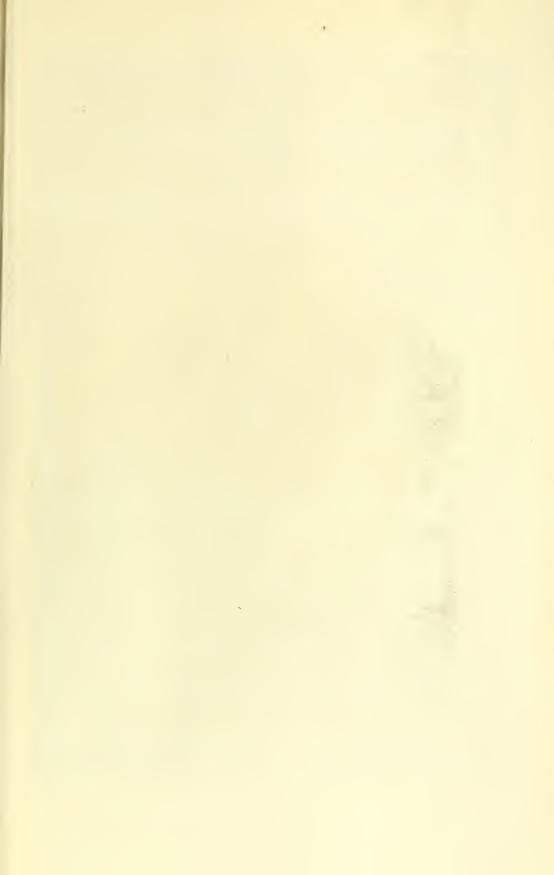
Manchester, - New Hampshire



NO. 11 MIL

This is one of the 72 main buildings which contain 168 acres of floor space, making the Amoskeag the largest textile manufacturing plant in the world.

The manufactured product, which has been of a uniform high standard for more than half a century, includes fancy and staple ginghams, cotton flannels, tickings, denims, sheetings, towelling and worsted dress fabrics.





PRESIDENT CALVIN COOLIDGE

First New England President Since Franklin Pierce.

GRANITE MONTHLY

Vol. 55



No. 9

SEPTEMBER 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

Fire!

A UGUST has been a month of fires. The extended drought has caused our lowland rivers to dwindle into mere brooklets, winding across a sandy waste, and has robbed us of our highland streams, leaving beds of jagged rock stretching along the green mountain sides like gaping scars under the blistering sun. This same drought has seeped the moisture from every object and left forest, field and roof the easy prey for the first spark of fire.

The fire was not long in making its appearance. As a people dwelling in a peaceful valley hears the first rumors of an approaching enemy and see reflected along the horizon the red glare of burning villages, so the people of northern New Hampshire awoke to find clouds of smoke forming a haze over their villages and heard with growing alarm of the forest fires raging in different parts of the state. For six days the people of Waterville and Sandwich battled with a devastating conflagration, while the whole Pemigewasset valley lay smothered in smoke. No sooner had this outbreak been checked, leaving thousands of acres of charred mountain-side and having caused the loss of one life, than the attention of the state was turned to Belmont where mill buildings as well as woodland were destroyed. Meanwhile the north wind was constantly bringing evidences of activities of the fire demon in the north country beyond Dixville and over the Canada line, while thousands of dollars worth of sawed lumber was wiped out in a fire near Orfordville.

Then, to employ the simile further, the warfare was carried into the heart of the state and the people were stabbed into a terrified awakening by swift and dreadful raids. On August 2, during the lunch hour, fire suddenly broke out around the eaves of the beautiful Profile House in Franconia Notch and within four hours the entire hotel, as well as the colony of cottages about it, was burned to the ground. Three hundred guests including Gov. Channing Cox of Massachusetts and several other people of note, were obliged to seize their personal effects and escape. hundred other people, the employees of this beautiful mountain establishment, were thrust out of employment. Property of untold value was burned and still more stolen. All of which is insignificant compared with the fact that an institution which has been a pride of New Hampshire since 1852 was lost. With lightning rapidity the marauder struck again, for during the early hours of the next morning the Mount Livermore House at Squam Lake was burned with a loss of one hundred thousand dollars.

The Weirs Encampment

THE actual physical fires, however, are not the only ones which have been burning within New Hampshire in the month that has past. The fires of patriotism which, according to Congressman Wason, "smoulder latent in the hearts of New Hampshire's stalwart sons," have been flaming up with renewed brightness. The cause for this new birth of public sentiment is the annual convention of the New Hampshire Veteran's Association at the Weirs, August Here the veterans of three wars gathered for the forty-seventh encampment since the association was first founded by the G. A. R. The activities at Camp Joseph H. Killourhy reached their climax on Thursday afternoon when a huge gathering of citizens, both soldier and civilian, gathered to hear a distinguished list of speakers. The guest of honor from outside the state was Theodore Roosevelt, Ir., veteran of the World War and Assistant Secretary of the Navy. It was an item of interest that Mr. Roosevelt's distinguished father spoke from the same platform twenty vears before. Secretary Roosevelt delivered a forceful speech upon the Americanizing and democratizing effects of the war, and upon the necessity for a continuation of this work by the American Legion. The speaker's personality and mannerisms which reminded many of the late President Roosevelt were very attractive and secured for him a hearty and enthusiastic reception. Governor Fred H. Brown in a brief address pled for a more general Americanism. Ex-governor John H. Bartlett, with tears in his eyes, called for a rebirth of devotion to New Hampshire, while Senator George H. Moses, casting rather contemptuous glances at Gov. Bartlett's white flannel trousers. took issue with him and declared himself to be optimistic regarding the future of our state. Congressmen Wason and Rogers spoke at the end of the program.

Anniversaries and Old Home Day Celebrations

THIS is the Old Home season and during the week of August 19 to 26 local patriotism, love of home, tender memories, and fond reminiscences have been the fires which have warmed the cockles of New Hampshire hearts. The most important celebrations of course were the Tercentenary Anniversaries at Portsmouth and Dover. For one entire week these two cities were replete with pageants, concerts, historical addresses, band music and soft drinks. We are told by those who witnessed the pageantry of the celebration that their portraval of the scenes of early settlements was very impressive indeed. The whole state has pictorial proof of the beauty of the costumes and the realism of the characters. Undoubtedly their presentation of the early scenes and struggles of the founders of our state was very genuine, but we suspect that if the two cities had seen fit to stage for the public even one incident of the long battle which has been waged between them to determine which was the real "First Settlement of New Hampshire," it would have surpassed all the rest of the program. Seriously, however, the gathering of able men at these celebrations, the wealth of sentiment stirred by them, and the faithful toil of those who have prepared and directed them must be a source of helpful inspiration. This week marked the opening of the Portsmouth bridge by a simple but impressive ceremony in which Gov. Brown of New Hampshire and Gov. Baxter of Maine clasped hands at its center.

Jaffrey, Whitefield and Milford celebrated their sesqui-centennial anniversary and sixty-eight other New Hampshire towns have welcomed back their old friends and former inhabitants at Old Home Day celebrations. It is fortunate, perhaps, that the radio has not yet been sufficiently developed to make

broadcasting stations common. For if it had been so developed the old Granite State would have been a perfect Babel of voices. Outcries for and against prohibition, League of Nations, partisanship, government ownership of public utilities, the state development of water power and the bounty on hedge-hogs would have resounded from one end of the state to the other, forming one confused uproar. Imagine "listening in" on George H. Moses, the irreconcilable, at Whitefield, Rev. Raymond H. Huse, the World Court proponent, at Concord, and Raymond Stevens, the League of Nations orator of Landaff, at the same time, having your ear saluted by interruptions from Andrew Felker preaching prohibition and Robert P. Bass urging development of the state's water power. questionably the squeakings and wailings of the receiver would be a relief. It is well to remember that under cover of the cannonade of oratory these Old Home Days have been marked by the warm handclasp of old friends and the re-awakening of public interest.

President Harding's Death

In the early part of the month amid the excitement and hurry of preparation and the lighthearted buoyancy of the vacationist, there came a note of sadness which caused the people of New Hampshire to pause and reflect sadly upon the serious things of life. This was occasioned by the death of our late President, Warren G. Harding. In response to the request of President Coolidge, almost every city and town in the state held fitting memorial services. Governor issued a proclamation expressing the love and appreciation the people, and the Mayor of every city prescribed various forms of public mourning. All these things, however, constituted only the official expression appropriate to the solemn occasion. Far more important and more significant were the little incidents and words upon the streets and in the public places of our cities and towns.

was there that the people themselves revealed the depth of their grief, and the fact that they seemed to feel they had lost one of their own kindred proves that the good old American stock of our Granite State are as closely linked to their country and its visible head as ever their fathers were.

Calvin Coolidge

Vermont was once known as the "New Hampshire Grants" and the boundaries of colonial Massachusetts extended to Winnipesaukee. Therefore, New Hampshire shares with these states a sense of proprietorship over our new president.

If a reversal of the old saving "that the rats forsake a sinking ship" is true, his future is indeed bright for our political stages from the highest to the lowest are vieing with each other in endorsing him and are already, according to the Concord Monitor accusing each other of being "band-wagon jumpers." Without intending any reflection upon them we feel that New Hampshire's real feeling for the president is not political but patriotic. His quiet strength appeals to the people who are all expressing their confidence in him. With the sad memory of our last two presidents who were broken by the responsibilities of the position and its constant storm of criticism. we are all "band-wagon jumpers" in that New Hampshire citizens of all parties pledge their loval support to President Calvin Coolidge. —N. H. C.

The

GRANITE MONTHLY

HELEN F. McMillin Managing Editor Norris H. Cotton Advertising and Circulation Manager

Associate Editors

RALPH D. HETZEL HARLAN C. PEARSON
ERNEST M. HOPKINS GEORGE M. PUTNAM
JOHN R. McLane Wm. S. Rossiter
ELWIN L. PAGE EATON D. SARGENT
JOHN G. WINANT RAYMOND B. STEVENS



THE LEGION AT THE WEIRS AUG. 13-16

THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Jr. "There are no class distinctions in America."

GOVERNOR FRED H. BROWN
"Let us strive for a rebirth of
Americanism."

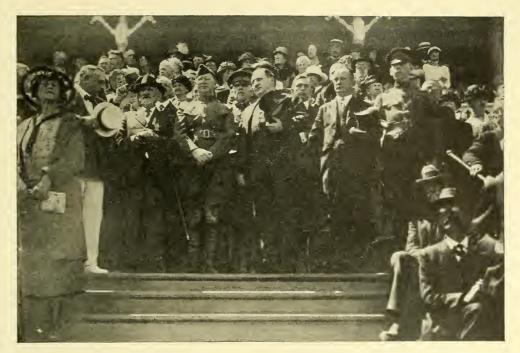




A Group of Prominent Legionnaires: (Left to right) Past Commander, Charles S. Walker of Keene; Department Commander William E. Sullivan of Nashua; Senior Vice Commander, Harold K. Davidson of Woodsville; Department Chaplain, Rev. William H. Sweeney of Tilton. On the step behind these men are Junior Vice Commander, Frank N. Sawyer of North Weare and Department Adjutant, George W. Morrill of Concord.

Ex-Governor John H. Bartlett "We must stand by New Hampshire. She deserves our support."





At Camp Killourhy, named in honor of Major Joseph Killourhy, gathered notable New Hampshire men and women from all parts of the state. In the picture above are (left to right) Ex-Governor John H. Bartlett; Major J. W. Bean of the 5th New Hampshire Volunteers, of Attleboro, Mass.; Major Frank Knox, past Commander of the Department; Governor Fred H. Brown Councillor Thomas J. Conway; and Judge Advocate of the Department, Maurice Devine of Manchester. Behind the Governor one can see two other councillors, Col. Cole and Mr. A. P. Morrill,

At the lower right of the page are some of the women most prominent in the work of the American Legion Auxiliary. They are: (Front row, left to right) Mrs. George W. Morrill of Concord; Second Vice President; Mrs. Flora L. Spaulding of Manchester, State President; Dr. Zatae

L. Straw of Manchester, National Committee Woman; (second row) Miss Charlotte Wright of Portsmouth, Historian; Mrs. H. K. Davidson of Woodsville, Publicity manager; Mrs. Alma D. Jackson of Woodsville, Treasurer.

CONGRESSMAN
EDWIN H. WASON
"The ladies are here to greet
Senator Moses."







SCHOOL TIME

By Grace Blanchard Illustrated by Elizabeth Shurtleff

I live opposite a schoolhouse;
And
Some days
The children troop by
Cherubic, playful,
"Hope of the world," ay, truly.
In this one's hand a nosegay;
Another has for "teacher"
A cherished orange;
Their merry laughs and gambols
Put youth into my world.
Shout while ye may,
Dear kiddies.
I am glad I live where I do.

And
Some days
The self-same boys and girls
Pass by and seem young cyclones;
Each with a whack for t'other,
All with a ready fist and taunt,
Hateful as they can be;
Their howls and jeers
Afflict me.
I will advertise my house for sale.

Of course this means that Some days I am cross.



FUTURE POLICIES OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

I

Forty-eight Hours, Taxation, and Water Power

By RAYMOND B. STEVENS

THE Democratic program on state issues in the coming campaign will be substantially the same as outlined in its platform the last election.

There are three questions of major importance to the welfare of the state which require immediate action. First, the fixing by law of an eight-hour day or forty-eight hour week for women and children employed in the industries of the state. The election of 1922 turned more on this one issue than any other. The refusal by the Republican Senate in the last legislature to concur with the House in the passage of such an act will make this question the chief issue in the next campaign unless in the meantime the employers grant the demand for an eight-hour day.

The only objection raised against such a law was the fear of Southern competition because longer hours are allowed in the South. The thorough investigation by the Labor Committee of the house clearly proved that this fear is ungrounded. While it is highly desirable that there should be a national standard for all industrial states, there is no compelling reason why New Hampshire should wait for Federal action. Moreover, the movement for an eight-hour day for all industries in the United States has been gaining great strength, due chiefly to the force of public opinion. The steel companies are now committed to abolishing the twelve-hour day in the steel industry and substituting therefor three shifts of eight hours each. When this is accomplished, by far the greater part of the industrial workers of the United States will be on the eight-hour schedule.

Taxation will also be an important issue in the next campaign. The tax burden in New Hampshire is not only

heavy but most unfairly distributed. A more just distribution cannot be secured without amendments to our Constitution. The last legislature did practically all that can be done under the present Constitution, and while the changes made were undoubtedly an improvement in our tax system, the chief inequalities still exist. Over 80% of the tax burden is laid upon the holders of real estate, and other classes of wealth, which equal or even exceed the value of real estate, escape with little or no contribution. This not only creates injustice as between different tax payers, but has serious results upon the general prosperity of the state. The industry of farming, which already labors under serious difficulties which are nation-wide in their scope and beyond the power of the state of New Hampshire to modify, suffers severely from an unjust burden of taxation.

Also our present tax system is having a most injurious effect upon our lumber The taxation of partially matured timber at its full market value compels the owners to cut as soon as possible since the increase in growth will not meet the carrying charges of taxation and interest. No reasonable system of taxing timber lands is possible without an amendment to the Constitution. amendment as submitted last year was criticised on the ground that it was too broad. The form of the amendment is not of essential importance. Whatever that form may be, the effect of it must be to eliminate the effect of the word "proportional" in our Constitution as construed by the Court. This was most conclusively shown by the decision of the judges on the questions presented to them by the House of Representatives

in the last session of the legislature.

The state of New Hampshire possesses two natural resources, water powers and timber lands. So far the state has done practically nothing towards the development of these resources. In fact, its system of taxation is tending to seriously injure our timber lands. The water powers of the state have been developed to the fullest extent possible by private capital; that is, the available water power sites have been developed to a maximum capacity with the natural flow of The creation of storage our streams. reservoirs at the headwaters of our streams would probably nearly double the water power of the state. creation of such reservoirs cannot be done by private capital. An increase in the flow of the stream is a benefit to every water power on that stream, and as these powers are held by a great variety of owners it is impossible to secure voluntarily proper distribution of the cost of the development of the reservoirs. The state seems to be the only agency which can, therefore, make this development.

An attempt to start a comprehensive policy of water power development was made in the last session of the legislature. The bill introduced by Ex-governor Bass, providing for the use of the credit of the state in the development of storage reservoirs, was passed by the House and defeated in the Senate. A more comprehensive plan along the same lines should be worked out and made an essential part of the Democratic program.

II.

The Democratic Party of the Future

By EATON D. SARGENT

N point of service, the Democratic Party of the future will be the Democratic Party of the past reshaped only in the policies necessary to meet the exigencies of post-war conditions.

Its origin is traced in the grey dawn of the country's birth. Its inception dates from the dark days following this Republic's first lusty struggles. When Thomas Jefferson dickered with Napoleon Bonaparte for the famous Louisiana Purchase—a vast empire far flung from the Mississippi to the Pacific—the Democratic Party was, even then, delivering master strokes in the destiny of the so-called American government experiment.

Down through eventful decades it has been always the safety valve of the nation's stability and honor at home and abroad. Beginning with Andrew Jackson's time, the Democratic Party has had a continually recurring renascence of fervent belief in a higher civilization and the cause of human progress. For one hunded and forty-two years it has kept burning brightly the unquenchable fires of government by the majority, civic righteousness, and faith of the fathers.

When the problems of the present become dusty with the years and the history of generations yet unborn shall have been written, the Democratic Party will still remain a powerful factor in the political life of this nation—an unfading tribute to the survival of the fittest. It has stood the acid test of time and changing conditions because it was conceived in the cardinal principles of the greatest good for the greatest number.

It has weathered the storms of calumny and detraction because, like a faithful servant, it has never dissembled but has stood four-square to the best interests of the country, both at home and overseas. Through brief periods, its steadying and hopeful influences have

been curtained. Its progressive leadership in state and federal affairs has, at times, been reduced to a minority position but its purpose to combat the foes of forward legislation and effective party service has never wavered. At recurring intervals, misguided adherents have followed after strange gods, only and always to return to the party fold after their pilgrimage of delusion had ended.

Through the vicissitudes of some thirty-three presidential campaigns the star of the Democratic Party has alternately ascended and descended, but has never set. Flaming aloft in the political firmament, in the dawn of another great presidential election, it is right now lighting the way back to tried and proven paths of good government—to sane and sensible democratic principles.

The Democratic Party has never been the torch-bearer of class-consciousness, it is the party of the everyday American citizen—it is still the party of the plain man Jefferson, who rode to his inauguration ceremony on horseback.

It is not within one party member's vision or ability to be able to forecast, at this early day, the issues that will be incorporated into the party's platform next June. But standing as it has always stood upon a record of signal achievements for the welfare of the majority, rather than for favors extended

to any class, clique or clan, I am certain that the Democratic Party of the future will remain true to the ideals of the past, and therefore, will champion only those reforms and policies calculated to enhance the happiness and prosperity of the country as a whole.

It is not likely that its agenda will call for wrestling with reparations, World Courts, Leagues, and other international imbroglios until the house of Uncle Sam, and our own business, has been put in order. We do not require any political savant to tell us what ought to be done. The people know. We do not need any political prophet to forcast the problems the next administration will be called upon to solve. econonic and reconstruction mistakes of the past few years are all too evident. Every thinking man and woman can determine for himself or herself what will happen if our good sense does not lead us out of the wilderness of industrial unrest, hectic business conditions, and general dissatisfaction prevalent everywhere.

But when things go wrong, the American people have a happy habit of coming back to their great redresser of grievances, to the party that, through the years, has espoused the cause of justice to all, and special privileges to none—to the old, yet ever new, standard of the Democratic Party.

III.

For the Rights of the Average Man

By George E. Farrand

It is difficult in these days of political unrest, with the continual shifting of political winds, to determine in advance the lines upon which the next campaign will be conducted with regard to national issues.

Conditions of life may bring forward new issues in addition to the tariff, the international problem and the needs of labor and Western agriculture. I believe the Democratic party will adopt a liberal attitude with regard to platform and candidates. The Republican party appears more likely to represent the conservative forces at the present time.

In the state campaign of 1922 the Democratic party adopted a platform declaring unequivocally for such policies as the eight-hour day for women and children in industry, the re-adjustment of our system of taxation, genuine home rule for cities, the abolition of the poll tax for women, etc. With forward looking aggressive candidates it entered the contest and won the victory, although the party had no group of wealthy men to appeal to for financial support and the usual campaign advertising was entirely eliminated.

Then the legislature met, a body composed of earnest intelligent men from all walks of life that will compare favorably with any legislature of recent years in leadership and membership, and an honest endeavor was made by the Governor and the legislative leaders of the majority party to carry out its election promises, assisted by some of the more progressive Republicans. The platform measures were passed by the House, but were killed in the Senate by the Republicans. These issues still remain unsettled through no fault of the Democratic party or its leaders. They will again be a part of the state issues to be fought over in the next campaign.

Democrats may well look for success at the next election if their party continues to take a forward position toward solving the perplexing troubles of the average man. The recent session of Congress, Republican controlled, was a disappointment to the country. The next session bids fair to be more so.

The action of the Republican majority in the State Senate was a disappointment to a majority of the voters of New Hampshire.

Senator Moses appeals for a revival of party loyalty as a solution of the troubles of his party and states that in the old days "a conscientious town committee could make a canvass which would reveal within the narrowest limits exactly how the votes would be cast on election day." Those were the good old days, but in the language of the cartoonist, "Them days are gone forever." The votes can no longer be counted before they are cast. The people are doing their own thinking and realize that the men whom they support with their votes are only their instruments through whom they hope to improve their political condition of life. They are not pawns owned by a political party to bring victory or defeat to this or that group of political leaders.

It behooves the Democratic party to continue to sail a direct course, take a definite position on all public questions, fight for the rights of the "average man" and win the right to the support of all liberal minded men and women, be they Democrats, Republicans or Independents.

"THREE SENTINELS OF THE NORTH" AND THE DURHAM MEETING

By John G. Winant

WILLIAM S. Rossiter of Concord contibuted to the July issue of the Atlantic Monthly an article entitled "Three Sentinels of the North" which ably represented the economic crisis through which the northern New England states are now passing. Mr. Rossiter, formerly a high official of the United States Census Bureau, is the head of the National Association of

Statisticians and has a wide and well earned reputation for ability to make important, valuable and truthful deductions from carefully obtained and assembled figures. His deep and sincere interest in Northern New England made his article in the Atlantic Monthly a forceful appeal as well as a convincing argument; it is encouraging to find that it is receiving the thoughtful attention

it deserves in this section of the country.

We need people of a strong resourceful type, and yet we are told that 500,000 of our native men and women have left our north country and are living out their lives and earning their living elsewhere.

There is no co-operative effort made to-day either to persuade our boys and girls to remain in New Hampshire or to encourage young men and young women to come East and settle in old New England.

As Mr. Rossiter pointed out, our first step is "organization." An economic survey should be made and a program formulated; and yet before we can successfully turn migration northward and eastward, we must find a livelihood for those people who now make up the citizenry of our state. For although it is true that man cannot live by bread alone, yet it is equally true that men cannot live without bread. may encourage us but it cannot feed us. State loyalty is a fundamental virtue, yet state prosperity is equally essential.

The most representative gathering thus far held to discuss a program of action was at Durham, Thursday, August 23. This meeting was called by Dr. Ralph D. Hetzel, President of the University of New Hampshire. Dr. Hetzel acted as Chairman and all the leading organizations of the state were represented. The chief feature of the meeting was an address by Mr. Rossiter in elaboration, explanation and further emphasis of his magazine article. Former Governor Robert P. Bass, Major Frank Knox, President George M. Putnam of the State Farm Bureau Federation, President Hetzel others ably discussed the subject and object of the meeting.

A committee of three was appointed to draft resolutions from which the public could gain an accurate understanding of the position and aims of this gathering.

The report of this committee as unanimously adopted was as follows:

It is apparent from statistics that have been presented to this meeting that new economic and social conditions call for a readjustment of many of those activities which have in the past maintained the people of our state.
"This fact is well illustrated by the

stationary population of the entire state, the steady and continuous decline both in rural population and production, and the intensified pressure of industrial competi-

"To meet this situation, a full knowledge of the facts is the first essential. We recommend that an accurate survey be made covering the following:

"A. Agriculture, including timber.
"1. State production; increase and decrease in products-by prod-

"2. Analysis by towns.

"3. Markets.

"B. Manufactures.

"1. State production: increase and decrease in value of products. Analysis by towns and cities.

"3. Markets.

"C. Mineral and other products.

"1. State production: increase decrease by unit or value.

"2. Analysis by towns and cities.
"3. Markets.

"D. Population.

"1. Changes since 1870.

"a. Communities having less population in 1920 than in 1870; those showing maximum at some census prior to 1920; those having less than in 1910.

"b. Nationality changes since 1900.

"1a. Where they occurred.
"2a. Relationship, if any, population and nationality changes and agriculture and manufacture and increase or decrease of population.

"E. Water Power. "F. Transportation. "G. Education.

It was voted that a committee of five be named with authority to employ a trained investigator to make an exact economic survey of this state. necessary funds were contributed by those present. The committee will make a report based upon the findings of the survey at a future conference to be called by the Chairman.

Before adjournment the thanks of those in attendance were voted to Mr. Rossiter and Dr. Hetzel for bringing about and making of value this meeting.

Etheldreda Seabury as Martha Hilton.

NEW HAMPSHIRE LOOKS BACK

Some Scenes from This

NEW Hampshire has been looking backward this month. The famous men and women of history have walked our streets again. At Portsmouth and Dover, the earliest settlement of the state, the splendid days of the Royal Governors have lived again. In the cities and towns throughout the state centennials and sesqui-centennials and Old Home Days have turned people's thoughts toward days that are gone. And out of it has come, not a passive pre-occupation with glories that are past, but a determination, significantly exhibited by that meeting at Durham, to make the days to come of equal brightness with the past.

With the exception of the picture of Adonijah Howe, Jaffrey's beloved physician of the old days, these pictures are of the Portsmouth pageant. But they might be matched by hundreds of others from the celebrations of the sixty-eight towns participating in New Hampshire's Old Home Week.



David Thompson reading to his wife a list of provisions recently received. Men in advance of Miles Standish of the Plymouth Colony are also in the group, anxiously waiting to learn if Portsmouth can send provisions from their supply just received to the starving people of Plymouth.

OVER HER SPLENDID PAST

Month's Celebrations

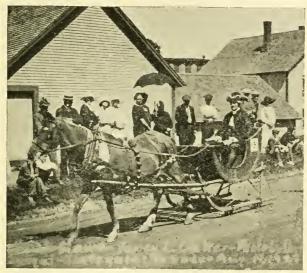
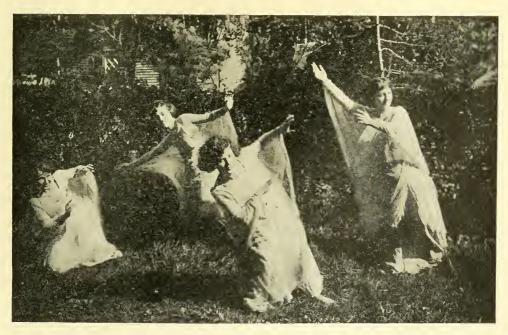


Photo by George P. Duncan Dr. Adonijah Howe returns to Jaffrey in the sleigh in which he used to go about among the sick of the town.



Dorothy Adams, whose tireless work and pleasing personality permeated the whole pageant.



An interpretative dance interlude. The group includes, (left to right) Vivian Goldsmith, Lucille Jacques, Bertha Cohen, and Virginia Fournier.

"ARE YOU A HIKER?"

Some Suggestions for Campers

By H. REYNOLDS GOODWIN

Diagrams used with permission of the National Council from the Handbook for Boys, Boy Scouts of America.

Thas long been a truism that the American man is what his is because his ancestors were compelled to wrest their living from a hostile wilderness. The connection between the harsh conditions of the old days and the present sturdiness of character for which the typical American

is noted is a real one, and in this fact there lies a serious lesson for us of softer days. We no longer must fight the wilderness for life, but we shall loose something very precious from our national life if we do not find a substitute for that struggle. Our Pioneer Days, winter carnivals and camping trips show that we recognize this fact. More and more every year the love of the trail and the mountain stream makes its converts.

The American Order of Hikers

and Campers is growing by leaps and bounds. It has no officers, no head-quarters, no membership fees, no anything except members and a genuine spirit of fraternity. This last is very real, as every hiker knows. On the trail men and women of all classes meet and mingle with the utmost good fellowship, swapping grub, cooking over the same fires, laughing at each other's jokes. You can join

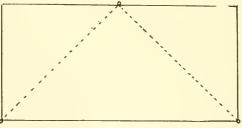
this order this year. Just shoulder your pack and strike for the woods. One night in the open, lulled by the whispering breeze and exasperated by the humming mosquito, and you are a member. You will be a member for life, too, for once a man gets the smell of balsam and the sound of a

> brook by night into his system, nothing can eliminate it. Once a hiker, always a hiker.

The first thing to do is to gather your outfit, and there are few things so absorbingly interesting as to assemble a kit which shall be ideal, that is, very light and very inexpensive. The absolute essentials are a pack for the grub and blankets to roll up in at night. To these you add as much as you think will be necessary for comfort. The ideal is to carrry not an ounce of superfluous weight,

Fig. 1. The rectangle tent, showing

Fig. 1. The rectangle tent, showing (below) how rings are arranged and cloth stitched. The corners are pegged and the peak supported by being secured to an overhead branch.



and yet to leave behind nothing which is really needed to make the trip enjoyable. You do not want to be a traveling sporting-goods store, but neither do you want to eat half-cooked food or loose sleep at night from being cold. And the best fun of all is to see how many articles of equipment you can make for yourself.

Take the match-safe for example. You can buy a very good one at any

store which handles sporting goods, but you do not need to. Take a metal box such as shaving soap used to come in before the new holder-top was invented, and glue a disk of sandpaper into the inside the cover. This makes a very and reasonably waterconvenient proof container for your matches at no expense, and the sandpaper affords a good place to scratch matches in wet weather.

You will probably want a tent. Personally I prefer to sleep under the stars, but I always plan to have the tent near at hand in case of rain. A pup tent is good, but the manual used by the Boy Scouts shows how to make several styles of tent from one piece of cloth, and by following this plan you can save the money which would otherwise pay for the stitching and other work in a ready-made tent and to invest in a better grade of cloth.

To prepare the tent cloth, first hem it to prevent fraying and tearing. Then sew rings to the edges as follows: Supposing that your cloth, when hemmed, measures 7 by 14, sew a ring in the upper right-hand cor-

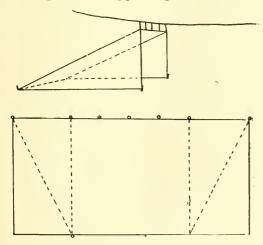
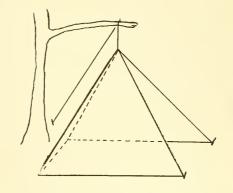


Fig. 2. The plain lean-to with back to the wind and open side to the fire, makes a very practical and comfortable shelter. Note that the top is supported by four or five suspensions which may be tied to an overhead rope or to a convenient branch.



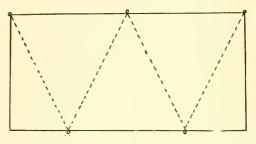


Fig. 3. The lean-to with triangular front.

ner, and another in the upper left-hand corner. Measure in $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet from each of these rings and sew on two more. Between these two, sew three rings at intervals of $1\frac{3}{4}$ feet. The upper edge of your cloth will now resemble that of Fig. 2. On the opposite edge, place two rings, $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet from each corner. Any one of the three tents here shown can now be easily made. When setting up the tents, drive stakes or pegs for the corners, and then tie the rings to the pegs, rather than driving pegs down through the rings themsevles.

The cloth should be waterproofed, and clear directions for that process can be found in almost any book on camping.

A better idea of the different tents than any sketch can convey, may be obtained by making paper models of them. Simply cut your paper twice as long as it is wide, and fold on the dotted lines. Incidentally, this will help a lot when you come to erect the real tent.

Another item which can be homemade is a camp cook-book. Get a vest-pocket memorandum book and write "Camp Recipes" on the cover. Then every time you see a recipe for anything which sounds as though it could be prepared over a campfire, jot it down; and every time you invent a camp dish of your own, as you will in time, write down the directions for making it. When completed this book will mean far more to you than any that you can buy, and its pages will fairly smell of the trail.

The pack may be made at home, although it is perhaps more satisfactory to buy it. In either case see that it is large enough, that the shoulder straps are strong and broad, and that they are stitched so strongly to the bag that no yank, however vigorous, feels one of the straps give way. The one knows the importance of this until, miles from any settlement, with twenty pounds in his pack, he jumps down from a rock or fallen tree and feels one of the straps give way. The pack should have a cover to shut out rain, and of course should be waterproof.

Army blankets are best for night covering, being both light and warm. If you feel that a rubber blanket is necessary, get a poncho, as it will serve not only as a blanket on wet ground but as a raincoat on a rainy day.

Any of the good books on camping will furnish detailed descriptions of the proper clothing to be worn. It should be light, warm and comfortable. Woolen underclothing is best for all seasons. Be very sure to have comfortable shoes, for nothing will so surely take the fun out of a tramp as shoes that hurt the feet. A sweater is a good thing to have along, but not the best thing to wear through woods unless you wear something over it, as it catches very easily on

twigs and bushes to its own great detriment.

Another fascinating indoor sport is laying out the route. If the territory through which you are to hike has been mapped by the Geological Survey, get one of their maps from Washington. These are contour maps, and show the exact character of the land, every ravine, ridge, swamp, brook, trail, everything. After a little experience you can almost see the land-scape by studying the map.

Lay out the route according to your tastes. If you want to fish or hunt or climb mountains or see points of special interest, plan accordingly. See that the route provides good camping places for every night. As for the length of the trip, that depends on your age and experience as a hiker.

If possible, plan to cover the ground wherever there is a roadway by auto rather than on foot, saving your strength for the trail. To tramp miles along a good road with a heavy pack is not as much fun as one might think. If you can leave the car in a convenient place and use it as a base of supplies while you make short all-day or over-night hikes into the woods, that is a good arrangement.

When the time for the trip draws near, make up the grub list. food that is light, compact, nutritious and easy to prepare over a camp-fire. These rules are especially important if you intend to pack all the food on your back. Such things as soup are taboo entirely, being very heavy in comparison with food value. Raisins stand at the other end of the list. If you are inexperienced, do not plan to do any elaborate cooking on the trip, for it much harder to bake bread or pies on the trail than it sounds in the books. Do not rely on your ability to get sufficient food from the woods and streams, or you will certainly go hungry.

When the day arrives, put into

your pockets the small articles you expect to use most frequently, and the rest into the pack. Roll the blankets and tent into a long slender bundle to be slung over one shoulder, or into a short compact bundle to be worn on top of the pack. Then leave dull care behind and start off.

You will be eaten alive by mosquitoes, stung to desperation by midges, tired out by hard tramping. You will start at the weird squeal of the porcupine at midnight and perhaps have to chase him away from the provisions. Bugs will get into your food and so will ashes. The bottle of fly dope will break and spoil

half the grub. The rain—but find out for yourself. The more agreeable features have been so well advertised that they need no reiteration here. As for the other things mentioned above, you must learn to enjoy yourself in spite of them if you would be a genuine hiker.

Stay out long enough to get broken in to trail life. That is the only way really to develop the rugged self-reliance which is the birthright of every American. It is the only way to bring back the old pioneer blood. And it is the best way, you will agree when you have tried it, to have a glorious good time.

A FOREST FIRE

When Destruction Sweeps Our Woodlands

By E. E. Woodbury

N one of our most beautiful towns a forest fire was raging. Smoke rolled up from the valleys and down from the mountain tops, smoke that could be seen in twenty-five townships. At night the heavens were illuminated by the glare of the fire demon as it swept from hill to dale, from mountaintop to valley. People watched the scene with awe. An atom of fire-a match or a discarded cigarette stub-had been carelessly turned loose; hence this great conflagration was sweeping over thousands of acres of forest lands recently logged, and hundreds of acres of growing timber lands, destroying all in its path: logging camps, equipment, log piles and logging trucks.

A mountain watchman in the employ of the New Hampshire Forestry Department discovered a small fire at 1.10 P. M. July 12th on the south slope of Flat Mountain in the town of Waterville. The fire broke out in or near a deserted lumber camp and, having everything possible for its encouragement, it destroyed part of the buildings before the alarm given by the watchman could

bring help. The ground about was parched because of protracted dry weather, and the evergreen slashings caused the fire to spread in all directions with such rapidity that it was soon beyond control. Up over the mountain one mile away was Camp 10. Around this unused camp the belated fire fighters battled all night and, finally, saved the buildings. When the morning sun of July 13th appeared above the crest of Whiteface Mountain it looked like an orb of fire so dense was the smoke. During the forenoon the fire swept across the plain north of Flat Mountain pond and around the south on the mountain towards Sandwich. One mile east of Camp 10 was Camp 11 and one and one half miles further was Camp 12. Both these were being used and the crews were on the fire line one-half mile to the west preparing to meet and stop the fire and save the camps. From 10 A. M. to 12 M a light breeze from the east retarded the flames; from 12 M to 1 P. M. a dead calm prevailed which gave strong hopes of stopping further distruction. But alas, down from the top



Here was a log pile which the fire devoured hungrily.

of Sandwich Dome swept a strong western gale, flames along the whole fire front leaped into the air, embers from the burning slash leaped the fire line and within ten minutes the whole area approaching camps 11 and 12 was a seethroaring hell of destruction. ing, Twenty-five men on the fire line near camp 11 found themselves surrounded by fire, the only avenue of escape being a bog hole into which thirteen of them plunged while the others rushed for the shore of a pond close by where they were obliged to remain close to the ground until the flames had swept by. For two hours we lay listening to the roar of this messenger from hell while it rushed on to the east destroying Camps 11 and 12 and licking up everything that could possibly burn. Deer, rabbits, squirrels and other fleet-footed animals were able to keep out of the way but forty hogs and several pigs at the camps perished in the flames and probably hundreds of hedgehogs saved the state the possibility of paying bounties for their noses.

The men detailed to clear a fire line for the protection of camps 11 and 12 contentedly ate their dinners, the cooks were laving plans for supper little expecting that inside of two hours their woods home would be a smoking mass of ruins. From the west came the hissing roar of the flames as they leaped from one tree top to another driven by the gale that carried the fire over the center line. The camp foremen, being experienced woodcraftsmen, knew in an instant that the camps were doomed. Retreat via the roads and log railroad was cut off; every instant the fire was getting nearer and nearer until its hot breath was the signal for the foremen to give the order; "Men, save yourselves."



Not only the trees and all vegetation are destroyed by the on-reaching flames. The soil itself is impaired and it will be long before it can support timber growth again.

The men at Camp 11 "beat it" over the mountain and on down into the Waterville Valley to the north while the men at Camp 12 "hit the trail" down the valley to the south into Sandwich. Right here is a sad result to record. One of the fire fighters, an elderly man, became exhausted and could not keep up with the younger men. He sat down to rest. On came the fire fiend; the man saw his fate. Hastily he wrote on a scrap of paper and pinned to his coat, "John Gray died July 13th." The following day the body was found. The man evidently fell upon his face where he died from smoke suffocation.

July 13th was a day long to be remembered by the beautiful hill town of Sandwich. The forethought of the woods foreman caused the large number of horses to be harnessed and driven to safety through the woods down the valley into the town. Later came men

from all quarters fleeing from the fires on the mountain. It reminds us of the lines of Whittier in one of his popular poems which we will here quote by changing one word. "Over the mountain winding down horse and foot into Sandwich town." "All day long in Sandwich street sounded the tread of marching feet" while the fires swept the beautiful south slope of the Waterville mountains.

The fire, sweeping over the fire line, divided the men into four groups: the men surrounded by fire, the two camp crews driven from the woods and the men at camp 10. For two hours the former and the latter did not know the fate of either group and it was not until in the evening that the fate of the crews from 11 and 12 was known. Then reports from different towns came in stating that men were coming out of the woods in several places. The full

truth was not known until the following day when all were accounted for except one man who was found exhausted in the town of Sandwich and cared for later.

Saturday morning July 14th the sun looked down on a blackened area of 3500 acres. That beautiful wooded area that environed one of the most attractive lakelets in the Waterville mountains was denuded of its products of forest cover that had been several generations in the making. While the fury of the fire had spent itself, much of it still lurked on the mountain tops to the north and was not finally squelched until the welcome rain of Sunday, July 15th.

This forest fire, one of the most destructive fires of which we have a record. caused an enormous loss not only to the owners of the timber lands but a loss beyond computation to coming generations, for no valuable growth will follow on this burned area while any of us, regardless of how young some of us may be, are living. Reforestation such as future wants will demand was set back one hundred years. Not only has the commercial value of this area been wiped out but the beauty of the wooded growth is gone. From the beautiful wooded slope of the majestic Sandwich Dome to the peak of Whiteface Mountain will extend a scar that our great-grandchildren can look upon when they are old people.

Notwithstanding this great commercial loss of the present, this loss to the future, this loss to the scenic beauty, and the damage caused to the watershed, let us hope that much good will yet come from it after all. Let this fire be a warning to people who are too optimistic about our forests; let it be a warning to people who are careless with fire; let it be a warning to cigarette smokers and all other smokers who are not decent and sane about it.

As a rule we are not disposed to measure the full value of our forests. We do not show proper respect for the

woods from which come our homes. Our intent greed for wealth regardless of what the future may need drives us to destroy rather than conserve. From our forests come the homes of the nation, the fuel to warm its people, the furniture that is necessary to equip a home. We cannot open our eyes in the morning without having revealed to our vision some product of the forest. Wherever we are, on land or sea, some part of the forest is there to aid and protect us.

When our country was young there were forests everywhere and it is small wonder that people of that time did not foresee the need of conservation but, as the cities and towns grew larger and lands were cleared for farms, the forests grew smaller. In other words the rapid growth of population demanded homes faster than the forests could furnish the material, hence the great need of strenuous conservation of growing timber. Timber is a crop and should be harvested in such a way as to encourage another crop to follow. greatest enemy to conservation of forests is fire. Why should we not use due care to keep this greatest enemy away from the chief asset of our present_civilization?

Ours is a literary nation and literature depends on the forests. Our forests make possible all our books and libraries. all our daily and weekly papers and, in fact, the news and doings of the world are broadcasted by printers' ink on the product of the forests. We might go on enumerating the uses to which the products of our forests are put but it is not necessary. The one great thing that should be made a paramount issue from now on is, to use fire as a servant not as a master. Let us hew close to the line of conserving for ourselves and our descendants this most important natural asset. Let this unsightly scar high up on the southern slopes of the Waterville mountains warn us to be cautious.



At the very beginning of the work. This picture was taken on March 13.

THE BRISTOL DAM

An Important Water Power Development

By H. M. Nabstedt

HERE is being constructed near Bristol, N. H., by the Ambursen Construction Company of New York City, and for the Utilities Power Company the initial installation of a rather extended power development which should be of great interest to the people of New Hampshire who are interested in conservation and in the development of the natural resources of the state.

The dam now being constructed is the lower 52 feet of what is finally to be an 82 foot dam. The type of construction is known as the Ambursen Reinforced Concrete Dam. The spillway will be 300 feet long and is designed to take care of a fourteen-foot overflow of water, this being considerably more than the largest known flood. Provision has been made in the construction for the extension of the buttresses or piers downstream and upward when it is decided to increase the height of the dam.

The entire structure will be about 550 feet in length. Besides the spillway of

300 feet there will be about 100 feet devoted to the intake and powerhouse, the remainder being used for abutments, log sluice, etc. In order to store water to the maximum to take care of the dry spells the dam will be provided with flash-boards five feet in height, thus very decidedly increasing the available storage.

The dam itself being of the hollow reinforced concrete type, of which about 150 have been constructed throughout the United States, Cuba, Porto Rico and Canada, is particularly adapted to this particular site. The piers or buttresses are triangular in shape and provide for a very large base thereby increasing the stability of the dam and making it impossible for the structure to slide out or turn over. The upstream face of the dam is at an angle of 45 degrees so that each additional foot of water held back by the dam also means an added tendency of holding the dam in place. The piers support a reinforced concrete deck or water barrier and this concrete slab



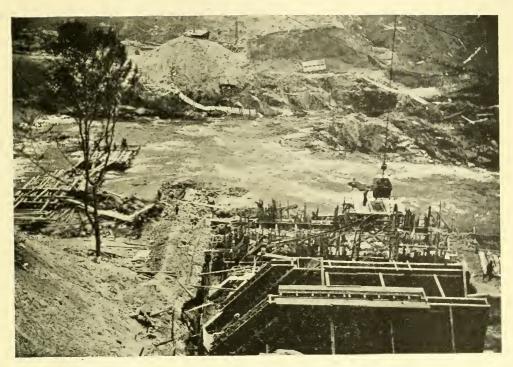
View taken April 25 from the river bank toward the west. This shows the westerly end of the dam, concrete mixer, storage bins, and unloading platform.

is carried over the top and down over the downstream end of the buttresses for the purpose of carrying off the overflow of water. The structure is an improvement over the mass type of dam which has been in use for centuries in that the upstream face, which is commonly practically perpendicular in the mass dam and consequently is subjected to the maximum destructive tendencies, is replaced with a sloping face which permits of the added load of water having a tendency toward stability.

The construction forces first appeared at the site about January 1st. Since then the forces have been increased until now about 150 men are engaged on the work. The past winter was a very unfavorable one and while an attempt was made at excavation the efforts were largely directed toward the construction of a camp to house the construction forces, the construction of cottages for the administrative forces and the installation of construction plant and equipment. The first concrete was

placed in the latter part of April and since that time concrete has been flowing rapidly so that at the date of writing the dam looms up as a rather formidable structure.

The spring floods and ice conditions were rather severe during the winter and spring and no attempt was made toward coffer damming. Immediately after the freshets work was commenced and the north portion of the river was dammed At the date of this article that foundation work through the greater portion of the river bed has been completed and with favorable weather it is merely a matter of a few days when the water will be turned through the present work and the remainder of the river bed will be coffer-dammed and construction will proceed toward the south embankment, at which place considerable work has already been done in the intake and power house section. The favorable weather conditions of the past two months have aided greatly in advancing this construction.



View taken from the unloading platform showing buttresses on June 13.

The present power installation is to consist of three units of 3351 horsepower each. This will later be changed to three units of 5808 horsepower each when the height of the dam is increased. Already the four transformers are at the site of the work. The water wheels, electrical generators, governors, penstocks, etc., are on the way to Bristol. This massive machinery is being taken to the work by means of a specially constructed vehicle. At the work an inclined railway is being constructed to take the machinery down the high embankment and a trestle for taking the machinery across the river is being constructed.

There will be constructed in connection with this work several interesting appurtenances such as sluiceways to lower the water whenever necessary, a log sluice to take logs through the dam, flashboards for temporarily storing an additional amount of water and intake provisions for conveying water to the power house equipment and the controlling of this flow.

While New Hampshire has taken advantage of its waterpower since its earliest days in a small way, a study of the trend of waterpower development will indicate that its value has always been appreciated but a comprehensive manner of taking advantage of this invaluable resource has never been carefully carried out. Many states have made this feature of development an issue, and the development of water power is under its control to a limited extent. While this control has its disadvantages nevertheless there are advantages which ultimately will mean much more than a haphazard development at this time. An increasing number of states are appointing Commissions to give the development of water storage and power careful attention. Plans must be submitted to these Commissions before work can be commenced. New Hampshire just recently has done this and the structure at Bristol is under constant state supervision.

The town of Bristol has a splendid illustration of wasteful development of



On July 4, the work had progressed to this point. The picture was taken from the coffer dam.

water resources. There is a considerable fall between Newfound Lake and Pemigewassett River but since there are numerous owners of power rights on this small stream only a portion of the power available is being utilized The waste is variously estimated at 60% Ultimately such conditions cannot exist. Yet the Bristol illustration is only one of many existing in the state. Further the state formerly had numerous small developments which have gone out of use. The modern trend is to assemble many of these small developments into larger ones thereby reviving the power developments to a more efficient degree and by the use of transmission lines provide for an outlet where the power is required.

Each new development on any stream and its tributaries is an advantage in that each serves as a regulator of the flow of water. Excess water is stored in large bodies and when the rainfall is least this storage is drawn upon and if the power developments are in use only a portion of the day water

is stored during the remainder of the day. The situation develops itself to the point where every person interested in any one development is benefitted by following all developments, those at the lower portions of the stream can well afford to co-operate with those above and still more decidedly the state can well lend its co-operation toward this development of the water powers as a live help in the conservation of other natural resources.

The Ambursen Construction Company has made a specialty of the design and construction of water storage and power dams for many years. Among those on which the writer has worked are the one for Oklahoma City which recently withstood a very severe test in taking care of extreme floods, another at Tulsa, Oklahoma which is 80 feet in height and 1000 feet in length, another at Ardmore, Oklahoma. The power development at Bristol is the largest now under construction in New Hampshire and when it is finally raised will be the largest in the state.

THE STORY OF A KENSINGTON WARRIOR AND LEGISLATOR

BY SAMUEL COPP WORTHEN

Part I.

THE writer contributed to the May-June issue of THE GRANITE Monthly for the year 1917 a very brief account of Major Ezekiel Worthen of Kensington,—chiefly with a view to clearing away certain errors which had gathered about the name of that sterling New Hampshire patriot. The object of this article is to present somewhat in detail the facts of his life and to give an outline of the principal events in which he participated.

Ezekiel, son of Ezekiel and Abigail (Carter) Worthen was born at Amesbury, Mass., on Mar. 18, 1710. married about the year 1732 Hannah, daughter of William and Rachel (Sargent) Currier, who was born at Amesbury on June 26, 1711. A few years after his marriage he removed to Kensington. He became a leading citizen of Rockingham County, and had the exceptional privilege of serving his country well in three important wars. He played a creditable part in some of the most stirring scenes of our early history.

In 1744 the conflict in Europe called the War of the Austrian Succession,1 plunged Great Britain's North American colonies into one of those periodical struggles in which their frontiers were ravaged by the French and their border settlements became a prey to the murderous scalping knife of the savage. As a measure of retaliation Gov. Shirley of Massachusetts adopted the bold plan of striking with a force of farmers and fishermen, unaided by regular troops, at Louisburg on Cape Breton Island, the strongest French fortress in America. It had been twenty years in building and had cost \$6,000,000. It was surrounded by walls of solid masonry from twenty

to thirty feet high and was regarded by the French as impregnable.

On the first of May, 1745, this stronghold was besieged by Gen. William Pepperell, a merchant of Kittery, Maine,2 with 3,000 New England militia,3 including a regiment of about 350 New Hampshire men, besides 150 others from that Colony in the pay of Massachusetts. The New Hampshire troops were conspicuous in the operations. At the outset they spent fourteen nights in dragging cannon over a deep morass between the landing place and the camp, under the guns of the enemy. This is described as "a labor beyond the power of oxen" and without which the expedition would have been a failure. They took part in all the important movements, including the erection of the "Lighthouse battery" which aided materially in the reduction of the fortress. The commandant, Duchambon, compelled to surrender on June 1745.

Ezekiel Worthen served in this expedition as ensign and lieutenant in a company commanded by Capt. Jonathan Prescott of Kensington, and is generally believed to have taken a prominent part in the siege. The Rev. George Osgood states in his history of the town of Kensington that he was present at the siege and "is said to have done good service as an engineer, building works against the enemy, probably the battery on Lighthouse Cliff."4 However, it appears from the records that Capt. Prescott's company was recruited in New Hampshire as a reinforcement, and that Ezekiel Worthen was not enrolled until the very day of the surren-No favorable news had reached New England, and these volunteers

Massachusetts.

4. Sketch of the Town of Kensington by the Rev. George Osgood, in Hurd's History of Rockingham and Strafford Counties, N. H. p. 360.

Usually known on this side of the sea as "King George's War."

Afterwards Sir William Pepperell.

A large proportion of the men were recruited in the District of Maine, then a part of

doubtless believed they were embarking upon a venture which involved much hard fighting, as well as great danger. They proceeded at once to the scene of action, and did garrison duty at Louisburg for about a year before they were relieved by the British regulars.

During this time the little garrison was in a most perilous position. from their base of supplies, in the midst of a hostile country, exposed to attack by land and sea, their leaders were under constant apprehension of a combined assault by a French fleet and an army of Canadians and Indians. The fortifications had been wrecked by the bombardment, and were hastily repaired and rebuilt. Perhaps the tradition concerning Ezekiel's engineering feats at Louisburg is based upon the part taken by him in these defensive works.

After the surrender sickness prevailed to an alarming extent, and Pepperell's force was at one time reduced to less than 1,000 effective men. winter approached serious apprehensions were felt, and Capt. Prescott and Capt. Waldron were sent to New Hampshire to appeal to the Governor and Legislature for relief.

On Sept. 24th Prescott and Waldron presented a petition of the officers of the New Hampshire Regiment at Louisburg⁵ together with a long supplementary memorial drawn up and signed by themselves, and on Oct. 5th the House voted:

"That there be paid out of ye Treasury, of ye money for ye Expedition, to ve officers & soldiers or their order that last went on ye Expedition to Louisbourg as a Reinforcement provided they have been so long in ye Service, two months wages. And that Capt. Jonathan Prescott who is from Louisbourg to provide necessary stores for his company now at Louisbourg have Liberty to draw out of ye Treasury for each of his officers & soldiers belonging to his company two months wages as above, to provide private stores, &c. for his men."6

This resolution was approved by the Governor and Council, and the Captain returned with the much needed supplies. Soon afterwards he was taken ill with typhus fever, of which he died at Louisburg on Jan. 19, 1746.7 On October 1st, 1745, Ensign Ezekiel Worthen was promoted to the rank of First Lieutenant.8 Owing to the absence of Capt. Prescott and his subsequent illness and death, Lieut. Worthen was in active command of the company for a considerable portion of the term of its service. He returned home and was discharged on June 20, 1746.

1754 the French and English colonists began their final tremendous struggle for supremacy, in which as usual the most efficient weapon employed by the French was the tomahawk of the savage aborigines. With their hordes of painted warriors, evoked from the dark forests of the interior, the distant western prairies and the bleak woodlands of the North, they fell upon the thin line of British settlements fringing the Atlantic, in a whirlwind of ferocity which for a time theatened to sweep them into the sea. The conflict raged with especial fury along the Northern border, and none bore the brunt of it more bravely than the hardy woodsmen of New Hampshire.

In this momentous struggle Ezekiel Worthen of Kensington took an active part. For the "Crown Point Expedition" of 1756 the Province of New Hampshire raised a regiment of 700 men under Col. Nathaniel Meserve of It consisted of twelve Portsmouth. companies, the 8th of which was commanded by Capt. Ezekiel Worthen. The original muster-roll of his company and the receipt for its first month's pay, dated May 25, 1756, and written out in the Captain's bold, clear handwriting, are now in the possession of one of his

Provincial and State Papers of New Hampshire, Vol. V, p. 370.
Provincial and State Papers of New Hampshire, Vol. V, p. 386.
Presectt Memorial (Wm. Presectt, M. D. 1870) p. 235.
Roll of the New Hampshire Men at Louisburg, Cape Breton, 1745 (Geo. C. Gilmore, 1896) p. 45.



Photo by Mrs. Wendell B. Folsom of Exeter

The Old Worthen House at "Eastman's Corner," Kensington, N. H.

descendants, Miss Josephine P. Dow of Exeter. The object and proposed duration of its service are thus described in the muster-roll: "To remove French encroachments to the North of Albany or Eastward of Schenectada: to serve nine Months if the Expedition is not sooner over."

No important battle was fought on that front during the season, though some sharp skirmishes took place.9 The woods were full of savages ready to strike down any soldier who became separated from his comrades even for a short time and to ambush small detachments or scouting parties; but Montcalm, on account of the large force of American militia confronting him, did not venture to attack Fort William Henry, as he is said to have intended, and the Earl of Loudon, who superseded Gov. Shirley in the command of our army, hesitated to bring on a decisive Meserve's regiment was engagement. not idle, however, being employed in building forts and batteaux and in other useful works. These operations were conducted on a line extending from Fort Albany to Fort George. Loudon was so impressed with the qualifications of the New Hampshire men for this border warfare (their agility, skill and endurance as well as woodcraft) that he gave orders for the organization of three companies of "rangers" from that Province, which, under Robert Rogers, John Stark and William Stark, did excellent service during the war and were afterwards allowed half pay on the British establishment.¹⁰

Capt. Worthen acquitted himself creditably during this campaign and returned home when the regulars went into winter quarters and the militia regiments were discharged. It is probable that his engineering skill proved useful in the erection of the fortifications above mentioned. On Jan. 1st, 1757, the House of Representatives voted an allowance to meet the expenses of the expedition, including the pay-roll of Capt. Worthen's company.

^{9.} History of Queensbury, New York (A. W. Holden) 1874 pp. 303-4.
10. History of New Hampshire (Jeremy Belknap) Vol. 1, p. 316. This type of soldier is aptly portrayed in Parkman's poem, "The New Hampshire Ranger," which appeared in the Knickerbocker Magazine for August, 1845.

A regiment of 500 men under Col. Nathaniel Meserve and Lieut. Col. John Goffe went to the front from New Hampshire in 1757. Most of the records of this regiment have been lost, and the captains of the 1st, 3rd and 6th11 companies are the only ones mentioned in any official document known to the writer, though there must have been at least eight companies, judging from the number of enlisted men.12 There is convincing oral or traditionary evidence that one of these companies was commanded by Capt. Ezekiel Worthen of Kensington. Col. Meserve with 100 carpenters and three companies of rangers went to join the forces under the immediate command of the Earl of Loudon at Halifax and the remainder of the regiment, including Capt. Worthen's Company (between 200 and 250 men in all) under Lieut.-Col. Goffe, marched to Number-Four and thence to Albany. Gen. Webb then posted them at Fort William Henry, at the head of Lake George, as part of the garrison under the command of Col. Monroe.

Meanwhile, Gen. Montcalm had assembled a large force, including a motley horde of savages in which forty-one tribes and sub-tribes, Christian and heathen, were represented. They had flocked in from regions as remote and widely separated as Acadia on the East, and the valley of the Ohio and the shores of Lake Superior on the West. There were present cannibals "from the Western Sea" never until then beheld in that country. The warriors were painted with vermilion, white, green, yellow and black, had rings of brass wire in their ears, and were "adorned with every ornament most suited to disfigure them in European eyes." hideous aspect and bestial habits rendered them objects of dread and disgust to the more humane of their French allies, several of whom have left records of the manner in which they devoured the flesh and drank the blood of their victims. One states that "sometimes when mad with brandy they grappled and tore each other with their teeth like wolves."

Such was the demoniac crew with which on August 3rd, 1757, the Marquis of Montcalm descended upon and surrounded Fort William Henry. He also had with him 6000 Canadian and French troops and a train of artillery. Monroe made a gallant defence, but on August 9th, his ammunition being exhausted, his fortifications smallpox raging among his men and many having been killed and wounded by the bombardment, he was compelled to surrender. The terms agreed upon with Montcalm were most honorable, providing for the retention of personal baggage and a safe escort to Fort Edfourteen miles distant. sooner were the gates opened, however, when the Indians rushed in and tomahawked the sick and wounded. rather feeble attempt was made by the Fench officers to protect their prisoners and carry out the terms of the capitulation, but many were robbed and murdered, and the attitude of the savages continued to grow more menacing. The attempt of the survivors to march to Fort Edward under French escort is thus graphically described by Parkman:

"When after much difficulty the column at last got out of the camp and began to move along the road that crossed the rough plain between the encampment and the forest the Indians crowded upon them, impeded their march, snatched caps, coats and weapons from men and officers, tomahawked those that resisted and seizing upon shrieking women and children dragged them off or murdered them upon the spot. It is said that some of the interpreters fomented the disorder. denly there rose the screech of the warwhoop. At this signal of butchery,

Potter's "Military" History" in Report of the Adjutant General of New Hampshire for the year ending July 1, 1866, Vol. II, p. 179.
 The rolls and other records were probably lost at the time of the massacre below described.

a mob of savages rushed upon the New Hampshire men at the rear of the column."

Then ensued the most dreadful scenes of slaughter. The English were without ammunition and totally defenseless. The Indians stripped them to the skin and ruthlessly plied the tomahawk and scalping knife.

In the midst of this fiendish orgy of blood and terror Capt. Worthen did not lose his presence of mind. A number of savages rushed upon him, but while they were quarreling over the possession of his red waistcoat he made a bold dash for freedom. Seizing one of their guns he ran down a steep hill through the woods at top speed and when out of sight flung himself at full length on the ground beside a fallen tree. pressed his body close up under the edge of the log and covered himself with pieces of bark. So cleverly was he concealed that the Indians following in hot pursuit leaped over the log and passed on without discovering his hiding place. At nightfall he resumed his flight under the cover of darkness and after incredible perils and hardships reached a place of safety—probably Fort Edward. was completely exhausted and so nearly famished that it was deemed prudent to give him nothing but parched corn and water until his gradually returning strength enabled him with safety to take more substantial nourishment.

The Massacre of Fort William Henry aroused horror and hatred throughout the English speaking world and contributed materially to the speedy downfall of the French power in America. Its tales of terror were long repeated at New England firesides, and the memory of Ezekiel's miraculous escape is still preserved among many scattered branches of his posterity.

A musket of French manufacture brought home by Capt. Ezekiel from the

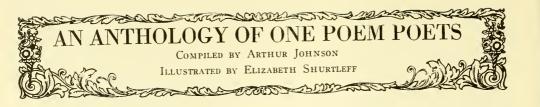
Wars long remained in the possession of his descendants. It was known as "The Indian gun" and was no doubt the same one carried away by him as above described from the massacre of Fort William Henry. It probably passed to his youngest son, Enoch, who remained on the home place. events it was subsequently in the possession of Enoch's daughter, (Worthen) Perkins, who died at Kensington in 1863 aged 92 years. long before her death she gave it to Ezekiel Worthen James of Boston, a great grandson of Hannah (Worthen) James, one of the daughters of Capt. Ezekiel Worthen, requesting him to transmit it to his son as an heirloom. Unfortunately, however, the son died in youth and Mr. James wishing to preserve the historic relic for the benefit of future generations, presented it to the Bunker Hill Monument Association. 13

Though known chiefly to later generations as a military man, Ezekiel Worthen was not inactive in civil matters or in the affairs of the church. He settled in Kensington about the year 1738 soon after it had been incorporated as a parish. From the first he seems to have been considered a leading citizen, for he was called "Gentleman" in a deed dated as early as July 20, 1740. generally so designated in all the public records, but was occasionally described as "joyner" or "house carpenter." The town books14 show that he was elected a selectman in 1748 not long after his from Louisburg. Thereafter his name appears from time to time as surveyor of highways, constable, selectman and moderator at town meetings. He was a man of substance and had attained an honorable position in the region where he lived when disputes with the mother country culminated in armed conflict.

To be continued

^{13.} The writer was informed of the circumstances under which Mr. James acquired the gun and donated it to the society above mentioned, by Miss Cornelia A. James of Manchester, N. H., a granddaughter of Hannah (Worthen) James of Deerfield. The facts are very clearly and fully stated in a letter written by Miss James after she had passed her 90th birthday. She is now deceased.

^{14.} Examined for the writer by Mr. George Osgood of Kensington.



UPHILL

By CHRISTINA GEORGINA ROSSETTI

Does the road wind uphill all the way? Yes, to the very end.
Will the journey take the whole long day? From morn to night, my friend.

> But is there for the night a resting-place? A roof for when the slow, dark hours begin, May not the darkness hide it from my face: You cannot miss that Inn.

Shall I meet other wayfarers at night? Those who have gone before.
Then must I knock, or call when just in sight? They will not keep you waiting at that door.

Shall I find comfort, travel-sore and weak? Of labour you shall find the sum. Will there be beds for me and all who seek? Yea, beds for all who come.



THE NILE

By LEIGH HUNT

It flows through old hush'd Egypt and its sands, Like some grave mighty thought threading a dream, And times and things, as in that vision, seem Keeping along it their eternal stands,-Caves, pillars, pyramids, the shepherd bands That roamed through the young world, the glory exteme Of high Sessostris, and that southern beam, he laughing queen that caught the world's great hands. Then comes a mightier silence, stern and strong, As of a world left empty of its throng, And the void weighs on us; and then we wake And hear the fruitful stream lapsing along Twixt villages, and think how we shall take Our own calm journey on for human sake.

THE BALLAD OF KEITH OF RAVELSTON

BY SIDNEY DOBELL

The murmur of the mourning ghost
That keeps the shadowy kine,
O Keith of Ravelston,
The sorrows of thy line!'

Ravelston, Ravelston,
The merry path that leads
Down the golden morning hill,
And thro' the silver meads;

Ravelston, Ravelston,
The stile beneath the tree,
The maid that kept her mother's kine
The song that sang she!

She sang her song, she kept her kine. She sat beneath the thorn, When Andrew Keith of Ravelston Rode thro, the Monday morn.

His henchmen sing, his hawk-bells ring. His belted jewels shine; O Keith of Ravelston, The sorrows of thy line!

Year after year, where Andrew came, Comes evening down the glade, And still there sits a moonshine ghost

Where sat the sunshine maid. I lay my hand upon the stile.

Her misty hair is faint and fair, She keeps the shadowy kine; O Keith of Ravelston,

The sorrows of thy line!



I lay my hand upon the stile, The stile is lone and cold, The burnie that goes babbling by Says naught that can be told.

Yet, stranger! here, from year to year, She keeps her shadowy kine; O Keith of Ravelston,

The sorrows of thy line!

Step out three steps, where Andrew stood— Why blanch thy cheeks for fear? The ancient stile is not alone, 'Tis not the burn I hear!

She makes her immemorial moan, She keeps her shadowy kine;

O Keith of Ravelston, The sorrows of thy line!



Harold Hardy (left) and C. E. Hardy (right). These men have built up the splendid orchards described in this article.

NEW HAMPSHIRE APPLES AT THEIR BEST

The Orchard of Hardy and Son

By G. F. POTTER.

HENEVER there is an occasion to exhibit New Hampshire's fruit farms,—possibly to some national authority on fruit or to visitors from other states—there is one farm which is always included in the list to be seen, the farm of C. E. Hardy & Son at Hollis, N. H. There are larger orchards in New Hampshire and many of them splendid ones; there are orchards on more promising sites; there may be orchards which pay nearly or quite as well, but there is none where one can rely upon finding a higher quality of product or better demonstration of modern scientific orchard management. It is a fruit farm which has been built up through close co-operation of the father, C. E. Hardy, and his son Harold, a farm which has paid its own way along every step in its pro-Moreover, the notable success of this farm has led the way in making Hollis the largest fruit producing community in New Hampshire. Through the rows of trees of the Hardy orchard one may look out across the fields of neighbors, dotted with orchard planting.

The farm has been occupied by Mr. Hardy's people since 1849. Hardy's father, who was a cooper, plied his trade in a small shop near the pres-Hardy homestead. Fifty-seven ent years ago he purchased the field which is now the site of New Hampshire's most promising orchards and started farming. The land at that time looked little as it does to-day. The field was full of brush and stone and a portion of it was poorly drained. It was used as a cow pasture but here and there were seedling apple trees some of which had been grafted with scions, which, it is of interest to note, came almost directly from the original Baldwin tree on the farm of John Ball at Wilmington, Mass. A barrier of boards had been placed around each grafted tree in order to



The storage and packing plant. 1200 bushels of fruit were handled here in 1922.

keep the cows away. The cooper in embarking in the field of farming made his chief industry that of producing market hay and dairy products, but he continued to graft and protect each seedling tree. Year by year, the brush and stones were cleared away, tile was laid under the low ground until there evolved a beautiful field of shale soil, which in New Hampshire almost invariably denotes a good orchard location.

In 1908 the elder Mr. Hardy passed away and the farm came into the possession of his son, Charles, who indeed had been actively managing it for some years previous. At that time Harold Hardy was at New Hampshire College where, from 1906 until 1910, he took the long course in Agriculture, majoring in fruit-growng under Professors Hall and Rane. During his senior year the Chair of Horticulture passed to B. S. Pickett, who took a considerable interest in the farm at Hollis and, after Harold's graduation, visited the place frequently and assisted in planning for its development.

Harold Hardy came home with his college education in 1910, and it was in the following spring that he and his father definitely started a fruit planting program. There were at that time about

500 to 600 trees on the farm. About one-half of these were the grafted seed-lings which have previously been referred to, and the remainder were in a planting of Baldwin and McIntosh which had been made upon one of the higher fields. In 1911 an additional 600 trees were set, and in 1912 between 1300 and 1400 trees were put out. These were the two largest plantings, but in succeeding years plantings of from 100 to nearly 500 trees had been made until there is to-day a total of about 3800 trees upon the farm.

As compared to many other fruit farms in New Hampshire the proportion of early varieties is high. Gravenstein, an early market variety which succeeds well in some sections and often fails in others, has been found to be very well adapted to this locality. It forms a considerable proportion of the Hardy orchards. Wealthy, another early fall variety, has been used to a large extent. There are extensive plantings of the well known McIntosh Red. There are a large number of Wagener, a late variety, but one which bears at a relatively early age and for this reason is adapted to planting between the permanent trees of an orchard which are too



Hollis is developing into an apple center. Through rows of mature Baldwin trees one may glimpse young orchards on adjoining fields.

far apart to need all the space at first. The Wagener variety has proven itself especially well adapted to use as a "filler" because it is of upright habit and can remain a long time without crowding the permanent trees. In the early plantings of the Hardy orchard a good many Jonathan were used; but if planting to-day it is probable that this variety would not be included at all. It is not well adapted climatically to the conditions of southern New Hampshire and has given a great deal of difficulty on account of its characteristic disease known as Jonathan Spot. As in all other New Hampshire orchards the Baldwin is the main late variety.

The Hardy farm is one which is well adapted to the system of clean cultivation in the orchards, the plan which is followed in most of the largest producing orchards in this country although it is not the plan best adapted to many of the New Hampshire hills. The ground is tilled early in the spring and is kept thoroughly worked until about the first of July, when a crop is planted to be plowed under the following spring. Crimson clover is used to a consider-

able extent for planting these so-called "cover crops," and through its ability to fix nitrogen adds considerably to the fertility of the soil. In many orchards where the cultivation system is practiced there are grass and weeds next the trees, but a visit to a young orchard on the Hardy plantation discloses the trees cultivated as cleanly as a crop of corn. The most modern equipment for getting under the branches close to the trees is For the most part the motive power is furnished by horses. tractor is tried, and where it proves more economical it is used to a certain extent; but in general the best results have been obtained by cultivating with teams.

When the first large plantings on the Hardy farm were made, the horticulturists over the entire country were recommending the type of tree which is known as the open-centered or vase-form tree, and this is the type which predominates in these early plantings. Experience here and elsewhere has shown that this type of tree is structurally weak; that it tends to break down under stress of storm and crop. In the later plantings,



A young orchard interplanted with shell beans. The trees are in their third season of growth.

therefore the Hardy's have adopted the more modern "semi-leader" tree, in which a strong trunk is induced to grow through the center of the head and a larger number of well spaced side branches produced along this trunk to carry the bearing area of the tree.

In the production of the high class apples perhaps the most important single operation is that of spraying. There have been years in New Hampshire when some of the growers were disheartened by the prevalence of disease, particularly the apple scab disease on the McIntosh. This variety, which is of highest quality and most profitable when clean from disease, is very difficult to protect against the fungus. The Hardy Farm, equipped with the most modern high power sprayers, has led the way in New Hampshire in demonstrating what can be done in the production of clean high-class McIntosh apples, even under most unfavorable weather conditions such as were experienced in 1922. Following accurately the recommendations of the college and applying each spray with the

utmost thoroughness, they have obtained results which have made other growers take heart and follow this example. Sometimes as much as six or eight gallons of spray mixture have been applied to a single McIntosh tree at one spraying, and these applications have been put on not less than six times a season. Thousands of bushels of perfectly clean fruit have rewarded them for the trouble and expense.

In 1912 the Hardys constructed the large storage and packing house, which is shown in one of the accompanying illustrations. In building a central packing house and transporting the apples from the orchard to the storage to be graded and packed indoors by the aid of sizing machinery and other special equipment, the Hardys marked a distinct advance over the method of packing in the field which was then practiced in most other New Hampshire orchards. storage cellar is air cooled. It is probable that within a few years there may be added units with mechanical refrigeration, which will be of service in handling some of the more perishable varieties. The house is so arranged that fruit may be brought on the wagon into one compartment and, after the outside doors have been closed, unloaded and transferred into the main storage. In this way the fruit is brought in without allowing the cool air to escape and with the least possible changing of the temperature. In 1922 more than 12,000 bushels of fruit were stored and packed in this way.

In packing and marketing methods the Hardy farm has reached very high development. Harold Hardy is known as the most skillful fruit packer in New Hampshire, and there is no question as to his right to the title. Practically the entire crop of early varieties is marketed in the Boston Market Box, a relatively shallow square box, which when skilfully packed makes an exhibit package superior to the oblong box packs which come from the Pacific Northwest. Each apple is placed in position, layer on layer, row on row, with the result that the appearance of the completed box is most attractive. Buyers and sellers of New England early fruit agree in commending this package. The Hardy trucks carry these boxes by the thousand to the markets of southern New Hampshire and eastern Massachusetts.

Farm Management studies have shown that the seasons at which orchard work may be carried on are relatively limited. There are many times of year when there is little work to be done on the trees, and therefore it is usually most profitable to combine the orchard industry with other types of farming. At the Hardy farm there is a variety of byproducts which without exaggeration keep the men busy every day in the year. In a small way the farm is still in dairy production, there being a herd of twelve head of cattle,—seven milking cows, all of them high producers. Between the

rows of the young cultivated orchards various truck and farm crops are produced. Thus, there is a full acre of strawberries and more than six acres of horticultural beans. The beans grown from seed selected each year from the most perfect and best colored plants, for the public pays best for the dark red pods. It is forty-four miles by road from the Hardy farm to North Market Street in Boston, and on many an early morning in late summer the Hardy truck pulls up at the Boston market with its load of shell beans to be sold at an excellent profit. In season there are raspberries and again crops of sweet corn and cabbage. There are fields of field corn interplanted with pumpkins and plantings of tomatoes as large as on many another farm in which truck gardening is the chief industry. In another field one may find a planting of squash, mostly of the Blue Hubbard variety, and, like the beans, grown from seed carefully selected year by year. Thus, while the fruit crop is the main stay, the income from this source is ably abetted by returns from these other

The record of achievement at the Hardy Farm is one of which its owner may be justly proud. When the fruit is exhibited at New England shows, a goodly share of the blue ribbons go home to Hollis; and the guest in the Hardy home may be shown an amazing collection of cups and trophies. It has not all been easy. There have been losses and discouragements. Mr. Hardy smiles a slow smile at the mention of hail. There was once when it was not a smiling matter. But the farm to-day is a splendid paying proposition, and it has been built from the ground up through the energy, skill and foresight of C. E. Hardy and Son. It answers the question as to what others can do with New Hampshire farms.



Dr. Anna B. Parker who heads the New Hampshire League of Women Voters.

THE NEW HAMPSHIRE LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

A Growing Power in State Affairs

THE New Hampshire League of Women Voters enters upon its fourth season of activity inspired by a constantly increasing interest among the women of the state and a spirit of co-operation which promises high achievement of its purposes. One year ago it was decided that the ever-increasing need and demand for more intelligent and interested voters called urgently upon the League to push with energy a program of education in citizenship in this state. Such a program with outline of special activities was adopted and Dr. Anna B. Parker was elected to start the work during the last session of legislature when the minds of the people would be turned to political matters and it would be possible to secure a larger measure of success than at any other time. This campaign was carried on from an office in the Patriot Building. Concord, for four months, starting January first. The results were most gratifying and at the annual meeting in May, Dr. Parker was elected State President of the League. Plans were made looking toward continued intensive effort during the coming year. The organization was strengthened by the election of active directors in every county and the enlargement of the board of general diectors which is representative of every part of New Hampshire.

The National League of Women Voters came into existence a fully equipped and organized association, representing about two million women, by the transformation of the National Equal Suffrage Association into the League. Its purpose was to educate and equipwomen for intelligent participation in

Women knew nothing public affairs. about the management of public business up to that time excepting what a male electorate had failed to accomplish. They resolved to put the party system to the test of actual personal participation before they tried to change anything or improve upon it in any way. The purposes of the League, originally declared and since adopted by every state in the union, are simple and fundamental:

To arouse women to their civic responsi-

To supply unbiased information on public questions.

To urge women to become active members of existing political parties,
To support needed legislation.

With these purposes the New Hampshire League is in full sympathy but it has decided that the need of education in citizenship should be met first of all and it believes that when women are awakened to their public responsibilites and learn to keep informed upon public questions they may be left to themselves to decide how their votes can be made to count most for efficiency in government. The work for the coming season will be continued on the strictly non-partisan lines of the past years. Local Leagues will be formed wherever called for in larger towns and cities. Study groups will be fostered in small towns for which the League will furnish teachers or material as desired. Work through civic and legislative departments of clubs and societies will be continued. Full co-operation in all efforts for the civic and political education of women, the answering of every demand made upon it by the women of the state, is the aim of the New Hampshire League of Women Voters. year's plan includes two schools of citizenship, one in the late Autumn and one in the Spring, both to be north of Concord. The work will begin the middle of September in Carroll county.

During the season just ended two very successful schools of citizenship

have been held. The first at Keene, the home of the retiring President, Mrs. Lula F. Lesure at which candidates for Governor, United States Congressman and other offices addressed the women. Several notable men and women from New Hampshire and Massachusetts took part in discussing laws and public policies the women need to know, and Mrs. Maude Wood Park, President of the National League of Women Voters. gave an inspiring address on the work and aims of the organization nationally.

Just before the local city election in the Spring another school of citizenship was held by the Laconia League, one of the finest working leagues in the state under the leadership of Mrs. Minnie E. Thompson. Candidates for mayor and other offices appeared and outlined city conditions and their policies if elected. Able speakers discussed such questions as the direct primary, uniform laws for all states, the machinery of government and the County budget. In the evening a debate was held discussing the proposed taxation amendment to the state constitution. This was broadcasted by radio and attracted a great deal of attention.

Dr. Anna B. Parker, the new President of the New Hampshire League of Women Voters is a native of the state, though she lived for twenty-five years in Boston. Her father was William D. Dimick of Lyme, her mother was Anne M. Folsom of Gilmanton and on both sides her ancestry is of pure New England Stock. Her forefathers took part in every struggle in the early history of the colonies and she is eligible to every society of colonial descendents in New England. She was educated at Gilmanton Academy, the New England Conservatory of Music, Boston University and the New York Post Graduate Medical School. She practiced medicine in Boston twelve years and holds licenses to practice in New York and New Hampshire as well. She is also an ordained minister and preached six years



Achber Studio, Laconia

The Laconia League held a most interesting School of Citizenship just before city election last spring. Among the features was a debate on the taxation amendment which was broadcasted by radio. These ladies helped to make it a success. They are: (Standing, left to right) Mrs. Charles Minzner, Mrs. Ada F. Roberts, Mrs. L. E. Hayward, Miss Sarah L. Merrill, Mrs. George B. Cox. (Sitting) Mrs. Emma S. McGloughlin, Mrs. Wilbur W. Woodridge, Mrs. Edwin P. Thompson.

in Massachusetts. She has been twice married, the first marriage was with a physician in Boston and was very short. After a widowhood of ten years she was married again in 1910 to William H. Parker, and with him came to Gilmanton two years later for a summer vacation from which they never returned. They bought a fine old home in the pine woods one mile from New Hampton village and there Dr. Parker devoted four years to her mother until her death. Before that time Mr. Parker became a partial invalid and return to the city was forbidden him.

Thus removed from her busy active life Dr. Parker sought and found interesting things to do in her immediate environment. She was not confined to

home duties very closely as Mr. Parker's sister, who had never been separated from her brother, was devoted to his interests and had remained at the head of his house after his marriage. Dr. Parker worked in all the local activities, woman's club, church, schools, farm extension, and finally in all the activities incident to the world war. She worked for food conservation under Mrs. Mary I. Wood, who was the women's war leader for the state and also the first League President. Later Dr. Parker became a member of the citizenship organization of the women of the state and a Director of the State League of Women Voters. Last year she was its Executive Secretary and now is elected to the Presidency.



The King farm from the road.

MARSH KING--PRODUCER

A Two-Man Farm With a Wonderful Record

By Harry C. Woodworth

THE man who specializes in feeding cows for individual records may become widely known as a success-The success of such a ful dairyman. man is deserving of our attention and admiration as his work not only lifts the standards of the community, but provides the foundation stock for the ultimate betterment of the dairy industry of the state. But there is another type of dairyman who accomplishes much and yet may not be widely known. The man who produces large quantities of milk efficiently for a wholesale market must have marked ability, and certainly outstanding examples of success in this are deserving of our study and commendation.

Marsh King of Lisbon is one of the most efficient wholesale milk producers of the state. He makes no attempt to select a few high producers and force these for a record; but the whole herd is managed as a unit to secure as much milk as possible at a low cost.

Mr. King has developed a two-man farm. He and a year man do all the

work a greater part of the year; extra help is hired during haying and silo filling. The two men milk and care for thirty-three cows and about twenty head of young stock, and in addition work in producing roughage, work in the woods and do considerable teaming. In previous years the receipts from teaming and road work, etc., have just about balanced the total labor bill.

The most important factor about the business is the accomplishment per man. Last year 234,642 pounds of milk were sold from the farm. Can you picture 2,726 ten-gallon cans of milk in a row side by side, one half a mile long? Or can you imagine a row of 109,040 quart milk bottles in a row about seven miles long? Including the milk used on the farm each man produced over 120,000 pounds of milk. This achievement stands as a splendid record, especially when contrasted with the output of many small dairymen who are able to produce only 20,000 pounds per man. In these times we are beginning to assign definite values to denote ability.

If a man is able to build up an organization that turns out 30,000 pounds of 3.7 per cent milk per man, could we not think of him as a 30,000 pound man, and in contrast with this a man of marked ability as a producer like Mr. King could be thought of as a 120,000 pound man? He has the ability, the energy and vision to surround himself with an efficient or-

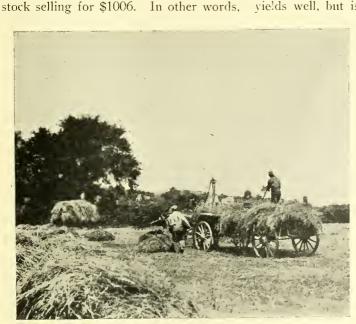
ganization that can accomplish much. While good production per man is a very important factor toward success in wholesale dairying, yet this production must be secured by a low feed cost if the labor income is to be large. Valuing hay at \$18 a ton, silage at \$6 per ton and purchased feed at purchase price, Mr.

King used \$3800 worth of feed in pro-

ducing milk selling for \$5604.87 and

Most of the hay is taken from a permanent meadow in the river bottom.

he secured \$174 in sales from each \$100 worth of feed fed to cattle. For a large herd, including cows and young stock, this is a very good record, especially when milk prices were so low. Furthermore, Mr. King does not have the advantage of large amounts of legume roughage, as most of the hay is taken from a permanent meadow in the river bottom. The hay is fine in quality, yields well, but is not rich in protein.



Mr. King hires extra help for haying and pushes the work so that hay is put up at the right time.

The thirty-three Holstein cows averaged over 7.000 pounds of milk and Mr. King is confident that he will secure 8,000 pounds average in the present year. He compares each vear's production with that of the previous year and is eager to do better each time. This comparison of one year with another is like a great game to him, and the attempt to beat the previous vear's record fascinates him and holds his interest throughout the twelve months. And one

wonders if all this intense interest in his work may not be the biggest factor in his success. We may, in studying the cold figures of the year's business, point out that good production per man, good production per cow, etc., are the chief factors. But these *cannot* be maintained without the tireless energy which interest and faith alone create.

And yet this intense interest in his cows does not overbalance him in the management of his farm. He uses a milking machine, observes the cows with a critical eye while feeding, and then turns his energy toward other productive work. Several years ago Mr. King kept records of the time used in caring for the cows and at the end of the year the labor required per cow was estimated at 107 hours. This shows very efficient

use of time when compared to the average labor requirement of 150 hours per cow.

As one enters the cow barn and looks down the row of cows, the large size of the animals impresses one; and then later when the young stock is inspected, one is convinced that Mr. King believes in "growing out" the young heifers. The herd is maintained by raising the heifers from the best cows. In fact the herd has been brought up to its present efficiency by a program of breeding and selection rather than by purchasing high priced cows.

As a producer, Marsh King is doing a man's work. With a good farm, high producing cows and efficient use of labor he is making a splendid record of accomplishment.

PROHIBITION

A Test of Statesmanship

S he a real statesman or merely a politician?" is a question which people ask of themselves as they regard the various figures in public life. The answer to that question is not to be found amid the "tumult and the shouting" of a campaign, for a candidate for office is always an archangel and an archfiend, an honest man and a grafter, a law-abiding citizen and a wifebeater, if one is to believe all that is said about him. Public utterances are a poor indication of the real man behind them, for a carefully prepared speech usually sidesteps delicate or dangerous subjects by substituting thrilling passages on Democracy, Americanism, and the Star Spangled Banner. A public servant cannot always be measured by his official acts for there is usually some underling upon whose shoulders the blame can be shifted.

How then can we measure our public men? A former recruiting officer tells of a draft dodger who attempted to deceive the examiners into the belief that he was hopelessly near sighted.

After undergoing several tests and consistently proving that "none are so blind as those who will not see" he was informed that his sight was defective and that he was released. Thankfully seizing his hat he hastened from the office but as he went out he instinctively moved his head to avoid a thread which was suspended in the doorway. "Come back," said the Doctor, "that little thread is there for fellows like you."

Fortunately for our country there are and always have been little threads which measure the sincerity and manhood of our public figures. These threads are certain vital moral issues upon which feeling is bitter. Issues in which the politician can see little chance of glory for himself and which he will avoid if possible to escape the enmity involved. His "dodge" however usually proves his Slavery was such an issue. undoing. Henry Clay wrote a letter compromising himself upon it and lost the presidency. Our own Webster made a speech for the fugitive slave law to gain the friendship of the South and for years after was despised by both North and South as a trimmer. Stephen A. Douglass answered a question at Freeport in such a way as to win Illinois and thereby lost the "Solid South."

To-day we have another issue upon which feeling is exceedingly bitter and which is about as attractive to politicians as a hangman's noose. The country watched the Governor of New York sweat blood for a week before he signed his name to a bill and declared himself for all time despite his desperate attempt to put his action on a basis of "states rights."

A prominent New Hampshire politician of a few years ago who began life as a clergyman was asked why he left the ministry. "Because I got tired of being such a damned hypocrite," he responded. If he were alive to-day we fear that he would return to the ministry, for it is the politicians who seem to be the hypocrites. They appear to resolve themselves into three classes:

First, the politicians who talk on both sides of the question. We have in mind a self-announced candidate for the next New Hampshire Senate who told us that he believed the 18th Amendment should be repealed, modified, or enforced. We

venture to predict that he will make a good senator.

Second, the politicians who talk on neither side of the question. We mean talk in public. Some of them are willing to speak quite heatedly in private conversation but are singularly loath to reiterate their statements where they may go on record.

Third, the politicians who talk one way and act another. It is rather amusing at times to see who our prohibitionists are. We almost sympathize with a veteran politician who made the remark to us, "I like a drink myself. I have every respect for the prohibitionist who is sincere but I hope that every man who voted for prohibition for political reasons may choke to death within sight of a beer barrel."

The Granite Monthly is interested in knowing who are the politicians in New Hampshire, and who are the statesmen. For that reason we propose to interview the leaders of both parties in this state in regard to their attitude on the 18th Amendment, give the results of our interviews to the people of New Hampshire in our October issue and let them determine the answer for themselves.

BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST

CONDUCTED BY VIVIAN SAVACOOL

The Soldiers' Memorial

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

TERCENTENARY EDITION

A book has just been published by Rear Admiral Joseph Foster, Supply Corps, U. S. Navy, who during the last thirty years has gathered information about the lives and services of the Portsmouth soldiers and sailors serving the United States since that day when one of New Hampshire's citizens, William Whipple, numbered among the signers of the Declaration of Independence.

The publication of the volume comes at a most appropriate time, just now when Portsmouth is in the midst of a tercentenary celebration, which makes all citizens of New Hampshire turn toward the past to view with pride the part their State has always played in the life of the Nation. This book will preserve for us and for coming generations a record of those who died to defend the free

institutions of America, will help to bridge the vast space of time between the present day and the Continental Congress of '76. It will help us to remember that the men of '61 were the sons of the patriots of '76 and that the pages of New Hampshire's history made memorable by Langdon, Whipple, Stark, Sullivan, and a host of heroes were again illuminated in the World War by the brave deeds of New Hampshire men.

In this volume a detailed table of contents and an "Indexed Record of the Graves we Decorate" enables the reader to find quickly information concerning the service of the men whose graves in Portsmouth and four adjoining towns are annually decorated. Interesting information about men of especial prominence is given in the reproduction of speeches delivered on historical and public occasions, as in the case of General William Whipple (1730-1785) and Admiral David Glasgow Farragut, U. S. Navy, America's great admiral who died in the Portsmouth Navy yard August 4, 1870. These two men stand for the things of which New Hampshire may be justly proud, her part in the defense of the flag on land and sea, and her voluntary response to her country's call to send her citizens out to fight and die for the traditions and ideals of America.

The Missing Man

By Mary R. P. Hatch

Four Seas Co.

"THE Missing Man" as may be surmised from the title is a detective story and one of more than usual interest. Even the most experienced lover of mystery stories will find here new material to stimulate his imagination in the ingenious, intricate plot which Mrs. Hatch carries through smoothly from start to finish with many surprising pitfalls for the

reader, an interesting climax, and with well-sustained suspense.

The story is based on the mysterious trips, lasting for two weeks, taken by Vane Hamilton every May to a place and for a purpose unknown even to his wife, Constance Hamilton. From one of these journeys he does not return and all clues lead to the belief that he has been murdered or that he is a scoundrel, a forger and bank robber, as well as a deserter of his wife and children in the company of Lenora, the beautiful woman with whom he was last seen.

A Vane Hamilton finally returns. Is he the respected bank president of the first half of the story? Is the mysterious Premier Edes the real Vane Hamilton or is he Henry Ashley, a scoundrel sought for by the police? A confusion of four identities arises based on memory lapses, mind reading, and hypnotism, thereby introducing the reader to a new atmosphere in the usual mysterious adventures of detective fiction. The psychic element in the book is thrilling and fascinating, although at times it is difficult to know whether the psychological incidents are based on the result of scientific investigation or are suppositions on the part of the author. Except for uncertainty on some of these points, the story, although crowded, is well told, and a fine piece of characterization created in the case of Constance, torn between the man who looks like her husband and the one who seemed like him, but who did not look like him.

And now, impossible as all this may seem, it is really true. Mrs. Hatch is a New Hampshire woman and she assures us that the Grovedale, New Hampshire, of the story is Littleton, New Hampshire, and that the plot of the story is drawn from the case of a resident of Littleton, who due to overwork, suffered from a lapse of memory and disappeared from his community,

THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK

About Going Back to School

WELL, that's over! For the coming nine months we need not have our food salted with wood ashes and sweetened with bits of green twigs and wandering insects. We can sleep in comfortable beds and wash in the hot water that emanates from shining faucets. Mosquitoes, black flies, ants, and their like have had their last succulent meal of our flesh for another year. No more will the Blue Book lead us, all unsuspecting, into quagmires of detours or facetiously land us, by meticulous directions, in the backyard of an irate householder. No more will we sit in the tortured boredom of hotel verandas. We have done our duty. We have taken our vacation. And now we can settle down in the accustomed harness, between familiar shafts, and jog along our well worn ruts for another year. Labor Day is well placed. Never does a desk well piled with work look so appealing, never are the glorious advantages of one's own kitchen versus the makeshifts of camp so apparent, as when one comes upon them after a strenuous bout of vacationing.

The sound of industrial wheels beginning to turn more swiftly after the summer lull is a welcome one, but it is not so far reaching as another September sound, the ringing of school bells. Kindergarten and university, the little white schoolhouse on the back country road and the well-equipped brick plant of the large city, schools which specialize in professional training and schools which adhere sternly to the three R's—before the month is over they will all be full of young life and activity.

For New Hampshire the opening of school has special importance this year. For the first time in our history we have a state *University*. As we understand it, the difference between a University and a College is not size but diversity. A college turns out graduates fitted for one thing—just what has not yet been determined. But a University offers its students a choice of careers. Will you be a dirt farmer or a corporation lawyer? Will you specialize in medicine or mechanics? The larger the University the greater the range of choice. And this fact gave us an idea which amounts almost to inspiration.

Last winter four hundred odd statesmen found employment in our legislature. This winter they are out of a job. There is no legislature, the new campaign is in a very embryonic state. What can they do? Why not let the state University profit by their vacation? Why not institute at Durham a course in that most widely popular of all New Hampshire's professions—Politics?

We have broached the idea to several friends with disappointing results. One remarked that the only subject most politicians knew was Slychology; another suggested that a certain state Commissioner might qualify as Professor of Raiding and Writhing. But we have more rious thoughts in mind. In imagination we can see a Durham classroom with a group of eager young people entranced, listening to a gubernatorial candidate of Grafton County discoursing on "What the Well-Dressed Politician Will Wear." What a privilege to learn the fine art of publicity from a man who has been "spoken of" as a possible president of the United States! A course in real political economy, including lectures on "How to Live on Forty-eight

Hours a Week" could be conducted by a number of our prominent Republocrats. And any one of our tax reformers could make a regulation professor of higher mathematics open his eyes in amazement. —H. F. M.

Notes

Two letters regarding our August magazine have come to us, which we want to share with all our readers. One is from Mr. Elwin L. Page of Concord and questions the accuracy of a statement in regard to Dover. Some of the loyal residents of that place ought to be able to answer the charge.

"May I be permitted one criticism of a minor thing? The caption to one of the illustrations in the last number speaks of the settlement of Dover in 1623. I doubt if you can find a historian of any standing who will tell you that Dover was settled in that year. Of course, the Dover residents are anxious to have it appear that it was so, but that doesn't make it so."

The other letter is from Mr. H. D. Howie, Secretary to James M. Storrow, chairman of the joint committee which has been investigating the New England railroad situation. It reads as follows:

- "I have just read the article on the New England Railroad Situation in your August issue. I think it would have a very helpful effect if this article could receive wide distribution throughout New England. I am writing to ask if I may purchase 1000 copies of the August issue for that purpose."

We are very glad to announce, what many of our readers may already have guessed, that the donor of the prizes in the high school contest, awards for which were made in the last issue, is Mr. Erwin F. Keene of Concord, N. H.

Our cover picture is of the Grand Army men at the Weirs. At the head of the procession are Major R. H. Trickey and General Charles W. Stevens.

OUR CONTRIBUTORS

In This Issue

Three opinions on the Republican party which appeared in our July issue awakened so much interest that we are presenting in this magazine three corresponding articles on the Future Policies of the Democratic Party. The writers need no introduction. They are Hon. Raymond B. Stevens, one of the men most talked about as a possible Democratic candidate for Governor; President Eaton D. Sargent of the New Hampshire Manufacturers' Association; and Hon. George E. Farrand, State Treasurer and former Chairman of the Democratic State Committee.

Mr. H. R. Goodwin is a hiking enthusiast of Milan, N. H.

Professor H. C. Woodworth, who writes of the Marsh King farm, is the extension specialist in farm management of New Hampshire University.

Mr. H. B. Nabstedt is the superintendent in charge of the construction of the Bristol dam. He has been with the Ambursen Construction Company for seventeen years and in that time has constructed fourteen dams of various sizes. He is a product of Phillips Exeter Academy, but is a native of Iowa.

Miss Grace Blanchard is librarian of the Concord Public Library.

As district chief of the New Hampshire Forestry Department, Mr. E. E. Woodbury knows at first hand the destruction which fire brings to our forests.

MR. SAMUEL COPP WORTHEN is Geneologist of the New Jersey Society. S. A. R.

Professor Potter's third article on New Hampshire orchards shows what can be done with New Hampshire farms.

CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

A Page of Clippings

President Harding

Of Warren Gamaliel Harding as President no estimate could now be just. It will be viewed in the perspective of time, and in our belief will be accorded high place. Largely successful in private business, he had well served the state of his birth, and he was an outstanding member of the na-tional Senate, when swept into the Presidency by a surging wave unprecedented in its volume. This was to him, for the time being at least, unfortunate. A Congress, nominally supporting, was, in its lower house especially, unwieldly, too large for effective control. Nor were many of its members, elected as Republicans, actually such. Blocs multiplied, and sectional demands were clamant. This severely taxed the President, as did the wearing grind of routine duties and the vexing problems which came as an aftermath of the World

These handicaps, demands and problems President Harding met with a calmness, decision and courage not yet duly appreciated. He had done much quietly and well. The conference of his calling for the limitation of armament and for other matters aimed at international peace will more and more be held as a supreme achievement, and there is much else in his too short administration to which time will pay due and deserved credit. He has won a high place among

Presidents.

-Exeter News Letter

The death of President Harding reminds us that these strenuous trips have never resulted in any good and often seriously as in President Wilson's case. The President's job is a strenuous one without trying to shake hands with everyone from Florida to Alaska. From a political standpoint they have usually been a failure.

-Hillsborough Messenger

The cares of the Presidency these days are almost too great for the physical strength of any man. Some way of diminishing the less important ones should be devised if our chief magistrates are to render that sane and wise service which come with mental and physical health.

President's Harding's death is mourned not only in the loss of a chief executive, but also a true friend of the people, a strong, brave kindly soul representing the highest type of Americanism.

-Somersworth Free Press

There are certain peaceful and friendly commonplaces about him which cannot be else than valuable to the people, commanded so abruptly to contemplate him. Most people are average folk; they will understand Mr. Harding, and how he lived and what he thought, and why. Commonplaceness can attain a greatness all its own and it is a greatness attainable by the most people. To the extent that Mr. Harding symbolized the great, friendly, simple, earnest American people, he is great enough. For his policies and his achievements, time alone can testify.

-Laconia Democrat

His was a great heart from which radiated kindness which is the greatest asset to mankind. Kindness must rule the nation; it must rule the world.

President Harding set an example which none will forget.

-Peterborough Transcript

President Harding never made an enemy. There were those who did not always agree with him politically but they never doubted his sincerity or his honesty, his noble purpose and his desire to give his best to his country.

—Milford Cabinet

President Coolidge

The extent to which the mourning of the nation for President Harding is mingled with faith and confidence in President Coolidge is remarkable and reassuring. -Concord Monitor

There is a wholly unusual and exceptional equality of eagerness evinced by the American public to know more about the personality of the new President, Calvin Coolidge.

Perhaps it may be because at a time of unexampled vociferousness in a day when noisy demagogery is much in evidence, when the latest victor on the hustings was chiefly famous for his lung power, when statesmen maintain their own publicity departments, and when everybody quite generally is seeking a pre-eminence chiefly vocal, there appears a "man of silence." In a world of speech "Silent Cal" is unique. He intrigues the popular imagination because he is SO different.

-Manchester Union

As Calvin Coolidge grasps the helm of the ship of state he is received with general favor by the people of the country Financial leaders are anticipating no crisis in the change of leadership. In fact, the G. O. P. of New Hampshire are warming up to Coolidge for nomination in 1924. His stand in the police fight and the circumstances under which he took the Presidential oath are admired by the party leaders. Whether or not of the same political persuasion, it must be true

that all minds of the country and of the world sympathize with him as he plunges into the rush and pomp and stupendous responsibilities of the presidency.

-Bristol Enterprise

It is indeed fortunate that, on the death of President Harding, there was so safe and level-headed a man as Vice President Calvin Coolidge to succeed to the high office. The new President is sound in his economic views, he has had wide experience in public life and has been in close touch with all the important problems before the administration. He has made no false steps and his speeches have been models of clear and patriotic expressions of true American thought. The question as to who will be nominated by the Republican party as their candidate for President in 1924 is now settled. That man will be Calvin Coolidge, the man of destiny.

-Somersworth Free Press

President Coolidge has a wonderful opportunity to accomplish something for the people of New England along industrial relations in the coal industry. Somehow we have a feeling that he will get results that no one before has at-tempted. Coolidge is from New Eng-land. He knows the strenuous winters we usually have. He knows how helpless we are without coal and we feel he will interest himself more than any of his predecessors in getting coal into New England. The coal miners alto New England. The coal miners also know Coolidge and know he is not to be trifled with and perhaps the operators may sense something doing not before attempted. We do not believe Coolidge will be made to believe that the coal shortage in New England is "psychological" and not real.

-Milford Cabinet

The Johnsons--Magnus and Hiram

"I suggest to my conservative brethren that recent events indicate they must choose whether progressive things shall be done in a conservative way or in a radical way. You may have to take progressivism or radicalism will take you." —Hiram Johnson

After two years deflated prices for his product and inflated prices for anything he must buy the farmer, specifically the Minnesota wheat farmer, expressed his annoyance by electing Magnus Johnson to the United States Senate. It was not a victory for radicalism; it was a protest against keen distress. However, if laws could have allayed that distress, they would have been passed by the Republican Congress of last year. That Congress was entirely aware of the political consequences to themselves of failure to pass such laws. They did their best. They put through a mass of

legislation aiming to promote the farmers' special interests. But when the supply of wheat exceeds the demand its price goes down regardless of laws and distress and Magnus Johnson.

Nothing can keep up prices of commodities save co-operative control of supply and that is something for the farmers themselves to attend to when they resolve to get together, organize great grain holding companies, and ostracize any black legs who undercut the prices.—Current Opinion

If one is anxious to find a reason for the recent horizontal decline in the stock market, perhaps the election of Magnus Johnson, an ignorant Swede out in Minnesota, to the United States Senate, by an overwhelming majority, may afford a clue. Of course, the market has been declining for weeks and the election only took place last Tuesday, but the result is a symptom of a condition which causes thoughtful men to pause and ponder. Radicalism is rampant.

-Rochester Courier

A railroad man from the Middle West who is visiting his brother, a professional man in New Hampshire, they being, like Senator-elect Magnus Johnson of Minnesota, of Scandinavian descent, gives us a view of the new Senator and the reasons for his election which is thought-provoking.

"Magnus Johnson is not so much of a freak as you would think from reading about him," he says, "but neither is he a great man. However, he serves exactly the purpose of the people who elected him. The farmers of the Middle West are in danger and they are trying to signal their danger to the rest of the nation. Now a danger signal should show red and make a loud noise and Senator Johnson will do both of these to perfection. But do not think it is a false alarm he is giving. There is real trouble in the West and if neither of the great political parties offers a likely remedy for it, a third party is inevitable and would carry many states in our section of the country."

-Concord Monitor

"Hiram, Jack, Magnus and Pussyfoot are certainly a great quartet," remarks the Boston Globe. They can make noise enough, beyond a question. Their double forte passages ought to raise the roof. But we fear their voices may not blend perfectly and that some of them might fail to keep on the key.

-Rochester Courier

In reply to Senator-elect Magnus Johnson's general invitation to have a little revolution with him, Editor Al Weeks of the Laconia News and Critic replies: "We are getting along quite well here and could not possibly stop to aid in a revolution. Come to Belknap County where we are all cheerfully busy." —Concord Monitor



NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY

GEN. JOAB N. PATTERSON

Gen. Joab Nelson Patterson, last survivor of New Hampshire's general officers in the Civil War and the only man from the state to be commissioned for active service in both that war and the war with Spain died in Concord on January 18th at the age of 88 years.

Of his interesting and varied career the Manchester Union comments as follows: To read the bare outline of Gen. Joab N. Patterson's life is to get the impression that here is material enough out of which to construct two or three lives. There is one whole life's work in his military record, that of a veteran of two wars and commander in the militia for many years. For in this relation General Patterson did not simply "belong to something." He opened a recruiting office at the outbreak of the Civil War, raised a company, won a commission, went into the fighting, was wounded at Gettysburg, rose to a brevet-brigadier generalship. Then for many years after the war he was in the militia service, attaining the highest rank and holding it for years. And then he served in the war with Spain. Or one may take his public service as an official, as a representative in the legislature, United States marshal, second auditor of the United States Treasury, superintendent of public

All this means a buildings in Havana. full life, a life having many contacts, a life all compact of interesting and immensely

varied experience.

Incidently, this soldier and public officer was an out-standing figure in the Dartmouth sesqui-centennial in 1919. He was the marshal of the academic procession at the hundredth anniversary celebration, and fifty years later was honored by being made the honorary marshal.

Best of all, this crowded life of many activities and great service was crowned

with friendships without number.

During his funeral flags on the city building and the Capitol were at half mast. The honorary bearers were Gen. Elbert Wheeler, Nashua, representing the Old National Guard; Maj. Wm. H. Trickey, Tilton, the Military Order of the Loyal Legion; Gen. Frank Battles, Concord, Grand Army of the Republic; Gen. Charles W. Howard, Nashua, National Guard; Henry W. Concord, secretaries of Dart-Stevens,, mouth college; Capt. John B. Abbott and John A. George, Concord, old Concord friends and families; Gen. John H. Brown, and Thomas Norris, Concord, Wonolancet club; Commander H. H. Amsden, Concord, American Legion; Harry M. Cheney, Concord, Masonic orders; Wesley Adams, Londonderry, State Senate, Dr. Sibley G. Morrill, Concord.



ASBURY F. TANDY

After an illness extending over several years, Asbury Fitch Tandy died at his residence in Litchfield, August 11th. Mr. Tandy was a native of Lempster and was the son of James A. and Lucy Fitch Tandy

of Dublin. He was born April 27, 1850. In 1880, Mr. Tandy was appointed supervisor of the New Hampshire State hospital, which he held for 23 years.

He is survived by the widow, Mrs. Anna Tandy, one brother, William E. of Greenland, and several nephews and nieces.

PROF. FRANCIS T. CLAYTON Professor Francis Treadway Clayton, assistant superintendent of schools of Concord, died at the Margaret Pillsbury hos-

pital, July 29th, after a long illness. He was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 3, 1875, and received his early education in the schools of that city, later going to New York University for three years of graduate study and one year at Harvard in special study toward a doctorate in English philosophy. One year was also passed in Europe in educational study. He came to Proctor Academy in 1911 and served there seven years as head master, coming to Concord, September 1, 1919.

JOHN J. CONNOR
After an illness lasting nearly a year,
County Commissioner John J. Connor
died July 23rd at his home in Manchester.

Mr. Connor had long been active in politics in Manchester. For eight years he had been alderman from Ward 10, and from 1918 to 1922 was inspector of plumbing. He was elected county commissioner last November. He was a native of Ireland, but had lived in Manchester 41 years. During the Spanish-American war, he served in the Sheridan guards.

HARRY E. MORRISON

Harry E. Morrison, one of three Grafton County Commissioners, died August 4th at the Woodsville Cottage Hospital.

Until ill health forced him to give up his farm and take up his residence in Haver-hill Corner, Mr. Morrison was well known throughout the vicinity for his fine herds of pedigreed stock. He was prominent also in political affairs, and served as selectman in his town and as representative

in the Legislature.

He leaves a wife, Frances (Buzzell)
Morrison; one son, Samuel R., and one
daughter, Mary Catherine Morrison.

DANIEL GILMAN

Mr. Daniel Gilman, one of Exeter's most prominent citizens, died on July 21st

at the age of 72 years.

A member of an old and notable family, Mr. Gilman received his education in private schools, at Phillips-Exeter Academy and at Brown. Coming to Exeter in 1883, he organized the Rubber Step Manufac-turing Company, of which he was president for many years. He served his town one year as selectman and in 1912-16 he was postmaster of Exeter. He is survived by his wife and one son,

Daniel E. Gilman.

FRANK EDGAR THOMPSON

Frank Edgar Thompson, for fifty years sub-master and head master of the Rogers High School, who in June was elected by the school, died July 31st at his home.

Mr. Thompson was born in Somersworth, N. H., March 31, 1849, and was graduated at Dartmouth in 1871. He taught for a little while at Phillips Andover Academy and then in 1873 accepted an invitation to become sub-master at Rogers. In 1890, he was made head master. For 23 years he was a member of the State Board of Education and in 1919 he was given the honorary degree of Doctor of Education by Rhode Island State College.

Besides his widow, Mr. Thompson is survived by a daughter, Miss Helen M. Thompson, of the High school, and a son, Colonel Edgar Thompson, U. S. A.

REV. LUCIUS WATERMAN

Rev. Lucius Waterman, D. D. of Tilton, retired clergyman of the Episcopal church, author and churchman recognized at home and abroad as one of the most profound scholars in his denomination, died July

26th in Washington, D. C.

Dr. Waterman, who had served as chairman of the Diocesan committee of New Hampshire, had represented the diocese in many important gatherings, and had been a member of the Triennial Convention, was born in Providence, R. I., March 29, 1851. He was graduated from Trinity College in 1871 and three years later received the M. A. degree. In 1892 he was given the degree of Division. gree of Doctor of Divinity.

Among his notable literary works was "Post Apostlic Period," published by Scribner and "Primitive Traditions of the Eucharistic Body and Blood," from the Bishop Paddock lectures before the General Theological Seminary in New York in

1918-19. He also wrote many pamphlets. Dr. Waterman was for five years rector of Trinity church in Tilton and had served as rector of St. Thomas church in Hano-ver, St. Luke's in Charlestown and Trinity in Claremont. He established St. in Laconia and presented the church edifice and lot upon which it stands to the parish. His first pastorate was in Providence, R. I.

He is survived by his widow and one son.

MRS. ALBERT O. BROWN

Mrs. Susie J. (Clark) Brown, wife of Ex-Governor Albert O. Brown, died at the family home in Manchester, August 13th. A highly cultured woman, albeit of quiet tastes, Mrs. Brown belonged to many clubs

and organizations of a literary and scientific nature. She was a graduate of Wellesley College and was affiliated with the college Women's club of Manchester. She was a member of the Manchester Institute of Arts and Sciences, the Current Events Club, the Natural Science club, the Bird club and the Manchester Federation of Women's clubs.

COL. ELBRIDGE J. COPP

Col. Elbridge J. Copp, until recently register of probate for Hillsborough county for 45 years, died August 3d after a brief illness.

Colonel Copp was a veteran of the Civil War and prominent in G. A. R. He was born in Warren, July 22, 1844.

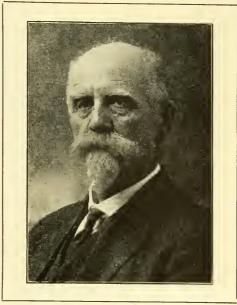
The honorary bearers at his funeral in-

cluded the following prominent men: Congressman Edward H. Wason and Henry A. Cutter, Hillsborough Bar Association; Adjt.-Gen. Charles W. Howard, New Hampshire national guard; Mayor Henri A. Burque, city of Nashua; Judge George A. Wagner, county of Hillsborough; Maj. Wagner, County of Infisoriough, Maj. R. H. Trickey, Loyal Legion; Gen. Charles W. Stevens, G. A. R., Joseph L. Clough, Pilgrim Church; Maj. Charles A. Roby, Nashua city guards; Paul T. Norton.

Besides his wife, Mrs. Lotta Plummer Copp, he is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Charlotte L. Pearson of Malden, Mass., and Mrs. Edith A. Baldwin of Manchester, and several grandchildren.

HON. HERBERT DANIEL RYDER

One of the most important contributions in recent years, by the State of New Hampshire, to the public, professional and business life of her sister State of Vermont, was that in the person of Herbert Daniel Ryder, born in Acworth, November 12, 1850, who died at the Massachusetts General Hospital, July 18, 1923, following an operation.



Mr. Ryder was the son of Daniel A. and Elizabeth A. (Brigham) Ryder, and was educated in the public schools, Colby Academy, Oberlin College, O., and Dartmouth College, graduating from the latter in 1876. He was for three years principal of the Springfield, Vt., high school, during and following which time he studied law; was admitted to the bar in 1880; practiced a year in Springfield, and then re-moved to Bellows Falls, where he con-tinued through life, serving for a time as principal of the high school, and later engaging in the practice of his profession; but also being for many years actively connected with the Derby and Ball Manufacturing Company. He was associated in law practice with W. A. Graham, under the firm name of Ryder & Graham, for the last fifteen or twenty years.

He was a Republican in politics and held many offices, local, county and State. He had been chairman of the Bellows Falls board of bailiffs, president of the village corporation; superintendent of schools in Bellows Falls; chairman of the Rockingham Vt., town school board; examiner of schools for Windham County for twenty years; member of the Vermont State Board of Education of which he was secretary and treasurer in 1913-14; deputy collector of Internal Revenue 1897-1904; State's attorney for Windham County, 1904-06; member Vermont House of Representatives and Chairman of the Judiciary Committee 1913, and presidential elector in 1908.

He was a Congregationalist in religion,

a Mason and an Odd Fellow.

He married, November 30, 1881, Margaret E. Ball of Springfield, Vt., who died May 11, 1923. One son, Daniel F., Dartmouth 1923, and five daughters survive. –H. H. M.

THE F. R. WOODWARD NEEDLE WORKS

Having bought the property of the Geo. H. Adams Co., which I moved to this town fifty-one years ago, I propose to again manufacture the same high grade LATCH NEEDLES as I previously made.

THE NEW ENGLAND NOVELTY WORKS

F. R. Woodward, Manager.

H. A. Woodward, Superintendent.

For fifty-one years makers of the celebrated WOODWARD AND RED DEVIL GLASS CUTTERS.

The World's Standard for Steel Wheel Glass Cutters.

THE HILL LIGHT & POWER CO.

F. R. Woodward, Proprietor.

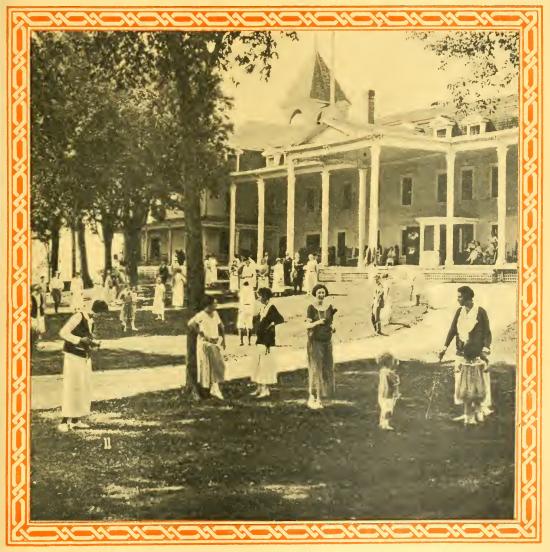
H. A. Woodward, Superintendent.

We invite any who are looking for a place to locate a manufacturing plant to investigate our proposition for cheap power.

F. R. WOODWARD, HILL, N. H.

GRANITE

MON N H College Library dec23



OUR SUMMER GUESTS

In This Issue-LOG DRIVING ON THE CONNECTICUT

Edson C. Eastman Co.

PUBLISHERS

BOOKSELLERS

STATIONERS

120 No. Main St.

CONCORD, - N. H.

The S. D. Shoe

FOR BOYS

The ideal knockabout shoe for school, work, or play. Brown leather upper, rubber-fibre sole. A high quality shoe made by an old, established company. It will give very long wear and will keep the feet dry and comfortable. Sizes 13—5.

Sent direct from factory to wearer by parcel post C. O. D. Price \$3.75 plus postage.

RUBBERHIDE CO.,

683 Atlantic Avenue, BOSTON, MASS.

Makers of:

Boys' Shoes
Men's High Grade Work Shoes
Rubberhide Boots (leather soled)
Catalogues sent on request

Life and Accident Insurance United in One Policy

T HIS substantial New Hampshire institution, officered and directed by New Hampshire men, operating under the direct supervision of the New Hampshire Insurance Department, subject to the rigid requirements of the New Hampshire insurance law, furnishes a combination of life and accident insurance in one policy which cannot be duplicated by any other company doing business in this state. Why should New Hampshire people look elsewhere?

What we do for one premium and in one policy:

\$5,000.00, death from any cause.

\$10,000.00, death from any accident. \$15,000.00, death from certain specified accidents.

\$50.00 per week for total disability resulting from accident.

Every dollar of the policyholder's interest as represented by the reserves calculated by the Insurance Department, on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.

A Splendid Opportunity for Successful Agents

UNITED LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED LIFE BUILDING, CONCORD, N. H.

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

A NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE

Published Monthly at Concord, N. H.
By THE GRANITE MONTHLY COMPANY

Contents

OCTOBER 1923

A SMALL TRIBUTE TO ONE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE'S OWN	459
THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	460
At the Sign of the Lucky Dog	462
THE TOWN PLAYGROUND	465
MAY YOHE	466
The Next Generation	468
AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS	476
Manchester's Mayoralty Primaries	478
CULLING CAMPAIGN IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	482
THE STORY OF A KENSINGTON WARRIOR	484
Why a Traveling Dental Clinic?	490
THE WO'THLESS FELLER	492
Log-Driving on the Connecticut	497
Books of New Hamppshire Interest	502
THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK.	503
Our Contributors	504
CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	505
NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY	509

ANNOUNCEMENT

The symposium, "What New Hampshire Thinks of Prohibition" which was forecasted in the issue for September will appear in an early number.

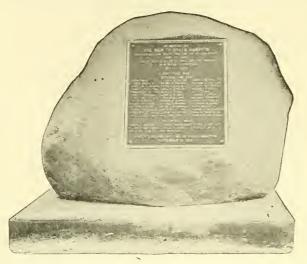
The cover portrait of this number entitled "Our Summer Guests" is a typical scene at the Shirley Hill House near Manchester.

If you are not a subscriber, and would like to receive the magazine regularly, fill out the coupon below

THI	E GI	RAN	TE	MON	HTI	LY,							
Concord, New Hampshire.													
	Encl	osed	find	\$2.00	for	my	subs	cription	to th	ne GI	RANITE	MONTHL	Y for
one	year	begi	nning	g									
Nan	ne .								• • • • •				
Add	ress												

BRONZE

HONOR ROLLS AND MEMORIAL TABLETS



MODELED

CAST AND

FINISHED

BY

ALBERT RUSSELL AND SONS COMPANY
12: MERRIMAC ST NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



So called "stupidity" on the part of school children is often due to eye strain.

If your child is backward, let us axamine it's eyes at once—don't wait!

"An ounce of prevention is worth
a pound of cure"



BROWN & BURPEE

OPTOMETRISTS

MANCHESTER - CONCORD

Our Mr. Brown is in Concord every Tuesday and Thursday

We Sell Homes!

CITY HOMES FARMS
SUMMER HOMES

We have a long list to select from and whatever kind you want, call, write or telephone us and we will be pleased to help you find exactly the kind of a place you want.

If you have any kind of Real Estate to sell we can be of service to you and would be glad to list your property.

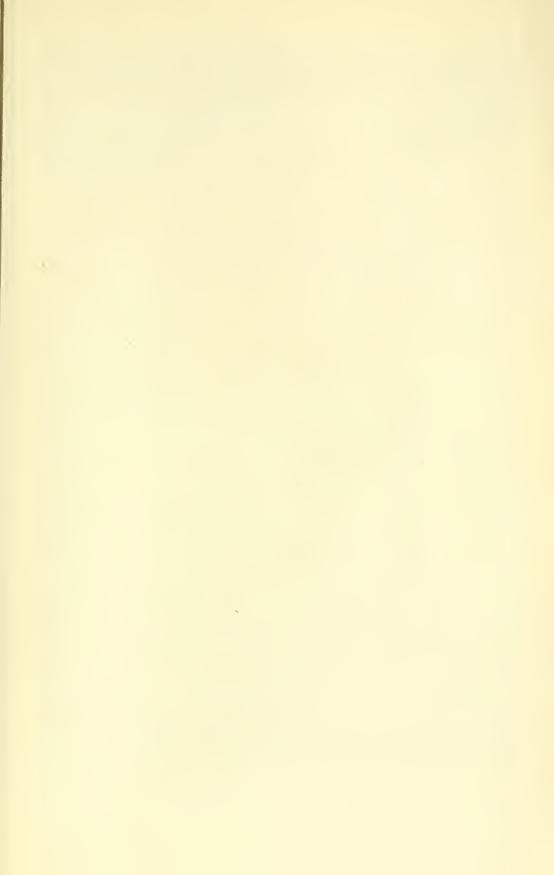
Our Insurance department can handle your Fire and Automobile Insurance problems anywhere in New Hampshire. Let us quote you rates.

The Bailey & Sleeper Company

William E. Sleeper, Proprietor.

53 NORTH MAIN STREET CONCORD, N. H.

Tel. 275





Edna Dean Proctor (Taken on her 94th birthday)

GRANITE MONTHLY

Vol. 55



No. 10

OCTOBER 1923

A SMALL TRIBUTE TO ONE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE'S OWN

FRAMINGHAM, Mass., was the scene of a pleasant but none the less impressive incident on the 18th of September, when a large number of neighbors and friends gathered to celebrate the 94th birthday of Edna Dean Proctor. It is indeed with good reason that Miss Proctor is so often called the "uncrowned poet laureate of New Hampshire" for throughout the changes of her long life she has seemed never to forget that her birthplace is Henniker and that New Hampshire was her first love.

It is quite apparent that the warm beauty of Atlantic City, which has been her winter home for many years has never shaken her allegience, for it was in the "sunny South" that she penned her "Mountain Maid," concluding:—

And out by the broad Pacific
Their gay young sisters say,
"Ours are the mines of the Indies,
And the treasures of far Cathay:"
And the dames of the South walk proudly
Where the fig and the orange fall,
And hid in the high magnolias
The mocking thrushes call;
But the Mountain Maid, New Hampshire,
Is the rarest of them all!

It is equally evident that the vast power of the young and growing west failed to lure her away from New England's institutions. One of the very best of her poems written under the title, "Thanksgiving Night Memories of New Hampshire in Illinois," commences:—

Across the prairie moans the wind,
And morn will come with whirling snow;
Now bolt the door, and bar the the blind;
The guests are gone, the fire is low.
We'll heap the grate, and in its blaze
This Illinois Thanksgiving night,
Call back the loved of other days,
And the old home of our delight.

Ah, Mary! here are thousand things
I never thought to see or own:—
Great corn-fields where the sunlight flings
Its gold, nor finds one marring stone;
And breadths of waving wheat; and herds
Unnumbered on the prairies wide;
And brighter flowers, and rarer birds,
That flame and sing on every side.

But oh, to-night I'm in the hills!

I hear the wind sweep through the pines!
And see the lakes, the laughing rills,
The far horizon's mountain lines!
Monadnock's stream, the river flows
By bordering elms and meadows down,
Dark where the bridge its shadow throws,
And the tall church-spire marks the town;

The lament in the following stanza carries particular significance to those who are today devoting their energies to remedy the situation presented by it:—

Alas! that blazing hearth is cold!
The hill stands desolate and bare!
No stir at morn; no flocks in fold;
No children's laugh to charm the air!
Nor orchards blush, nor lilacs blow;
And fields once rich with corn and clover
Are pastures ione the foxes know,
And the shy plover whistles over.

Her tributes to her native state shining through the lines of many poems seem to weld themselves into one grand refrain in the surging eloquence of "The Hills are Home":-

Forget New Hampshire! Let Kearsarge forget to greet the sun;

Connecticut forsake the sea; the Shoals their breakers shun;

But fervently, while life shall last, though wide our ways decline,

Back to the Mountain-Land our hearts will turn as to a shrine!

Forget New Hampshire! By her cliffs, her meads, her brooks afoam, By all hallowed memories,—our lode-star

while we roam-

Whatever skies above us rise, the Hills, the Hills are Home!

Those men and women of note who have gone out from the Granite State are legion but few of them have been more faithful to their homeland. Surely she loves New Hampshire with an abiding affection which burns as brightly as does the light in her eyes at 94. May she have more birthdays filled with the peace and content expressed in her own way:--

Dreamer, waiting for darkness with sorrowful, drooping eyes,

Summers and suns go gladly, and wherefore dost thou repine?

Climb the hills of morning and welcome the rosy skies.

The joy of the boundless future—nay, God himself is thine.

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

THE return of the "R" months, with September, brought back oysters, as usual, to New Hampshire, but did not bring in any satisfying amount the longdesired and very much needed rain. In fact, the appropriate letter of the alphabet for this ninth month of 1923 was one which is not found in its name, namely, F.

September in New Hampshire was characterized by Fires, Fairs, Frosts, Forestry, Football and Fights (political, not pugilistic, as in New York).

The continued dryness of the season brought many additions to the greatest fire loss which any one year in New Hampshire has piled up, but fortunately none of the blazes approached in extent those which have been mentioned in earlier issues of this magazine.

In this connection it is gratifying to know that plans have been completed and accepted for rebuilding the Profile House in Franconia Notch at a cost of a million dollars; and that the village of Canaan is fast taking on new and better life as the result of the dauntless spirit of its own people and the substantial interest and aid of its friends.

The early arrival of Jack Frost sharpened the interest of New Hampshire people in the coal situation and made them rejoice at the happy settlement by Governor Pinchot of Pennsylvania of

the threatened strike which was one of the acute angles of the problem. The office of the state fuel administrator has been busy collecting data bearing upon fuel conditions as applied to New Hampshire, but at the time of writing has not deemed it necessary to issue any orders as to coal prices or rationing.

The possible use of wood as a substitute for coal in heating New Hampshire houses was one of many interesting topics taken up at the annual conference under the auspices of the Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests, held this year at Plymouth, with what many considered the best program in its history. One of the large number present was especially impressed with the change in the attendance since the early meetings of the so-Then those who showed their interest in the subject of forestry in New Hampshire were largely "summer people," who sought primarily to check the reckless tree cutting which was destroying the scenic beauty of the Granite State as well as threatening the sources of its water power. Now these people are still active and valued workers in the cause, but in the gatherings of the society they are outnumbered by owners of large forest tracts, farmers with wood lots, lumber operators and mill men, people whose interest in scientific forestry is practical and financial. September saw the departure of most of New Hampshire's "summer folks," above referred to, although a few of the large hotels in the mountains and highlands remain open into October and many owners of summer homes continue to occupy them until snow flies, appreciating fully the facts that autumn days in New Hampshire are in many respects the most beautiful of the year.

Vacationists, going from New Hampshire, met on the way school and college boys returning to Dartmouth, St. Paul's and Phillips Exeter, all of which institutions have been forced, as usual, to turn away intending students because of lack of accommodations. This is also true of New Hampshire University, and because, here, it is New Hampshire boys and girls who are for the most part the sufferers, the story of overcrowding and work done under unfavorable conditions makes the greater impression. In many of the cities of the state the public schools, also, are laboring under the same handicap of insufficient housing. The light breaks through these clouds, however, on such occasions as the dedications of the new high school buildings at Laconia and Conway, the latter structure a memorial to A. Crosby Kennett from his widow and sons. Both buildings are splendidly adapted to the purposes of modern education.

Of educational as well as social interest were the annual meetings of the State Federation of Woman's Clubs at Durham and the state association of librarians at Hampton Beach, during the month. A notable event, simply but suitably commemorated, was the centennial anniversary of the New Hampshire Historical Society.

Most of the New Hampshire agricultural fairs were held during September, with entire success. At that glorified fair, the Eastern States Exposition, in Springfield, Mass., New Hampshire, this year, after a period of absence, once more was worthily represented.

New Hampshire raised with gratify-

ing ease its quota of Red Cross relief for Japan.

Governor Fred H. Brown presented the views of New Hampshire as to the future of the New England railroads to the interstate commerce commission.

During the month two financial statements of pleasing import were made from the capital. According to State Treasurer George E. Farrand the net debt of the commonwealth at the end of the fiscal year, June 30, 1923, was \$181,-966.85, having been lowered by \$763,-705.97 during the year, one half of which was during the administration of Governor Albert O. Brown, Republican, and the other half during that of Governor Fred H. Brown, Democrat, Other good evidence of thrift was the announcement by Chairman James O. Lvford of the state bank commission that during the same period the deposits in the 66 savings institutions under its supervision increased \$12,719,462.01, now amounting to \$162,293,906.02.

After nine months of harmony, the Democratic Governor and the Republican majority of his Executive Council reached a deadlock, in September, over the appointment of a member of the police commission in the city of Manchester; and the war between the farmers and the gunners over the damage done to apple orchards by partridges broke out afresh because of the delay experienced by the agriculturists in securing a settlement of their claims under the law of 1923.

—H. C. P.

The

Granite Monthly
Norris H. Cotton Managing Editor

Associate Editors

RALPH D. HETZEL HARLAN C. PEARSON
ERNEST M. HOPKINS GEORGE M. PUTNAM
JOHN R. McLANE WM. S. ROSSITER
ELWIN L. PAGE EATON D. SARGENT
JOHN G. WINANT RAYMONDB. STEVENS

AT THE SIGN OF THE LUCKY DOG

New Hampshire's Contribution to Big League Baseball

BY HELEN F. McMILLIN

"New Hampshire business is in a desperate situation," say the pessimists. "It's no use trying to compete with other parts of the country." A pessimist is usually a man who prides himself on looking facts squarely in the face. But in this case the prophets of gloom seem weefully ignorant of the things whereof they speak. No part of the country does business without accompanying handicaps and disadvantages. Some of our business enterprises unquestionably are facing very tangled problems. But against this background stands out this encouraging fact, exemplified in many business organizations throughout the length and breadth of the state, that wherever New Hampshire will-power, New Hampshire brains, and New Hampshire workmanship have grappled with such problems they have won out and created substantial success. From time to time during the winter, the GRANITE MONTHLY is planning to publish the stories of some of New Hampshire's interesting business enterprises, showing in so far as possible the elements of their success.

-The Editors.

crowded grandstand on a hot October afternoon. The smell of peanuts and popcorn. monotonous tones of boys hawking soft drinks and "Official Scores." A portly in shirtsleeves with hat pushed back on his moist forehead. Beside him, in the 'shadow of his corpulence, a wide-eyed small boy with the expression of one about to behold mys-Beyond the boy a thin stoop shouldered youth with the air of a dusty office clinging about him. And below, the focus of the eyes of these three and of those of the thousands of others who crowd the grandstands and the bleachers, a well worn patch of ground on which are already moving tiny figures in grey and white uniform, warriors in the great contest which shall decide for another vear the world championship in the Great American Game. These are familiar things to the baseball fan. Familiar also the thrill which comes as the pitcher releases the first ball of the game and it comes speeding with incredible swiftness toward the plate. Familiar also the thrill which comes as thud of running feet and the sigh of the crowd as the ball drops at last into the fielder's glove far down the field. But were it possible, in the space while the next batsman takes his place, to show you close-ups of bat and glove and mitt, one more familiar thing might be added to the list-the Sign of the Lucky Dog which stands on the top of a Plymouth factory on the Daniel Webster Highway. For the New Hampshire product manufactured in that factory has no small part in the Big League Game.

There are only a few firms in the United States which do a high grade sporting goods business; and among these Draper and Maynard stands high. Refusing to compete with other manufacturers in quantity production of cheap goods, the firm has built up such a reputation for quality that the name is synonymous with the best materials and workmanship wherever games are played. Draper and Maynard is a growing concern, and its growth is based entirely upon the production of the highest grade of sporting goods which can And because competition be made. based upon quality is good clean sportsmanlike competition, Mr. Maynard can say with pride, "We have no competitors. They are all our friends. Why, when we had our fire here in 1912, every competitor without exception wrote us just as soon as the news reached him, offering us the use of any part of his factory for any process of our manufacture, until we could get on our feet again."

Plymouth was a glove town in the old days. Down in Glove Hollow about two miles from the present village, in a little square frame building, a few workmen cut out buckskin driving



Destined for Many a Hotly Contested Field

gloves, bundled them into packages and sent them out to the farmers' wives of the neighborhood to be sewed. story goes that the industry which made Gloversville, N. Y., almost settled in Plymouth, that the Englishmen bent upon founding the business came first to the New Hampshire town in search of a site but were persuaded away from New England by some enterprising New York Jews who offered them a factory already built for their purposes. Had an enterprising Board of Trade in Plymouth been able to offer counter inducements, the history of the town might have been different from what it has been. But in the light of later developments one cannot think too regretfully of the loss of this business.

It was not very much later, in 1882 or thereabouts, that Arthur Irwin, professional baseball player, designed a padded glove and brought his design to Plymouth to find a manufacturer. In the years that followed, the glove salesmen who went out from Glove Hollow carried as a novelty and curiosity a few

samples of the odd glove, and in many cases merchants pushed up glove sales by using in their windows, displays of the freak gloves to draw the attention of the crowds.

From that beginning has grown the great business of Draper and Maynard. From Glove Hollow the business moved to Ashland and thence to Plymouth, and to-day it comprises not only the main brick building which is a familiar landmark of the town, but also several smaller workrooms in various parts of the town, a new storehouse down by the tracks, a knitting factory up the river. And even to-day, though to a much less extent than formerly, farmers' wives in the surrounding country make a little pin money in long winter evenings by sewing covers on baseballs.

The business has been in a unique sense a local institution. To one who has recently visited the Amoskeag or other of our large mills it is something of a surprise to look down the work rooms and see only good Yankee faces. Most of the employees come from Ply-

mouth and the surrounding farms. Nearly all of them are native Americans; all of them take in their work the pride of skilled artisans. And the management is proud of the help. "We have the best help in New England," said the manager, "and we have a fine record for holding our employees. Some twenty-five of them have been with us over twenty-five years each. One of them has been in our employ fortyseven years. He 'got through' for good the other day, but he will be back again before the year is out. And when he comes back his job is waiting for him."

In its human relations, in the homogeneity of its help, the company has a provincial, homely atmosphere. But as soon as one turns to the product itself, one is startled by the fact that in so small a compass are gathered materials of such variety from so many corners of the earth.

Here is the room where men are winding baseballs—some 200 dozen a day the year round. This man is stamping out covers from horsehide-alum tanned. One hundred and forty horse hides a day are required to keep the department running at reasonable speed and some of the hides come from the eating horses of Russia and France and Germany. Over there little two ounce balls of pure Para rubber from the West Indies are being wound with woolen varn which had its origin on the backs of sheep on the western prairies and far Australia. It takes 1040. feet of varu to make one baseball. The balls which are made in this fashion are the best grade, some few of them will attain the Official League Stamp. But there are other balls built in the factorysofter playground balls, indoor baseballs, balls which do not require the In these instead of standard center. the rubber from Para may be used sponge from the Florida reefs, bought by the schooner load for this purpose. Instead of woolen yarn to wind around the center, one may find goat hair from Siberia, cattle hair from Chili, scraps from an English tennis ball factory (practically the entire waste from this kind of production finds its way to Plymouth), sweepings from a cotton mill, trimmings from a felt hat factory, shoddy, curled hair. Five hundred cowhides a week go into the manufacture of baseball gloves, footballs, basketballs, etc., and these hides come from Sweden and Switzerland, from English tanneries, from South America. For some grades of baseball gloves and for the softer boxing gloves, sheep skins are imported from Australia or brought from Southern California. Kapoc from Java and from the Philippine Islands, Mississippi cotton and Sea Island cotton, goat skins from Asia, deer skins from Canada: one could go on enumerating the countries which contribute their choicest products for the manufacture of New Hampshire sporting goods. Only the best of each kind of material comes in, for only the best is good enough to use.

But the quality of Draper and Maynard materials does not stop with materials. Several times during its manufacture every ball, every glove, every piece of equipment is rigidly examined for possible defects. And for final testing out of new ideas, there is the "laboratory" ball park across the way, maintained by the company, in which the boys and men of Plymouth, in hotly contested games, try out the very latest

things in equipment.

Quality counts. The combination of the best materials and the most expert workmanship has results. It is the claim of the company that nearly 90% of the professional ball players of the country use Draper and Maynard goods. That glove with the signature of Babe Ruth stamped upon it is not just a model named after a great player, with the idea of catching the eye of the customer. It is really made from the pattern Babe Ruth prefers. And he ought to know what a good glove is,

THE "TOWN" PLAYGROUND

The Need and the Methods

By H. E. Young

HROUGHOUT New England today the Playground is considered a city institution and impractical in a town. True, it has been developed in the city where the needs and conditions of city life have shaped its ideas and methods. On the other hand, the great success of the Drake Field in Pittsfield, a town of two thousand people located fifteen miles from the nearest city, proves conclusively that the Playground belongs to the small town as much as to the city.

Outside the one fact that he has more room for play in his own dooryard, the country boy needs the supervised Playground just as much as his city cousin, perhaps Each day more. parents tell us how glad they are to send their children to a place where there is no danger from passing autos. Others speak of relief that the comes from the feeling that someone else will attend

to the little ones for a few hours each day. Another comment, frequently made, is that these children are so busy that they can do no mischief and learn no bad habits.

From the point of view of the children, the field offers the chance to have a good time in a hundred different ways. They find a large number of new games and many kinds of apparatus on which to do stunts. Above all, there is someone to watch everything and see that

each one plays fairly. In the country the "bully" offers a problem of the same type as the city "gang." On a Playground we have the "bully" at a grave disadvantage, for he does not dare to plague the little ones or try to enforce his will. It does not take long for them to learn that each must wait for his turn and that mere size and strength are of no avail if the majority wish otherwise.

At the outset of this experiment it would have been folly to forecast the phenominal success that has attended

this venture. During the past two months more than 24,000 people have been on the Field, an average of over 450 a day. Under these conditions the fact that there has not been a single accident on the Field requiring the presence of a doctor becomes all the more remarkable. Furthermore. we challenge any Playground to rival our record of not a single piece or part of our extensive equipment lost



Play Fair

or stolen in the past two years.

Nearly every New England town has a large Common or some sort of Park, a part of which could be used for this purpose without alteration. Aside from the upkeep of the grounds, the expense of the Playground supervision and equipment has cost the Town of Pittsfield less than five hundred dollars during the past year. What better investment can be made in the health and happiness of our children?



May Yohe at the Blue Diamond Inn

MAY YOHE

THOUSANDS of motorists passing over the Dartmouth College road between Newport and Keene have been greeted by an unpretentious sign board, "The Blue Diamond Inn." Unquestionably if Edgar Allan Poe were alive and should wander or rather flivver in that direction he would find ample field in which to let his fancies roam and weave a romantic narrative around that diamond shaped board. Those who know its history realize that there is ample material there to occupy the imagination of a Poe or a DeMoupossant.

If one were to search for the origin of that sign he would need to go far away from the quiet hills and rural life of New Hampshire and pursue his quest in the gaiety of the fastest set in America, amid the ancient nobility of old England, in the sunny climes of far away Japan and Heaven knows where else.

Possibly before he started this pilgrimage he might find the beginnings of his story on one of the pages of a Boston paper. The words found there seem commonplace and prosaic enough for the most unromantic. They simply mention the fact that May Yohe, a famous vaudeville star of a generation ago, has been recalled to the stage and is playing a leading part at Keith's Theatre in Boston. Our searcher sees nothing of interest in this statement, but his eye lightens as he glances at the next statement, to the effect that the theatrical managers had brought May Yohe from a life of obscurity in the mountains of New Hampshire, where she was the proprietor of a tea room. Letting the newspaper fall idly to his lap, the curious one closes his eyes, tries to remember what it is about that name that is familiar to him, and what it all has to do with the sign of "The Blue Diamond Inn." And then suddenly it comes to him, and with a startled interest, he realizes that he has indeed stumbled upon vivid, spicy romance, hidden away in the little New Hampshire town of Marlow.

Of all the famous and precious jewels that have ever come to the attention of the world perhaps the best known were the Hope diamonds. These glittering gems have taken to themselves an individuality because of the fact that a strange and tragic story has ever been connected with them. They seem to bring disaster and sorrow to each one of the various world-famed personages who were in turn their possessors. They brought misfortune to Lord Hope, a peer of one of England's oldest families, in the shape of May Yohe. To be sure, at the time he met her she must have been an exceedingly attractive misfortune. She was in the prime of her famous stage career. She was surrounded by admirers. She was something of an institution at Yale, Columbia, and some of the other universities within easy distances from New York. fice it to say that Lord Hope married her and lived to regret it. In a short time he had lost both May and the dia-

Even while her divorce proceedings

were still in their immature stages she fascinated the son of Mayor Strong of New York to such an extent that he is said to have forged checks in order to support her in the proper style for a reigning beauty. Young Strong was at that time an officer in the army but he managed to find time to take May upon a rather unofficial honeymoon to Japan. It is probable that she shook up Japan nearly as much as the recent earthquakes.

Enough of this, however, for the escapades and episodes of May's life would probably fill a book, and those which have been recounted here are simply the current gossip of the theatrical world. There evidently came a time in her life when she wearied of breaking hearts, or perchance the growing years and avoirdupois lessened her popularity upon the stage. She found her way to the quiet hills of Marlow and there opened a little inn and tea room for the accommodation of passersby. There she served them in a most gracious and hospitable manner, making her hostelry famous for its appetizing dishes. The only remnant, perhaps, of the recklessness of her stage career, was her rather brazen use of that famous chapter in her life in naming her wayside arbor, "The Blue Diamond Inn,"

The story is told. Once more laying aside her domestic cares, she is now convincing the theatre goers of Boston that she is still a mistress of her former art. A citizen of Ohio once boasted to a citizen of New York that Ohio had given the country more presidents than New York, whereupon his friend responded by asserting that New York had had more murder cases than Ohio. It is a poor state that can't win fame in more than one field of activity. Let those who consider New Hampshire merely as a place of beautiful scenery, peopled by unpolished rustics, remember that for a dozen years we have held hidden in our hills one of the gayest of the gay.

THE NEXT GENERATION

Playgrounds in New Hampshire

By Theresa E. Schmidt

A visitor in Claremont one August evening saw a picture that brought a thrill. It was not a cinema, nor was it a fire or a remarkable sunset. It was a community at play.

On the city playground, five hundred citizens were watching a twilight baseball game. Next to the baseball field, five tennis courts were filled with enthusiastic youths, while the adjoining playfield was crowded with happy voungsters making enthusiastic use of teeter boards, swings and slides. When the baseball game was finished, the whole body of spectators moved up the hill to the Common and listened to a band concert. And the visitor learned that people would come to these concerts from many miles around, even from the country. and often arrived as early as 7:00 P. M. to secure a good vantage point, although the concerts did not commence until 8:30 P. M. This was community recreation—the home-grown variety,— and all the gradings and shadings of the city's population were enjoying it.

New Hampshire, often referred to as America's playground, has like California and some other states learned that physical advantages and climate alone do not fully meet the recreational needs of the people. Forethought, planning and organization are essential to the full use of and the supplementing of the resources that nature has provided. New Hampshire is one of twelve states that have paved the way for adequately supplementing existing resources for play through the medium of the "home rule bill." Section 1. of this bill reads as follows:

Any city or town in this state may take land within the municipal limits in fee or gifts, purchase or right of eminent domain, or lease the same and may prepare, equip and maintain it or any other land belonging to the municipality and suitable for the purpose, as a public playground; and may conduct and promote thereon, play and recreation activities; may equip and operate



Volley Ball



Ups and Downs

neighborhood center buildings, may operate public baths and swimming pools; and may employ such playleaders, playground instructors, supervisors, recreation secretary, or superintendent and other officials as it deems best.

This law is a great advantage to New Hampshire municipalities "Go ahead," it says in effect, "and provide generously and adequately for the play needs of your citizens." Under this law and due to the enthusiasm and energy of friends of public recreation in recent years. New Hampshire cities have made encouraging progress in municipal play. This year especially has been one of achievement, particularly the summer playeround work.

To-day more than ever before, recreation activities are planned with an idea of getting out of them for America's coming citizens the greatest benefit in a physical, moral and educational way. Games and athletics improve physical health, develop character, fair play, obedience and concentration; story-telling and story playing stimulate the imagination; constructive play develops ingenuity and creative ability; gardening, pet shows, nature study and camping increase the natural love for out-door life; self government and citizenship activi-

ties develop a sense of justice and civic pride—all of these and many more are supplied in a well rounded program under trained leadership. In the larger New Hampshire cities and towns the summer playground work is carried on under the direction of trained workers.

The daily programs are most varied and children may be seen at any time of



Perpetual Motion

the day consulting the Playground Bulletin board to find out what special surprise is in store for them, or when the rival playground is scheduled to play the interplayground game, or whether they are to be on "police duty" for the day. In some cities the children plan their own daily bulletin and make the posters and announcements.

Baseball leagues not only for the boys large and small, but for the girls as well afford much competition and the importance and excitement and surely the cheering rivals that of a Big League Sunset Leagues afford recreation and interest to the young men who are employed during the day and in many cities the playground diamonds are reserved for the Sunset schedules. ley ball, schlag ball and basket ball leagues are equally as popular. nants are usually awarded the winning Where municipal tennis playground. courts are provided the courts are occupied from early until late. Tennis tournament officials are the city champions or country club players. fied golf is a popular activity of the boys' own choosing. They have improvised their own golf clubs and in one city the boys laid out a regular nine hole course on the common. The Athletic Badge tests, standard physical efficiency tests are being generally used and in several places follow up the work done in the Interplayground track public schools. and athletic meets for both boys and girls have created much friendly rivalry and the honor of the playground not of the individual is kept in mind. As one little playground girl expressed it "I'm not running for myself-I'm running for the playground." And again where an undersized team appeared to represent their playground a playground boy from a rival team said, "Of course they couldn't expect to win but just the same they ought to get a ribbon for courage."



The Primer Class



The Most Popular Spot in Town

In game contests points are given not only for actual winning but also for sportsmanship and reliability. The number of points granted for sportsmanship are twice as many as those granted for winning and in order to win a contest by this method more character than skill is necessary.

Handicraft and constructive play was an important feature on most of the summer playground schedules and in the heat of the day one finds interested groups of children in shady nooks busily engaged in the making of baskets, toys, kites, birch bark canoes, paper flowers, beads; in knitting, sewing, embroidery and the making and dressing of dolls. Such activity teaches the children useful occupations and effective workmanship. At the end of the season the work is exhibited and in most cities the merchants are very willing to clear a window for the display. In one city this summer two large windows were used and votes were cast for the best piece of work. Kite and lantern making always creates interest especially when followed by kite flying contests and a laughing lantern parade at dusk. For many of the festivals and dramatic work the children are taught to make their own costumes and also taught to dye materials. The little children enjoy making gay scrap books which are often passed on to a children's hospital.

New Hampshire with her wealth of lakes and rivers and bit of coast offers opportunity for swimming to most communities, and facilities for swimming have been provided as part of the recreation program in most cities. In Concord a section of the Merrimack River is used for a bathing beach and the daily attendance averages 200 a day. The Beach and two portable bath houses are under the supervision of two expert in-



Future Citizens

structors under the Recreation Commission. In Manchester 2500 attended the Playground Aquatic Meet at Crystal Lake. The nine events on the program were followed by water basketball and general swimming. In congested areas in Manchester five outdoor showers were installed this summer. Each shower was made of four inexpensive lawn sprinklers attached to piping and the platform was made from old planking used at one time in city construction work. In Nashua a "swimming hole" was under playground supervision and an instructor on duty all day. The interest in swimming by old as well as young has convinced the City Fathers that adequate provision must be made and plans are under way for a pool. In Rochester last year there was a 39% increase in the number of boys in one school that had learned to swim as the result of the instruction received at the playground beach. Dover has a municipal pool which is always an attraction. Claremont has wisely used the space under the grand stand for showers.

Story telling is an important factor on any playground program and the story teller resembles the Pied Piper of Hamlin days whenever the story hour approaches. In Nashua a volunteer committee organized a group of story tellers and one was sent to each of the five playgrounds every day. The Library furnished the material for new stories and in co-operation with the committee arranged for lectures by professional story tellers. The little children were not the only ones who listened spellbound to the stories, the big boys and girls, and often their mothers and grandfathers came too. Sometimes the story teller came dressed as a fairy and told the beloved fairy tales or another time as a gypsy or in the national costume of another land. The children love to dramatize the stories and the make-believe fairies or the Three Bears seemed very real. The children on Derryfield Park Playground in Manchester gave a "show" every day. In Concord the Playground children dramatized their stories and nursery rhymes and then en-

tertained the children and grown-ups in one of the city hospitals. The children performed on the lawn while the patients watched from their windows or from the porches. In Claremont the children gave "The Dearest Wish," a delightful story festival as part of this summer's closing program. Many of the playgrounds presented plays, pageants and story festivals as part of this summer's closing exhibition. The Dover and Portsmouth playground children took part in the tercentenary celebration. Dover also had a special playground afternoon on the week's program. same "let's pretend" spirit was demonstrated in the sand box play, the dwarf's castles and the fairies' gardens were models that any architect or landscape artist might envy.

Special gala days were featured all summer, some playgrounds planning a special day a week. The "specialities" were most varied, and often the fathers and mothers, big sisters and brothers, came as well as did baby sister or brother. Franklin Park in Boston doubtless never saw such a variety of animals as were displayed in the Pet Shows given on many New Hampshire playgrounds this past summer. Dogs, cats, birds, turtles, ponies, rabbits, grasshoppers, lizards, goldfish, mice and rats

were among the many shown. pets were included and the children's imagination ran riot as they planned the well known "spark plug." Three thousand children took part in Manchester's Pet Show. A Bicycle Road race in Manchester was an exciting event for the thirty-one boys who participated. the winner of the race of 41/2 miles was presented with a silver cup donated by the Kiwanis Club. Marble. quoit, mumbledy peg and other tournaments were run off as special events and created much interest. In one city where there was little equipment the boys made "tin can stilts" and a contest was held. Doll carriage Parades and Doll Shows are looked forward to as "the season's biggest event." The dolls are dressed in their "Sunday best" and usually costumed in the creations fashioned by the little mothers. The doll carriages are decorated and ribbon prizes awarded. Many are unique and artistic and the affair is always a festive one. In a foreign section of one city where the children had no "real" doll carriages conveyances were manufactured out of wooden and cardboard boxes and then gaily decorated.

The Playground Circus is becoming a serious rival of the famous Sells-Floto or Ringling Brothers. The "Greatest



Kelley Glide-Requires a Strong Seat



Onward and Upward

Show" of the year has a parade, wild animals, clowns, side shows, pink lemonade and all the attractions that go to make up a real circus. The playground apparatus affords excellent opportunity for daring trapeze work and the clowns thrill their spectators with all sorts of daring stunts. Summer time means picnic time too, and many playgrounds have regular picnic days, occasionally going on long excursions, the city or public spirited citizens providing transportation, and then again going to one of the city's parks for a happy day. Picnic breakfasts have been held for the newsboys and often there are picnic suppers or lunches on the home playground. Often the mothers are special guests for the afternoon and in some cities the mothers join in a game of croquet, or a lesson in basketry while their babies are enjoying the swings and sandboxes.

Music has a universal appeal and serves as a splendid means of bringing people together. Band concerts are always popular and well attended. Rochester has a boys' band which includes boys of playground age. Many of the playgrounds have daily sings and their own playground songs. In some of the foreign sections the children learn to sing the playground song but have difficulty in speaking English. Harmonica bands have been in vogue this summer and have been in demand for many of the gala events. Most playgrounds have victrolas and in addition to the re o ds used for folk dancing, many have classical music and have "artists' concerts." One little playgrounder five years of age begs daily for "The Largo."

Health work is included as part of the season's work. Often the city nurse cooperates and makes daily rounds. Health games and rhymes are taught. Sometimes tooth paste and soap samples are given out with explanation of their proper use. A clean face and hands and teeth as well as other qualifications are demanded for the merit system.

Cities are appreciating the need for adult recreation and are providing horse shoe pitches, checker tables, bowling on the green, rifle ranges, croquet, and tennis for the older ones. Beautiful parks formerly made to look at are now be-



Babe Ruth the Second

coming "useful as well as ornamental." Cities are learning too that beauty commands respect and reverence and that beauty vandalism decreases as beauty increases.

Under the influence of municipal playgrounds, child crime and delinquency are being decreased in many cities and towns. Municipalities are rapidly learning that an ounce of prevention in the form of thoughtful supervision of children's leisure time is worth a pound of cure in the form of courts and jails. In Nashua the number of juvenile delinquent cases decreased almost 50% last year and the result is attributed to the playgrounds where the children are so busy at play that they have no time to get into mischief.

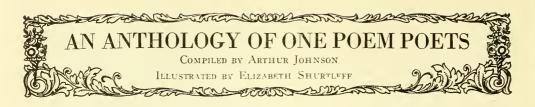
Successful recreation programs have not only been conducted by larger New Hampshire cities but by smaller towns and communities as well. Often when town appropriation has not been made local organizations are carrying on until such time as the budget can be included in the town warrant. The Parent Teachers Association in East Jaffrey is sponsoring the playground and raised the money for this year's supervision.

Among the many interesting methods devised for raising money a May breakfast was served from five until nine o'clock on May Morning. The Breakfast was decidedly a Community party, there were mill and factory workers, storekeepers, business men and whole families and clubs. Three buglers from the church belfries awakened the town with "Oh How I Hate to Get up in the Morning" and then sounded the mess call. In this way all the people in East Jaffrey contributed to the playleadership for all the children in town.

Encouraging as New Hampshire's achievements have been in recent years, there are still greater opportunities The fall, winter and spring months offer numerous opportunities for organized recreation just as they do the summer months. Of the 215 · American cities that boast year-round recreation under trained leadership, none is within the borders of New Hampshire. Progressive New Hampshire people will not long continue to leave any stone unturned whereby the spare time of their people may be filled with the rich benefits of wholesome and well organized recreation.



Fifty Pounds of Compressed Energy





I HAVE A RENDEZVOUS WITH DEATH

By Alan Seeger

I have a rendezvous with Death At some disputed barricade, When Spring comes back with rustling shade And apple-blossoms fill the air—

And apple-blossoms fill the air—
I have a rendezvous with Death
When Spring brings back blue days
and fair.

It may be he shall take my hand And lead me into his dark land And close my eyes and quench my breath—

It may be I shall pass him still.
I have a rendezvous with Death
On some scarred slope of battered hill,
When Spring comes round again this
year

And the first meadow-flowers appear.

God knows 'twere better to be deep Pillowed in silk and scented down, Where Love throbs out in blissful sleep,

Pulse night to pulse, and breath to breath,

Where hushed awakenings are dear... But I've a rendezvous with Death At midnight in some flaming town, When Spring trips north again this

And I to my pledged word am true, I shall not fail that rendezvous.

POEMS 477

HIS LADY'S CRUELTY

By SIR PHILIP SIDNEY

With how sad steps, O Moon, thou climb'st the skies! How silently, and with how wan a face! What! may it be that even in heavenly place That busy archer his sharp arrows tries? Sure, if that long-with-love-acquainted eyes Can judge of love, thou feel'st a lover's case: I read it in thy looks; thy languish'd grace To me, that feel the like, thy state descries; Then, even of fellowship, O Moon, tell me, Is constant love deem'd there but want of wit? Are beauties there as proud as here they be? Do they above love to be loved, and yet Those lovers scorn whom that love doth possess? Do they call 'virtue' there—ungratefulness?

LOVE TRIUMPHANT

By Frederic Lawrence Knowles

Helen's lips are drifting dust;
Ilion is consumed with rust;
All the galleons of Greece
Drink the ocean's dreamless peace;
Lost was Solomon's purple show
Restless centuries ago;
Stately empires wax and wane—
Babylon, Barbary, and Spain;—
Only one thing, undefaced,
Lasts, though all the worlds lie waste
And the heavens are overturned.
Dear, how long ago we learned!

There's a sight that blinds the sun, Sound that lives when sounds are done, Music that rebukes the birds, Language lovelier than words, Hue and scent that shame the rose, Wine no earthly vineyard knows, Silence stiller than the shore Swept by Charon's stealthy oar, Ocean more divinely free Than Pacific's boundless sea,—Ye who love have learned it true. Dear, how long ago we knew!





Present Mayor Hon. George E. Trudel

MANCHESTER'S MAYORALTY PRIMARIES

Mayors and Mayors

UST prior to the last state election an anxious Republican entered the office of James O. Lyford and asked him how he expected the Labor situation in Manchester would affect the state returns. It is said that that veteran tipped back in his chair, elevated his chin, and lowered his lids, adopting that familiar pose which means that he has the spy glass to his eyes and is searching the lines of the enemy. spoke something as follows: "The labor unions of Manchester are made up of three classes; aliens who have no vote, a very few Republicans, and a great many Democrats. Consequently, 1 doubt whether the labor situation will change many votes." Seldom indeed is the judgment of that battle-scarred soldier of the Old Guard at fault, and

his keen perception has won many an Austerlitz. And yet, before the night of that terrible election ward after ward of Manchester was piling up that tremendous majority which swept Brown and Rogers into office, and turned the Legislature of a rock-ribbed Republican state Democratic.

Even as the devout Mohammedan turns his gaze toward his holy city, Mecca, so the New Hampshire politician ever fastens his eyes upon the largest city of his state and its most intense political hot bed—Manchester. A city of 80,000 people of various nationalities, different religious creeds, and luke warm party affiliations, Manchester is at its best an uncertain quantity. It has unexpectedly changed the tide of many a campaign and spelled defeat or victory

for many an aspirant for office.

A North countryman may be as inscrutable as the massive rock of his mountainside, His words are few but his actions are definite, and having taken a stand, he is fixed to the bitter end. Manchester is far from the rock of the mountain. It resembles more the shifting sands of the sea. Its populance moves in masses and moves quickly. One moment two factions are engaged in bitter strife,—the next moment they are at peace and the lion and lamb lie down together. Is it strange that political leaders are baffled?

For several years past Manchester's delegation has been the storm center of the state Legislature. The three score members which compose this delegation have been a dangerous weapon in the hands of friends and a fearful one to enemies. At times they have broken forth in open revolt against their own party leaders. Members of the last Legislature can easily recall the stormy scene when Raymond B. Stevens, the Democratic floor leader, tried in vain to hold his cohorts in check and guide their action upon the fact finding resolution. They have been known to turn against their own captain and the writer remembers hearing that astute Manchester politician say in a rather plaintive way, "A fellow can vote with them on 99 questions and vote against them on one, and they will forget the 99 and remember only the one." He probably had in mind the new Carpenter Hotel, which is said to have cost him the mayoralty office of Manchester.

To-day when the first murmur of an approaching state campaign is being heard, a campaign in which the two parties will fight on a more equal basis, and consequently more desperately than ever before in New Hampshire politics, the people of New Hampshire are watching Manchester. They have reason to watch for the Queen city is engaged in one of the bitterest municipal contests of its history. The situation on the surface is this: There are six

candidates for the Democratic nomination for mayor. There is one very reluctant candidate for the Republican nomination. One would infer from this that the Republicans are not anticipating an overwhelming victory. The Democratic candidates are John L. Barry, President of the New Hampshire Federation of Labor; Ferdinand Farley, Solicitor of Hillsborough County; State Senator Frederick W. Branch; Councillor Thomas J. Conway; Ex-Mayor Charles Hayes; and Alderman Brown. The Republican candidate is the present mayor; George E. Trudel.

This, as we said, is the situation on the surface, as it appears to the casual observer and newspaper reader. whose knowledge ends with this, however, has not yet learned the alphabet of the Manchester language. We remember a famous picture puzzle which represented a beautiful sylvan scene in the midst of which a pair of happy lovers were seated on a log. gazed at the picture, however, the branches of the trees and the outlines of the rocks and underbrush began to reveal the forms of all kinds of ferocious animals. Our knowledge of Manchester's politics is very meagre and is derived merely from second-hand information and by a pilgrimage which we made through the streets and public places of that city. Unsophisticated as we were, however, we soon began to realize that the real scene of Manchester's fight and the battlefields where history is being made to-day is not the City Hall, the headquarters of the Labor Union, or even the offices of the various candidates. We would say rather that the secret would be found in various other places about the city, some of them well known and some of them obscure.

Behind the counter of a certain cigar store stands a young man of quiet demeanor who meets your eye with a clear, straight-forward gaze, and talks with you very casually about the weather, the comparative excellence of Pippins and Dexters, and will sometimes consent to

discuss with you his private political opinions, implying, however that they are of no more consequence than those of any other citizen of Manchester. If the truth were known, however, it is probable that this same retiring young man is one of the real powers in the Democratic party of Manchester, and consequently a real factor in New Hampshire politics. He belongs to what is known by some outsiders as the Kirby-Mullen-Verette faction of Manchester democracy. He is at the present time a staunch supporter of John L. Barry. He will inform you that John L. Barry is the only one of Manchester's mayoralty candidates who has a definite platform. He tells us no news when he states that Mr. Barry is a labor candidate, having fought long for the enactment of the 48-hour law, and that in state politics he desires the abolition of the city police commissions. In the city contest, however, Mr. Barry has two projects in mind. The first one has to do with the establishment of a park at Lake Massabesic. According to his version, there are two bodies of water included under his name. The one which is situated nearer Manchester and upon the bank of which is the pumping station which furnishes Manchester's water supply is the natural outlet of the other, being on a lower level, and having a bog bottom. Mr. Barry would extend the intake of the pumping station across to the other body of water, which he claims would be better adapted as a reservoir, having a sandy bottom, and thus throw open the present reservoir for a public park. He feels that this plan would afford Manchester a better and safer water supply and at the same time afford a beautiful recreation place outside the city accessible to the people of the city, both rich and poor. His other project has to do with the building of a new City Hall containing an auditorium suitable for the city's requirements, the whole edifice to be a memorial to Manchester's soldiers in the late war. Certain opponents of Mr. Barry claim that that gentleman has no knowledge of the financial condition of the City Government and of the fact that her present sewerage system will draw upon her revenue for the next twenty years. Nevertheless, we were impressed by the definiteness and clarity of the candidate's views. Moreover, the young man behind the counter proceeded to tell us in glowing terms something of the life of this candidate, of the fact that he was an orphan placed in St. Joseph's School at the age of eleven, that he had forced his way upward without the advantages of education, with all the handicaps of the rather rough environment in which a young cigar-maker works, and of his election and several re-elections to the presidency of N. H. Federation of Labor.

"A man must be strong," said our friend, "to have the entire force of the corporations of Manchester thrown against him at every point in his career and still press forward. They must consider him important to train all their heavy artillery upon him now."

We objected to that last remark, saying that as far as we could see the Amoskeag and other corporations were taking no part in the present campaign. At this remark he rather smiled at our ignorance, and implied that he believed the corporations were secretly helping other candidates. Pressed to be more explicit, he suddenly lost interest in the conversation, and began to arrange plug tobacco in his showcase. Before we left, however, he did murmur something about the fact that Tom Conway had been employed by the Manchester Light & Traction and that Fred Branch was a brother to Judge Branch, evidently the appointment of judges being mixed up with corporations in his mind.

Still proceeding on the basis that the story of the Manchester situation was to be found elsewhere than in the City Clerk's office, we journeyed to the storm center of Manchester politics of the last twenty years. We found the storm center seated in an armchair at police headquarters. Chief Healey told us

several funny stories about two Irishmen named Pat and Mike, showing that he hasn't forgotten that he is Irish although the rest of his countrymen in Manchester evidently have done so. The Chief would do nothing but laugh at any mention of politics but we went away satisfied for we had seen a local It is doubtful whether the people of New Hampshire realize that Chief Healey has been an issue in almost every campaign of this generation. The bitter fight in last winter's Legislature over the police commission was mainly an attempt on the part of the Democrats of Manchester to rid themselves of Healey. The first clash between Governor Brown and his council over the appointment of Judge Center was purely a Healey matter. A Manchester Democrat told us that the Republican party in that city was composed of W. Parker Straw, Ex-Governor Albert O. Brown and Chief Healey, and the venom with which he spat out the last name revealed to us where his heart was, or rather, where it wasn't. But what has the Chief to do, you ask, with the fight for Mayor. In order to answer this question, you must go back down to Elm Street with me, and up into a certain law office. We find there a rather small man, seated on a table with his coat off, talking at the rate of about sixty words to the minute, whose quick bindlike movements of the head, and dynamic gesticulations mark him as being one of that nationality which comprise a third of Manchester's population, a Frenchman. As he turns his sharp eves upon us we feel a thrill of fear, and realize that we must be careful because we are standing in the presence of Hillsborough County's aggressive young solicitor, Ferdinand Farley. Mr. Farley used to be a Republican, as did many other Manchester citizens, but he is now a Democrat, as are a great many other Manchester citizens. is a graduate of Harvard and very popular with the French of Manchester. So popular that many are conjecturing as

to whether George Trudel would even succeed in splitting the French vote with him should he receive the Democratic nomination. Mr. Farley ran for Solicitor as an anti-Healey man. He is now accused by some of his opponents of being two friendly with the hated mon-We rather doubt the truth of that statement, for in our experience we have always found that one can't be too friendly with a policeman. Be that as it may, labor has apparently turned against Farley, and Barry and Rivierre are said to be condemning him bitterly, although he granted them the use of his lawn once during the strike.

But we must hasten if we are to even look in behind the scenes of this theatre. Over on Granite Street there is a little German delicatessen store kept by Reinhart Hecker and his son Frederick. Frederick was the man who introduced the 48-hour bill in the session of 1921. Those who have visited the little store inform us the German population of that side of the city who were formerly Republicans, and in 1922 were Democrats, are inclined to be holding themselves aloof from this primary contest.

A visit to Guy Foster, the newly appointed chairman of the Republican City Committee, gives us little result, except that the Republicans will give out no statements until after the primaries. Mr. Foster does enlarge upon his personal admiration for Mayor Trudel, claiming that he was not unjust to the strikers during his administration, and that when all the facts shall become known, the present administration will be justified by its efficiency and business ability.

And now after our pilgrimage is finished we know that we have penetrated only to the outer court of the temple. We have barely glimpsed the situation in Manchester. We are confused by the questions of race which seem to obscure the suituation. We hear many conflicting remarks. The French will stick together. The French will not attend the primary. The Germans are holding aloof. The Irish are divided into fac-

tions (nothing new about that). The native sons, Hayes, Brown and Branch, will eventually unite. All this is ex-

ceedingly confusing to We have barely caught a scent of the religious aspect of the situation and we have felt that it is too delicate a matter to touch upon. The selection of a French bishop rather than an Irish one has excited jealousy Protestant Republicans are not enthusiastic for Trudel. All these and many others are the remarks that have come to us. and we can only pass them on.

One thing is certain. Manchester is thoroughly awake. She has



Former Mayor Hon. Charles C. Hayes (Democrat)

many sincere and able leaders. She cares little for the name Democrat or Republican. It would perhaps behoove

political leaders throughout the state of New Hampshire realize that underneath the confusion and the race and religious prejudice of Manchester there are certain real issues involved, that the corporations are not all oppressing the poor, and that the labor leaders are not all demagogues and that the harmony and prosperity of New Hampshire is likely to be arfected very largely by developments in Manchester in the near future.

CULLING CAMPAIGN IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

For More Profitable Poultry

By A. W. RICHARDSON

They Lay GOLDEN Eggs

"There is money in hens" say our farm experts.

Perhaps this is New Hampshire's opportunity and yours.

Are You Interested?

If the reader of this article will realize that the average production per hen, of all the hens in the state of New Hampshire, is something like 70 eggs and then bear in mind that 70 eggs at the average price which was received during the past twelve months will not pay the hen's board, then he will realize the value of a culling campaign.

The average commercial poultry grower has, in the past three years, become more or less thoroughly familiar

with the methods used in culling out the non-productive and non-profitable hens. This information has reached him partly through the printed page in our various farm papers and poultry papers, and to a large extent through a series of culling demonstrations which have been carried on during the last three years by members of the staff of the Poultry Department of the University of New Hampshire, working in co-operation with the several county farm bu-

reaus. At the annual meeting of the county agents held in Durham, in December usually, the program of demonstrations is laid out. A certain length of time is given to each county agent or, in other words, to each county,—usually a week; however, in the following counties: Merrimack, Rockingham, Hillsborough, and Strafford, two weeks have usually been assigned. During the winter months when the county agent is making up his program for the following season's work those communities which signify a desire to have a poultry meeting or culling demonstration notify the county agent and he makes the arrangements with the poultry project leaders in the various communities to put these meetings on. He usually notifies all of the members on his mailing list of these meetings and the poultry project leader notifies all the members in his neighborhood, very often by telephone.

At the time the demonstration is held, the representative of the Poultry Department going to the owner's poultry plant, usually culls over one pen, removing all those birds which in his opinion are non-profitable or non-productive. A record has previously been kept for a week of the total production; then a record is kept the week succeeding the demonstration of the production of those birds which remain, together with the production of the culled hens.

The following set of figures obtained in Strafford County on the culling demonstrations held this summer gives a fair idea of what this culling can and will do. The average production of 329 hens was 33 percent. Of the 329 hens, just 100 were removed. These birds produced in seven days after they were removed 118 eggs, or 16 percent production. The 229 birds which remained after culling had taken place produced in the succeeding week 724 eggs, or 45 percent production. At the present prices of grain, it costs approximately 7c per day to feed a hen which would mean that the 100 culled birds would

eat 70 cents' worth of grain in a day. The culled birds produced approximately 17 eggs per day. The price of eggs at the time the culling was carried on was approximately four cents a piece; in other words, the 100 birds laid 68 cents' worth of eggs per day and instead of paying any profit the 100 birds were losing two cents per day. It is this type of non-profitable and non-productive hens that the culling has been trying to eliminate from the flock. These particularly poor laying hens are found in every flock, the number of course varying with the strain of hens and with the skill of the producer.

Those men who are paying some attention to the selection of their stock and are making a real effort to increase the production of their stock are finding that they are having fewer and fewer culls; they find, further, that their pullets are laying earlier and earlier each season and laying later and later the succeeding fall. In other words, their pullets are laying over a longer period of time, beginning to lay approximately a month earlier than they used to and two months later in the fall than they were previously in the habit of doing.

The following figures obtained from the Extension Service office give the number of demonstrations held, together with the total attendance. These figures apply to the year 1922. There were 124 demonstrations held, and the total attendance was 2490. If one assumes that each person who attended made an earnest attempt to cull his flock, then it easily can be assumed that the number of flocks which were culled and the total number of hens which were culled and removed and sold made a great saving to the poultrymen of the state in that one season alone; and, of course, this saving continues through succeeding seasons, and the results of the information furnished at these culling demonstrations go on in an ever widening circle.

THE STORY OF A KENSINGTON WARRIOR AND LEGISLATOR

MAJOR EZEKIEL WORTHEN

By Samuel Copp Worthen

PART II

HE bold backwoodsmen of New Hampshire were not slow to resent encroachments upon their liberties, and none more eagerly leaped to arms at the trumpet call of the Revolution. No class among them responded more readily or did more efficient service in the Council and in the field than the veterans of the French and Indian Wars. Thirty years had passed since Ezekiel Worthen served at Louisburg in Pepperell's victorious army and eighteen since his flight from the horrible butchery of Fort William Henry. His service to the commonwealth well merited a life of peaceful retirement; but the stirring days of '75 and '76 found this veteran of more than three score and five years one of the most active among the patriots of New Hampshire. During the first two years he was one of the leaders of his state in directing the progress of the Revolution. His service embraced not only the shaping of defensive legislation, but the equipment of troops, the fortification of the coast and the actual command of military forces.

The eve of the Revolution was characterized in New Hampshire as elsewhere by clashes between the Legislature and the Royal Governor. Ezekiel Worthen was a member of the Assembly which convened at Portsmouth on April 7, 1774, and which, after serious disagreements with Gov. John Wentworth, was dissolved. The members before separating recommended the election of a Provincial Congress to take measures for the public welfare, independently of the authority of the Crown. Such Congress or Convention, known as the "First Provincial Congress of New

Hampshire," met at Exeter on July 21, 1774. The Colony was drifting rapidly toward rebellion. In December about 200 men descended upon Fort William and Mary at New Castle on Great Island at the entrance of Piscataqua Harbor, overcame the garrison and removed a quantity of powder, some small arms and fifteen light cannon. The Second Provincial Congress met in January and continued the work of separation.

which Kensington was represented by Capt. Ezekiel Worthen and Mr. Benjamin Prescott, began its brief session two days after the battle of Lexington. The Fourth Provincial Congress met at Exeter on May 17, 1775. It consisted of 134 delegates 31 of whom held will

The Third Provincial Congress, in

Exeter on May 17, 1775. It consisted of 134 delegates, 31 of whom held mili-Stackpole says "it was a remarkably able body of men, wise, patriotic and as firm as the granite hills of their province."

To them fell the task of preparing New Hampshire for war-offensive and defensive. Captain Ezekiel Worthen took a conspicuous part in this work, both as a member of the Convention, and as one of the leaders in executing its military measures. Early in the session (on May 19th) Capt. Worthen was appointed one of a committee of three to select carriages suitable for the light field cannon then in the possession of the provincial authorities.² His colleagues were Enoch

The British frigate, Scarborough, commanded by Capt. Barclay, and the sloop of war Canceau, were then threatening Portsmouth. They seized

Poor and Nicholas Gilman, both men

of ability and distinction.

^{1.} Stackpole's History of New Hampshire, Vol. II. p. 88.

^{2.} Provincial and State Papers of New Hampshire, Vol. VII. p. 477.

all inward bound ships, confiscating the provisions on board for the use of the British Army, and stopped all fishing boats which attempted to leave the har-In retaliation they were refused supplies, and shots were exchanged by one of their boats and a guard on shore. Conditions were critical and an open conflict expected. Capt. Barclay began to dismantle the Fort in order to prevent its equipment from falling into the hands of the Provincials, and they hastened to add to their scanty supply of war material by carrying away eight more cannon from the battery at Jerry's Point, on the southeast corner of Great Island.

The town of Portsmouth was in momentary fear of attack, and among other defensive measures the Convention voted on June 5th to raise a company of field artillery, to be equipped with the light cannon taken from the battery on Great Island. Stackpole says, "A company of artillery was raised for the defense of Portsmouth and cannon were planted on the Parade by a skilled engineer, Capt. Ezekiel Worthen of Kensington."3 The authority under which he acted was doubtless the following resolution of the Convention adopted on June 7th:-

"Resolved that the Committee of Portsmouth, together with Captain Ezekiel Worthen be desired to provide a number of Fascines, and also to procure proper Carriages for those Guns removed from Jerry's Point; and also such other materials as they may think necessary for erecting a Battery to hinder the passage of ships up to the Town; and also that they Endeavor (if it can be done with secresy and safety) to get what shot may be at the Fort at New Castle; and that all these matters be done with the utmost secresy the Business will allow of, And then determine upon some suitable place for a Battery where the materials when completed may suddenly be removed to."4

The Chairman of the Committee of Safety of Portsmouth, the Hon, Hunking Wentworth, an uncle of the Royal Governor, was then about 79 years of age, and his health had been somewhat impaired by epileptic attacks. He was a man of high standing and sincere patriotism. The object of the Convention in designating Capt. Worthen to act with the Portsmouth Committee was evidently to furnish them with an expert on military affairs capable not only of giving sound advice but of executing efficiently such plans as might be adopted. Portsmouth was the only seaport of New Hampshire, an important town and the point most exposed to at-Hence his appointment was a high tribute and indicates the esteem in which he was held by his colleagues of the Provincial Congress.

Gov. John Wentworth made some disparaging remarks about the mental and physical qualifications of his venerable uncle as a leader of the rebels in arms against his government, but the event proved him to be no mean antagonist. The Governor found his capital an increasingly uncomfortable place of residence, and after a vain attempt to regain control of the situation by convening the old Assembly (which was, theoretically at least, held under authority of the Crown), took refuge on the Scarborough and sailed for Boston on Aug. 24, 1775. Thus ended the last vestige of British rule in New Hampshire.

Meanwhile Capt. Worthen continued to discharge his duties, both legislative and military. On June 27, he was appointed chairman of a committee to fit up and send cannon "and proper implements for their use" to the army at Medford. The Portsmouth Committee had devoted much attention to plans for fortifying the harbor, designating a sub-committee to make recommendations,—doubtless under the advice of their military expert. This committee on fortifications, prepared the following

^{3.} Stackpole's History of New Hampshire, Vol. II. p. 95.

^{4.} Provincial and State Papers of New Hampshire, Vol. VII. p. 506.

report, a copy of which was transmitted to the Convention:

"In consequence of a vote of this Committee, to us directed, we have viewed the various advantageous pieces of ground for erecting Fortifications to annoy our Enemies from making attacks or committing any outrageous Insult upon the Defenseless Capitol of this Province and we do report as follows, viz.

"1st. That we most humbly conceive that an Entrenchment hove up on the height of Seavy's Island so called with two twenty four Pounders & four or six smaller Cannon (filled also with musquetry) would greatly Retard the progress of any ships of war sailing up the River.

"2dly. That a Battery erected at Pierse's Island of light & heavy Cannon wou'd greatly annoy the Enemy's advance, if not totally disconcert their Intentions (by carrying away Masts, Rigging, etc.)

"3dly. That John Langdon Esqr's Island⁵ is a most Extraordinary Piece of Ground (formd by nature) for a Fortification that commands the River from Henderson's Point so caled and capable of mounting fifty Heavy Cannon and wou'd Inevitably oblige any ship to Remove that would attempt to lye before the Town.

4thly. That a Battery of six Heavy Cannon on Church Hill wou'd be of Infinite service in cannonading any ships of War whatever from Henderson's Point up the River and Before the Town.

Annexed to this is an Inventory of Cannon & stores now in the Town—all of which we submit to the Superior Judgment of the Committee of the Town to Represent to the Provincial Congress.

Portsmouth August 23rd 1775.

TITUS SALTER,
GEO. TURNER,
ROBT. PARKER,
GEO. WENTWORTH,
GEO. GAINS,

Committee

"A true copy

By order of the Committee H. Wentworth, Chairman"

The Provincial Congress acted promptly on these recommendations and on Aug. 25th, 1775, the very day after the Scarborough sailed for Boston, appointed Capt. Ezekiel Worthen as engineer to supervise the erection of the fortifications. The resolution adopted was as follows:

"Voted that Captain Ezekiel Worthen Proceed Immediately to Portsmouth as an Engineer and there Take care & have, in conjunction with the Committee of safety of Portsmouth the oversight & Direction of Laying out & Erecting Batterys for the Defence of Piscataqua Harbour & get the Guns fixt & mounted therein and all other Necessarys for compleating the Batterys."

The Portsmouth Committee thanked for its plans and informed that an engineer had been designated and other measures taken for their execution. Capt. Worthen at once began and vigorously prosecuted the work to which he had been assigned. He hired a number of master carpenters as foremen, and organized volunteer companies6 of citizens who gave their services gratis7 in the interests of the public welfare and for the protection of their homes. is said that almost every inhabitant of Portsmouth and vicinity took some part in this work. Pursuant to the plans "an Entrenchment" was "hove up on the height of Seavy's Island" near Henderson's Point and was named Fort Sullivan. On the opposite shore of Pierce's Island a fortification was erected, which was called Fort Washington. forts commanded the main channel of the Piscataqua at "The Narrows," where it passes between the two islands mentioned, about a mile below Portsmouth. The forts were manned by companies of coast artillery or "Matrosses" as they were then called. The company at Fort Washington was commanded by Capt.

^{5.} Now known as Badger's Island.

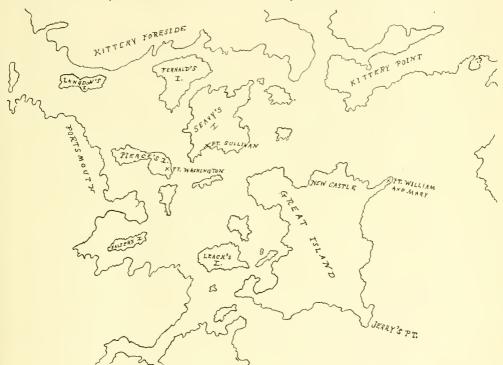
^{6.} History of New Hampshire (Jeremy Belknap, 1831) Val. I, P. 360

^{7.} Provincial and State Papers of New Hampshire, Vol. VIII. p. 68.

Titus Salter and the company at Fort Sullivan by Capt. Eliphalet Daniels. Companies of infantry and at least one of field artillery were also posted about the harbor and on the islands.

In the early part of October the Prince George from Bristol, England, was seized at the entrance to the harbor by order of Capt. Salter and 1880 barrels of flour taken, of which 500 were kept for the citizens and soldiers at Portsmouth and the rest sent to the Continental army. About this time

to the fortifications, and many citizens secreted or sent away their valuables, while some fled into the interior. The extent to which Capt. Worthen was consulted at this time is indicated by a letter from Hunking Wentworth, Chairman of the Portsmouth Committee, to the Committee of the Province, dated Oct. 5th, and stating that "with the advice of Capt. Worthen" he had ordered the enlistment of an additional company to be stationed at the fort on Seavy's Island.



A Map of Piscataqua Harbor Showing the Defenses of Portsmouth at the Time of the Revolution

there was an alarm on account of the approach of Capt. Mowatt with three armed British ships. The Provincial Committee of Safety advised the Portsmouth Committee to lay across the river from Pierce's to Seavy's Island a boom made of condemned masts secured with iron and strong enough to hinder the passage of ships. Troops were rushed

Gen. Sullivan was dispatched in haste by Washington to take command. He strengthened the forts, had a pontoon bridge built from Pierce's Island⁸ to the mainland and had the boom laid across the river as recommended. The boom broke, whereupon an old vessel was sunk to obstruct the channel, and fire ships and rafts were prepared to float

^{8.} Or according to Stackpole, Great Island. A letter from Gen. Sullivan written at the time states that the bridge was built from the island on which Fort Washington was situated—that is to say, Plerce's Island.

down the river upon the appearance of the enemy.

In this emergency it has been said that, after all, Portsmouth owed its safety less to warlike preparations and hosts of armed men than to the charms of one young lady. A chronicler9 of the town relates how Capt. Mowatt, commander of the British fleet, landed privately at Kittery Point and being entertained by Col. Nathaniel Sparhawk, a prominent loyalist, was so fascinated by his beautiful daughter, Mary,10 that he heeded her entreaties to spare the neighboring town. There may be some basis for this romantic tale, but it is not unlikely that the discovery of Portsmouth's excellent state of preparedness had its effect on the Captain's plans. events he kept on to Falmouth (Portland), a large part of which he laid in ruins.

It appears that Capt. Worthen must have spent a considerable part of his time at the forts and with the troops about Piscataqua Harbor during the months of September, October and November, 1775, in the discharge of his duties as engineer and military adviser. This is indicated by a letter preserved in the fourth volume of the Revolutionary War Rolls of New Hampshire, dated Fort Washington, Nov. 14, 1775, and signed by Capt. Worthen and Capt. Salter, the name of the former taking precedence (in the order of signature) over that of the commander of the garri-The writers certify that Capt. William Cooper of Southampton assisted at the fort with eleven men during the month of September and came again with seventeen men "in the late movement,"—perhaps referring to the alarm in October due to the expected attack by Capt. Mowatt.11

The Fourth Provincial Congress came to an end on Nov. 15th, having guided

the affairs of the Province ably during a very critical period. The Fifth Provincial Congress met at Exeter on Dec. 21st, and Kensington was again represented by Capt. Ezekiel Worthen. This body was elected on a basis of representation fixed by the preceding Congress and adopted a "plan of government" said to have been the first written constitution adopted by any American Colony. The plan was approved by the people and on Jan. 5th, 1776, the Congress resolved itself into the "Assembly of the Colony of New Hampshire."

Capt. Worthen was appointed Dec. 30, 1775, on a committee directed to "repair to New Castle" on Great Island at the entrance to the harbor, examine the situation and report "what men and Cannon' were required there and how they should be placed. He was one of three members of the House designated on Jan. 22, 1776, to contract for the building of a "Row Galley" for the use of the Colony. On the following day he was chosen to submit to the "Honble Board" or upper House for its concurrence, the election of John Langdon and Josiah Bartlett as delegates to the Continental Congress, one of whom¹² was soon to immortalize his name by signing the Declaration of Independence on behalf of New Hampshire. At about this time he also acted as one of a committee to consider what "wages" should be paid to members of the Assembly.

On Jan. 27, 1776, it was "Voted that Capt. Ezekiel Worthen be Chief Commander of the Forces at & near Piscataqua Harbour, and that he with the Soldiers there Erect such Batterys on & near Great Island as shall be Necessary to prevent the Enemy from landing there; and that he receive a Major's Commission and have a Major's pay." 13

^{9.} Charles W. Brewster in Rumbles about Portsmouth, p. 187.

^{10.} Mary Pepperell Sparhawk, a granddaughter of Sir William Pepperell, in whose army Capt Ezekiel served at Louisburg. She afterwards married Dr. Charles Jarvis of Boston.

^{11.} Revolutionary War Rolls of New Hampshire, Vol. IV, P. 21.

^{12.} Bartlett.

^{13.} Provincial and State Papers of New Hampshire, Vol. VIII. p. 64.

It does not appear when his commission as major was issued or how long he held the position of commander-in-chief at Piscataqua Harbor. He is called "Major" by Nathaniel Adams in his Annals of Portsmouth and by Jeremy Belknap in his History of New Hampshire and is elsewhere given that title, but he seems to have been generally known as "Captain" in most of the subsequent records.

On the same day it was "Voted that Capt. Turner be and he hereby is Discharged from the service of this Colony as Captain of a Company of Artilleryand that Major Ezekiel Worthen take Command of said Company."14 George Turner of Portsmouth had become captain of the Field Artillery Company on Nov. 14, 1775, and in December was posted at New Castle "with all the field pieces under his care to guard and defend it against landing of enemies." A controversy seems to have arisen as to the relative rank of Capt. Turner, Capt. Titus Salter, commanding the garrison of Fort Washington, and Capt. Eliphalet Daniels, of the "Matross" or Coast Artillery Company at Fort Sullivan, the former being disposed to assert authority over the other two. The question was set at rest by the removal of Capt. Turner, the assignment of Major Worthen to the command of his company and the formal designation of Worthen as "Chief Commander" of all the troops in that vicinity.

The importance of Major Worthen's work at Piscataqua Harbor as Engineer and Commander-in-Chief is indicated by a petition of the Assembly of New Hampshire to the Continental Congress, dated Jan. 27, 1776, in which it was stated that at least the sum of 30,000 pounds had been spent in erecting batteries, mounting cannon and other defensive measures, and that 1400 men had been under arms at the same time, and a greater number would be required

in future. Moreover large numbers of citizens had worked without pay on the forts and batteries as heretofore related.

In March, 1776, he served on a committee of the House for "officering and commissioning" a regiment, and during June and July he acted as muster-master and paymaster of several companies. He was one of six coroners for the County of Rockingham appointed on June 11, 1776 by the Assembly. June 25, it was voted that he, "together one to be appointed by with Honble Council" act as a committee to purchase material and oversee the building of a bridge 14 feet wide from Great Island to the mainland, and it was recommended that they employ four carpenters with as many of the troops at New Castle as required, giving the latter "one jill of rum each, per day, besides their wages and rations as soldiers."

With the year 1776 the service of Ezekiel Worthen in the Legislature of New Hampshire came to an end. He had nearly reached his 67th year, and perhaps failing health brought a desire to be relieved of the duties to which he had so long devoted his time and energy. There is no record of his taking part in any public affairs during the year 1777, but in 1778 his name again appears in the town books of Kensington. On Feb. 9th, he was named on a committee to instruct the representative of the town what action to take on the proposed "Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union of the United States of America." The committee approved the Articles, with one or two minor exceptions.

He was chosen to represent Kensington in the Constitutional Convention held at Concord, June 10, 1778. This body drafted a proposed constitution for the State, which was not, however, ratified by the popular vote.

At a town meeting held on Aug. 16, 1779, he was elected a delegate to the

^{14.} Provincial and State Papers of New Hampshire, Vol. VIII. p. 67.

^{15.} New Hampshire Vital Records. His wife died on June 24th of the preceding year. They had eleven children, several of whom were citizens of exceptional ability and usefulness.

Convention about to meet at Concord on the 22nd of September to regulate prices, with a view to checking the depreciation of the currency.

Another Constitutional Convention met on June 5, 1781, and after several attempts succeeded in framing a Constitution acceptable to the people. Kensington sent no representative, but Ezekiel Worthen served on the committee chosen by the town to examine and report upon the first draft submitted. The date of his election was Dec. 17, 1781. This was the last appearance of the venerable patriot |in connection with any

public matter. He was gathered to his fathers on the 17th day of September 1783.¹⁵ He had witnessed the passing of New Hampshire through many perils and vicissitudes (in which he personally played an important part) and had lived to see her take her place as a sovereign state. He may justly be reckoned among the founders of the Commonwealth; and members of his family, ¹⁶ to the most remote generations, may well contemplate with pride the life, character and achievements of Major Ezekiel Worthen of Kensington.

16. The writer of this sketch cannot claim Major Ezekiel Worthen as an ancestor, but traces his line from Samuel Worthen of Weare, a Revolutionary soldier, who was a son of Major Ezekiel's cousin, Samuel Worthen of Hampstead.

WHY A TRAVELING DENTAL CLINIC?

An Important Branch of Health Work

By Daisy Deane Williamson

SURVEYS of rural school children show that from 95 to 100 per cent of them have dental defects that need immediate attention. In many New Hampshire communities there is no resident dentist; in many others there is no dentist within a radius of fifteen or twenty miles; and in some places a dentist is even farther away.

Parents, as a rule, are not wilfully negligent in having their children's teeth cared for, but the inconvenience of getting to a dentist is responsible mainly for the existing condition. This difficulty is being overcome in New Hampshire by the operation of traveling dental clinics.

In 1921 under the leadership of the Home Demonstration Agent, four towns in Hillsborough County united in establishing such a clinic. Various sums of money ifrom these communities, from local organizations, and from individuals were donated toward the purchase of the equipment necessary. Some instruments, owned by a local Red Cross Chapter, were loaned for the use of the

county. The general management of the clinic was in the hands of a Farm Bureau Committee, but when in operation in a town a local committee was responsible for its management while there.

The dentist was paid a salary. Each child paid for its work at a flat rate of two dollars per hour. Some local organization took care of the expenses of children who could not afford to pay. Any deficit on the salary of the dentist or his assistant was borne by the community.

The clinic was held in school houses or such other buildings as the local committees decided upon, and time from the children's school hours was granted by the school authorities to have the dental work done.

The work in the four communities was a piece of demonstration work to prove to the rest of the county the value of traveling dental clinics. The results were so gratifying to parents, school authorities, and other citizens, that three other towns became interested. A re-

port of the work done in these seven towns at the end of the year showed that the dentist had worked 126½ days and had taken care of the teeth of 754 children.

In this same county 12 towns this year used the clinic. The dentist worked 106 days. He examined 626 children and treated 494, putting in 1284 fillings and extracting 418 bad teeth.

It is interesting to note that towns that have used the clinic continue to use it each succeeding year.

Last year Rockingham County Farm

manent clinic in the county during this year.

Belknap County Farm Bureau has been working on the project for the past few months and expects to have its clinic in operation October 1.

Educational campaigns are being conducted along with the operative procedures by the dentists and teachers. Toothbrush drills, charts, and lectures help to instill correct hygienic principles, and to create a desire for and pride in "clean mouths."

The Extension Service of the Uni-



Dental Clinic-Hillsboro County

Bureau started its dental clinic work. Four towns have made use of the clinic, and several others are ready for it this year.

One town in Cheshire County rented one of the county equipments last year and under the auspices of the Red Cross put on a piece of demonstration work.

Two communities in Grafton County this year carried on a similar demonstration under the management of interested citizens. One town reported that of the 64 children who were found needing dental care, 60 had the work done. Plans are being made to raise funds for the establishment of a per-

versity of New Hampshire is trying to arouse state-wide interest in this project. The school authorities, teachers, and nurses everywhere have been much interested and co-operative. Dentists and physicians have helped to create a realization of the needs of such work. Surely with all health agencies helping with the education of the public as to the benefits to be derived from having the teeth properly cared for, it will be but a short time until every county will have its traveling dental clinic, and every community, however remote it may be from town centers, may get the service which it should have.

THE WO'THLESS FELLER

By WILLIAM M. STUART

A mowing machine rusting in the field. A farmer always a "little behind on his work." These are familiar sights, even in thrifty New Hampshire.

If the situation contains a challenge for you, read this story.

A great fear was upon Mose Duryea. He shook with apprehension and his heart felt as though it were being clutched by the hand of a dead man. He stole to the window of his darkened bedroom, raised the shade and gazed out upon the ominous signs of nature in wrath. A coppery gloom had spread over the land. Jagged forks of lightning played above the hills to the west and the silvery linings of the beech leaves of the windbreak, which protected the farmhouse, were gleaming through the murk like elves' eyes.

Then there came a particularly vivid blaze followed by a rending crash as though a super-dreadnaught had fired a broadside at the house. With a groan of abject fear Mose sank to his knees by the window, mechanically pulling down the shade as he did so. Then he crept into his City of Refuge—the space between his bed and the floor immediately under. He had heard that lightning would never strike a feather bed, and this gave him some degree of solace.

We say Mose crept into his City of Refuge. It would be more accurate to say he attempted to creep. For the space which offered him sanctuary was so limited that he stuck fast like a rat which tries to force its body into a mouse hole. He dug his toes into the rag carpet and shoved wth all his might. The bed shook under the pressure and two of its legs actually rose from the floor. The struggle seemed doubtful until another

appalling crash of thunder so filled the agonized farmer with spasmodic strength that he suddenly completed the feat, which in some ways paralleled the efforts of a camel to enter the eye of a needle.

Perhaps it would have been highly amusing to an onlooker to observe the struggles of Mose; but it is more probable that scorn rather than mirth would have been provoked. For a full-grown, healthy man of pure Anglo-Saxon lineage, and the father of a numerous family, to thus forget his manhood and enact the part of a craven, would, in the average man, arouse a feeling of disgust.

However, it is but justice to Mose to state that under no other circumstances would he have thus exerted himself. He was unalterably opposed to violent, or even moderate, exertion, and nothing but the driving force of fear could compel him to labor so strenuously as he had just done.

As the storm of hail, wind and a deluge of water swooped down from the hills, Mose cowered in his secret place and trembled at every groan that came from the timbers of his rickety house. Crash followed crash and the drumming of the hail on the window-panes merged into a steady roar.

Mose cowered, prespired and prayed.

"Mose, one of them colts is ketched in the barber-wire fence!"

It was the high-pitched and ex-

cited voice of Sairy, his wife, that pierced the clammy consciousness of Duryea.

Followed a silence broken only by

the roaring of the storm.

"He'll cut his laigs all to pieces in a few minutes if he ain't got out," insisted the voice, "What'll I do? Try to call Digby on the phone?"

As the words of Sairy finally become intelligible to the demoralized understanding of Mose, he shook anew with apprehension. One of the incomparable blacks caught in the barbed-wire and in danger of being ruined! Unthinkable! Why did things all have to happen at once? If he only dared go out into the storm, he could soon rescue the animal. But the lightning—if he ventured forth he would surely be smitten by a bolt. And it would be terrible to die thus.

"I'd never know what struck me," groaned Mose aloud. There'd jist be a turribul flash 'n then I'd be a goner 'n the next thing I knowed I wouldn't know nothin'."

"Well?" persisted Sairy.

"Oh, let me be a minit, Sairy. Let me think."

Sairy could never get Digby on the 'phone, for the line was doubtless out of commission. It was probably disconnected on account of the storm. Anyhow, Digby would refuse to come out into this cyclone.

"Oh, Lord!" moaned Duryea, "that poor colt's sawin' his legs off on that con-demned wire. What'll I do? I'm feared I've got to risk it. They ain't no other way. Oh, Lord!"

"Well?" reiterated Sairy with growing impatience. "Ain't you goin' to say nothin' a tall—so's I can hear you? All I kin make out is them terrible groans of yourn. Why don't you tell me what to do? If you can't git your thinkin' cap on I suppose I'll have to go out and see what I kin do with the colt. But, Mose, if I was you, I'd—."

"Sairy, I—I'm comin'," quavered Mose.

Under the bed a tremendous struggle, both physical and emotional, was in progress. The bed seemed all of a sudden to become animated. It rocked and careened, advanced a space from the wall and, indeed appeared to be advancing toward Sairy, who stood in the door waiting for Mose to further elucidate his intentions. That he had any idea of going out into the storm was, of course, not to be entertained by Sairy. She had lived with Mose for a great many years, comparatively speaking, and she had yet to observe him give any indication of having the slighest grain of physical courage. His energy and his courage were both on a par they were negligible quantities.

The legs of the bed beat the floor and with a final lurch Mose emerged, sprang to his feet and rushed for the kitchen. Rapidly he donned a long overcoat and tore bareheaded out into the storm.

Sure enough, there was one of the prized blacks caught in the strands of the wire fence which separated the horse pasture from the orchard. Bending before the storm and quivering at every burst of thunder, Duryea ran to his favorite animal and tugged at its leg. Fear added to his great strength. It was the work of but a few moments to release the colt and lead it to the stable.

Then Mose rushed for the house as though all the demons of Hades were at his heels. As he burst into the kitchen, Sairy met him with a strange look in her eyes.

"Here, Mose," she murmured softly, "come right up to the fire and dry yourself. I declare, you're as wet as a drowned rat. I declare, I—."

But Mose frantically removed his coat, threw it into a corner and made once more for the bedroom.

"Stoves are dangerous in thunder-

storms," he gasped. "Lightnin'

comes down the chimbley."

Saying which, he attained the sanctuary of the feather bed and trembled in his wet garments until after the storm had passed and the sun shone once more. Then he emerged from under the bed, lighted his pipe and adjourned to the front porch where he seated himself comfortably in the Boston rocker and sighed with relief.

"Guess we're ruined," called a neighbor who drove by. "Crops all gone. Your field of clover down on the lower place is as flat as a pan-

cake."

"Oh, I guess we'll pull through somehow," answered Mose as he contentedly puffed away on his pipe. "I calc'late I'll go down and cut that cover termorrer afternoon—if it dries off. It'll be all right if it's cut right away. Wa'n't figgerin' on startin' hayin' jist yit, but guess I'll have to now."

"You don't let nothin' bother you, do you, Mose?" observed the neighbor as he clucked to his horse. "Even work don't keep you awake nights, does it? You kin lay right down an' go to sleep alongside o' work. Git

dap!"

The fact that Mose was known throughout the neighborhood as a coward, militated not one whit against his peace of mind. He had been insulted so often that he had grown case-hardened. And the neighborhood, trusting in physical might as the arbiter of points of honor, had learned that it might safely cast the other weaknesses of Mose in his teeth without fear of redress. He was, therefore, subjected to contumely by those in the vicinity who considered the Marquis of Queensbury as a patron saint.

After smoking several pipefuls in succession and cogitating on nothing in particular, Mose leisurely arose and sauntered out to the field near the

barn to repair his mowing-machine in preparation for the morrow's labor. According to his wont, he hed left the mower where he had unhitched from it the previous summer.

Having "tinkered," as he called it, the machine into a condition where it would function—more or less—he cast himself down on the pleasant greensward in the shade of a tree. Careless of the still damp grass, he lighted his pipe and proceeded to drink deeply of contentment. The amount of thinking that he did was negligible. since it required effort to think.

"Mose!" The voice conveyed men-

ace.

Mose started to rise, but changed his mind. He merely switched around and reclined on his elbow while facing his neighbor, Robert Digby, who was leaning over the line fence and glowering at him unpleasantly.

"Mose, this is Thursday, the thir-

teenth, ain't it?"

"I calc'late 'tis, Rob."

"An' Saturday—day after termorrer—is the fifteenth, ain't it?"

"I reckon so, Rob."

"Goin' to pay that note, all right,

be yuh?"

"I don't see how I kin jist now, Rob. You see, I ain't started hayin' yit, bein' as how it's so hot. I calc'lated to have some cut before this and sold to Ike Johnson. He's buying clover, you know."

"Too hot to work, eh?"

"Well, fer a man of my build it ain't safe to expose myself too much. Heered of a feller once what was sunstruck 'n——."

"Mose, what did I lend you that fifty dollars fer?"

"Why, to buy grass seed with, of course."

"Did you sow it?"

"Why, no, Rob. You see the season was so cold an' wet 'n all that, that I jist didn't git 'round to sow it."

"Got it yit?"

"Well, not precicively-all of it.

You see, the dumb rats got n and et a heap of it. Then the roof leaked 'n a lot of it growed. I fed some to the chickens. 'n the children got in 'n lost a lot of it playin'."

"How be you a goin' to pay that

note a tall, Mose?"

"Oh, I don't know, Rob. Guess I'll pull through somehow."

Digby waxed exceeding wroth.

"Look here, Mose Duryea!" he shouted as he waved his fists in the air, "by the Lord Harry, if you don't pay that note by Saturday night, I'll sue you an' git a judgment! Do you hear me?"

All his life Mose had been a pacifist. He was a firm believer in the doctrine that a soft answer turneth away sass. Also Digby had been known to use his fists effectively on occasion. So Mose merely answered quietly:

"I calc'late I do, Rob."

"I'll put a 'tachment on that span of colts of yourn," bellowed Digby. "Guess that's the only thing what ain't 'tached, ain't it?"

The heart of Mose sank within him. Next to his children he loved his team. They were as the apple of his eye and constituted the one thing he really enthused over. Fine, prancing blacks, better fed than his wife, free from chattel mortgage, young and handsome—how could he part with them?

"'Bout the only thing what ain't 'tached," reiterated Digby, "except mebby yer fambly. You big, lazy, wo'thless feller! Why don"t you git out and work like the rest of us has to? But you remember now—I'll sue you Saturday night 'nless that note's paid. 'N I'll take yer team."

"Come on, Polly," he said to his eight-year-old daughter who had accompanied him, "let's go now 'fore I

git mad."

But Polly, who could twist her irascible parent about her finger, and knew it, did not choose to go.

"I'm going to stay and play with Ruth awhile," she called as she ducked under the fence and sped to Duryea's seven-year-old girl, who, as usual, was near her dad. Well Polly knew that the quarrels of the parents would not be visited upon the heads of the children.

While Robert Digby was the possessor of much land, red barns and fat kine, he had but the one child, and her he loved not wisely but too well. She was permitted to follow her own sweet will in nearly everything; for the quick-tempered, but kindly, farmer could not bear the thought of his daughter enduring pain.

The girls played around the orchard for a time, then ran to the house for cookies, leaving Mose still reclining on the ground in the shade of the tree. In all his life he had never come so near worrying as at this time. Lose his team? Never! He would work first.

Speaking in general terms, the world of humans, like ancient Gaul, is

divided into three parts.

The first comprises those to whom the ten talents of ability have been given, but who lack the ambition to use them. The second is composed of those with a surplus of energy, who feel the call of high endeavor; but when they attempt to go forth and conquer they find to their dismay that they are one-talent men, or men with no talent at all. The third part consists of those who have neither ability nor ambition.

True, there is a fourth infinitesimal part—rather too small to be considered—made up of those who have both the ambition to do and the ability to perform. When we find such an one, we dub him "Genius."

Mose Duryea belonged to the third classification. When at extremely rare intervals he did hear a faint call to action and attempted to respond, the result was about as effective as a

dime squawker competing with the Smithville Cornet Band at the county fair.

In the South Mose's condition would probably have been attributed to the hookworm, but in the neighborhood of the farm which he encumbered the parasite aforesaid had not been heard of and the farmer's disinclination to work had no legitimate excuse.

He had inherited the farm free of incumbrance. But since the regime of Mose it had been fairly well covered with mortgages, judgments, weeds and other nuisances. The buildings had been allowed to deteriorate, half the plow land needed breaking up, and the refuse from the stable had been permitted to bank midway to the top of the horse barn, raising doubts in the minds of the neighbors as to whether it would be the more practicable to move the barn or its by-product. Duryea did not keep many cows. He said a dairy made too much work.

When Mose wrought at all it was from the combined pressure of stern necessity and Mrs. Duryea. the builders of old, he was totally indifferent as to whether the seen part was wrought with any care whatever. Weeds and brush filled the corners of his tumble-down fences, his farm machinery was parked in every field, and piles of boards, obolete equipment and debris of all kinds littered both the barnyard and the alleged lawn of his residence. But he did not worry. His invariable reply to his neighbors who complained about the times, politics, the preacher, the weather or the turpitude of the administration, was: "Oh, I guess we'll pull through somehow."

The personal appearance of Mose Duryea was such as to command instant attention. At first glance the casual observer might rashly con-

clude that the rubicund farmer had swallowed a lamberquin and allowed the tassels to protrude. However, this was merely his straw-colored mustache which he wore a la Viking. Also it was entirely obvious that he was a devotee of My Lady Nicotine.

His girth was generous and indicated that both his appetite and his digestion were in good working condition. His usual habiliment gave proof that either he or Mrs. Duryea—presumably the latter—was careless in the matter of interpreting Matthew 9, 16 v. His coat, if not of many colors, was at least of many shades of one color.

In the matter of shoes, Mose was not fastidious. Sometimes they were mates; at other times not. They were kept from falling from his feet by the simple expedient of the liberal use of bag strings and binder twine. The soles were so thin that when he by chance stepped on a dime he could easily detect whether heads or tails were up.

His seventy-four inches of stature were crowned by an antique straw hat, which, both for purposes of ventilation and to provide egress for an obstreperous tuft of reddish hair, had parted with a considerable portion of its crown.

He was forty years of age, the husband of one discontented, overworked wife and the father of six healthy, contented children.

After due consideration of all the facts bearing on and appertaining to the case, the concensus of opinion among the adults of the neighborhood was to the effect that Mose Duryea was a "wo'thless feller." And from reasons before given, they hesitate not to tell him so when opportunity served.

With this verdict the children did not agree.

To be continued next month



Watch your step!

LOG-DRIVING ON THE CONNECTICUT

An Industry of the Past

By Alexander D. Gibson

A historian, writing a history of Vermont in 1907, has this to say of the Connecticut River: "Its chief commercial use is to float logs from the upper portion of its valley to the manufacturing towns below." Now, sixteen years later, log-driving on the Connecticut is a thing of the past, for a log-drive has not been seen on the Connecticut for eight years, and it is very questionable if that method of transportation will ever be resumed.

In the halcyon days of the Connecticut Valley Lumber Company, beginning in 1869, the spring log-drive was an annual event on the river. Owning enormous timber-holdings on the headwaters of the Connecticut in New Hampshire, the Connecticut Valley Lumber Company and its predecessors chose the river as a means of transportation for the huge quantities of logs which were cut every winter to fill the orders of the saw mills at Holyoke and Mount Tom in Massachusetts.

The headquarters of the Connecticut Valley Lumber Company are found in the extreme northern part of New Hampshire where, in the heart of a remote and solitary region, lie the so-called Connecticut Lakes, four in number. Formerly, forests of extensive virgin evergreen timber surrounded these lakes. and extended for miles into the interior. Forty-five years of lumbering have stripped the lake region of its first growth of timber, and no longer does the Connecticut Valley Lumber Company, or the "C. V. L.," as it is familiarly known to the valley dwellers, find it profitable to use the Connecticut for the transportation of its yearly cutting of timber to the

It is eight years, at least, since the last fifty or seventy-five million feet of timber were cut in northern New Hampshire and driven down the river to the large saw mills at Mount Tom, near Northampton. But those whose good fortune it was to witness one of the log-

drives in operation will never forget it—and perhaps some day a historian will write an epic story of log-driving on the Connecticut, and of the hundreds of hardy, adventurous rivermen who played their parts in such a romantic drama of action, resourcefulness, and danger.

It is my good fortune to know a man who worked as riverman on the Connecticut for forty years, starting work in 1873 as an employee of the firm of Bowman, Estabrook, and Barker. He states that the first log-drive was made in 1869, and, thereafter until 1915, the log-drive was an annual spring event.

The winter headquarters of the logging firms were at the little town of West Stewartson in northern New Hampshire, some fifteen miles from the Connecticut Lakes. Here lived the lumber kings of the North, such men as Bowman, Estabrook, Van Dyke, and Merrill, men whose fortunes were reckoned in terms of millions, and whose influence was so great as to make them real dictators of the North. Late in the fall, and throughout the long winter the woodsmen were busily engaged in the forests about the lakes, cutting the logs,

and hauling them to the river banks where they were piled in readiness for the break-up of the ice and the rise of the spring freshets.

In addition to getting the logs to the river, many other preparations had to be made. Hundreds of men, scores of draft horses and wagons, tons of provisions, and great supplies of axes, peavies, tents, etc., were assembled at the head of the river where the drive was to commence.

As soon as the river was clear of ice, the logs were rolled into the river, and started on their two hundred and fifty mile journey to the saw mills below Northampton. At the start of the drive the small army of five hundred men was split into two sections, one, the larger, accompanying the main body of the logs, and the other, or "rear drive," following at some distance for the purpose of setting free the logs which had strayed into shallow water, or which had grounded upon ledges or sand-bars.

The men who made up these two gangs were hardy resourceful chaps who had spent the greater part of their lives in the woods and on the river. Rough



The Tractor will not supplant the horse here.



Fallen Monarchs

in manner and speech, they loved hard work, and openly counted and accepted danger as a part of their task. The "law of the strong arm" ruled the camps of the rivermen, and "free-for-alls" were frequent among them. The money which they received for the spring's work was frequently squandered as soon as the drive reached the mill city, its destination.

Their dress was both picturesque and practical, consisting of heavy spiked boots, corduroy trousers tucked in their boots, heavy flannel shirts, brown-broad-brimmed felt hats, and often gaily-colored kerchiefs about their necks.

The implements used by the rivermen were the peavey and the pike-pole. The former consists of a sharp metal lever mounted on the lower end of a heavy wooden handle, and fitted with a movable hook. The peavey is used in rolling logs, while the pike-pole, a long pole with a sharp metal point serves to push or guide the logs about in the water.

Long boats, propelled by oars and paddles, and carrying four men, were frequently used in the quiet stretches of the river for such a purpose as stretching boom logs across the river. Ordinarily, the men found their way about the river by "riding" the logs, balancing themselves on the floating giants with a

peavey, and keeping their foot-holds secure by means of well-equipped or spiked shoes.

The first fifty miles of the trip down the Connecticut were usually uneventful because the river runs slowly and quietly over a comparatively smooth river bed.

Accompanying the river gangs was the commissary department which was moved in large four-

horse vans for the first part of the journey, following along the river bank. All cooking was done over portable ranges, or sometimes over an open fire. The cook knew his business, and the food which he supplied was both substantial and palatable.

Scores of tents provided sleeping quarters for the men. The tents and the other supplies were carried in the vans, and were protected from the weather by sheets of canvas which were stretched over the loads.

Beginning at Dalton, New Hampshire, there is a stretch of nearly twenty miles, known as the Fifteen Miles Falls, which extends to East Barnet, Vermont, in which the river falls three hundred and seventy feet. The descent is marked by a succession of rapids where the river boils and tosses over a boulder-strewn bed. No other stretch of the river presented so much opposition to the passage of the logs as did this one. Here the work of the river-drivers was full of constant action and danger. A full log might be caught in a rift or between two boulders so that those logs immediately behind it were also caught and held there by the pressure of the swift current. In no time, hundreds of logs would be piled up, and the main current obstructed. This resulted in the formation of what was known as a jam, and it was the task of the men to pry loose with their peavies and pike-poles the key-log.

The pressure of the rapid current was such that the logs would crash and careen against each other, keeping the entire surface of logs in constant motion. Now and then the tension was so great as to send logs hurtling through the air as though shot from a catapult. When one considers the dangers in which the men found themselves as they clambered over the grinding logs, now jumping an open stretch of water, it is surprising that fatalities were not more Those who have watched a common. gang of experienced rivermen at work on such a jam will never forget the ease and complete confidence with which these men performed seemingly impossible feats of balance as they ran and jumped over the tossing logs. Once the key-log was freed, the hardest part of the work was over, for the logs were swept forward by the current, while the men, each riding one of the forest giants, kept them from bunching up. When a jam could not be broken up in the above manner, dynamite was pressed into service, and with a mighty roar logs and sheets of spray shot into the air. That work of this sort was dangerous

is shown by the fact that in one year alone, thirteen river-drivers lost their lives, the rapids of the Connecticut and the perils of the log jams causing the fatalities.

Once below the Fifteen Mile Falls, the river, swelled by its tributary, the Passumpsic, offered few natural obstructions to the log drive, with the exception of short stretches of rapids at McIndoes, Bellows

Falls, and Vernon. However, there are numerous dams, and these presented a problem which the rivermen solved with considerable inguenity and skill.

I shall take the dam at McIndoes as a typical one, and show how the logs were floated past this obstruction. Midway of the four hundred and fifty foot dam is a sluice or gap, some twenty feet in width, dividing the dam neatly into two sections. Starting at a point a quarter-mile above the dam, the men, making use of piles driven into the river bed, stretched two lines of logs connected by short chains. These two lines. known as booms, formed a channel in the middle of the river, leading directly to the sluice. Some distance above the channel booms, and at a narrow point in the river, were placed other heavy boom logs which stretched across the river from bank to bank. The main body of logs was thus held in the wide channel above the booms, and, when conditions were favorable, the center section of the boom was opened, thus releasing a part again. The logs thus released were guided into the channel and floated through the sluice-way to the quiet water below the dam. The process was repeated until the entire drive was past the obstruction.



Drifting



No delicate appetite

At McIndoes half of the five hundred men were dismissed, as their services were no longer needed in the more quiet stretches of water below. At Wells River large rafts were constructed for the transportation of the horses and provisions. These rafts were propelled by oars and long poles or sweeps.

Late in June the head of the drive would reach Mount Tom, nearly three months after the departure from the headwaters of the river. At Mount Tom the logs were held by enormous booms until the saw mills were ready for them. The men were paid off after having been instructed when and where to report for the next year's drive. Certain trusted men were given the work of driving the horses back to the woods.

Thus ended a year's log-drive. Now, such an event is only a memory, but a cherished memory to those who love action on a big scale, and who admired in the rough men of the North certain qualities of daring, resourcefulness, and devotion to hard work.



All Clear at Last

BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST

CONDUCTED BY VIVIAN SAVACOOL.

Poems of New Jersey

By Eugene R. Musgrove

PEOPLE in New Hampshire will be glad to know of the book, "Poems of New Jersey" because it is the result of the planning and preparation of Eugene R. Musgrove, a New Hampshire man, some of whose own work has been published in "The Granite Monthly," and whose anthology of White Mountain Poetry is familiar to many. Mr. Musgrove is now Head of the Department of English in a high school in Newark, New Jersey, and has gathered for the people of that state a splendid collection of poetry.

There are nearly three hundred poems about nature, the Jersey shore, the Revolution, cities and towns, buildings and monuments, and heroes of war and peace. These subjects are dealt with by such well-known and loved poets as Bryant, Cooper, Irving, Longfellow, Lowell, Noyes, Van Dyke, Whitman, and Whittier. The contributions of Christopher Morley, Sara Teasdale,

Percy MacKaye, and Louis Untermeyer are interesting as comparisons with the work of the older poets, showing the new methods and subjects which poets are developing and using to express their visions. The romance and bravery of the State' history are glowingly told by the poets of the past, while the pride and hope of the present are the subjects of the younger writers. "Edison" by MacKaye, "The Engineer" by Christopher Morley, and "The Builders" by Berton Braley are products of the imaginations which see beauty, song, and poetry in what to many are sordid and material things.

In addition to the masterpieces of genius, there are the poems of many whose love for their State has produced a sincere and oftentimes beautiful tribute to her greatness. "Poems of New Jersey" would be a wise and interesting addition to any library.

(The Gregg Publishing Co.)

"Portsmouth and Other Poems"

By Benjamin Collins Woodbury

A NOTHER smaller book of poems has just been published whose particular interest to New Hampshire lies not alone in its author but in the subject itself. "Portsmouth and Other Poems" is the name of a volume of thirty-nine poems dedicated by Mr. Woodbury to the poets of Portsmouth, several of whom are honored individually by poems in the book.

"Portsmouth" is a long poem written in vers libre, a method well-suited to the thoughts and fancies of the poem, the idea of which is best summed up in the quotation, "For Spirits when they please can either sex assume or both." The "Other Poems" of the title are shorter. Out of the thirty-nine poems all but ten are sonnets, well-organized and clear in thought. Following the dedication is a song of rejoicing pouring out the mirth and laughter of those who took part in Portsmouth's Tercentenary Celebration. The remainder of the poems sing either of the beauties of nature or recall wistfully "a lost antiquity" in such poems as "East India Trade," "Brown Study," "The Isle of Shoals," "April," and "The Sea Gull," while "Tut Auk h-Amen", "Musagetes," and others add charm by a variation of thought.

Those who have read some of these poems in The Granite Monthly will be glad to know that they may possess these and others in the more convenient form of a book.

(Press of Geo. H. Ellis Co.)

THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK

UR summer guests are leaving us. Just at a time when the cooling air of autumn is sweeping the haze from the summits of our mountain peaks, leaving them sharp and blue and clear; when our hillsides are bursting into all the color of a spectrum; in short, just at the best and most beautiful time of the year, they are returning to the schools, offices and society of faraway cities.

As they greet old friends and mingle with business colleagues and associates they will doubtless exhibit their coats of tan, boast of the added, or subtracted pounds, (depending on the sex) and relate what New Hampshire has "done to them." It is improbable, however, that they will give any thought to what they have "done to New Hampshire."

Some of us who are by no means ancient in years can remember when the first "summer boarder" came to our town. We recall how the rumor spread about that there was a man staying down to Brown's who "didn't do any work nor nothin', just boarded." He became an object of great curiosity and no small concern, and many a good farmer scratched his head and surmised, "he must be rich to pay six dollars a week and not work."

Since that time an avalanche of summer boarders and summer residents has swept over New Hampshire, and few of us have realized the change they have wrought in the life of our state. who says that the New England Yankee is slow to adopt new customs has been proven wrong, for our people have gone to unbelievable lengths in assimilating the culture, the attitude of mind, the graces and manners of our city guests. We are indebted to them for a great reawakening in the life and thought of our state. It was only the other day that a famous New York newspaper man residing for the summer near Campton, gave to one of our publications a most inspiring article upon New Hampshire which has been copied in the press throughout the state. It was only last month that a famous surgeon from Baltimore, a guest at a summer hotel near Whitefield, performed a most delicate operation in the presence of several New Hampshire physicians. These contributions must have their effect but we are prone to fear that perhaps we have copied the vices as well as the virtues of our out-of-state friends.

Affectation ill becomes the New Hampshire Yankee and yet we see evidences of it on every hand. For example:—consider the matter of names. In the olden days a New Hampshire farmhouse was content to be simply home. Its unpainted clapboards and spacious barns were distinguishable only to those eves to whom it had become endeared by long years of association. To-day since the advent of our great summer resorts the most essential thing about a New Hampshire farmhouse is a six syllable name. The house may be large or small, beautiful or ugly, a hundred years old or in the process of construction, but it must have a title. While traveling through the state we were impressed by the fact that our people had not shown the proverbial Yankee ingenuity in naming their homes. counted fourteen "Buena Vistas", eleven "Fair Views," four "Pleasant Views," a half a dozen "Maplewoods", and then the whole "Inn" family, consisting of "Motor Inns" to the number of some half a hundred, "Walk Inn," "Euben Inn," "Weben Inn," and everything but "Stumble Inn." We even found a cafe in Portsmouth in which each table had a romantic name attached, while we notice that through the North country they are commencing to name their cemeteries with all kinds of appellations not all of which cause one to think of mortality.

This wholesale transformation of farms into summer resorts has not had

an entirely good effect upon the average New Hampshire citizen. Whereas in former times our hillsides were thronging with herds of sheep and cattle and the New Hampshire farmer was wringing his existence from her rocky hills, the present day find him endeavoring to reap his year's harvest from his summer guests to live more or less as a parasite for the remaining seasons. The Yankee is not well adapted to be an innkeeper. His hospitality in the years gone by has been of a homely yet dignified nature which allowed him to keep his full measure of self respect and to welcome his guests with the Master's sentiment, "He who would be greatest among you, let him be the servant of all." The rather cringing service which he has to give to his commercial guests has robbed him of his sturdy independence. More than this, it has led to a certain petticoat government, for after all, the housewife reigns supreme in the culinary department, and consequently, wears the famous raiment usually attributed to the male in the summer hotel business. It was said of a famous steel magnate who had forced his way upward from a factory foreman, that when he began to manicure his nails he lost

his forcefulness of character. With this thought in mind, we recall some of the good New England farmers we have met this year, uncomfortable in their stiff collars and white linen, and ill at ease in their attempts to say "pumpkin" in place of the good old fashioned "punkin" and "isn't" instead of "aint."

The foregoing has been uttered in a more or less facetious strain but we honestly believe that although our summer guests are becoming more and more a part of New Hampshire, and a very welcome part, and although we owe them much, it will be best for the real prosperity of our state if we strive to fill her with other industries than that of the summer resort, and to so develop our own institutions that our citizens shall not lose that natural poise which has for so many years been the greatness of New England. In Churchill's "Coniston" we recall one sentence which seems to portray the real citizen of New Hampshire: -"We shall leave them to their peace of mind.....those staunch old deacons and selectmen, who did their duty by their fellow citizens as they saw it and took no man's bidding."

OUR CONTRIBUTORS

In This Issue

Miss Theresa Schmidt is Field Secretary of the Playground and Recreation Association of America. She made an extensive tour of New Hampshire playgrounds this summer.

Mr. H. E. Young and his wife have been in charge of the very successful playground of which he writes. He is a teacher by profession.

In the postoffice at Canisteo, New York, the postmaster, Mr. William M. Stuart, spends his spare time writing stories which are finding their way al-

ready into some of the leading magazines.

Miss Daisy Deane Williamson is State Home Demonstration Leader of New Hampshire University.

Of the article on Log Driving on the Connecticut, Mr. Alexander D. Gibson writes:

"An industry of hazard and risk which once claimed the services of hundreds of men, but which in these days has fallen off to such an extent that the near future may witness its extinction.

"The writer has lived for fifteen years at McIudoes, about seventy-five miles from the source of the river, and saw, as a boy, gangs of river men pass through the town each spring. From these men, and from his own experiences the writer gathered the material for this article.

"The geographical details are from Bacon's History of the Connecticut Valley."

Professor A. W. Richardson is known as one of the highest authorities on matters pertaining to poultry in New Hampshire. He supplements his teaching at Durham with work on his own poultry farm and personal contact with poultrymen throughout the state.

Mr. Samuel Copp Worthen, Genealogist of the New Jersey Society, S. A. R., in this second part of his study of a New Hampshire hero, takes his Kensington Warrior into the days of the Revolution.

During the year which has passed, readers of the Granite Monthly have learned to remember with pleasure and anticipate with interest the articles which

have appeared from month to month under the initials "H. F. M." One had only to read the beautiful descriptions contained in "As the Road Unrolls." the fascinating portrayals of quaint old Dover and Portsmouth, and the penetrating analysis of our railroad situation which drew the commendation of Mr. Storrow himself, to recognize the same which marked the Granite Monthly's interviews with New Hampshire's prominent citizens, and the same originality and whimsical humor which characterize "The Editor Stops to In other words, "H. F. M." was the modest designation of the editor, who in the past year has won a great deal of admiration throughout the

In this issue the Granite Monthly must bid a regretful farewell to "H. F. M.," but also a cordial welcome to Miss Helen F. McMillin who will continue as one of our contributors. She leaves New Hampshire to become a Publicity Director of Wellesley, taking with her the best wishes of all readers of the Granite Monthly. "The Sign of the Lucky Dog" is her contribution in this issue, and further articles will appear from time to time.

CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

Coolidge, Pinchot, Coal, and the Presidency

There is glory enough for both Mr. Coolidge and Mr. Pinchot in the settlement of the coal strike without either being jealous for the other. Two good men should agree to work together. And we expect these two will so agree, if outsiders will attend to their own business. The fact that Governor Pinchot was able to induce miners and operators each to give up something, and find a place of agreement does not entitle him to the nomination for president next fall.

—Journal Transcript, Franklin

The settlement of the coal strike makes Governor Pinchot of Pennsylvania more than ever a national figure. For a good many years, now, his name has been fairly familiar to the people of this country, but only a comparatively few have appraised justly his ability and his coal situation and his successful management of it are alike characteristic of the man.....Governor Pinchot thought, and rightly, that the impending coal strike, being largely a Pennsylvania proposition, came within the scope of his official duties. He communicated that feeling to President Coolidge and the latter promptly acquiesced; at once

gave the Governor a full and free hand; and now is the first to recognize and to emphasize the great service the Pennsylvania Chief Executive has rendered the nation in bringing the negotiations between the coal miners and operators to a successful conclusion.

-Concord Monitor

We confess to disappointment in Gov. Pinchot's "compromise." What the American public must have is cheaper coal; his project adds 60 cts. a ton. That is giving the public away, in the interest of Pennsylvania mine owners and operators......

-Granite Free Press.

About to meet Gov. Pinchot, coal operators and miners announced that there was no change in their position. A consumer who had just paid for some hard coal announced that there was none in his pocketbook.

-Laconia Democrat

Governor Pinchot certainly scored heavily in a political sense when he successfully mediated in the coal strike The sole fly in the ointment was the feeling of cynical pessimism which pervaded the public that, as usual, the consumer was to be made to pay the price of peace in the mining regions by means of an increase in the price of coal.

Evidently, quite conscious of this defect in the record he had made, the governor of Pennsylvania let no grass grow under his feet when the agreement between mine unionists and mine owners was signed. Within a few hours Governor Pinchot launched an entirely new offensive, this time to prevent, if possible, the passing of the buck to the public in the form of higher prices for coal. With signal shrewdness, the governor sped a message over the wires to Washington, appealing to the President to invoke the powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission over the freight rates charged by the coal carrying roads, with a view to instituting lower rates on anthracite and thus absorbing a part of the cost of the ten percent increase in wages to be paid the miners.....Contemperaneous political history holds few instances of such valiant public service, supplemented by conspicuously effective political maneuvering. Obviously, Gifford Pinchot's training under Roosevelt was not T. R. himself, preeminently the ablest politician of his time and generation, never acquitted himself more adroitly. When the coal strike loomed darkly on the horizon, the politicians universally expected that it would provide President Coolidge, at the very outset of his term, with some such opportunity as that which came to him governor of Massachusetts. Coolidge was looked to with a feeling of assurance as just the man for such a crisis, and the expectation was general that the hard coal miners would provide the same sort of stepping stone to enlarged popular respect and confidence that the striking policemen had supplied in Boston. But the crisis came and found the President powerless. He could not deal with the mine operators as Roosevelt did, because, unlike those of Roosevelt's time, these operators were ready for arbitration. There was no need to force it upon them. In this instance, it was the miners themselves who refused arbitration, and in such case the President was without moral or physical force to compel their return to work. You can seize mines and operate them, if the miners themselves are ready to go to work; but when the owners are quite ready to open their mines and submit all questions in dispute to arbitration, but the men who work in the mines refuse to carry on, seizure of the mines is a futile gesture. Thus, when the hour for action came, it was Pinchot, who had real power as governor of Pennsylvania, and not Coolidge, who lacked any but very hazy and attenuated powers, who stood in the breach and emulated Roosevelt in forcing a settlement......

-Manchester Union

There is now a row on between the friends of President Coolidge and Gov. Pinchot to settle who shall have the credit of settling the coal strike. There is not a whole lot of credit for either in the way it was settled.

-Lebanon Free Press

The settlement of the coal strike in the anthracite regions appears to have been accomplished. Governor Pinchot of Pennsylvania has succeeded in effecting a compromise between the owners and the miners, both sides having made some concessions. What might have been the result had this strike continued is hard to conjecture, but that it would have caused untold suffering, not only among the consumers but the miners themselves goes without saying......

-Peterborough Transcript

It is a question who is to receive the credit for the settlement of the coal strike. Gov. Pinchot is pleased, as well he might be, and President Coolidge is also pleased with the work which he delegated to the Governor of Pennsylvania. If Gov. Pinchot will now insist on the removal of the tax which his state has placed upon coal, he will further please the coal burning public.

—Journal-Transcript, Franklin, N. H.

The vice presidency has never been a stepping stone to the presidency. Roosevelt won the presidency as successor to himself succeeding a deceased president. His personality did it. If Cooldige proves another exception his personality, not his previous accidental occupation of the executive chair, will have done it. He will be a candidate probably; so will Pinchot. There is no reason why anybody should talk of a "row" between them, as sensational news-

paper writers are doing. Neither is that kind of a man. Each has perfect right to aspire to the nomination and election; each respects the equal right of the other. If not, neither is fit for president. Both are eminently so.

-Granite Free Press

"I doubt very much," Mr. Stevens said, "if Coolidge can even get the nomination, but if he does I do not think he will be elected. The entire middle and far west is distinctively radical or liberal in its views. Recent elections, especially that of Magnus Johnson in Minnesota, indicates that the voters can carry their sections against conservative Republicanism."

-Concord Monitor

Whatever else Pennsylvania is bound, and her governor for her, to get full pay for her anthracite. Pennsylvania has all the anthracite in the civilized world. We pay the state of Pennsylvania 371/2 cts. a ton-if we remember the amount right—for every ton of her coal we burn. Until lately the provision of the constitution prohibiting export taxes, was held to apply to traffic between states as well as to exports to foreign countries. But Pennsylvania has passed a law to this effect and the U.S. court sustains it. If such is her right every state has equal right to tax its every product sent to other states; 48 states can play at that game. It is a bad condition; and that is one much needed amendment-e pluribus unum—of the federal constitution. In the meantime we MUST use our "white coal" more. A work of great importance in this line is the building of a dam-already half completed-about 600 feet long and 62 feet high, across the Pemigewasset river, just above Bristol, with foundations admitting of adding 30 feet more at some future day. As now building, it will flow back more than five miles, and produce a lake of that length, and varying width. The company will

erect lines of wire, 300 miles or more, to Bristol, New Hampton, Plymouth, Ashland, Meredith, Laconia, Franklin, Tilton and even farther, furnishing light and power as demanded. Laconia is to have 2000 horse power of it, adding greatly to her manufacturing possibilities. If the 30 feet is added it must flow back into the Squam river at Ashland and almost if not quite to Plymouth. And a commission has already located 100 other places where water can be stored and used as power. By all means encourage every movement in this direction. Gov. Bass is wisely leading in this line of state development.

—Lebanon Free Press

The First Faint Rumble of the Political Campaign

Delegates to the National Convention

As regards delegates to the next Republican national convention from New Hampshire the score at present is like this: Ex-Governor John H. Bartlett and Chairman Dwight Hall are announced candidates; Senator G. H. Moses is a receptive candidate; Senator Henry W. Keyes is not a candidate.

-Concord Monitor

Senator Moses says that New Hampshire is likely to have ten delegates to the next Republican national convention, instead of eight, as formerly. Even at that we don't anticipate that there'll be any difficulty in finding enough who are willing to go and pay their own expenses.

-Rochester Courier

According to Hobart Pillsbury's letter in the Sunday Herald this state is not to send a pledged delegation to the Republican National Convention. But we are of the opinion that, unless sentiment changes very materially before the next primary, no man will be sent

to the convention unless he is pledged to vote for Mr. Coolidge.

-Franklin Journal Transcript

Messrs. Huntress of Keene and Brown of Whitefield are frank to say that they would like to be district delegates to the next Republican national convention.

—Concord Monitor

Democrats are more diffident about coming forward with intimations of a desire to represent New Hampshire as delegates to the national convention next year. The only ones known here thus far to express a willingness to go to the convention are Gordon Woodbury of Manchester and Clyde Keefe of Dover, solicitor of Strafford county.

Major Robert C. Murchie, national committeeman and State Chairman Jackson are being mentioned as possible Concord delegates, although neither has indicated any desire to go yet. Senator Coulombe of Berlin and Mayor Henri A. Burque of Nashua are also being suggested as good material for delegates.

—Concord Monitor

Some Striking Remarks

This one struck back.

John H. Bartlett, first assistant postmaster-general, in a telegram to the
Monitor-Patriot, takes exception to statements made in a news story concerning
his candidacy as a Coolidge-pledged delegate to the Republican National convention. At the same time William E.
Wallace, formerly Mr. Bartlett's secretary, who wrote the article, which the
Monitor-Patriot printed in good faith,
takes oath that the story, in all its essential details, was accurate and according
to statements made to him by Mr
Bartlett the day before its publication.
—Concord Monitor

This one is likely to in the next campaign.

Speaking at a meeting of the New Hampshire Lumbermen's Association which he joined in Manchester, former Congressman Raymond B. Stevens of Landaff said: "Fifteen years ago I ceased to practise law to enter a more honest business. I went into politics; then to enter a more honest business I became a lumberman."

-State News Items

This one has "started something" already.

Report says George H. Moses has told Hiram Johnson where to get off in the presidential campaign. If he can make the senator obey it will help settle the question. But Johnson is not reputed to be of the mildly obeying sort.

-Franklin Journal-Transcript

"A Typical "Coal Remark"

Gov. Brown and his fuel commissioner, John W. Storrs, were disappointed at the trend of affairs at the meeting of governors in New York City. The New Hampshire governor believed the federal fuel administration would have something to suggest, some definite work proposed that would bring results, and when he listened to lengthy resolutions offered he is said to have exclaimed.

"To hell with resolutions, show me how we are to get coal and then get busy. It's coal the people want in our state and not resolutions."

-Laconia News and Critic

NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY

DR. JOHN R. COGSWELL

The medical profession, New Hampshire fraternity, and the town of Warner, have all sustained a loss in the death of Dr. John R. Cogswell.

Dr. Cogswell was a native of Landaff, a graduate of the New Hampton Literary



Dr. John R. Cogswell

Institute and Dartmouth Medical School. His professional activities in the town of Warner extended from 1873 until 1906 when he retired. He was a lifelong and active member of the New Hampshire Medical

Society and President of the Center District Medical Society.

He was a member of Warner Grange, Central Lodge I. O. O. F., Harris Lodge A. F. and A. M., Woods Chapter No. 14, St. Gerard Commandery Knights Templar of Littleton, Pomona Grange of which he was Lecturer, Rebekahs, and Order of the Eastern Star.

In politics Dr. Cogswell was a Democrat and during his life he served in almost every office which his fellow townsmen could give to him.

His death occurred in Warner on September 17th.

JUDGE WILLIAM F. NASON

Judge William F. Nason, one of Dover's leading citizens, passed away on Sept. 13th after an illness of nearly two years. Judge Nason was born in Sanford, Me. in 1857. He obtained his elementary education in the schools of Kennebunk. After his graduation from High School he studied law in Maine for two years, then came to New Hampshire where he studied under Buel C. Carter of Wolfeboro. Admitted to the bar and established in Dover in 1879, his success came so immediately that he became City Solicitor in 1883. He served five terms in the New Hampshire Legislature where he was known as one of the most forceful speakers in the House. He participated in the long and bitter railroad fight of 1887. Later he served as County Solicitor of Strafford County, Justice of the Municipal Court of Dover, Mayor of Dover, and Police Commissioner. He is survived by a very accomplished wife, Dr. Inez Ford Nason.

REV. ALBERT E. HALL

The people of Chester are grieving over the death of one of their most beloved citizens, the Rev. Albert E. Hall. Mr. Hall died on August 29th at the age of 86. The past twenty years he spent as a citizen of Chester. Before that time he served pastorates at Dalton, Chesterfield, North Conway, Warner and Auburn, all in New Hampshire. These pastorates were small but his service was large in its faithfulness, and he seems to be typical of the steadfast New England clergyman of the last generation. He is survived by Mrs. Hall, who is 80 years old, and by three grandchildren.

DON SEAVEY BRIDGMAN

The town of Hanover and the state of New Hampshire have suffered a great loss in the death of Don Seavey Bridgman. Born in Hanover on the 4th of April, 1856, and educated at a near-by school in Nor-wich and at Dartmouth College, he left the town and state of his birth to avail himof business opportunities in self. Illinois and New York only to return and become one of Hanover's most prominent and trusted citizens. In business he was successful as a farmer and banker. In politics his record shows the esteem of his fellow citizens who elected him year after year a to the General Court. In the 1923 session he was chairman of the Grafton County delegation, and was generally considered the logical candidate of his party for the next State Senate.

He was prominent as a Mason, an Odd Fellow, and a Granger. His death took place on August 4th. He leaves a widow and one sister, Mrs. Emma Waterman of

Etna.

JOHN PRENTICE RAND

It seems right that mention should be made in these columns of the death of Dr. John Prentice Rand of Holden, Mass., which oc-curred some time ago. Dr. Rand was born in Francestown, N. H. in 1857, and though his professional activities have led him away from the state of his birth he rever lost his from the state of his birth he never lost his interest in it nor ceased to take a large part in its activities. In the medical world he was particularly well known for his study of tuberculosis and for his membership in numer-ous medical societies. He was, however, an

author and lecturer. He was a life long member of the Sons and Daughters of New Hampshire and the New England Historical Society. He was also a Mason. His love and affection for New Hampshire is demonstrated in the lines following which were taken from his volume of poems called "Random Rimes."

"Home, home is the spot that we first loved and cherished,

The place of our childhood, where'er it may be;

Oh tell us, no never, that first love has perished; New Hampshire, our first love, our home is

with thee; With thee, Old New Hampshire! Our home is with thee!"

DR. GEORGE W. FLAGG

Dr. George W. Flagg, former prominent Keene physician, died at Nantucket, Mass.,

September 5th, at the age of 75 years.

He was born at Lowell, Mass., and from the early 70's until 1906 practiced medicine in Keene. He was a very early trustee of the Elliott City Hospital, and was influential in the establishment of that institution in Keene.

He had a long and useful term of service as a physician in this city, remarkable in his diagnoses, of much value to the community and especially to his many patients. He served the city in every way possible connected with his profession and was a member of the board of health for several vears. His interest and experience was especially valuable during the scarlet fever epidemic of 1901.

Besides his many other activities Dr. Flagg was deeply interested in the New Hampshire National Guard and the Golden Cross. He was appointed surgeon of the 2nd Reg. N. H. N. G., with the rank of major in 1880 and served till 1894. He was a charter member of Keene Commandery, United Order of the Golden Cross, 1880, and Grand Commander of the Lurisdiction of New Hampshire 1885. Jurisdiction of New Hampshire, 1885. Afterwards he was Grand Keeper of the Records from 1893 to 1918, a period of 25 years. He was four times sent as the Supreme Representative to the Supreme Body of the Golden Cross.

Dr. Flagg is survived by a widow, one sister and three brothers.

GRANITE

MONTHLY



UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE vs. CONNECTICUT AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE OCTOBER 20, 1923—SCORE: 0-0

In This Issue--IS NEW HAMPSHIRE COMPLETED?

Edson C. Eastman Co.

PUBLISHERS

BOOKSELLERS

STATIONERS

120 No. Main St.

CONCORD, - N. H.

The S. D. Shoe

FOR BOYS

The ideal knockabout shoe for school, work, or play. Brown leather upper, rubber-fibre sole. A high quality shoe made by an old, established company. It will give very long wear and will keep the feet dry and comfortable. Sizes 13—5.

Sent direct from factory to wearer by parcel post C. O. D. Price \$3.75 plus postage.

RUBBERHIDE CO.,

683 Atlantic Avenue, BOSTON, MASS.

Makers of:

Boys' Shoes Men's High Grade Work Shoes Rubberhide Boots (leather soled) Catalogues sent on request

Life and Accident Insurance United in One Policy

T HIS substantial New Hampshire institution, officered and directed by New Hampshire men, operating under the direct supervision of the New Hampshire Insurance Department, subject to the rigid requirements of the New Hampshire insurance law, furnishes a combination of life and accident insurance in one policy which cannot be duplicated by any other company doing business in this state. Why should New Hampshire people look elsewhere?

What we do for one premium and in one policy:

\$5,000.00, death from any cause.

\$10,000.00, death from any accident.

\$15,000.00, death from certain specified accidents. \$50.00 per week for total disability resulting from accident.

Every dollar of the policyholder's interest as represented by the reserves calculated by the Insurance Department, on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.

A Splendid Opportunity for Successful Agents

UNITED LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED LIFE BUILDING, CONCORD, N. H.

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

A NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE

Published Monthly at Concord, N. H.

By THE GRANITE MONTHLY COMPANY

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

NORRIS H. COTTON, Managing Editor

Associate Editors

RALPH D. HETZEL, Durham ERNEST M. HOPKINS, Hanover JOHN R. McLane, Manchester ELWIN L. PAGE, Concord JOHN G. WINANT, Concord

HARLAN C. PEARSON, Concord GEORGE M. PUTNAM, CONTOOCOOK WILLIAM S. ROSSITER, CONCORD EATON D. SARGENT, Nashua RAYMOND B. STEVENS, Landaff

Contents

NOVEMBER 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	513
Is New Hampshire Completed?	515
A Controversy on Vaccination:	
Why I Voted Against the Anti-Compulsory BillDr. E. C. Chasc 5	522
Why I Oppose Compulsory Vaccination	523
How One Community Turned the Tide	525
THE FARM BUREAU MOVEMENT	529
MAKING NEEDLES AT HILL	533
A Fraction of a Second	536
An Anthology of One Poem Poets	540
Building for the Future	542
THE KITCHEN AS A WORKSHOP	544
ROMANCE IN THE LIFE OF WHITTIERLillian M. Ainsworth	547
The Wo'thless Feller	550
BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST	554
THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK	555
Our Contributors	557
CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	558
New Hampshire Necrology	560

THE GRANITE MONTHLY.

Concord, New Hampshire.

Enclosed find \$2.00 for my subscription to the GRANITE MONTHLY for one year beginning

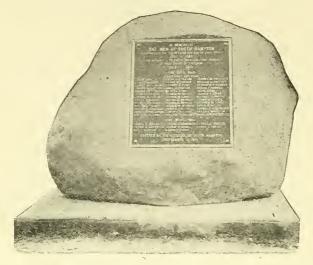
Name

Address

Entered as second class matter at the Concord, N. H., postoffice.

BRONZE

HONOR ROLLS AND MEMORIAL TABLETS



MODELED

CAST AND

FINISHED

BY

ALBERT RUSSELL AND SONS COMPANY
121 MERRIMAC ST. NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



So called "stupidity" on the part of school children is often due to eye strain.

If your child is backward, let us examine it's eyes at once—don't wait!

"An ounce of prevention is worth

so pound of cure"



BROWN & BURPEE

OPTOMETRISTS

MANCHESTER - CONCORD

Our Mr. Brown is in Concord every Tuesday and Thursday

We Sell Homes!

CITY HOMES FARMS
SUMMER HOMES

We have a long list to select from and whatever kind you want, call, write or telephone us and we will be pleased to help you find exactly the kind of a place you want.

If you have any kind of Real Estate to sell we can be of service to you and would be glad to list your property.

Our Insurance department can handle your Fire and Automobile Insurance problems anywhere in New Hampshire. Let us quote you rates.

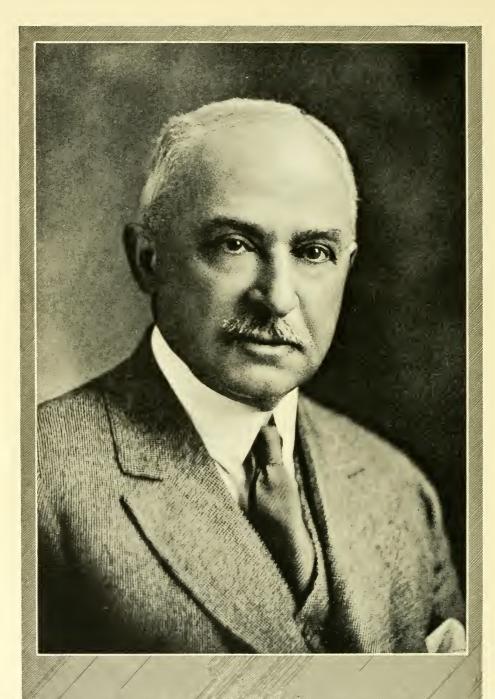
The Bailey & Sleeper Company

William E. Sleeper, Proprietor.

53 NORTH MAIN STREET CONCORD, N. H.

Tel. 275





WILLIAM SIDNEY ROSSITER

GRANITE MONTHLY

Vol. 55

No. 11



NOVEMBER 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

Governor's Hunting Proclamation

THE "protracted drought and excessive dryness" of this season in Hampshire extended into the month of October, until on the 18th Governor Fred H. Brown, acting under an act of the legislature of 1923, upon the advice of the state forester and fish and game commissioners, proclaimed all woodlands of the state closed against hunters, fishermen and all others except owners of said lands and their agents. It was already raining, with more apparent determination than in months, when the Governor affixed his signature to the proclamation and started for Washington to attend the conference of President Coolidge with the Governors upon the subject of law enforcement. So he entrusted the power of revoking the edict to the officers upon whose advice he had issued it and after a couple of wet days they exercised that power; whereupon the sun promptly began to shine again.

Celebrations

WITHOUT issuing any proclamation Governor Brown designated October 27 as Navy Day in New Hampshire as in other states and Major Frank Knox of Manchester was named as New Hampshire chairman by the national chairman, Commander Marion Eppley of New York. The center of Granite State

observance naturally was at the Portsmouth Navy Yard, where special arrangements were made for entertaining and instructing such of the public as accepted the general invitation to visit and inspect the vard on that day. Columbus Day was observed generally as a holiday throughout the state, but without special programs anywhere. automobile parade over the main highways was considered larger than even those of the summer holidays and was attended by the usual number of fatalities. Fire Prevention Week was a fixture of the month and this year presented as its object lessons the destruction by flames of three well known summer residences; the wonderful Harlakenden Hall of Winston Churchill at Cornish: the magnificent Woodbury Langdon estate at Fox Point, Newington; and the less pretentious country place of Rev. A. Z. Conrad at Amherst.

John G. Winant

DURING the month the first real impetus to interest in the political campaign of 1924 was given by the announcement of Captain John G. Winant of Concord that he would be a candidate for the Republican nomination for Governor at the primary of next September. His action has not brought any opponent into the open thus far, although the Boston Herald has expressed editorial preference for Major Frank Knox of Manchester as the Republican candidate and

former Congressman Raymond B. Stevens as the Democratic candidate for Chief Executive of the Granite State.

Captain Winant was in command of the second Liberty Squadron of the American air forces on the French front during the world war. He has served two terms in the state House of Representatives and one in the state Senate. and has been a leader in agricultural and labor legislation as well as a staunch supporter of other forward looking movements. He is secretary of the National Monetary Association and the Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests and president of the New Hampshire Tuberculosis Association. His statement of the platform upon which he will make his campaign is promised for an early day and is awaited with interest.

Conferences and Conventions

PROBABLY the largest postal conference ever held in the state was a Concord event of the month and was addressed by Assistant Postmaster Generals Bartlett and Glover, the former our well-known ex-Governor. Another distinguished visitor of the month to Concord and New Hampshire was Leonidas P. Newby of Indiana, commander of the Knights Templar of the United States.

The State Woman's Christian Temperance Union held its annual meeting in Concord during the month, heard speakers from far and near and adopted vigorous resolutions in favor of liquor law enforcement and against prize fights, "carnivals," suggestive dances, movies, books and styles. It had taken final adjournment before Senator Moses made his now famous characterization of the Volstead Act as a "jackass law," or it would have had a declaration to make, no doubt, in that regard.

Other important state meetings of the month were of the Baptists at Concord, of the Teachers' Association at Laconia, of the Daughters of the American Revo-

lution at Rochester, and of the bankers at Whitefield.

Clubs and Fraternities

THE Woman's Clubs and the Rotary Clubs and the Chambers of Commerce and the Boards of Trade entered upon their winter's schedule of meetings. The farmers harvested large crops of apples and potatoes. Business conditions in general were good.

Bektash Temple of the Mystic Shrine took an option on the purchase from the estate of President Benjamin A. Kimball of the Concord & Montreal railroad of his estate on South Main Street, Concord, which he bequeathed to the state of New Hampshire as a home for its governors, but which the legislature of 1923 refused to accept.

Progress was made in the organization of a state Chamber of Commerce by the choice of Frank H. Foster, banker, of Claremont, as president; Perley H. Washburn of Lisbon, vice-president; Ervin W. Porter of Concord, secretary; and Leo L. Osborne of Sunapee, treasurer.

Controversies

THE hard-fought and much-debated case of Partridges v. Fruit Buds reached its court of last resort when Governor Fred H. Brown was called upon for the first time to act as an arbiter between the state departments of agriculture and fish and game under an act of the legislature of 1923. The Governor visited in person some Londonderry orchards which were considered typical of existing conditions and examined the alleged damage to the trees by the game birds.

Following an address by Senator George H. Moses before the Concord Chamber of Commerce on forest conditions through the country, the Chamber went on record as opposed to what the Senator termed the attempted "coercion" of the states by the federal government as to uniformity in the taxation of forest lands,

—H. C. P.

IS NEW HAMPSHIRE COMPLETED?

BY WILLIAM S. ROSSITER

PRESIDENT HETZEL'S TRIBUTE TO MR. ROSSITER

In the realm of public affairs, the author of the following article, Hon. William S. Rossiter, is not only a diagnostician of ability, but a practitioner who stands ready with sympathy and understanding to help and to remedy. Benefit ought to follow from service of such a character given freely to the state of New Hampshire.

RALPH D. HETZEL,

University of New Hampshire

Like the Lord of the Vineyard, the Census Enumerator appears decennially to take national account of stock. We have become so accustomed to the answer of each state, "Increased in population and wealth," that it is something of a jolt to find creeping in here and there evidences that the man who buried his talent has successors—evidences that somehow in such cases the process of state-building has been about completed.

Is New Hampshire completed? Of all the states in that aristocratic group "The Original Thirteen," New Hampshire alone has the record of having lost population at any census.

The increase of the total population of the state has not reached as much as ten per cent in any decade since 1850. That is, the rate of increase in New Hampshire has not equalled even half the rate of increase shown by the nation at any census for seventy years. The population of New Hampshire decreased from 1860 to 1870, while in 1920 the increase from 1910 amounted to less than 3 per cent. The population record of the state is therefore obviously one almost of stagnation. Are we completed? Progress means at least a reasonable percentage of increase. Stationary population reflects rather stagnant 'conditions, and almost always indicates rather heavy emigration. At the Fourteenth Census (1920), out of 251 towns in the entire

state, 179 showed decreases. Of the 167 subdivisions having fewer than 1000 inhabitants, 137, or approximately 82 per cent, showed actual loss in population. Indeed, if Coos County be eliminated, out of 137 towns only 15 increased in population. The natural effect of this change is that the citizens of New Hampshire are becoming increasingly residents of the large towns and cities, and hence with little change in total population the weight of the cities and towns becomes constantly greater.

Consistently with this changing relationship of country and city, the farms of New Hampshire decreased in number from 27,000 in 1910 to 20,500 in 1920. The land in farms decreased by nearly 750,000 acres, while the improved land in farms decreased in about the same proportion. Indeed, the number of acres of improved farm land in the state has decreased in every decade since 1860, and it is less than one third of the figure for that year.

Here is a condition which in some respects is actual decline and in others strongly suggests that our racial task of development is completed. Under such circumstances the line of greatest ease in an atmosphere already less charged with progress and energy than of old is to do nothing; to assert that matters are all right and to leave well-enough alone. Many people are prepared instantly to take that attitude.

It was the privilege of the writer to publish in a magazine of wide influence during the past summer an article discussing in some detail the present status of the north-country states, for conditions are almost identical in Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. This paper elicited many letters from persons in all three states as well as from other states in the Union. It was significant that from one of the three states in questionnot New Hampshire—the replies were largely along a fatalistic line. They indicated a willingness to let matters drift, and to be content with stagnation. They admitted completion and considered it an asset. One, for example, a distinguished citizen of New England, wrote by way of protest against stirring the subject up. A few sentences paraphrased from his letter are worth quoting:

"My old home was in a small town in the heart of the mountains in the central part of the state. I think my town reached the maximum of its population about 1840, and since that time every decennial census shown a reduced population, but in spite of that the town is a much livelier proposition and a far better place to live in than at any time in the past * * * People live in greater comfort than in my boyhood days * * * * The children are brought, with few exceptions, to a central school in the village, where grades are maintained and where a four-year high school is operated that fits the children for the lower grade colleges. The number of acres tilled is less than it used to be. The number of animals owned is greater, and they are of a superior quality to that which was owned in the valley when I was a boy."

It seems as though it would be hard to ignore the fact that from this community there has been a steady drain of its best people; that while the schools must be maintained at a better standard than of old, there are pathetically few scholars to attend them. Moreover, roads must be built in a fashion never dreamed of by our ancestors; and thus schools and roads make taxes unbearable because the population has become so small. It is becoming harder and harder in most of the small towns to find men who are capable of filling even the village offices. It is becoming harder and harder, also, in many communities to raise enough upon the farms, with markets uncertain and distant, to support the family, and in consequence the natural economic result follows of very few children. The farms are frequently manned by elderly people. A condition, therefore, which began fifty or more years ago and has slowly developed is now acquiring a much greater momentum, and the plain fact confronts us in rural New England that the north-country small towns, after long stagnation, are rapidly reaching a crisis in their history. The writer of the sentences quoted above is decidedly wrong in one particular. No small community can be pervaded by a cheerful, wholesome, progressive atmosphere which is continually shrinking in size over a long period, and thus ever losing a proportion of its best citizens.

Again, it is suggested that northcountry declines are the result of economic and racial changes which obey fixed laws and which can be influenced but slightly by human effort. however well directed; that increase of population can be secured only by importing the least desirable foreigners; and that it would be better to leave well-enough alone, avoid agitation and prolong the patient's life and, in particular, the "passing of a great race," as long as possible. Better might the writer have said: "Progress is impossible or, if possible, undesirable. We are completed. Let us stagnate." In this instance a half-truth is built into a large falsehood. Almost every noteworthy achievement in human life is the direct result of deflecting economic laws which otherwise would have effected fixed results. Races do not die or depart if the environment is favorable to their continuation. Stagnation will foster the operation of economic laws and the loss of the best elements of our naturally alert Anglo-Saxon stock.

says—pertinently, Another too: "What has New England northcountry to offer, in the last analysis, even under the most favorable conditions, to make it really worth while for a young man to shut his eyes to the great out-of-doors of the nation and cast in his lot permanently at home?" That's a fair question. answer is not to be found in mere confident assertion. Curiously enough, it is suggested by a striking picture revealed by the Fourteenth Census of the United States.

The forty-eight states of the union are divided into 3000 civic areas known as counties. Out of 1000 counties dotting the entire vast domain of the republic, to the eyes of the statistician who analyzed the figures of 1920, men and women were pouring hither and thither into the other 2000 counties in such numbers that they reduced the population of the county they left to a figure lower than that shown at the preceding census, so that one-third of all the counties-roughly one-third of all the nation's areashowed loss of population, while the remaining two thirds were called upon to make up the loss, and in addition to supply the national increase. This extraordinary picture is really a statistical prophecy.

The Anglo-Saxon race is at its best in the development of new lands and in confronting and overcoming great obstacles. In Professor Turner's noteworthy book on the influence of the frontier in American history he makes abundantly clear both the extraordinary effect upon our national progress of the slow, steady forward movement of the line of wilderness-breaking which has been advancing across the continent, and the revolutionary change in character, energy and point of view to be expected in the new period upon which we have now entered, and which, with the absorbing task of settlement over, we turn to the less strenuous tasks of consolidation and normal living.

To this new aspect of national affairs the nation as a whole is not yet accustomed. So long have the discontented in every state had the traditional outlet for ambition by taking up quarter sections, or by seeking the untrodden but inviting areas of California and Washington and Oregon, or by exploiting untouched mining resources, or, later, by settling on the irrigated lands of New Mexico or other far western states, that it is bewildering in our time to find it hard to know where to go.

Yet it is this same discontent with the old home that has made the United States. It began before the republic was thought of. It was first most clearly manifested in Connecticut. There the colonists, nearly all of whom were farmers, raised large families. Their sons and daughters quickly found—as early as 1760—that there was not room on the paternal farm for both parents and children. Dense population and farming do not mix. Therefore the younger generation, true to racial instinct to achieve and develop, packed their scanty belongings on horses and, with the wife on the pillion, trekked up the then only known path to new lands. That path led along the Connecticut River to New Hampshire and Vermont. The town names in Vermont today tell an eloquent story of that earliest migration movement.

But if it is the rush to break new country, to settle, to achieve, and if our present colossal national structure is the monument to this racial quality, are we not facing a grave situation when we find our house about settled, when the painters and plumbers are almost ready to leave, when the carpets are all down, the chairs all arranged and dusted and the pictures hung? Then what about ourselves what are we going to do with ourselves? In our bewilderment, we are tumbling out of one thousand counties into two thousand others, with no real assurance of betterment. The new country is about all explored. In the large, this extraordinary irregular movement of population here and there is the logical aftermath of the ending of the frontier period.

It is obvious that from now on the newer states in which has been occurring the transformation from wilderness to reasonably complete settlement, must confront a swarm of unfamiliar problems of their own. Some of these problems, especially as they bear on agriculture, are already of national concern. But the older states have their problems, and our three north-country states in particular face a distinct and very grave problem. It is completion. Is this condition permanent? Are we to consider reaching such a state of completion as an actual asset? Our race. with its instinct facing toward achievement and action, is singularly ill-adapted to sit still and merely participate mechanically in the workaday affairs of old settled communities. In consequence, in the northcountry states, long settled and with few natural or industrial advantages, there has been a tendency to swing to the other extreme, to a condition of extreme conservatism little more than lethargy. In some cases it is stagnation. Harshly defined, it is race deterioration. It is as though Nature said, "Achieve and be strong; rest and you die." From the rather inert mass of each community there struggle to the surface annually a considerable

number of the younger element, comprising a large proportion of the more alert and energetic, who desire and must have a wider field of action. These depart to other localities where they hope to secure more favorable environment. Thus it has worked out that in many particulars for the last half century or more in the three old, settled north-country states very little progress has been made. population has either remained about stationary or has tended to decline in most of the communities. It has come to appear as though they were about completed.

But perhaps here in New Hampshire we are not completed. Perhaps there is awakening just ahead for us, and a large task to be performed yet, for a new and extraordinary factor has appeared. A condition plainly has arisen now in our American life. There is an economic law, if you will, now first becoming effective, and in some respects it is irresistible. arises from the fact that the national area at last is practically settled, and the answer to the man who tries to think prosperity grows as population decreases; to the man who sees inability to meet competition and hence a dying race; and to the man who asks what the youth can find in northern New England to tempt him to stay as against trying his luck in the West or South, is contained in that statistical picture of men and women from a thousand counties all over this broad land, instead of moving in a well-defined stream west and still further west, as the censuses of '80 and '90 and 1900 revealed, now running confusedly hither and thither about the land. The scent for the working-out of the race instinct as manifested in this land for two hundred years is now lost forever. America is about settled. The corner lots are gone. Not New England alone but all America must find new

outlets for our racial activities and ambitions. Here is again New

Hampshire's opportunity.

The Middle West, which has been contented with its farming possibilities, is crying aloud with discontent over unfavorable agricultural conditions. The far West, notably California, is struggling with the problem of an attempt to assimilate more people than they actually need. A distinguished Californian recently wrote that he was delighted to observe an attempt to create opportunities in New England because they might lead to a return of some of the thousands who have come to California and are unassimilated and in reality a burden upon the community. New Hampshire's sister states in turn are falling into the grasp of the same problem of being completed that we have so long known. Let us awake ere they find themselves, and take our account of stock.

We are a small, compact area favorably situated at the door of the greatest urban markets in America. What are we capable of doing best and most profitably? Having decided that, let us go after markets and claim our own. The future prosperity of many of the states of the union not specially favored by nature is likely to depend more and more on business management.

The vast population of the United States will tend to eddy and flow back to what in earlier days seemed less favored areas, as numbers and congestion increase. Men and women will cease to emigrate as freely as in the past, because the chances of successful change grow less as numbers increase. Thus racial instinct for achievement will find its outlet in taking advantage of opportunities for organization and development of enterprises made possible by the new conditions.

The north-country has come upon a period of new life and achievement if it will have it so. More than ever before, its destiny is within its own control. Shall we not bestir ourselves and turn the old racial longing to develop and to create into new and equally important activities within the old settled communities: the application of business ability, capital and energy to developing and marketing with skill exceeding that of our competitors all that New Hampshire can produce? Thus shall we arouse courage and increase strength; and from the long list of one thousand counties out of which in 1920 men and women were pouring forth, behold, the counties of New Hampshire will be withdrawn. New Hampshire is yet far from completed.

ANNOUNCEMENT

The Granite Monthly being New Hampshire's state magazine is naturally deeply interested in the efforts of the group of men and women who are devoting their energies to the project of bringing new life and vigor to our state. The magazine in its July number expressed its commendation and sympathy concerning the article "Three Sentinels of the North," the appearance of which in the Atlantic Monthly marked the beginning of this movement. In the September issue Captain Winant gave

an account of the conference at Durham. The article above by the author of the "Three Sentinels of the North" is a continuation of this same thought, and we are glad to announce that in the December Granite Monthly there will appear another article of the series entitled "A New Hampshire Program" by Ex-Governor Robert P. Bass who has been identified with the work of rejuvenating our state, especially in respect to the development of its water power and other natural resources.



A
FEW
TYPICAL
SCENES

THE MIDWAY

Above—A typical scene of the most congested point of the fair ground. Rochester, Plymouth and Hopkinton fairs are said to have had the greatest attendance of their history this year.

HERE ARE THE ONEN, WHERE IS THE GOVERNOR?

Below—"Last but not least came the Sandwich Fair with a Governor, a Congressman, a General and 68 yoke of oxen on exhibition."—Concord Monitor and Patriot.



TAKEN

FROM

OUR

FAIRS



THREE PRIZE WINNERS AT THE MANCHESTER HORSE SHOW

Or, to be more exact, it might be well to sav six prize winners. New Hampshire has three annual gatherings which still ignore the avalanche of automobiles and term themselves horse shows.

AN EXCITING FINISH

There was little indication of the practice of gambling at this year's races. A true lover of horse flesh needs to have no money at stake to receive a thrill at the finish.

Doing Their Stint

Societies for the protection of dumb animals are putting a stop to the "pulling" of teams in exhibition contests. There are many who believe, however, that the high bred horse enjoys it even as a human athlete enjoys a test of strength.





A CONTROVERSY ON VACCINATION

A Boston newspaper recently made the statement that the people of New Hampshire "subsist on politics all the year round." What he probably meant was that it is characteristic of Granite State folk to hold strong opinions. There are a number of questions upon which our people differ vitally and which are the subjects for discussion in many a village store and city lounging place. The Granite Monthly feels that its pages should be an open forum for honest opinion on both sides of these controversies. In the following articles Dr. E. C. Chase of Plymouth, one of the two members of the medical profession who were in the last Legislature, and Arthur Brooks Green, of Lincoln, scientific engineer, graduate of Exeter and Harvard, represent two fields of thought on the much debated question of compulsory vaccination. The fact that there is a hot clash of opinion between them and that each passionately believes in the truth of his cause is shown by the italicized words. A controversy on another question will appear next month.

Why I Voted Against the Anti-Compulsory-Vaccination Bill

By Dr. E. C. CHASE

"There is no one so blind as the one who won't see."

THE subject of small pox is so old and so much has been said and written about it that it seems as though nothing more can be added. However, as I listened to the arguments against vaccination last winter in the House of Representatives, and before the committee of Public Health, I soon realized that the laity were very ignorant in regard to the matter. The chance of their being informed was very small, for there is no one so blind as the one who won't see. I also discovered that it was entirely useless to try by argument or proof to convince the majority of that house that the laws that had been worked out by intelligent and painstaking men in years past and placed on the statute books were of any use.

As regards small pox and vaccination, if any intelligent person would take the pains to look up the account of the ravages and desolation that the disease has wrought since the earliest history of the world, and run uncontrolled until Dr. Jennings about 127 years ago discovered vaccination, and then follow up the change that has been made since that time in nearly stamping out the disease in almost every civilized country of the world, there would not be any chance for an argument against vaccination.

It is probably admitted by almost everybody that small pox is not a desirable or a pleasant feature of any community. One malignant case of that dread malady is a more effective argument than the words of any physician. Consequently, admitting for the moment that the process of vaccination carries with it a certain hazard, it is still necessary for the opponents of vaccination to prove that there are other means of preventing small pox epidemics. This they have never done. Upon the floor of the Legislature a gentleman from Concord, Mr. Kendall, told of his experience near the Canada line when a terrible epidemic was raging on the Canada side and scarcely a case appeared across the line. Germs and microbes have little respect for a boundary line and it would seem that the compulsory vaccination which New Hampshire had and Canada lacked was the determinant factor. The return of small pox to Colorado and other states after the repeal of the vaccination law would indicate the same thing.

But vaccination at the present time could scarcely be called a hazardous operation. Almost every instance of blood poison and other ill effects which was presented before the Health Committee occurred from fifteen to twenty-five years ago when surgical science lacked the thorough practice of sterilization which characterizes it to-day. The

oft quoted case of small pox in the Philippine Islands, small pox which was said to have occurred under a thorough system of compulsory vaccination, actually occurred at a period when the American authorities had entrusted these measures to native officers and doctors. The task was poorly executed by the natives, a terrible epidemic broke out, and the American government was obliged to take over the duties of health preservation once more. The epidemics were immediately suppressed, which is ample proof of the fact that vaccination was the only safe precaution.

I am loath to have the efforts of our State Board of Health, who have worked hard and long for the interest, welfare and health of the people of our state, who have advised and framed such laws as seemed best for us for that purpose, set aside. Nor do I wish to see the disease that has for so long a time been

kept down be allowed to spread again as it did in the middle ages. Some of the uninformed ask why we do not vaccinate everyone instead of taking the innocent little school child. The answer is very simple. This would be done if an epidemic should start, but we are trying to get everyone protected when there is no epidemic, and as every child is supposed to attend school it is thought best to have it attended to at the beginning of school life. If the law is obeyed and all children vaccinated they are immune for life. If that course is kept up it is obvious that we soon shall all be protected. I fail to see why I should leave the trail that my medical forefathers have blazed, that has proved to be of such wonderful benefit to the human race, and wander off upon some untried path, and so I refused to vote for the bill.

Why I Oppose Compulsory Vaccination

BY ARTHUR B. GREEN

"The man had become so learned that he refused to learn."

TF a physician is engaged in private practice, his patients come to him of their own free will expecting to receive and pay for his careful advice and treatment. Under the conditions of private practice, therefore, there is little need for public discussion of what the patient may seek, or the physician may give. On the other hand, if the physician joins with others in large numbers of his own particular school and urges a uniform measure for adoption by the public, which embraces patients of all schools, then the matter assumes public importance and should be discussed publicly. This is the case with vaccination.

If, then, this practice is to receive undivided public support, there is a tremendous burden of proof thrown upon those who advocate it, and this proof must not rest on medical technicality, but it must be perfectly plain to every intelligent per-

son. Unfortunately the practice of vaccination has got its support from physicians of a single definite school of thought and from such laymen as have not investigated the matter from any other point of view than that of the physicians of this one school. They have sought to show by means of statistics that vaccination prevents small-pox; that vaccination is not harmful; and that vaccination is the only way in which to eliminate small-pox in epidemic form. They have, however, omitted to show the one point necessary to establish their case beyond any shadow of a doubt, and that is, they have not been able to advance a single instance in which the population of a territory subject to regular vaccination has developed a diminished general death rate.

But inadequacy is not the only charge to be brought against the small-pox statistics which are quoted in support of vaccination. The figures themselves have been highly colored to say the least; have been usually selected by medical authorities whose mission in life they conceive to be to advance the theories of their own particular school, and almost never by laymen. It was found in England not long ago that when the office of caring for vital statistics was taken from a physician and placed by law in the hands of a layman there gradually developed some surprising changes in the causes which were set down for death. It was not longer possible to record a death from measles in an unvaccinated person as being due to smallpox, or a death from small pox in a vaccinated person as being due to measles.

Small-pox figures were badly garbled in another instance when the advocates of vaccination pointed to the fact that in the Franco-Prussian War the German soldiers were well vaccinated, and the French were not, and that there was a widespread epidemic of small pox among the French soldiers, while the German soldiers were practically free from the disease. The fact of the matter was that the statistics in the first place had not been accurately kept at least on the French side, and that when the facts which were available were finally sifted out carefully, it appeared that the statement was true-but the French soldiers contracted their small-pox after being made prisoners in German camps, while active French soldiers on the fighting front were practically free from that disease.

Perhaps the one area of the earth's surface in which the last twenty years have seen the most rigid enforcement of compulsory vaccination is the area of the Philippine Islands under the jurisdiction of the United States Government. Periodic and regular vaccination of the populace was begun there in 1905, and up to recently strong claims have been made as to the absence of

small-pox in this tropical country. Most rigid was the enforcement of vaccination in Manila. In some other parts of the Islands, particularly in the part known as Mindanao, the religious beliefs of the people led them to resist the in-roads of the vaccinating physicians. In the year 1918 the Philippine Health Service was obliged to report the most serious epidemic (of small-pox in the history of the Islands. Not only was the epidemic severe and widespread, but the percentage of deaths among those who took the disease was amazingly high. The peculiar fact to be noted is that the percentage of mortality, that is, the ratio of deaths to cases was 65.3% in Manila, the best vaccinated region, and 11.4% in Mindanao, the least vaccinated region.

Unfortunately, however, the health authorities failing to learn a lesson from this harrowing experience determined to vaccinate even more thoroughly, and forced their practice upon the territory which had formerly resisted it. As a result the epidemic instead of being stamped out spread to the districts in which it had been slightest.

I said at the outset that it was not enough to stamp out small-pox, but the general death rate must be decreased. We have seen that vaccination does not stamp out small-pox, and here is an indication from the report of General Leonard Wood in 1921 that vaccination in the Philippines actually had the effect of setting up if not small-pox itself, then certainly a great number of other maladies of an acute and serious nature. He says, "There has been a steady increase in recent years in preventable diseases, especially typhoid, malaria, beriberi and tuberculosis."

I also said at the outset that the physicians who urge vaccination upon us have tried to show that vaccination is the only way in which to prevent small-pox. I have shown that it has not prevented small-pox and that it has set up most terrible and serious consequences in its

own account. I would add that physicians who offer vaccination as the only preventive ignore part of their own field of knowledge. The pure homeopathists practice a preventive against small-pox which is administered internally, which has no harmful effects, which is not given wholesale in the same way to every body, but is given in a way to account for the differences between persons and the differences between the forms in which small-pox occurs in fact. Instead of giving a single remedy for all cases, the pure homeopathists have a whole list of remedies from which to select in the given case. Consequently, the patient may have the benefit of a careful study of the particular kind of epidemic smallpox against which he is to be protected. This method has gained recognition in one of our progressive states.

It is an amusing experience and il-

lustrative of the type of mind which backs up a compulsory medical outrage that one of these pure homeopathists in a state which did not recognize his method of protection made it a practice to immunize the children of his patients internally as I have described. after a period to send them to a brother physician of the other school for the regular vaccination, by the injection of virus into the blood. After a period of some five years this neighboring allopathic physician awoke to the fact that none of the vaccinations made on children coming to him from the homeopathist had been successful. Instead of seeking out his homeopathic brother for an explanation, he simply refused to vaccinate any more children that came from his office. The man had become so learned that he refused to learn.

HOW ONE COMMUNITY TURNED THE TIDE

By Earl P. Robinson, County Agent Leader

COME places they are talking about quitting farming and moving to the city. But over in Epsom they say that the carpenters are all rushed with work and have more jobs scheduled with farmers than they can do in weeks. And furthermore, the writer did not hear the doctrine of reduced production advanced. He'did learn that many were increasing their enterprises. In fact the activity of carpenters is in considerable part due to the expansion of business on poultry farms, and in lesser degree to the setting up of new poultry establishments. Since there are so many communities in Northern New England where a decreasing population, a decreasing number of farms in operation and a reduced acreage of crops and number of livestock indicate communities hastening on to dissolution, it seems the part of wisdom for all public spirited citizens to study communities that seem most successful in

stemming the tide and swinging back toward vigorous and healthy development. Epsom is such a community. Once a thriving dairy town with milk shipped out to Manchester and Boston, it later experienced hardship, discouragement and defeat.

Then something happened. They gave up dairying for poultry.

The story of the beginnings appears to be about like this. Mr. S. W. Bickford, becoming dissatisfied with the unsettled condition of and small returns from dairying about fifteen years ago, began to look around for a more remunerative type of agriculture, and noticed Mr. A. N. Peaslee of South Pittsfield, who had been in the poultry business for years and appeared to be very successful. Peaslee was helpful in his advice and encouragement with the result that Mr. Bickford got a good start with poultry more than a dozen years ago, and has progressed rapidly since then.

Mr. Bickford states that the introduction of the coal burning brooder stoves had considerable to do with his expansion of the business. This new apparatus enables a man to take care of much larger flocks of chicks than does the old style of brooder with lamps. Another man who was a pioneer in the business in Epsom was Mr. W. C. Burnham.

Another thing that has been of great importance in the development of the industry is the fact that Senator Walter Tripp of Short Falls, for years a merchant in the community, watching the developments taking place, noted with deep concern that there was less and less milk being shipped out each year. Realizing that a decreased output from the town meant a decreased income and consequent hardship and perhaps failure in the end, his voice was soon upraised in encouragement of the poultry enterprises that were starting in a small way. Mr. W. C. Pickard, employed in Mr. Tripp's store, was also spreading the gospel of poultry

raising, with good success. There undoubtedly were others in the community pointing the way toward a happier economic situation.

These men were among the first to recognize that Epsom was not holding its own with the old type of agriculture, and with considerable courage and initiative they launched into something that from the evidence looked more profitable. And subsequent developments seem to have proved the wisdom of their choice.

Today Epsom is known far and wide as a poultry center. The assessors' figures give it the largest number of hens of any town in New Hampshire. In January, 1923, one thousand and eighty-five cases of eggs were shipped from the two railroad stations of the town, bringing in close to \$30,000.00. The buyers of baby chicks from many states come to Epsom, and even New York City commission men accorded it distinction by establishing buyers at its two shipping points, Epsom Depot and Short Falls.

Within the past six years, Professor



A Barn Transformed to a Poultry House



Maine Poultrymen Visit Epsom

A. W. Richardson of the State University, with his sound advice, infectious enthusiasm and substantial help in improving methods and meeting the problems of the business, has rendered a splendid service.

The store-keepers report that the increased prosperity is clearly reflected in the improved business and the prompt payment for goods. And they tell stories of laboring men and others who, once having a pretty stiff fight to keep even with the world, now have from 500 to 2,000 hens each and are rapidly getting ahead. One of the leading poultrymen is quoted as saying that with 300 hens well managed a laboring man would find himself as well situated as with steady work at good wages working out.

The writer, having the prosperity of the community as a whole in mind, did not investigate cases of individual poultrymen to see what the profits are.

But the success of this community is significant because New Hampshire needs encouragement. And she also needs examples. What do we get from the success of Epsom that will

turn other towns from their drift toward failure, right-about-face toward permanent success?

In the first place many communities will have to make radical changes to adapt themselves to changed conditions. Once the cities of Southern New England were under the necessity of buying their dairy products near-by. That practically settled the question of the type of agriculture for thousands of farmers near the cities. Now dairy products are easily secured from a more distant zone, and at the same time strong demands for vegetables, fruits and other heavy perishable products make their production relatively more attractive. That calls for readjustment of agriculture in many communities. The writer does not imply that there is no longer a place for dairying, but he does insist that in view of the rapid and decisive changes that have taken place in industry-including agriculture-every farmer needs to subject his farming enterprise to a most vigorous test to see whether it does shape up well with the new conditions. Try to see where one is likely to arrive in twenty years.

Such a forward view by a prominently successful dairyman in Peterboro has led him to the policy of starting an orchard on some of his rough fields that are difficult to cultivate. In his case dairying has been and still is profitable, but he is looking forward to the time when he will no longer want to wage the stubborn battle with boulders in a rock-strewn field, and when that time comes he wants to be prepared to fall back on a crop that will give him returns and satisfaction comparable with the business he has for years handled so successfully.

In the second place Epsom community forcefully emphasizes the fact that our fortunes are very closely bound up together. Failure for a part of any community is in some measure failure for all. And success for many also betters the fortunes of all.

Take the matter of production. There is no place so favorable for a beginner to start as in Epsom or some other community where there are many successful poultrymen. He can get his stock easier, can watch the methods employed and learn from the failures as well as the successes. In such communities new discoveries and better methods make their first appearance, and there also warnings of danger are first sounded. The

writer believes also, from his brief survey of the community, that Epsom realizes that any failure in the community hurts all of the members. There is, therefore, a sympathetic interest in the new ventures and a hope that they will meet with success.

And marketing, that great unsolved problem of the farmer, becomes much simpler where a large volume of business develops in a given community. One man said it amused him this past summer to witness the discomfiture of hucksters who previously had done a flourishing business there, who now return to their home towns in Massachusetts almost empty-handed. because local representatives of two large wholesalers from New York, recently established in Epsom and Short Falls, have put the market above what it had been. There are rumors that these firms plan to establish a service of carload shipments of poultry. That means reduction of handling and shipping costs, which will at least in some measure benefit the poultry raiser.

It appears, therefore, that Epsom has prospered. That should encourage every community in the state and should suggest the means of turning the tide where it is now flowing in the wrong direction.



THE FARM BUREAU MOVEMENT

By H. Styles Bridges

We know of the "farm bloc" in Congress. We have seen the upheaval of the wheat farmers of the middle west. We have even heard that the farmer is demanding that moving picture producers shall cease to represent him as a "hick."

Here you have the story of the growth of the N.H. Farm Bureau, one of the most important factors in the Agricultural movement in this state.

THE farmer's job as a producer and his environment have tended to make him an individualist. This has been true for generations, more especially so in the early days of this country. The farmer was practically self-sufficient, raising his own food and making his own clothing. As the country developed, great centers of industry grew and gradually but surely the farmer became more dependent upon the town. The centralization of the various industries into great and strong corporations meant that the individual farmers must deal with powerful units with which they were not fitted to cope. Time after time big business has had the upper hand in their dealings with the farmer. On all big questions, industry and various forms of business has been always represented. Capital and Labor have organized and their voice is heard on all questions concerning the general public or themselves, but in the past the voice of agriculture has either been silent or has been so weak as to be only faintly heard. The farmer has sensed the situation and a desire for organization has crept into being. He is attempting to meet the conditions brought about by consolidation in other lines of business by co-operation his fellow producers in an organized

During the past few decades, many movements have stirred in the breasts of the farmers of this state and Nation. but none have had more significance than the great Farm Bureau movement. This has seen its tenth anniversary in New Hampshire during the past summer. The Farm Bureau is outstanding in the fact that it is one of the few great organizations that have been built from the bottom up rather than from the top down. The root of this organization lies in the rural communities. The communities function with a community program. The communities in turn are united in county units which are in turn united in State Federations that deal with problems of a state-wide nature which are in turn united in the American Farm Bureau Federation, the voice and champion of American Agriculture. organization built from the bottom up is on a firm foundation and with this stable beginning the Farm Bureau has been making steady progress since its

The Farm Bureau is a non-political organization. An organization that takes the place of no other, but fits in a place all by itself.

The mission of the Farm Bureau is to render service. It is not an uprising of outraged farmers, nor is it an organization to accumulate strength to fight the other fellow. It simply renders service to the agriculture, that basic industry of this State and Nation on which all other industries depend. Without a prosperous agriculture other industries cannot enjoy prosperity, so the

Farm Bureau not only is a service organization to agriculture, but to the whole Nation.

The first Farm Bureau in New Hampshire was organized in 1913 in Sullivan County, and the second in 1914 in Cheshire County. Belknap, Coos, and Merrimack in 1915. Grafton, Rockingham, and Hillsborough in 1916, and Straf-

ford and Carroll in 1917.

The County Farm Bureau is primariorganization lv an through which Extension work in Agriculture and Home Economics is done. The problem of an adequate food supply at fair prices is one of the biggest if not the biggest before The the country. farms are the source of the country's food supply and this source therefore must be protected and developed to meet the increasing needs of the Nation. The county Farm Bureaus through Agricultural their Extension work are on the job at all times in helping solve the farmer's problems of production. Farming as a business differs

from other lines of business in that the home is an essential part of the enterprise and therefore the county Farm Bureaus through their Extension work in Home Economics are playing a very important part in the upkeep of the rural home.

The boys and girls of to-day will be the citizens of tomorrow. So with this in mind, the County Farm Bureaus are promoting boys' and girls' club work. In this work lies one of the brightest hopes of a future for New Hampshire.

The New Hampshire Farm Bureau Federation saw its birth in December, 1916. The State Farm Bureau Ferertion acts as the mouth-piece of the farmers of the State on all matters concerning agriculture. The American Farm Bureau Federation was organized in the winter of 1919-20 and with its organi-

zation the farmers New Hampfrom to California shire were bound together an organization that was national in character as well as name. The American Farm Bureau Federation is the national spokesman for the farmer. When President Calvin Coolidge wants to know the real agricultural situation and learn the desires of agriculture, he calls in Gray Silver, the Washington representative of the Farm Bureau.

One of the things often asked regarding the Farm Bureau, is what line of Farm Bureau work are public funds devoted to? This can be easily answered as every cent of public money used by the

Farm Bureau is for Extension work or educational work and open to all citizens. The funds from memberships are used in supporting county, State and National organizations, and in most cases many thousands of membership funds are contributed annually to support Extension work

One of the main reasons for the utmost confidence of the farmers in the Farm Bureau is the fact that from its start it has had the leading men of the

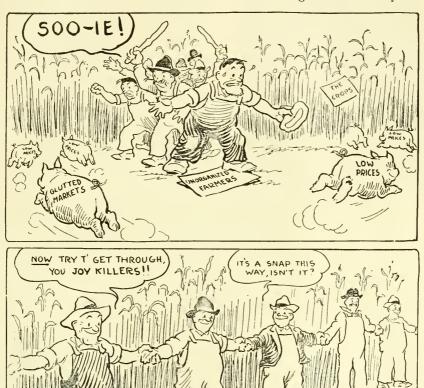


O. F. Bradfute, President American Farm Bureau Federation

community, county, state and Nation for its leaders. Real men, the best the country produces and New Hampshire produces some good men.

The first president of the State Federation in New Hampshire was Roy D. Hunter of Claremont. Mr. Hunter is

terprises of the State, and a successful dairy farmer, owning one of New England's finest herds of purebred Jerseys. The present officers and Executive Committee of the State Federation are all successful farmers, and are among the state's leading citizens They are Her-





WHAT ORGANIZATION DOES

a successful farmer and an outstanding man in the State. The present head of the State Federation, and a man interested in the movement from the start, is George M. Putnam, one of New Hampshire's leading farmers and citizens, a man who for years has been connected with most of the agricultural en-

bert N. Sawyer, Atkinson; Fannie B. White, Claremont; S. A. Lovejoy, Milford; H. S. Smith, Monroe; J. C. Avery, Wolfboro; Arthur P. Read, Winchester; Earl P. Robinson, Durham, County Agent Leader, member ex-officio; and Mrs. Abbie Sargent, Bedford is chairman



H. Styles Bridges Sec'y N. H. Farm Bureau Federation

the women's work for the State.

The first, as well as the present, paid secretary of the State Farm Bureau Federation, is the writer of this article.

The first president of the American Farm Bureau Federation was James Howard of Iowa, one of the outstanding men of America, and one of the best farmers in Iowa. It has often been said it was just as providential that "Jim" Howard was chosen the first president of the American Farm Bureau Federation as it was that George Washington was chosen the first president of the United States.

Gray Silver, the Washington representative of the American Farm Bureau is a successful West Virginia farmer. A man who has won the respect of all men because since assuming the reins of the legislative department of the Farm Bureau he has championed the cause of our farmers and does not allow partisan prejudice to interfere.

John Coverdale, former county agent leader at the Iowa State College, served as the first secretary of the Iowa Farm Bureau Federation, and has been secretary of the American Farm Bureau Federation since its origin.
Oscar E. Bradfute, of Ohio, is the present head of the American Farm Bureau Federation. Mr. Bradfute is one of the Nation's best known farmers, owning and operating a large farm in his home state where he has one of the finest herds of Aberdeen Angus in the West.

The Farm Bureau in a few words is the service organization of the farmers of this country. It was founded by men of vision. Its activities include every known phase and element of American agriculture. It has no prejudices, no animosities, no race or color lines, political debts or affiliations, no destructive tendencies, no grudges to work off, and it asks for no special privileges. It does not believe that agriculture should rule the world, but it does believe that the farmers of this country have a definite responsibility in the conducting of public affairs and should receive equal consideration with other industries. The Farm Bureau is not a fad, not a whim, not a luxury, but a necessity to the farmers of the State and Nation.



George M. Putnam Pres. N. H. Farm Bureau Federation

MAKING NEEDLES AT HILL

The Story of An Indomitable Spirit

By HELEN F. McMillin

EITHER Ponce de Leon and his light-hearted adventurers, seeking the Fountain of Youth in the New World, nor the more modern, if less picturesque, scientists of the monkey glands have been able yet to do much toward lengthening the span of life of the average man beyond the three-score and ten of the old psalmist. Perhaps

the discovery is just around the corner. Perhaps in a decade or so we shall know how to live to one hundred and fifty or without effort. But there are not men to-day many who, having accomplished the traditional span of years and even added to them the ten which are supposed to be "labour sorrow," feel and competent to tackle again the task which fifty years ago enlisted all the powers of their youth. Mr. F. Woodward Hill is doing exactly that, and doing it with the enthusiasm of a boy and the energy of a half dozen younger men.

A little more than fifty years ago, in 1872 to be exact, Mr.

Woodward moved his household goods into Hill and began to establish there a needle factory. A few years passed and his interests turned to new enterprises and the factory was sold. This summer the factory, then the property of the George A. Adams Company of Franklin, was offered again for sale.

Mr. Woodward bought it and in the months just past has been vigorously working out plans of organization. Water-power development, improved machinery, a system of profit-sharing among the employees: these are some of the factors in Mr. Woodward's plans.

The pessimists shake their heads. It's hard enough, they say to keep a well es-

"The business has changed a lot in fifty years," he says. "When I used to make needles there was only one automatic process in the whole shop. The workmen did most of the work by hand. Now almost every step is handled by machinery."

The needles which this factory is making are the so-called latch-needles used on machines knitting underwear, stockings, etc. Shaped some-



Frank R. Woodward

thing like a crochet hook with a tiny metal latch which swings back to allow the hook to grasp a thread and which closes over the hook as it is drawn through the fabric, the latch needle does not seem like a complicated bit of mechanism. But the tiny rivet, not more than a 100th part of an inch long in the



Needle Shop Established by Mr. Woodward and Recently Repurchased by Him.

finished needle, which fastens the latch to the shaft is threaded like a screw; the latch fits againsts the point of the hook without the slightest deviation or roughness which might catch in the knitting; the needles are tempered for strength, carefully tested for smoothness, and specially treated lest the moisture from the hands of the workmen cause them to rust. Their manufacture is a task for skilled workmen. It is moreover an industry which belongs peculiarly to New Hampshire. Within a twenty-mile radius of Franklin are located the majority of the latch needle factories of the There may be a temporary slowing of demand, there may be occasional rough spots in the development of the business, but these are only passing phases, as Mr. Woodward well realizes.

In the years which have intervened between Mr. Woodward's two needle-making enterprises, his activities in Hill have been many and varied. The story is not without its chapters of discouragement.

Climbing the hill behind the needle factory one comes upon a ruined dam. The river, scarcely more than a tiny

brook after the summer droughts, threads its way over the stones and through a jagged hole in the wall of the dam. The foundations of the dam under the river bed are intact, the top of the wall is unbroken; it stands like a great arch supported on both sides by the river banks. Some day a spring freshet may tear away the remaining supports, and nature will have completely effaced the work of man's hands designed to harness the force of the water. Once, behind that wall of cement and stone, stretched a sheet of water some half a mile long and thirty feet deep, a power development which not only turned the wheels of the needle factory but supplied other businesses with power and homes with light. And then one stormy night in the spring of 1918, the inhabitants of Hill heard the cry, "The dam has gone out!" heard the rushing of water and saw buildings swept away and trees uprooted in the flood. Part of the novelty factory was torn away, the other part was saved by a concrete building which buttressed One house the wooden structure. was washed away in the line of the flood. Another was cut open.



Formerly a barn-Now the New England Novelty Works

The loss of property was very great. "Some folks claimed first that it was faulty building," said Mr. Woodward. "They claimed we used too big stones in the construction, but we showed them the specifications for the Roosevelt dam, calling for even bigger stones. There wasn't any fault in the structure. I took too good care in building it, made it ac-

cording to scientific measurements, and all that."

"What do you think was the cause then?" we asked.

"I guess everybody agrees now that it was the work of spies," said Mr. Wood-"You see ward. It has that hole. jagged cracks all round it. Looks like a pane of glass when a boy has thrown his ball through it. Tt wouldn't look like that if some weak

part of the dam had given away. And besides we found traces of the dynamiters up there in the woods, fuses, and even some dynamite which hadn't exploded.

"It was just about that time that they arrested a fellow up at Wolfeboro, a spy. He had driven through Hill. He saw the dam. 'Was that the job they did

up here?' he said.
'They made a
pretty thorough
job of it.' Sounded
as though he knew
something about it,
didn't it?

Whatever the cause was, it cost us the profits of a year."

But Mr. Wood-ward spoke as though the loss of the money and the wiping out of years of hard work was to be regarded as a mere incident in a busy life. We walked down the hill into the village



The factory in which Mr. Woodward manufactured Glass Cutters in 1873.

again and there saw another branch of this indefatigable gentleman's business, the New England Novelty Works, where men and women were busily at work making glass cutters. Like the needles, the cutters are seemingly very simple—just little steel disks, ground and tempered and fitted into handles and boxed—but their making involves careful workmanship and painstaking labor.

"The factory building," said Mr. Woodward with a gleam of humor in his steel blue eyes, "was said to be the best barn in the state of New Hampshire when it was made. But it makes a pretty good factory, light, well ventilated."

Two factories would keep almost any man busy, but not Mr. Woodward. A power plant, equipped with oil burning engines—rather an innovation in this

part of the country—is one of his projects now nearing completion. And lest factories and power plant fail to keep him busy all the time, he is planning to develop a mica mine across the river in Sanbornton. He is enthusiastic over the proposition. The mica samples he says are of very high quality.

In all these enterprises, Mr. Woodward's partner is his son, Mr. H. A. Woodward, and the younger man shows the same qualities which have contributed to make his father's success.

There are those who question New Hampshire's ability to hold her own in the modern industrial struggle. The answer is here. So long as the state can produce men of the energy and resourcefulness of the Woodwards, father and son, we need not fear.

A FRACTION OF A SECOND

The Cost of Carelessness

By PHILIP DODD

NE Sunday morning a happy little family started out on an all-day automobile ride. The father had been at work the preceding week, the mother had been occupied at home and the children had been at school. All welcomed the respite from the week's work, as they joyfully rode along the broad, well-kept highway through beautiful New Hampshire.

Monday morning a small headline in the papers announced "Two Fatalities in Auto Collision!" That was all as far as the public was concerned. But in a certain hospital lay an unconscious man unaware that in the same building lay the bodies of his wife and son, and that in the care of the kind nurses his little daughter was softly weeping and calling for "Mother." In a police court nearby a young man was being held on the charge of manslaughter.

All this was due to the fraction of a second's carelessness. Had the two drivers sounded their horns and merely

imagined that there was another car around the corner, there would have been just another "close shave" and a decision to be more careful on the next But how many drivers take these precautions? Very few. It is by no more than "luck" that there is not an accident on every half mile of road every ten minutes. One may be the most cautious driver imaginable; there is always the man around the corner who is trying for a "record"——the record that is kept in the annals of the Grim Reaper.

Great Increase in Motor Accidents

A LL over the United States there has been a steadily increasing number of automobile accidents in the last few years. In grade crossing accidents alone, the increase in five years has been 80%, according to the Interstate Commerce Commission in a recent report. And in the United States there were

14,000 deaths in 1922 as compared to 13,700 in 1921, while in 1923, 15,000 deaths have already been reported.

No statistics are available as to the exact number that have occurred in this State in the past summer but, counting minor accidents, it has been estimated at about fifty a week. This includes grade crossing accidents, skidding, colliding, leaving the road on curves and the many results of mechanical defects.

Of course the appalling increase in death and injury from automobile accidents came partly as a result of the remarkable increase in the number of automobiles. In New Hampshire alone we have issued this year 10,696 more licenses than in 1922. Undoubtedly we shall continue to have more automobiles and unless there is a radical change, all statistics point to the conclusion, that we shall also continue to have increasing mortality from motor accidents. What is to be done?

What Our Highway Department is Doing

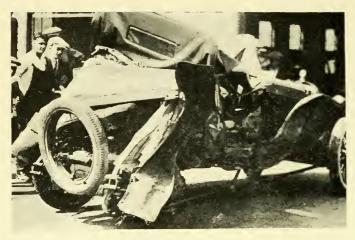
LET us first consider what has been done. A consultation with Mr. Johnson, engineer in the State Highway Department, showed that this office has done, and is doing, its level best to meet the situation. In the first place, in all their new construction they are making wider and safer roads. The improved State highways are eighteen feet wide with three foot shoulders, making a total width of twenty-four feet of surface suitable for a motor vehicle to travel on. Theoretically, this handles safely any amount of travel. The curves are thoroughly banked to care for those who must speed and to make possible a uniform rate of speed. The rails on either side of the road are painted white so twenty-four hours of the day the course of the road is visibly marked. Then they have taken means to eliminate the grade crossings on the main highways. One is to change the course of the road. At a point where it crosses the railroad

twice in a short distance it is straightened, making the highway run parallel to the railroad, thus cutting off both crossings. At places where it is possible, underpasses and overhead bridges are constructed. Where neither of these courses are feasible, gates, signs, or signal lights are placed. Of minor consideration, but still of importance, are the precautions taken during periods of highway construction, or repair. Where the road is unsafe for travel, detours are laid out and other work is marked with signs and lights. When traffic is heavy a watchman is frequently detailed to eliminate a headlong dash into a piece of torn up road, but, nevertheless, many accidents result from this, no matter how well the places are guarded.

Grade Crossing Accidents

G RADE crossing accidents deserve special consideration. In the year 1922 the Interstate Commerce Commission reported 7,193 deaths from this cause alone. New Hampshire's share was small, to be sure, but from the attitude of the Motor Vehicle Department and of the Public Service Commission this fall, it can safely be said that the toll in 1923 has been more than that of last year. The Public Service Commission wants a comprehensive survey of all grade crossings and to have "protection ordered in a logical and systematic manner." As the Boston and Maine Railroad is reported as lacking the necessary financial means to properly accomplish this, the state will probably have this to do.

As has been stated there are several ways to protect crossings. The most common and least feasible is the system of bells, lights or semaphores. The first objection is mechanical. Any electrical device is delicate and those that are installed in the open air are exposed to many climatic conditions that are liable to prender them defective when most needed. Consequently a driver cannot always trust these signals and



This One Hurried Over the Crossing.

therefore does not pay them proper attention.

An investigation by the Public Service Commission in September will serve to illustrate this point. It was conducted as a result of frequent complaints on the crossing at Winnisquam Station on the Daniel Webster Highway. This crossing is protected with a semaphore system. In three hours 293 cars passed, out of which 80 travelled at an unslackened pace paving no attention to the crossing, 73 slowed up without looking to see if the track was clear, 45 stopped but did not await the signal and 41 stopped and looked both ways. What can be done with a situation like this? To meet all these conditions, it looks as if the only way to "logically" protect a crossing is to either build bridges, or underpasses, at great expense, or to install gates, or employ watchmen.

Patrolling State Highways

LEGISLATION goes a long way to solve the difficulty. In the White Mountains this summer a State motorcycle policeman patrolled the roads and the knowledge of his being there curbed the recklessness of many out-of-state motorists, who, as a rule, are the worst offenders. But to thoroughly patrol all our highways, successful as it may be, would involve an expense so great as to be practically prohibitive.

The City of Omaha has met the problem in a novel way. This city struck upon the idea of having careful driver strain the reckless and indifferent automobilist. A number of prominent citizens were organized by the city government to volunteer serve as police officers without uniforms upon call from the police department for the

enforcement of various state and city ordinances. School boys are also pressed into service outside of school hours who report violations of the motor laws to the Secretary of the Civilian's Board, who causes arrests to be made after the third offense. The civilian traffic "cops" are carefully chosen and therefore are able to render great service as speakers as well. Such a plan would be of exceptional merit if followed out in the congested districts of New Hampshire. The Massachusetts Safe Roads Federation has followed a plan similar to some extent in selecting motorists to report flagrant violations of the motor laws, the cases of drunkeness and reckless driving receiving special notice.

Safe Guards

MANY accidents result from dim, or glaring lights at night. In most states the law requires that the lights be focused so that the direct rays of light are no more than waist high at a distance of two hundred feet. Massachusetts has this law and it is rigidly enforced and the Safety Council says that it has gone a long way to make night driving safer. However the Motor Vehicle Commissioner of New Hampshire is not in favor of the law. He states that it does not work in practice as the lenses after being carefully adjusted will invariably rattle loose in the course of

a day's driving and cause all manner of inconvenience for the car owner. The New Hampshire law provides only that "all motor vehicles equipped with electric headlights shall be equipped with some device to permanently dim the glare or to scatter the rays of light from the same." This is fairly definite and if motorists follow it to the letter it ought to prevent accidents resulting from glaring lights.



This One Passed a Car on a Curve,

In some municipal districts of this state the plan of painting a wide white line in the center of the highway has been followed out and it might be well to carry out this plan on all our state highways, curves, blind places and crossroads, as Massachusetts and Rhode Island have done, and which the Massachusetts Safety Council states has been exceptionally helpful.

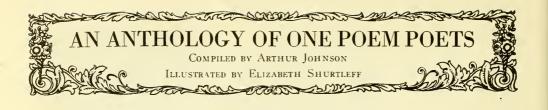
France has a unique system of cross-roads protection. All her highways are divided into four classes. National routes, state routes (Routes Department) trunk line roads and local roads. The initial of the class is placed on the stones at the roadside and in matter's of right-of-way, the classes have preference in the order named. A similar system in this country might relieve the confusion that certainly exists about our rule that "the vehicle approaching from the right has the right of way." Again and again questions arise over this rule after an accident has occurred.

Licenses Must Be Made Stricter S HOULD the requirements for holding an operator's license be made more strict, 'the possibility of having poor drivers on the roads would undoubtedly be less. At present the law

requires a driving examination and those afflicted with very serious physical infirmities are not allowed to operate motor vehicles. But drinkers, drug addicts, people of poor sight and hearing, unfortunately can often secure licenses. Such drivers are sooner or later sure to be involved in a motor accident. There is indeed a growing sentiment that the rules for issuing and revoking licenses should be more strict. It has even been suggested advisable to have every applicant for a driver's license undergo the army's physical and mental test for a pilot of aviation.

The Man Behind the Wheel

BUT after all is said, it remains with the man behind the wheel. We cannot make our laws and our highways foolproof. Something more must be done to educate our people to some sense of responsibility for the tragic and quite unnecessary toll of death and injury from motor accidents occurring almost every minute of the day. In the last analysis the safety of human life on our highways rests upon the caution and intelligence of the man behind the wheel. The human angle of the problem is, as always the most vital and important aspect.





By Amy S. Jennings

Do you hear the hooves of the horses pound

On the wet spring road where youth is riding?

The petals of wild pear cling around His feet and his stirrups, and, dimly hiding,

Dip in the locks of his flaming hair—Wind-washed blossoms of early pear. Do you hear the hooves of the horses pound?

Straight limbs pressed to the shining flank,

And the stinging odor, sharp and rank, Of sweat and the steaming ground? Swift in the wind, cold in the wind, Firm is the flesh as the golden bud Of a beech in spring, and wide behind, Drenched in the copious glittering rain,

Streams his cloak of the color of blood,

And branches catch at his rein.

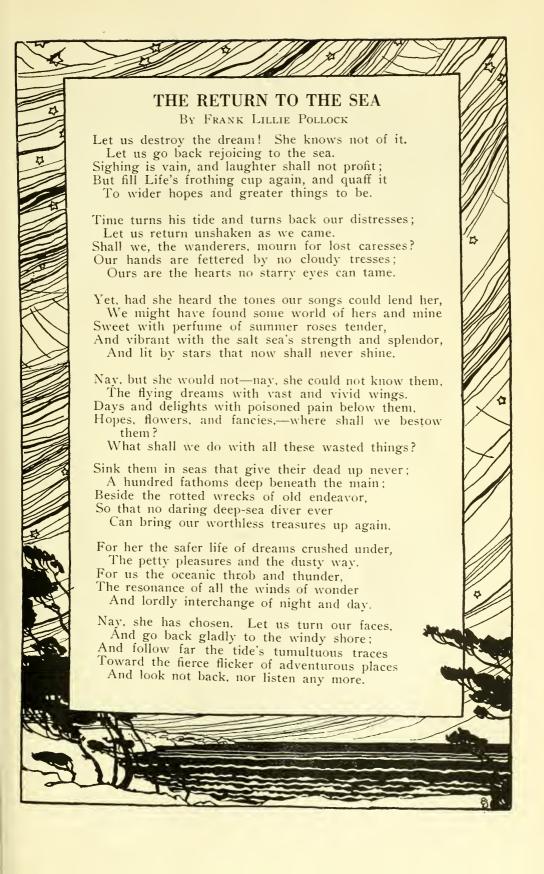
The wind is intimate in his ear With terrible songs of death and laughter;

But the sound of love and sound of fear

Are dear to him, and he rides the faster.

Riding, riding, Oh, not yet

Has he need to remember or need to forget.





THE TOURIST'S DELIGHT—GOOD ROADS, GOOD SCENERY.

The Milan-Berlin Road, with the White Mountains in the distance.

Mt. Washington on the right.

BUILDING FOR THE FUTURE

The Londonderry Road

By JAMES M. LANGLEY

HISTORY tells us of famous "broad highways." New Hampshire itself still bears the marks, in spots, of old thoroughfares.

There are the old Londonderry and Fourth New Hampshire turnpikes, the corduroy road from Shaker Village through desolate Springfield and the notable highway which ran from Portsmouth to Hanover, in a straight line up hills and down valleys, over which the

early governors attended Dartmouth College commencement exercises. Every Dartmouth man of to-day, beating back this old road on the trail to Moose Mountain, marvels at the boldness of the pioneer, who apparently thought nothing of the steepest grade and forced his carriage straight for his goal, regardless of such an obstacle as Moose Mountain itself. The student, afoot, makes his way around these White

around these White Mountain foothills rather than follow the more arduous and stone wall marked course followed by his forefathers.

There are many other roads of bygone days, now obscured by the changes of time and methods of communication, roads that only in part still serve as the broad highways of to-day. Principal among these is the thoroughfare that has



Liquid concrete brought from a central mixer by truck.

come to be universally known as the Daniel Webster highway, the chief inlet from the more thickly settled communities to the south of New Hampshire.

Now enters a new phase. A route from Boston, hub of New England, to the New Hampshire border and beyond, connecting with the Daniel Webster highway at Manchester, is being discovered by more

and more travellers as the shorter and easier route. Traffic that has naturally followed the course of the Daniel Webster highway is in part coming over this other thoroughfare and there is every indication that presently the two arteries that thus feed into the stem of the fork at Manchester will be equally burdened with traffic. Nashua, on the Daniel Webster route, will serve always to keep traffic heavy thereon but through travellers will gradually increase the already



Reinforcing the Strength of the Road with Ribs of Steel.

mounting usage of the shorter route.

Londonderry, a town much smaller than its historical importance would indicate, is crossed by this newly discovered thoroughfare. The State Highway Department felt that this route demanded a high grade type of road. As a result Londonderry now has several miles of the sturdiest, smoothest riding concrete roadway of any community in the state. This town is dealing in futures. It believes that the reinforced road it has built, with the assistance of



Two Separate Paths of Concrete Rockingham Road near Londonderry.

the state and Federal aid, will endure for years. On this particular stretch of highway it anticipates no further trouble. For it was built of the stoutest road material known to man to-day. It has followed government and state specifications and the experts of the New Hampshire highway department have supervised every detail of the construction of its thoroughfare. The road is as near perfect as it is possible to make it.

Drainage and grade problems have worked out according to the best results of the experiments of years in many other communities throughout the land. Much money has been spent but it is felt that an investment has been made that will pay commensurate dividends, not directly but indirectly through the lack of maintenance required to keep its new road in topnotch form.

Winslow & Cummings of Nashua were awarded the contract in August, 1922, for the first stretch of concrete road built in Londonderry. The work of placing the concrete was begun in September of that year and by early December the strip was open to traffic. This year an additional strip has been completed, both being built with a center joint, half the road being finished at a time.

This method of construction has several advantages. It allows for more

continuous traffic during construction than any other means. The center joint marks the two sides of road into paths from traffic either way. All slabs are from fifty to sixty feet in length and are reinforced with half inch deformed steel rods to give them "backbone," to render them invulnerable to the weightiest of future heavy truck traffic for which it is designed. The joints are all securely doweled with steel bars that will prevent any vertical movement and thereby eliminate the slightest surface irregularity.

Since the time when the Roman empire constructed its imperishable military highways which have defied the ravages of time and remain as monuments to the truth of the principle that the best is always the cheapest, forward looking men have believed in building for all time. During the administration of one of New Hampshire's recent governors the state was bonded for one million dollars which was expended on our highways. It is claimed by some, although it is doubtless more or less exaggerated, that more of this money has already gone up in dust. Possibly the more expensive type of road construction which has been used on the Londonderry turnpike may be a solution of one of our state's most baffling problems —our highway maintenance.

THE KITCHEN AS A WORKSHOP

By Daisy Deane Williamson

Livery homemaker ought to know how to plan a kitchen intelligently—to plan it so that it will measure up to a standard embodying the general essentials. She should not wait to make these plans until the kitchen has been built; for then with structural conditions fixed, the possbilities are often very limited.

However, many women must work in kitchens which they have had no opportunity to plan, and must develop the arrangement of equipment so as to save themselves time, energy, and inconvenience.

Three essential operations are carried on in the kitchen—the preparation, the cooking, and the cleaning-up. These call for three work centers—food center, heat center, and water center—and the table, stove, and sink are the necessary pieces of equipment. These should be so arranged in relation to each other that human mileage may be saved and only a minimum amount of energy expended.

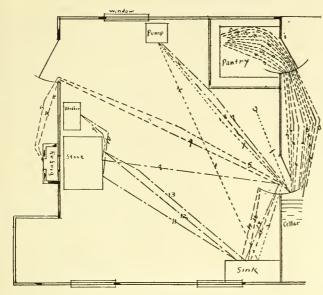


FIGURE 1.

The Home Demonstration Agents of the Extension Service of New Hampshire have waged quite successfully this year a campaign for better arranged kitchens. The drawings below are of a real kitchen in New Hampshire—one showing the old arrangement and the other the new.

In the first, these inconveniences were found:—The pump was on the east side, and the sink on the west side. handle of the pump was on the left side (and the woman was right-handed). The sink was too low. The pantry had no window and the working space was too small. In order to enter the pantry from the kitchen it was necessary to go through the living room. The refrigerator was in the shed. The lamps did not light the working sur-The walls were painted gray and the woodwork a darker The woodbox was on the wrong side of the stove. The

At the suggestion of the Home Demonstration Agent the following changes were made:—
The sink was moved to the east

floor was full of splinters.

side near the pump, and it was raised to the proper The handle of the height. pump was changed to the right side. A window was put in the pantry above the working surface, and a door opened into the kitchen. closed cupboard in the pantry was made for the dishes. The refrigerator was set in the Reflectors were placed on the lamps. The woodbox was put on the other side of the stove. Linoleum solved the floor problem, and a new coat of tan paint made the kitchen a more cheerful place to work. A comfortable chair, and a

small table with a magazine or two on it will help the woman to take advantage of a few minutes' rest between duties.

Consider making a pie in these two kitchens. The steps involved are traced in the two diagrams, starting in each case from the circle and along line 1.

Formerly the woman had to make the following journey, shown in Figure 1.

· To cellar for apples.

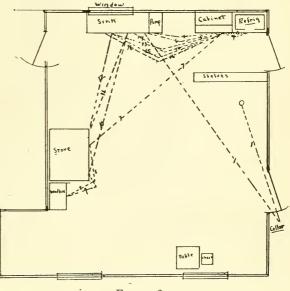


FIGURE 2.

To pump for water.

To sink where she pared apples (standing up).

To pantry where she left them ready

to use.

To refrigerator for shortening.

Back to pantry.

To pump for water to make piecrust and to moisten edges of same.

To stove to put pie in oven.

To woodbox for wood and back to stove.

To sink for pan and cloth to clean up. To stove for hot water and back to sink.

To pantry to get dishes and back to sink.

To pantry to take dishes back and clean up working surface.

Back to sink to put away cloth and

Now she only has to make the following steps, shown in Figure 2:

To cellar for apples.

To 'sink where she got water and

pared apples (sitting on high stool).

To pantry where refrigerator, cabinet and cupboard are all in one area.

To pump for water to make crust and back to cabinet.

To stove to put pie in oven.

To woodbox to get wood, and back to stove

To sink for pan and cloth.

To stove for hot water and back to sink.

With a few steps she washed the dishes, cleaned up the cabinet, and put the dishes, pan, and cloth away. In other words, she "used her head to save her heels."

This is not an exaggerated case of poor arrangement, for many such cases have been found this year. A woman needs but to give some intelligent thought to equipment and its arrangement in order to take the "drudge out of drudgery." In other words she should "use her head and save her heels."

THE LOST BOY

By CARL HOLLIDAY

University of Toledo, Ohio

Along the street I see some laddie go,
With cap thrown back and locks all tost;
The quick pang strikes my heart, and old, old woe
That hungers for the boy I lost.

And in the deep night when the streets are still I see again the face, and hear The voice that rings its merriment so shrill; And in the dark I brush a tear.

And so I think that as I gaze, heart-sore, Upon each laddie passing by, I see my boy, and love all boys the more Because of one lost long ago.

ROMANCE IN THE LIFE OF WHITTIER

By Lillian M. Ainsworth

Prologue

Into the heart of a gentle Poet a fair and delicate Maid one day sang her way. Her personality held winning sweetness, her mind a wonderful intellectual power, her life was of unsullied purity.

Fair and fragile as the flowers she loved, this child of Heaven came among the earth-born men and women, wearying with earth's sordidness, to bring to them a bit of the melody to which her soul vibrated.

A century has completed its cycle since the feet of the 'Maid sought the hard paths of earth, paths that were early abandoned for the heavenly abiding place. Yet, as the Maid journeyed she sang, and the clear cadence of her song vibrated to an answering note in the soul of the poet.

But the Poet was a man, and while his soul

thrilled at the notes in the song, in his heart he loved the Maid who sang. And although poets have understanding hearts, he knew not, as yet, what the Maid knew, that her place was not here, but in the Other Country, where his feet could not enter for many, many years.

But the Poet dreamed his dreams of happiness, as men and poets will, while the angels were tuning the harp of the Maid for Heaven's melodies.

One day the Maid heard the voice of the Poet calling and asking her the eternal question of a man to a maid. The clear eyes of the poet searched in the eyes of the Maid for his answer, but her gaze was already fixed on the sunlit tops of the Far Country.

For a brief moment the heart of the Poet failed him and his song held a discordant strain. But it was because, being a man as well as a poet, he could not fully understand. And when, a little later, the Maid went singing her way to the Place of Peace the Poet's soul vibrated to the celestial

music and his song rang true, with never a false note.

Do you believe in "treating 'em rough?" Evidently Whittier did, but at the same time the gentle poet was too tender hearted to be a "cave man."

"I know that I have knelt too lowly
For smiles so oft withdrawn
That trusting love received too slowly
The lesson of thy scorn."

Mrs. Ainsworth has given a beautiful revelation of a hidden chapter in the life of Whittier.

If you love real romance read it.

An English writer is quoted by one of Whittier's biographers as saying, "If Whittier, who is unmarried, ever had a love story, he has not sung about it in the ears of the world."

Not with a prying curiosity that would lay bare to a coldly inquisitive world the tender and sa-

cred emotions of the dead poet's heart, or rudely unearth that which he chose to keep locked in the recesses of his memory, is the following brief chapter in Whittier's life revived.

Students of Whittier's biography are cognizant of the fact that a rumor was extant at one time to the effect that the poet was engaged to be married. If an unkind fate shattered his hope of union with one who would have proved an inspiration to his highest endeavor, whose soul would have blended with his in the true unison of perfect mating and brought to

him the completeness which one who journeys life's pathway alone can never know, will we not, comprehending it, love him just a little better, a little differently, a little more sympathetically? Will we not reverence a little more deeply one who, burying his early sorrow, could lean so trustingly down through the years on the "Eternal Goodness," and sing with such

Whittier, of an interesting rumor, which had, however, no foundation in fact:—

"'We have just heard of your brother's engagement. * * * I congratulate you with all my heart. She came to me in my dreams last night, and so charming a creature I never saw, or before imagined. I passed a few hours in her society, and I loved



John Greenleaf Whittier

Photo Heretofore Unpublished

simple faith as "Beside the Silent Sea" he waited the "muffled oar,"

"And Thou, O Lord! by whom are seen Thy creatures as they be, Forgive me if too close I lean My human heart on Thee!"

In Pickard's Life of Whittier, Vol. 1, pp 244-5, is found the following: "On the 14th of March, 1839, Miss Minot wrote to her friend, Elizabeth

her as though she had been the most cherished friend of years * * * We hear that she is from Brooklyn and that she is not a Quakeress." Mr. Pickard in a foot note states, "This reference is probably to Lucy Hooper."

The letter by Miss Minot quoted above was written in March, 1839. In the April (1839) number of a magazine which recently came into the

hands of the writers, appeared the poem under Whittier's name, and, however one may regard it as a literary production, no one will deny that it breathes the sentiment of a disappointed and heartbroken lover. The fact that it was written only a month following the report of Whittier's engagement to Miss Hooper is a coincidence suggestive of the belief that he sang truly.

"Pass away like thoughts unspoken
The vows that I have said,
I give thee back thy plighted word—"

Here is the full text of the poem:

To*****

John G. Whittier

"Forgive thee—yes, I do forgive thee,
And bless thee as we part,
And pray that years may never leave thee
My agony of heart.
I call no shadowy malison
Upon thy fair young brow,
And would thy life might ever run

"I know that I have knelt too lowly For smiles so oft withdrawn, That trusting love received too slowly The lesson of thy scorn, That thou has had thy triumph hour Unquestioned and complete When prompted by a spell of power I knelt me at thy feet.

As sunwardly as now.

"Tis over now, the charm is broken, The feverish dream hath fled,
And pass away like thoughts unspoken The vows that I have said.
I give thee back thy plighted word,
Its tones shall ever be
Like music by the slumberer heard,
A dreamer's melody.

"Go now, the light of hope is on thee,
Thy lover's claims are o'er;
A thousand smiles thy charms have won
thee,
They'll win a thousand more.
For beauty hath a charming spell
Upon the human will;
Though false the heart it veils so well

It hath its homage still.

"Go, heartless girl, thou'lt smile tomorrow
As I had never been,
And spurn thy lover's words of sorrow,
For those of happier men.
A darker destiny the page
Of coming years may tell;

God help thee in thy pilgrimage; Loved being, fare thee well."

It will be noted that there is the same number of asterisks in the title that there are letters in the name "Hooper."

Whittier was a resident of Philadelphia in 1839. In July of that year his health failed, and he called upon his cousin, Moses A. Cartland, to assume his editorial duties, which the latter did. Might not his sorrow, manfully suppressed and hidden from the prying eyes of the world, burned more deeply into the poet's heart and hastened the crisis when his very life was despaired of, as is referred to on page 254 of Pickard's work?

One has but to read the memoir of Lucy Hooper to understand that she must early have realized how futile any dreams of earthly happiness must be for her. Always delicate and ethereal, the dread disease, pulmonary consumption, with which she fought a long and losing struggle, found feeble resistance in her physical frame.

Two years following the incidents referred to in this article, at the age of 24 years, this promising young poet laid down her pen and answered the higher call. And it was then, perhaps, that the Poet fully understood, and his song rang true, with never a false note.

And he sang:

"Farewell! ——a little time and we Who knew thee well, and loved thee here, One after one shall follow thee, As pilgrims through the Gate of Fear

Which opens on Eternity.

Yet we shall cherish not the less All that is left our hearts meanwhile; The memory of thy loveliness

Shall round our weary pathway smile.

Like moonlight when the sun has set,

A sweet and tender radiance yet.

Thought of thy clear-eyed sense of duty,
Thy generous scorn of all things wrong—
The truth, the strength, the graceful
beauty

Which blended in thy song.

THE WO'THLESS FELLER

By WILLIAM M. STUART

Have you ever misjudged your neighbor? Perhaps you are doing so now. There is rarely a character so despicable that it hasn't its redeeming virtues. Even old Mose had his as is shown in this concluding installment of Mr. Stuart's story.

Continued from October Issue

Mose loved children and was never so content as when one or more of his numerous brood was following him about. And this was not a particularly difficult feat for even the brief legs of the youngest of his flock to compass. Mose loved all the children of the neighborhood; for they never referred by either word or action to his well established reputation. During the war he failed to display much interest in the struggle until told that the Germans made war on children. He thereupon promptly placed a second mortgage on the farm and invested the proceeds in Liberty Bonds.

On the part of the children, their love for him was blended with admiration. For who but Mose would leave his farming to engineer a fishing party? Who but Mose would take a flock of boys on a wood-chuck-hunting expedition? Who could play mumble-the-peg so well? Who knew so many stories and was so willing to tell them? Especially was his repertoire of ghost and Indian stories extensive. Who could make so many curious things by means of the simple tools of jackknife and a stick of pine? From even the lowly and despised milkweed he could devise many attractive ornaments. He could skin a rabbit quicker, pitch quoits straighter, whistle louder, imitate the calls of birds and beasts more realistically, and even make doll dresses better than any person-male or female—in the township.

Hence it came to pass that Mose Duryea was the children's friend.

Friday was fair and hot. The recent rain dried rapidly from the grass under the fierce rays of the July sun. After a substantial dinner, Mose hitched his team of blacks to the decrepit mowing-machine and drove out to the road with the intention of going down to the lower place and cutting the clover.

In the front yard were his own Ruth and his neighbor's Polly playing happily together. The girls begged clamorously to be allowed to accompany him. Mose reflected between puffs of his pipe and at last took both the girls on his lap and clucked to the team.

The colts were feeling in great fettle. They pranced and cavorted with arching necks and pawing hoofs. Mose regarded them with loving eyes wherein a shadow of trouble lurked. To-morrow would be Saturday. Would he lose them then? He put the distasteful thought aside and sang to his giggling lapful of girls as the mower rattled on its way to the clover.

Coming to the field at length, Ruth began to loudly importune her father.

"Oh, Daddy," she cried, "show Polly and me where the big bank is—where it falls way, way down."

"Not on yer two little tintypes," demurred Mose. "That's a nawful dangerous place."

"Oh, come on, Daddy. Tie the team and show us. We won't fall off."

Beguiled by their pleading against his better judgment, Mose finally permitted the vivacious girls to lead him to the bluff overlooking the creek. Here there was an almost perpendicular fall of two hundred feet from the edge of the field to the bed of the stream.

As the trio approached the dangerous spot, Mose indicated far more fear and hesitancy than did the girls. His tanned face blanched and he hung back nervously.

"Careful, Polly!" he warned. "Don't pull my hand like that. What if my foot had slipped then? I ain't so spry as I used to be. And you girls mustn't go near here when I'm workin', fer if you fell over 'twould kill you deader'n a smelt."

"What's a smelt, Daddy?"

"Oh, a smelt's a queer little feller of a fish what's awful dead when he's dead."

Standing safely back from the brink Mose picked up a stone and threw it into the chasm. Far below a faint chug was heard as the missile plunged into a pool of water.

"You wouldn't strike in the water if you fell over," warned the farmer. "You'd strike on them tarnation rough stones down thar 'n 'twould

squash you right out flat."

The girls shuddered, but finally emboldened, they approached the brink and threw daisies and buttercups over and laughed gleefully to see the flowers twist and turn until they alighted in the pool or on the rocks below.

"That's enough now," said Mose at last. "I've got to cut this here clover. You girls scamper over to the other side of the field and play in the shade of the trees."

"Oh, go on and cut your hay," answered Polly contumaciously. "We're all right. We're big enough to keep out of danger. I'm going to stay here and pick this nice lot of daisies. It's the best patch in the

field. I ain't afraid. Be you, Ruth?"
"Some like your dad, ain't you?"
"No, you girls have got to go 'way
from here 'fore I leave you. I
wouldn't dast leave you here."

Reluctantly and with many backward glances on the part of Polly, the little misses finally strolled away from the dangerous precipice and seated themselves under a maple tree at the farther side of the field.

Mose unhitched his team, threw the rusty machine into mesh and struck

into the field of red-top.

The falling of the grass before the scintillating knives aroused in Mose unwonted emotions. The great fear of yesterday still lingered in his mind and he found himself comparing the stalks of clover to people and the clattering mower to Death ever advancing apace with his flashing scythe. Fascinated, he watched the plants shiver for a moment when smitten and then slither to the ground where the leaves almost immediately began to wither under the fierce heat of the sun.

"That's the way we've all got to go sometime," he murmured. "We've all got to die, but—I dread it!"

Possibly it was Digby's threat to take the colts, the nearness of the dangerous precipice, or the contemplation of a startling woodcut in a patent medicine almanac which Mose had scanned the previous evening that had aroused in him this peculiar frame of mind. Presumably it was the latter, for he was not inventive enough to have conjured up the picture of Death and his scythe without help.

He wondered how it felt to die. First, he decided, there would be difficulty in breathing, next, terrible pains and, finally—darkness.

"Lord!" he choked as he slapped the colts with the lines, "I hate to think of it. If they was only some way fer a feller to git out of it. But they ain't. We've all got to come to it. Lord!" When on the bluff side of the piece Mose drove cautiously, indeed, during the first two rounds, for a sudden startled plunge of the colts in the wrong direction would mean a terrible death for him and destruction for the team. He shuddered every time he passed the dangerous spot.

A more energetic man would have erected a strong fence there long before to guard against just such mishaps, but it is probable that the idea

had never occurred to Mose.

Round after round was safely compassed and Duryea's heart became glad—its usual condition when not frozen by fear. Why worry about tomorrow? Something would surely turn up before then. Perhaps Rob would hold off until the clover could be sold. Perhaps he was only joking after all. But, no, Mose well knew that Digby rarely joked and he was a man of his word. No need to bank on that. However, he would not worry when all nature seemed glad.

It was a typical summer's day of the better sort. Fleecy clouds drifted across the deep-blue sky, locusts sang noisily and heat waves shimmered over the field of red-top. It was sim-

ply irresistible.

Never in all his forty years had Mose felt more content. He puffed away at his corncob pipe and occasionally sang snatches of songs. He had frequent recourse to a jug of buttermilk which he had placed conveniently at hand under an armful of cut clover in order to keep it cool.

He had arranged another armful of clover in the seat of the mower to serve as a cushion and add to his content. Although he frequently called to Ruth and Polly, he did not worry about them. If he could possibly help it, he never worried long about anything. He gave himself over to pleasant meditation on nothing of moment and his heart sang within him. This was the ideal job—sitting

easily in the seat of the mower, riding about the field behind the blacks, enjoying the sunshine and the pipe.

On his fourth revolution around the field he missed his neighbor's daugh-

ter.

"Where's Polly?" he called to Ruth. "Oh, she just went into the middle of the field to pick some more daisies," answered Ruth. "She'll be back pretty soon. We're all right, Daddy."

On the next time around, the off horse suddenly began to plunge and kick. Over its back the air seemed to be alive with darting insects.

"Yellow-jackets!" ejaculated Mose in alarm as he jerked on the lines. The nigh horse now began to plunge wildly under the sharp goading of the venomous bees. Mose exerted all his strength in an effort to hold the mettlesome team. Then suddenly the off rein, being old and patched, broke and the horses began to run.

Mose tried to throw the machine out of mesh, but the rusty lever stuck—possibly because of the high rate of speed. The team were running due east and parallel to the cliff. Only about twenty feet separated them from the precipice. Duryea could not turn the frightened horses up the slope for the off line was broken. To turn the other way meant destruction. The only alternative was to fall off the machine behind and let the colts go.

Although his heart was wrung with fears for his beloved team's safety, Mose was about to adopt this plan, when directly in front of the rattling knives and but a few yards away, he beheld a vision that almost stopped the beating of his heart.

There sitting in the clover, her checkered apron full of daisies and buttercups, was little Polly Digby. Her eyes, open wide with terror, were fixed on the inflamed nostrils of the oncoming team. She seemed as incapable of movement as a bird which gazes into the eyes of a rattlesnake.

Three seconds more and she would be horribly mangled in the flashing knives of the mower. If Mose should falter for one brief moment she was lost.

The children's friend did not hesitate. There was but one thing to do and he did it.

Bracing his feet, he pulled on the nigh line with all his strength. The team swerved sharply to the left, a terrible scream of terror broke from the nigh horse, and then 'mid a shower of dust and grass—team, machine and man disappeared over the brink. A snapping of brush followed and, far below on the rocks—a crash.

From the distant field came the whirr of machinery and the song of a worker. A flock of crows cawed loudly as they flapped their way toward the south, and the myriad voices of the open places seemed to proclaim the joy of living.

Then—piercingly came a child's

scream.

"Oh Daddy! Daddy!"

The noise of the runaway and the screams of the children had attracted the attention of Robert Digby who was at work in an adjoining field. He hurried to the spot and gazed about questioningly.

Still sitting in the clover, her face buried in her hands, was his little daughter, Polly—safe. Her shoulders were quivering with horror and sorrow. She was sobbing hysterically.

Digby's eyes followed the tell-tale path of the mower, where the swath led directly toward Polly until six yards from where she crouched it suddenly swerved toward the left and mingled with those previously cut.

And seeing, Digby rushed for the

With blended horror and ineffable gratitude in his eyes, he threw himself prone on the ground and peered over the brink.

On the jagged rocks below he beheld the fragments of the mowing-machine and the mangled bodies of the black colts. Instinctively he closed his eyes for a moment, then resolutely opened them again and carefully scanned the bottom of the gorge.

The body of his neighbor was not in

sight.

Then his eyes wandered to a spot one-third the way down the cliff. Just at the spot where the accident occurred three sturdy oak trees had formerly grown in a cluster, but yesterday's gale had uprooted them. The force of the wind had not been sufficient to wholly tear them loose from the soil, and they hung over the bank at an angle of about forty-five degrees to the cliff below. Their intertwined branches made a perfect meshwork, but the impetus and weight of the team had carried horses and machine through this providential support to destruction on the rocks.

As Digby's eyes sought the maze of foliage, a movement in the branches

attracted his attention.

"Mose! Oh, Mose," he called anxiously, "are you alive? Fer if you be, Mose, I've got enough money in my pocket to buy you a new span e'colts, 'n you needn't worry none 'bout that note."

From the leaves below a voice somewhat tremulous and weak, but albeit familiar, came up to him:

"Well, I guess I'll pull through somehow."

The End

BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST

CONDUCTED BY VIVIAN SAVACOOL.

Raw Material

By Dorothy Canfield

Dorothy Canfield frankly states that her "Raw Material" is a "rather odd" book. We will accept (HARCOURT her adjective if by it Brace & Co.) she only means a book which is entirely different and delightfully surprising. I am an ardent admirer of Miss Canfield's literary creations, and my joy on hearing that a new book had been published was measured by the pleasure her past work had given me. My curiosity and anticipatory zest were whetted by such notices as the following:

"Dorothy Canfield has an exquisite gift for a sketch. What she sees in any fortunate moment she can tell vou with an eloquence which draws tears or laughter at her will. Her command for words for pictures is absolute."

-Boston Transcript. Such a notice should have prepared me, but, nevertheless, it was with the happy memories of her splendid novels in mind that I opened "Raw Material." Instead of a group of characters carefully and cunningly revealed through a series of varied experiences as in "Rough Hewn," I found a number of brief episcdes, each complete in itself as far as any connection with the rest of the book was concerned, but no more complete than any episode in life can be which only time can finish and fulfil.

Such a plan for a book does seem odd, especially as only two or three of the sketches can truly be classified as short stories. Miss Canfield, however, tells in an explanatory preface how she came to form a habit of mind which delights in perceiving the dramatic in an incident of the most ordinary daily life and spinning from it in her mind stories far more real, vivid, and pulsating with life than any she has so far been able to transfer to paper. This pleasure she wishes to bestow on others so she has written a book stating as concisely as possible, with almost no personal reaction, episodes,—tragic, pathetic, humorous as the case may be,-which seem to her suggestive of how incidents shape human destiny and of how human beings react to experiences in ways which make us first, pitvingly deprecatory, next, proud of the race to which we belong.

The rest the reader must do for himself. What he finds in this book will depend upon the keeness of his observation, the wealth of his sympathetic understanding of other people in the past, and on the richness of his imagination and sensitiveness to suggestion. such qualities Miss Canfield is evidently well-endowed, for she has taken simple characters like Old Man Warner, the stubborn Vermont farmer. Fairfax Hunter, the colored family servant, Uncle Giles, the grafter, and showed the pathos, strength, and weakness in their characters in the simplest manner. always with a sense of humor or of tragedy playing over her words like an illuminating, highly colored light.

Incidents from her life abroad also become quite as stimulating to us as those drawn from her home close at hand in Vermont. We feel that she has made us understand and know Monsieur Brodard with his high ideals so tragically overthrown, Professor Paul Meyer who fell a victim to too great absorption in one interest, and, perhaps most of all, Octavie Moreau, that strongminded, intellectual woman with whom we share a desperate experience in a German prison camp.

The book is written simply, needless to say, with the simplicity that conceals Art. For it is Art indeed which selects a dramatic episode from a life and with a few inspired words truly bestows the emotions on others with the additional gift of a subtle hidden suggestion which we search for in vain, although our imagination instantly responds to its lure. Miss Canfield has treated her readers to a new kind of literary pleasure. She has given them extracts from her own full life without conclusions, which reveal human nature in such a way that we must seek to solve and understand

it, with such vividness that we delight to weave pasts and futures for these new friends to whom we are introduced.

In short "Raw Material" is a book which leaves, I would say, about half to the reader and therefore will delight all people who like to think for themselves. I have already said too much, however, and should follow Miss Canfield's example and allow people to do at least half for themselves when forming their opinion about her book.

MEMORIES OF THE OLD FARM

By Leslie H. Phinney

Autumn's first snow flakes, borne on Winter's breath,
Are beating at the pane;
I watch the pavement change from brown to gray,
And Time gives back again
Old memories:
A vision of the country home I knew

When life was fair and gay,
Upon the canvas of the growing dusk
I paint that home—to-day:

Just an old house 'neath the pine trees' shadow, Keeping watch o'er moon-lit fields of snow: Just an old stone doorstep, with the hollow Worn by feet that trod, firm, light, or slow; Just a wide fireplace; around it, singing, Happy children played in days gone by; Just a low-ceiled room, once warm and cheery, Where mice and bats now hold their revels sly.

Just a brook where sweet-flag roots are growing, With violets blue its banks in spring are gay; Just a field where wild strawberries linger, And wild bees sip the clover blooms all day; Just an orchard where the trees are dying.— The fruit makes for the deer a dainty feast; Just an old barn, with its sagging roof-tree That never more will shelter fowl or beast.

Just an oak where squirrels come for acorns; Just a wood-land where the mayflowers hide. Just a birch grove, with its silvery pillars; Just a pasture, with the wall beside. Just an oriole's nest in the tree top, On summer morns their mellow love song trills; Just a spot that love has not forgotten,— An old abandoned farm up in the hills.

THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK

THE month of fairs is ended.

The siren call of whistle has faded away on the breezes, not to be heard until the next autumnal season. The giant ferris wheel no longer revolves its sluggish way through the heavens, carrying its burden of frightened young ladies clutching the manly sleeve of their masculine protectors. The last toy balloon has drifted lazily skyward, leaving its aggrieved and weeping young owner. The shouts of the excited throng and the rapid thud of the hoofs upon the race-track are things of the past. We breathe a sigh of relief which has a little note of loneliness in it as we realize that the gavety of the season is past and we are again face to face with another winter.

One of the oldest of the Anglo-Saxon institutions which were inherited by our New England fathers is the agricultural fair. We may turn back the pages of that quaint old English narrative, "The Vicar of Wakefield" and read the story so familiar to every school boy-"Moses at the Fair." Fair time was the very apex of the season's activities in the days when New England was young and robust. It was a time when the sturdy farmers brought the best results of their year's work to compare them with the exhibits of their neighbors in friendly competition. It was a time when political and patriotic feeling ran high and many a statesman soared to his greatest oratorical heights before the cheering throngs who were made eager listeners by the spirit of festivity which reigned among them. James G. Blaine, the silver-tongued orator of Maine, Ben Butler, who so loved to flaunt the bloody shirt in Massachusetts, and Cy Sulloway the "tall old pine of New Hampshire," were familiar figures in the old New England fairs.

These yearly festivals were fairs not carnivals. The midway was decidedly

a minor feature in their proceedings. Those lovers of New England who are to-day striving to rejuvenate her spirit and repopulate her hills would do well to turn their attention to the transformation which has been taking place in our fairs. To be sure the various promoters of these celebrations will inform us that larger crowds attended them this year than ever before. It has seemed to us, however, that we have never seen New Hampshire fairs present a more meagre exhibit of livestock and produce. saw few of those magnificent specimens of the various herds owned within our We saw little of the beautiful handiwork of the housewife. Lovers of horses would scarcely go into rapture The feature of the over the races. fairs which appeared to be gaining the most was the one which is to us the least desirable. The midway is growing. We have never before seen so many doubleheaded calves, five-legged dogs, and wild women who subsist on live serpents. Had we possessed the disposition to gamble we could have spent a king's ransom and returned with a few blankets and a couple of dolls as our prizes. To be sure, some of our statesmen graced the occasions and delivered addresses. but to every person who listened to them in a half-hearted way there were ten who preferred to spend their time gazing in open-mouthed wonder at a bearded woman or a giraffe with a sore throat.

The state of Maine has been obliged to cancel the stipend which it has furnished to support some of the country fairs because of the cheap character of the entertainment. On the other hand, New England can well be proud of the Eastern States Exposition at Springfield which was an old-fashioned fair with some of the finest exhibits ever shown. Those who believe that the public are interested only in the vaudeville attractions of a carnival should think

upon the fact that although this celebration charged the largest entrance fee of any fair in New England it had by far the largest attendance. The state of New Hampshire has contributed to the support of its fairs. Our Commissioner of Agriculture has stated that he was satisfied with those of this year. We grant that they had many good qualities and were probably much better than those which Maine has had to discontinue. But on the other hand, we wonder if all of our fairs were the type which New Hampshire really wants. Before another year comes round let us "think on these things."

OUR CONTRIBUTORS

In This Issue

The Granite Monthly feels fortunate in being able to present to its readers the article, "Is New Hampshire Completed?" by its associate editor William S. Rossiter. Mr. Rossiter is a well-known figure in New Hampshire as well as in the nation at large. He is a former newspaper man of wide and successful experience, having been connected with the New York Tribune and the New York Press. Succeeding the late William E. Chandler as President of the Rumford Press, he has made Concord one of the printing centers of the country by his successful efforts in building up that concern. Mr. Rossiter's specialty, however, is his work as a census expert. With a knowledge derived from his services in that department of the United States Government, he has been able to interpret the meaning of the shift in population in a most striking manner. His article entitled, "Three Sentinels of the North," which appeared in the Atlantic Monthly and his various lectures upon the conditions of New Hampshire's population has made him the central figure in a movement among various state leaders to remedy the conditions which brought about our decrease in population.

H. Styles Bridges is well-known to readers of the Granite Monthly because of the articles upon matters pertaining to agriculture which he has contributed in the past. He is also becoming

well-known to the people of the state as a whole through his efforts upon the platform and through the press to promote the interests of New Hampshire Farm Bureau of which he is Secretary. It is highly appropriate that he should give to the people of the state the story of the birth and growth of this important organization. The first of his series of articles appears in this number.

Two other old friends of the Granite Monthly are Professor A. W. Richardson, the author of another interesting account of poultry raising in New Hampshire and Miss Daisy Deane Williamson, who gives us a vivid mental conception of the amount of human energy wasted in a poorly arranged kitchen.

Mrs. Lillian M. Ainsworth who recently concluded her successful work on the Manchester Daily Mirror to join the editorial staff of the Concord Monitor has favored the Granite Monthly with a heretofore comparatively unknown chapter in the life of one of New England's greatest poets.

Mr. Philip W. Dodd is a young newspaper man who is taking special work in the department of journalism of Bostor. University. He recently made a study of New Hampshire's yearly toll of motor accidents and in this issue gives us the result of his investigations.

CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

A Page of Clippings

The First Candidate for Governor

A real "honest to goodness" candidate for the republican nomination for governor has announced himself. Personally we have never met the man, but those who are acquainted with him speak in the highest terms, and those who know him best have no word of criticism. Even democrats admit that he is about as nearly perfect as it is possible for mere man to be. He has had experience in both branches of the legislature, is a good business man, has large interests, both in business and in better things, is a World War veteran, and as much entitled to a nomination and election as any man in the state. Judging by all these things it looks as though the republicans of New Hampshire are to have a standard bearer in John G. Winant in whom they can put full confidence—Franklin Transcript

While the talked-of candidates for governor on the Republican side were thinking it over, John G. Winant of Concord has thrown his hat into the ring. He is an able man who has already had quite an interesting public career and who declares in his announcement that he was the original introducer of a fortyeight-hour bill in the legislature. He thus evidently hopes to steal the Democratic thunder. Senator Moses makes the comment that at this time he is unable to determine whether Winant is the early bird who catches the worm or the early worm that is caught by the bird. We don't imagine that anybody is very much excited by the announcement just now, but it is a reminder that a political campaign is approaching. The editor of the Concord Monitor and Patriot states that, as Mr. Winant is a part owner in the paper, he prefers that no editorial comment on his candidacy be made. Which affords quite a contrast to the

attitude of some past candidates who have gone into the newspaper business to secure editorial support.

-Rochester Courier

Captain John Winant of Concord, World War aviator, has announced that he will be a Republican candidate for governor at the primary. Capt. Winant is an extremely likeable chap, and he's done quite well in politics over in Concord. But just now he appears to be taking a long chance on having his political ship wrecked in a tail spin.

-Keene Sentinel

Maj. Winant promises to come forward within a few days with his plat-There is no doubt that he will proclaim himself an advocate of the 48hour law, as, indeed, he has a right to, for he was one of the first Republican leaders to do anything in favor of 48 hours as a maximum week's work for women and children. He will also take a stand in favor of a reasonable poll tax in place of the present high tax and will advocate a number of other progressive measures that are expected to rally to his standard the progressive wing of the Republican party..... It is true that in the last Legislature there had been talk of Winant for Governor. But it had been speculation, not for 1924 but in the distant future, after Morrill, Barnes and six or seven other distinguished gentlemen had been taken care of and taken their places either in the ranks of former Governors or defeated Maj. Winant is only 34 candidates. years old, and it was the opinion among the regulars that he could wait anywhere from six to ten years before being This is on the old New a candidate. England theory that children in wellbehaved families are made to be seen and not heard.

-Hobart Pillsbury in the Boston Herald

When Editors Disagree

The enemies of Mr. Hughes have been very active and they think they have got Mr. Coolidge into such a position on the World Court issue that Mr. Hughes will find his continuance in office an embarrassment.

On this line, we suppose, was the recent editorial utterance of a New Hampshire newspaper which concluded: "The World Court proposition is a fine thing to let alone right now. Thus far President Coolidge has had the good sense to let it alone. The Union hopes he will continue to do so."

The Monitor-Patriot hopes he will not. It hopes he will carry out, in accordance with his general promise, the policy of President Harding in this regard: and that he will have the invaluable support and close and cordial cooperation in this matter and all others of foreign policy of one of the greatest heads of the State Department in the history of this nation.

Concord Monitor-Patriot

New England's Future

In New Hampshire men like Frank Knox of Manchester and ex-Governor Robert Bass of Peterboro have initiated a "survey" of the condition of their State and a prospective "program" for arresting the decline which it has shown in many particulars and for changing that decline into an advance. Ex-Governor Bass has incubated an ingenious proposed law for impounding water in new reservoirs at public expense on New Hampshire rivers, while meeting that expense in the end through contracts made before hand with private manufacturing plants for the paid use of the surplus water. The future of New England, according to Mr. Bass, lies in cheap power from water sources, in skilled labor of the highest training, and in manufactured products so clearly and uniquely the result of such labor that they will be able to travel great distances at high freight rates and still on their merits find a market at high profitable prices..... To regenerate their railroad transportation system and to get renewed good rail service; to regenerate their agriculture and to get a renewed effective countryside; to discover and develop new sources of power in order to supplement or replace the coal which comes so expensively from mines so distant at final costs so high—such are the problems that New England must solve if it wishes to retain its position in American life, and they exceed by far in difficulty the problems which confront the North west. -The Nation

Burlesquing Burleson

A group of reactionary New Hampshire Democrats are talking of starting a Burleson-for-President Club. The platform of this club is former Postmaster-General Burleson for President and a repeal of the last four amendments to the constitution—income tax, prohibition, woman suffrage and the direct election of senators. The club is also pledged to abolish the direct primary.

This program has struck a responsive chord in many audiences where it has been informally suggested. It is said, in fact, that any gathering of representative citizens of over 50 years of age can be depended on to hail the Burleson movement as the first step in the path back to normalcy. The women especially are enthusiastic over it in some quarters.

No canvass for membership has been made, not is one necessary. The proposition sells itself. No effort is being made to proselyte among such leaders as Judge James W. Remick, former Gov. Robert P. Bass or the editorial staff of the Granite Monthly. Nor will the organization submit questionnaires to candidates like the New Hampshire Non-Partisan League or the People's Progressive Political Party......

-Boston Herald

NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY

LOREN D. TOWLE

Loren Delbert Towle, born in Newport, N. H., March 25, 1874; died in Newton, Mass.,

September 28, 1923.

Mr. Towle was the son of George H. and Mary A. (Goward) Towle. He graduated from Newport High school in 1892, among his classmates being Olin H. Chase, now of Concord, and subsequently pursued a course of study in the

study in the Eastman Business College at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

He served for a time as a clerk in a Boston dry goods house, and in 1894 commenced business for himself as a real estate operator, in which line he continued until death. Starting in without capital he succeeded, through the exercise of keen judgbusiness ment and far-seeing sagacity, in gaining a fortune seldom equalled in the same length of time by anv man in anv line of business. His operations included the purchase, development and sale of some of the most important pieces of real estate in and

around Boston, and the carrying out of some of the most extensive building plans; while at the time of his death he was engaged, among other things, in the development of a personal estate on Newton Highlands, exceeding in the magnitude, variety

and expense of its appointments anything of the kind in New England.

His death came suddenly, following an operation at the Newton Hospital for some internal trouble, and was a sad surprise to his many friends, not a few of whom were in his native town, to which he had given \$150,000 for a modern high school building, and where he was an honored guest and speaker on Old Home Day, August 23, only five weeks before.

Mr. Towle

held many posi-

tions of trust

and responsibili-

ty, and was a

member of num-

erous societies

and clubs. He

was President

of the Newton

Improvement

Association, in which city was

his home, a direc-

tor of the In-

ternational Trust

Company, a member and di-

rector of the Boston Real Es-

tate Exchange.

and of the Bos-

ton Chamber of Commerce. He

was also a mem-

ber and deacon

of the Eliot Congregational

Church of New-

ton, a director

of the Newton

Y. M. C. A., and

a trustee of the

Pilgrim Memor-

ial Fund. He

was also active

and prominent

in the various



Loren D. Towle

Masonic organizations.

He married, June 28, 1899, Helen M. Leland of Dover, Maine, by whom he is survived, with two daughters—Evelene Marion, a sophomore at Wellesley, and Charlotte Frances, a student in the Newton High school.

REV. HOWARD F. HILL.

Rev. Howard F. Hill, D. D. died at his home in Concord, October 21st. Dr. Hill was in his 78th year, having been born in Concord, July 1, 1846. He was educated in Concord High School, Norwich University, Dartmouth College, Episcopal Theological Seminary, and received honorary degrees from Trinity College, Bishops' College, and the University of Vermont.

His activities were not confined to those associated with his sacred calling. A Democrat in politics, he served in Concord City Government, Constitutional Convention, and two sessions of the Legislature. He was also chaplain of the Vermont Legislature and of the Vermont National Guard. For five years he was editor of the New Hampshire Patriot and later in life published a periodical of the Episcopal Church.

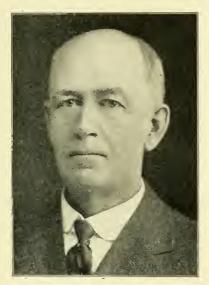
Dr. Hill was ordained to the Episcopal

priesthood in 1887. He served churches at Ashland, Holderness and Pittsfield of this state, Montpelier, Vt., and Amesbury, Mass.

In Masonry he advanced to the 33rd de-He was President of the New Hampshire Sons of the Revolution.

EDWIN M. ALLEN.

Edwin M. Allen, who recently passed away in Canaan, had long played an active part in the public affairs of that town. Born in East Middlebury, Vermont, he was educated in the schools of Keene, N. H. and came to Canaan to learn the drug business with John B. Coburn. He became a registered pharmacist in 1886 and established himself in that business in which he continued until his death. He was a Democrat and active in party affairs until his appoint-



Edwin M. Allen

ment as Postmaster of Canaan, March 1, 1916. He was President of the New Hampshire Pharmaceutical Association, Director of People's Trust Company, Lebanon, and President of Canaan-Enfield Electric Company. He was a Knight of Pythias and a Granger.

GEORGE S. FORREST

George Sidney Forrest, born in Belmont, January 26, 1852, and who died August 22, at Concord, where he had been a resident for 49 years, was one of the prominent architects of the State, and a member at the time of his death of the Building Code Committee of the Concord Chamber of Commerce. Among the buildings designed by him are the remodelled Court House at Concord, and the large apartment house now building there, Rumford Arms, his last work being upon plans for certain new buildings at the Or-phans' Home, Franklin. He was a son of Sidney and Hannah (Gile) Forrest, Ohio pioneers, and the grandson of William and Dorothy (Worthen) Forrest, early settlers of Canterbury, William Forrest having been one of the men selected in 1775 for the expedition against Quebec, and who later fought in the battles of Bennington and Stillwater, serving throughout the Revolutionary War. Mr. Forrest is survived by a widow and by three daughters and two sons, one of whom, Harry G. Forrest, has been associated with him in his profession for several years.

DR. ARTHUR C. HEFFENGER

Dr. Arthur C. Heffenger, U. S. N., retired, one of the best known and most suc-cessful surgeons in New Hampshire, died at his home in Portsmouth on October 16th.

Dr. Heffenger had been a resident of Portsmouth for nearly forty years, coming there as a young man, a surgeon in the navy. He was born Dec. 12, 1853 at Cumberland, Md. He was graduated from the University of Virginia, and after a post graduate course in the University of Maryland, went into the Navy as a surgeon, seeing 17 years of active service, mostly in South America and the Southern Pacific.

Dr. Heffenger was the first Portsmouth physician to be made a fellow of the American College of Surgeons at Philadelphia and was a past president of the New Hampshire, Rockingham County and Portsmouth Medical societies.

He was a well known sportsman for years, maintaining a large stable.

He is survived by his wife and six children.

DR. BORIS SIDIS

Dr. Boris Sidis, known as the first medical man in Rockingham County to practice psychopathololgy, died at his home in

Portsmouth, October 24th.
Dr. Sidis was born in Russia, coming to this country when he was twenty years of age. He was graduated from Harvard in 1894, with an A. B. degree. The following year he received his A. M. degree and in 1897 was made a doctor of philosophy. From 1896 to 1902 he was psychologist and psychopathologist in the state hospital in New York. He was also at one time director of the New York infirmary for women and children in New York City.
In 1908 he received his degree of M. D.
In 1909 Dr. Sidis came to Portsmouth
and established a sanitorium for treatment

of nervous diseases. From them on he personally directed the Sidis Psychotherapeutic institute in this city. He wrote several books on medical subjects, also being associate editor of the New York State Bulletin, a scientific paper.

Dr. Sidis is survived by his widow, one

son and one daughter.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, OF THE GRANITE MONTHLY,

published monthly, at Concord, New Hampshire, for October 1, 1923.

for October 1, 1923.

State of New Hampshire,
County of Merrimack, ss.

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the
State and county aforesaid, personally appeared
Norris H. Cotton, who, having been duly sworn
according to law, deposes and says that he is
the managing editor of the Grante Monthly, and
that the following is, to the best of his knowledge
and belief, a true statement of the ownership,
management (and if a dally paper, the circulation) etc., of the aforesaid publication for the
date shown in the above caption, required by the
Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in section 443,
Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the
reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business mana-ers are:

N H Managing Editor, Norris H. Cotton, Concord,

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent, or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: None.

SHERRIE F. PETTENGILL,

Publisher, THE GRANITE MONTHLY Co., Inc., Concord,

N. H.
Business Managers, None.
2. That the owners are:
Edith Bird Bass, Peterborough, N. H.
Charles Sumner Bird, Least Walpole,
John G. Winant, Concord, N. H.
3. That the known bondholders, mor

Sworn to and subscribed before me this first day of October, 1923.

(Seal) (Seal)

Notary Public My commission expires November 5, 1927.

ORCHARD HILL FARM

PETERBOROUGH, N. H.

HIGH PRODUCING REGISTERED JERSEY STOCK

SOPHIE TORMENTOR, ST. MAWES AND GOLDEN GLOW STRAINS

We combine the highest producing families of the east and the west. Stock is bred for high production and our Registry of Merit Records show it. Our herd is under federal supervision.

A Few Choice Young Stock for Sale. VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

Apply

LEONARD MERRILL

Orchard Hill Farm,

"Supreme Authority

Peterborough, N. H.

W. B. RANNEY CO.

PRINTERS OF THE

GRANITE MONTHLY

BOOK, CATALOGUE

AND

JOB PRINTING

HIGH GRADE COMMERCIAL WORK A SPECIALTY

PENACOOK, - N. H.

TEL. 38-12

New Words New Words thousands of them spelled, pronounced, and defined in

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

Get the Best Here are a Few Samples:

sippio Ruthene Esthonia aerograph askari broadcast Blue Cross agrimotor cyper rotogravure stellite Devil Dog Air Council sterol hot pursuit mystery ship taiga abreaction capital ship sokol activation affectivity Swaraj photostat mud gun overhead! realtor Red Star megabar soviet

> Is this Storehouse of Information Serving You?

2700 pages 6000 illustrations 407,000 words and phrases Gazetteer and Biographical Dictionary

Write for a sample page of the $New\ Words$, specimen of Regular and India Papers, FREE.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

GRANIIIE NH University Library dec'22

MONTHLY



THE SEASON'S PRIZE

SPECIAL PUBLIC SCHOOL NUMBER

Edson C. Eastman Co.

PUBLISHERS

BOOKSELLERS

STATIONERS

120 No. Main St.

CONCORD, - N. H.

The S. D. Shoe

FOR BOYS

The ideal knockabout shoe for school, work, or play. Brown leather upper, rubber-fibre sole. A high quality shoe made by an old, established company. It will give very long wear and will keep the feet dry and comfortable. Sizes 13—5.

Sent direct from factory to wearer by parcel post C. O. D. Price \$3.75 plus postage.

RUBBERHIDE CO.,

683 Atlantic Avenue, BOSTON, MASS.

Makers of:

Boys' Shoes Men's High Grade Work Shoes Rubberhide Boots (leather soled) Catalogues sent on request

Life and Accident Insurance United in One Policy

THIS substantial New Hampshire institution, officered and directed by New Hampshire men, operating under the direct supervision of the New Hampshire Insurance Department, subject to the rigid requirements of the New Hampshire insurance law, furnishes a combination of life and accident insurance in one policy which cannot be duplicated by any other company doing business in this state. Why should New Hampshire people look elsewhere?

What we do for one premium and in one policy:

\$5,000.00, death from any cause.

\$10,000.00, death from accident.

\$15,000.00 death from certain specified accidents.

\$50.00 per week for total disability resulting from accident.

Every dollar of the policyholder's interest as represented by the reserves calculated by the Insurance Department, on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.

A splendid Opportunity for Successful Agents

UNITED LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED LIFE BUILDING, CONCORD, N. H.

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

A NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE

Published Monthly at Concord, N. H.

By THE GRANITE MONTHLY COMPANY

THE GRANITE MONTHLY

NORRIS H. COTTON, Managing Editor

Associate Editors

RALPH D. HETZEL, Durham ERNEST M. HOPKINS, Hanover JOHN R. McLane, Manchester ELWIN L. PAGE, Concord JOHN G. WINANT, Concord

HARLAN C. PEARSON, CONCORD GEORGE M. PUTNAM, CONTOOCOOK WILLIAM S. ROSSITER, CONCORD EATON D. SARGENT, Nashua RAYMOND B. STEVENS, Landaff

Contents

DECEMBER 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	565
THE LINCOLN MEMORIAL	567
Progressive New Hampshire	570
BUY CHRISTMAS SEALS	578
RURAL DEPOPULATION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	579
JUSTICE JOHN H. CLARKE IN MANCHESTER	582
SHALL "THE LITTLE WHITE SCHOOLHOUSE" GO?	
The Reasons for Consolidation	585
Plea for the District School	587
Public Education	589
Own Your Home	595
THE COUNTY FARM BUREAU AND ITS WORK	597
An Afternoon with Forgotten Things	601
AN ANTHOLOGY OF ONE POEM POETS	606,
CANDIDATES TO REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTIONJames F. O'Neil	608
THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK	613
BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST	614
CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	616
New Hampshire Necrology.	618

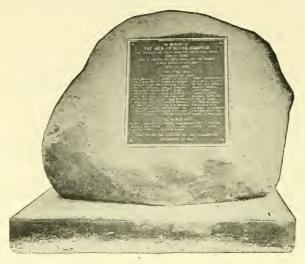
THE GRANITE MONTHLY.

Concord, New Hampshire.

	Enc	lose	d f	find	\$2	.00	for	my	, 5	sub	scri	ptio	n 1	o	the	. (GR	A١	III	È	I	VI C	N	TI	HL	Y	fo	I
one	yea	ır 1	beg	inni	ng																							
Nar	ne .																		٠			.,						
\mathbf{A} dc	lress																		٠			.,						

BRONZE

HONOR ROLLS AND MEMORIAL TABLETS



MODELED

CAST AND

FINISHED

BY

ALBERT RUSSELL AND SONS COMPANY
121 MERRIMAC ST. NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



So called "stupidity" on the part of school children is often due to eye atrain.

If your child is backward, let us examine it's eyes at once-don't wait!

"An ounce of prevention is worth
some pound of cure"



BROWN & BURPEE

OPTOMETRISTS

MANCHESTER - CONCORD

Our Mr. Brown is in Concord every Tuesday and Thursday

We Sell Homes!

CITY HOMES FARMS
SUMMER HOMES

We have a long list to select from and whatever kind you want, call, write or telephone us and we will be pleased to help you find exactly the kind of a place you want.

If you have any kind of Real Estate to sell we can be of service to you and would be glad to list your property.

Our Insurance department can handle your Fire and Automobile Insurance problems anywhere in New Hampshire. Let us quote you rates.

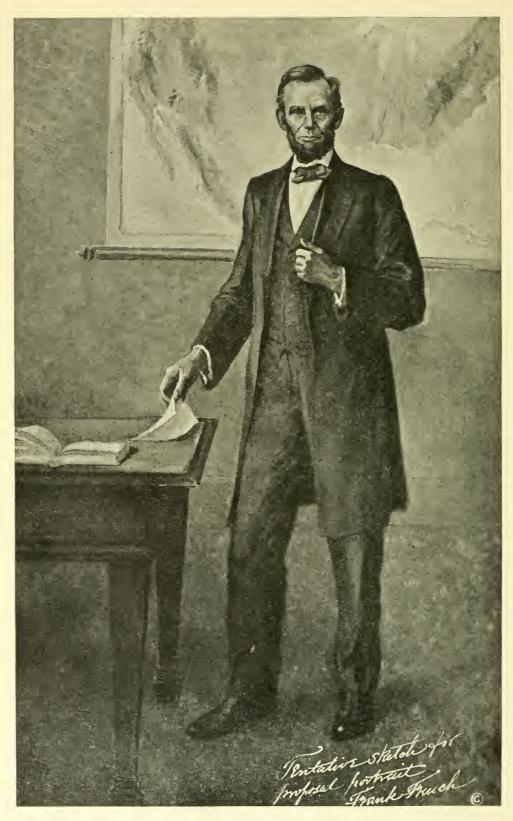
The Bailey & Sleeper Company

William E. Sleeper, Proprietor.

53 NORTH MAIN STREET CONCORD, N. H.

Tel. 275





NEW HAMPSHIRE'S ABRAHAM LINCOLN

GRANITE MONTHLY

Vol. 55



No. 12

DECEMBER 1923

THE MONTH IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

Politics Once More In Bloom

NOVEMBER is the month of politics in New Hampshire, even in a 11 of in New Hampshire, even in an "off" year, and a great deal of interest was felt in the municipal election of 1923 in Granite State cities, especially that at Manchester, where Mayor George E. Trudel, Republican, was re-elected. The Republican campaign had as its slogan, "One good term deserves another," and was based largely upon Mayor Trudel's fine record in office. In the strong Republican wards a surprisingly large vote was polled and in the wards where citizens of French descent are in the majority their racial loyalty to the Mayor was in evidence.

Without waiting, as had been expected, for the result of the Manchester election, Major Frank Knox of that city on the Saturday before election day made a brief announcement of his candidacy for the Republican nomination for Governor in 1924, promising a longer statement and outline of his platform at a later date. This first announcement emphasized the tax legislation program which he has favored personally and in his papers, the Union and Leader. Major Knox was a Rough Rider with Roosevelt and also saw active service over seas in the World War. Before coming to New Hampshire from Michigan a dozen years ago he was chairman of the Republican state committee in the latter state.

A part of the press of the state and

some leaders of the "Old Guard" division of the Republican party are not satisfied with either Major Knox or the previously announced candidate, Captain John G. Winant, as their standard bearer and are calling for a third candidate to enter the field, naming in that connection former Councilors Albert Hislop of Portsmouth and George W. Barnes of Lyme, Councilor Arthur P. Morrill of Concord and Chairman Huntley N. Spaulding of the state board of education.

Mrs. Alice Hamlin Glessner of Bethlehem, recently appointed by Fred W. Estabrook of Nashua, member of the Republican national committee from New Hampshire, as his woman colleague upon that committee, and Mrs. Jessie E. Donahue of Manchester, vice-chairman of the Republican state committee, conferred recently with Chairman Dwight Hall of the state committee and Executive Secretary Olin H. Chase of the Republican League upon the organization of the Republican women of the state in next year's campaign.

. There was comparatively little activity in Democratic politics during the month although Concord's "non-partisan" city election displaced Republican Mayor Chamberlain with Willis H. Flint, Democrat.

A Busy Governor

HON. Fred H. Brown, Democratic Governor, finds enough to occupy him in his official position without giving much attention as yet to 1924 politics. As a sample week in November, he spoke on Armistice Day, Sunday, the 11th, at the dedication of a soldiers' memorial in Peterborough. Monday night he attended the American Legion Armistice Ball at the state capital. Tuesday he got in a day at his Somersworth Law office, but was back at the capitol Wednesday for a meeting of the governor and council, leaving that night for Berlin where on Thursday he started the press to print the first copy of the Berlin Daily Mail and attended the annual banquet of the Nibroc Athletic Club. Friday found him in Concord again, issuing his proclamation for Thanksgiving Day and declaring that "the spirit of New Hampshire is still reverent and thankful."

A Granite State Hero

A N interesting connection of this state with Armistice Day in the nation was the belated recognition given by the authorities at Washington to the fact that George Dilboy, one of the heroes of the war, whose body was buried at Arlington on the 12th, enlisted from Keene, New Hampshire, and was a part of the Granite State quota, although credited in previous announcements to Massachusetts. Governor Brown sent as his representative to the exercises at Washington Lieutenant Wilbur Mayon of Keene, commander of the squad in which Dilboy served.

An important gathering of the month in New Hampshire was that of the New Hampshire Civic Association at Manchester to hear Judge John H. Clarke, formerly of the United States Supreme Court, advocate the entrance of the United States into the League of Nations.

Ku' Klux Klan

THE Ku Klux Klan made its first public appearance in New Hampshire during the month with two meetings at Rochester which were addressed by the New England head of the order

with his customary lack of restraint, particularly attacking Mayor Frederick E. Small because of the latter's refusal to allow the meetings to be held in the theater owned by the city.

State Departments

THE announced decision of the state highway department that it would not assist in keeping the main highways clear of snow this winter occasioned some dissent in southern New Hampshire, but was welcomed generally on the ground that it probably would result in an unusually mild season; this view being taken because, last year, when the department proposed to keep the roads open the snow came early and deep and stayed late.

The splendid showing of New Hampshire in the national fruit show at New York City during the month was a subject of pride and congratulation and will assist in providing a profitable market for all the Granite State fruit which is properly prepared therefor.

Farewell Football

THANKSGIVING Day brought an end to what on the whole has been a satisfactory season for New Hampshire lovers of football. Although the formal dedication of the Memorial Field at Dartmouth was marked by an overwhelming victory for the visiting Cornell eleven, Dartmouth previously had won from Harvard and in the minds of many graduates and undergraduates that is glory enough for one season. While New Hampshire University did not put so strong an eleven in the field as in some previous years, the good record of its freshman team gave much promise for the future. Phillips Exeter Academy did all that was expected of it in holding Phillips Andover Academy to a tie. Almost all the academies and high schools of the state had well coached elevens, the members of which played a clean game and showed good sports-—H. С. Р. manship.

THE LINCOLN MEMORIAL

New Hampshire's Tribute to the Greatest American

By Elmer E. Woodbury

The school children of New Hampshire have united to do honor to the greatest American. Their tribute to him has taken the form of a painting to be placed in the Hall of Representatives. A copy of this painting appears as the frontispiece of the magazine and below the Hon. Elmer E. Woodbury, one of the Legislative Committee directing this movement tells the story.

N February 12, 1809, in Hodgdensville, Kentucky, a man of destiny was born. In poverty and ignorance, in a most humble hut, environed by a scrub farm, one of the most unique characters, one of the world's greatest statesmen, and a nation's most beloved president, first breathed the breath of life—Abraham Lincoln. His only cradle was his mother's arms. He had no toys, for toys cost money which was a commodity unknown in this frontier home. His only playground was the lonely forest. Here he remained until he was seven years old without schooling or books save what his mother provided in a humble way. From here he trudged behind his father and mother to the trackless wilds of southern Indiana where a new home, a mere "leanto" hut with no windows or floor was built in the primeval forest of Little Pigeon Creek. Here later this boy of destiny knelt sobbing beside his dying mother while she laid her hand on his young head and gave him her blessing, telling him to be good to his father and sister, to love their kin and to worship his God. He watched the body of his sainted mother lowered into a shallow grave on the hillside without a spoken Tradition tells us that later this boy induced a travelling preacher to deliver a sermon and say a prayer above his mother's grave.

Such was the beginning of that remarkable career of a man whose only schooling was that in which he himself

was the tutor. In a wild and desolate region among the primeval works of nature's God, Abraham Lincoln grew to manhood. A master mind was developed that in later years "with malice toward none, with charity for all," was to preserve intact the nation that he loved.

To Little Pigeon Creek in the wilds of southern Indiana belongs the honor of raising the first monument to Abraham Lincoln. When he followed his parents to the banks of the Sangamon in Illinois, a boyhood companion planted a cedar in memory of him, and that little tree was the first memorial raised in honor to this great man of destiny. His name stands linked with that of Washington in the eyes of the world and will endure longer than bronze or granite. Washington came down from the height of wealth and fame and builded a nation for a poor people, Lincoln came up from the lowest environment of ignorance and poverty and preserved that nation at a time when enemies were trying to destrov it.

From that day when the little cedar was planted in Indiana down to the present memorials in granite, in bronze, in oil, and in many other forms have been raised and will continue to be raised in his honor as long as democracy lives. In the stirring days of '61, when the great leader was indeed "despised and rejected of men," undergoing the sneers of political enemies of the North and in hourly danger from the secret agents of his military enemies of the South, no



Rear Admiral Joseph B. Murdock (Retired)

state in the Union supported him more splendidly than did New Hampshire. It is extremely fitting, therefore, that after the lapse of over a half a century this state should join her sisters in honoring his memory.

For a great many years visitors to our State Capitol have admired and commented upon the beautiful portraits in the Hall of Representatives. From left to right they are as follows: the two Colonial Governors Wentworth, President Franklin Pierce, George Washington, Daniel Webster, and John P. Hale.

During the 1921 session of the New Hampshire Legislature, the absence of a portrait of Abraham Lincoln from the state house collection, often in the past noted and commented upon, was made the subject, under the leadership of Representative and former State Senator Elmer E. Woodbury of Woodstock, of official action.

The following resolution was offered in the House by the late Captain James 11. Hunt of Nashua, passed by that body and concurred in by the Senate:

Whereas, an oil portrait of Washington, "The Father of His Country," oc-

cupies a conspicuous place in the Capitol Building of New Hampshire, and

Whereas, there is no official portrait of Abraham Lincoln, the great emancipator and preserver of his country, placed in the Capitol Building of this state, and

Whereas, it seems appropriate that our state should be in line with other states in recognizing the services of one of the greatest men the world ever produced, and place beside the portrait of Washington, our first president, an appropriate oil painting of Abraham Lincoln, our sixteenth president.

Therefore, be it Resolved, by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring, that a committee of two on the part of the House and one on the part of the Senate be appointed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, respectively, to solicit funds from the cities and towns of the state not to exceed \$3,000 for the purpose aforesaid.

Resolved, That funds subscribed for aforesaid purpose be placed in the hands of the state treasurer, and expended under the direction of the governor and council who shall direct and approve all work incident thereto.



Hon. Elmer E. Woodbury

Under the terms of this resolution the President of the Senate named to represent that body on the joint committee, Captain John G. Winant of Concord, and the Speaker of the House appointed from his branch Mr. Woodbury and Admiral J. B. Murdock, U. S. N., retired, member from the town of Hill.

The committee decided that it would be appropriate and useful to raise the necessary funds, so far as possible, by a request of the school children of the state for individual contributions of ten cents each. To this appeal nearly ten thousand boys and girls made favorable

response.

Thus led by the school children of New Hampshire, the friends and admirers of "Railsplitter" president will place a life size oil portrait of him beside that of Washington in the Hall of Representatives. It will be a New Hampshire product in every sense of the word, paid for by our people, and painted by a native of and resident of the state, Hon. Frank French of Manchester. The committee in charge of the work are planning to unveil this memorial February 12, 1925, when the Legislature is in session.

Most historic figures great as they may be still savor of particular causes and parties. For many years the Democratic members of the New Hampshire

Legislature have gazed upon with pride and unconsciously copied the attitude of their great president, Franklin Pierce as he looks forth upon them in their Hall. On the other hand, Republicans have emulated the doughty staunchness of their great pioneer, John P. Hale, standing before them with the same stern resolution with which he first raised his voice in the National Senate in behalf of abolition. But when the image of the great Lincoln shall be elevated to a place beside the Father of our Country in the center of New Hampshire's Legislative assembly, they will together form a shrine before which men of all creeds and parties may bow themselves, remembering only that 'they are Americans. After all is said it is utterly futile to pay a fitting tribute to the name of Lincoln. One of his own speeches which was long lost and has recently been found was delivered upon the 110th anniversary of the birthday of Washington, and is strikingly appropriate to be quoted with reference to its author.

"On that name an eulogy is expected. It cannot be. To add brightness to the sun or glory to the name of Washington is alike impossible. Let none attempt it.

In solemn awe pronounce the name and in its naked, deathless splendor leave it shining on."

OPPORTUNITY

By Louise Patterson Guyol

Some call her unforgiving, adamant,
Never-returning if by chance she come
And find you not. Some say that she will grant
Unending grace, that you can never plumb
The depths of her compassion. Others still
Believe her fickle as an April wind;
Believe that she will live with you until
Her fancy change, then, unreluctant, find
A newer love. But there are some say this:
That Opportunity is quiet, shy;
And when, uncertainly, she seeks your door,
You must not be too eager for her kiss;
Delay a moment, lest she turn to fly—
Then she will stay, and love you evermore!

PROGRESSIVE NEW HAMPSHIRE

By Ex-Governor Robert P. Bass

"New England" declares the Storrow Commission, "has shown courage and resource in the past. We believe New England is ready to do so again."

The Pessimist

A number of us were dining together last winter at the Eagle Hotel in Concord. The conversation turned to the future of New England. The more intense industrial competition, mounting transportation costs, the high price and uncertain supply of coal and our waning agricultural production, all came up in the course

of discussion. Finally, one of our most successful business men summed up his conclusions as follows:

"It is no use, New England has seen her best days. It is only a question of time before our industries will

disappear as fast as the farms are going at present. Our future lies with the tourist and the summer boarder. As a productive section of the country, New England is doomed. Of course, in public I boost New England, but for all that, I realize that the situation is hopeless."

The Optimist

Some months afterward, I sat in the offices of the President of our State University at Durham. Some twenty men were there assembled at his invitation. There were manufacturers, lum-

bermen, leaders in the modern agricultural movement, bankers, labor union officials and educators, all public spirited and prominent in our State affairs. Here was quite a different spirit, quite a different point of view. This group had come together to definitely work out some plan of action, some State program to meet and overcome the present serious condition which confronts agriculture and many of the industries

in New Hampshire. Here was no hopelessness; ready to take hold of this sitation in the public interest, these men proposed to apply their united ability toward finding a solution to this problem in a methodi-



A Suggested Super-Power System for North America

The lines indicate approximately the structure of the Eastern and Western super-power systems that will probably first come into existence, together with the trans-continental connections which will be installed at some later date to unify the two systems.

cal, systematic manner.

The contrast of these two points of view illustrates just the difference between success and failure, between growth and decay. Those men at Durham had something of the spirit of our own pioneers. Something of the same spirit that must have inspired those people of Denmark, who on finding themselves in 1866 a bankrupt State, with poor soil, poor stock, undeveloped industry and a large population per square mile, came together, formulated and carried out a well planned agricul-

tural, educational and social program, which caused that country to become, in a generation, the most generally prosperous agricultural State in the world. Necessity furnished the incentive, education, cooperation and organization did the rest.

We in New Hampshire must meet the new conditions of competition from spirit of resourcefulness and determination has died out.

We must eliminate waste, we must direct all effort to the best advantage, we must pull together. Our water powers must be developed, those industries best adapted to our resources and markets must be encouraged, our lands and forests must be more efficiently cultivated



Photo by the Kimball Studio, Concord, N. H

DIRECTORS OF N. H. FARM BUREAU

Left to right, standing—Homer S. Smith; Ex-Governor Robert P. Bass, Peterboro; Arthur P. Reed, Winchester; H. Styles Bridges, Concord.

Left to right, seated—S. A. Lovejoy, Milford; Mrs. Fannie B. White, Claremont; George M. Putnam, Contoocook; Herbert N. Sawyer, Atkinson; J. C. Avery, Wolfeboro.

those parts of the country more favorably situated as to raw material, power, soils or even climate with brains and organization, with education and cooperation. If our industries decline and our farms continue to be abandoned, if we become nothing more than a summer playground, it will not be because our problem is unsolvable or our situation inherently hopeless, but because the old

and husbanded, our people must be educated and organized to a new efficiency and a new spirit of cooperation. It means a higher type of civilization, it requires more resourcefulness, more unselfishness.

That we in New England shall successfully overcome our problems as other nations and states have in similar situations, I have no doubt, Already



Improperly cut over land—Acres of New Hampshire territory are made useless by being left in this manner.

our leading citizens are fully alive to the graveness of the situation and to the necessity for action. Hardly a day passes that we do not see something on this subject in the editorial pages of our press. And now comes this meeting at Durham. It was particularly gratifying and inspiring to me, for it marks the one step toward an organized and comprehensive industrial and agricultural New Hampshire program of reconstruction.

The most casual analysis of conditions confronting New England clearly indicates that something more is needed than either destructive criticism or thoughtless patriotic enthusiasm. The foundation for renewed permanent prosperity in New Hampshire must rest on a searching, systematic and ruthless analysis of existing conditions, clearly to reveal the obstacles which must be overcome.

A New Hampshire Program

But that in itself is not enough. It must be followed by a constructive program of action, carefully considered with a view of uniting all elements and

interests in a plan of action which will make the best possible use of our available resources and direct our activities to the most favorable field of production.

The next step must be a campaign of education, for no matter how

able, or how practical, such a program may be it cannot succeed without the complete understanding and the hearty cooperation of the majority of our people. Once we can cause this survey and this program to become a subject of discussion in our schools and colleges, at public meetings, and in the homes, then we look forward with assurance to a rejuvenated New England, a New England which will once more take a position of leadership in our country.

The facts which will be revealed by an intensive survey will indicate many useful lines of action which are not now apparent. It is not possible to anticipate the findings of President Hetzel's committee but we already know certain things which much need to be done at once. It is evident, for instance, that all of New England is, to an unusual degree, dependent upon an efficient and economical system of transportation both by land and sea. This has an intimate relation to the prosperity of both agriculture and industry. The question is being agitated and sifted as a result of the much controverted Storrow Report. Surely this important matter should no

longer be allowed to drift. Interests of individuals and groups must give way to the crying need of the entire community.

Agriculture Must Organize

It would seem that the entire structure of agricultural production needs to be reorganized. There should be some way of determining in a scientific manner just what each community is best adapted to raise in relation to its soil, climate and markets. Groups of farmers in each neighborhood should, by agreement, raise enough of such products so that it can be marketed to the best advantage. Rigid grading and a high standard of quality is essential to insure good prices.

Agriculture is the one field of human activity which has not yet been highly organized. The farmer is, for the most part, still buying and selling as an isolated individual.

Our system of food distribution is the most extravagant in the world. For each dollar spent by the consumer, the farmer now receives only about fifty cents. This wasteful process would be reduced by the cooperative marketing of farm products.

Owing to the fact that New England agriculture is carried on in such small units and with very limited capital, its progress is largely dependent on Governmental assistance for research, experimental work, new methods, adequate credits at reasonable rates and protection from market manipulation by middle men for speculative profits.

The intense individualism of the farmer has in the past prevented him from exerting an influence on politics and on governmental activities proportionate to his numbers or to the importance of his calling. These facts are probably responsible for the present tendency toward economic and political organization among the farmers.

The rapid development of the Farm Bureau movement in New Hampshire and its achievement in stimulating cooperative buying and selling indicates that we are making substantial progress in the right direction. It indicates an intelligent understanding of existing difficulties and a determination through systematic organization to secure united



Waste Land—This land presented to the State Forestry Department by S. O. Huckins of Ossipee is now covered with pine set out by the Department.

action to meet these difficulties. It represents a new spirit and a renewed vitality which should be helped and encouraged by all who are interested in the permanent prosperity of our community.

Meet Industrial Handicaps

The intense competition which now comes from other sections of the country has created some serious problems for the manufacturer. Increasing transportation costs have resulted in a higher price for all raw material and coal. It has also made it more expensive to market the finished product. Owing to the fact that we import so much of our food, higher railroad rates have made the cost of living in New England more than it is in many other sections of the country. It has been estimated that this adds \$1.00 each week to the cost of food for each This tends to increase individual. wages.

Under the pressure of all these adverse conditions, the manufacturer is very naturally opposed to wage increases or to shorter hours of labor. His first spontaneous reaction to these conditions is to cut his labor costs in order to meet outside competition. This tendency holds a serious danger to the permanent prosperity of New England industries. In the past, one of our chief assets has been an abundant supply of highly skilled labor. If our conditions of work fall materially below those which prevail elsewhere in the United States the best of our skilled labor is likely to drift away and we shall gradually lose that advantage which contributed so much to our earlier successes.

I believe that a far-sighted view of the present situation will lead to the conclusion that the effort to lower working conditions is unwise and that our remedy lies in other directions.

Water-power vs. Coal

First of all, we should take advantage of all those natural resources with which we are endowed. Our water powers should be fully developed and utilized

to replace high priced coal. At present, almost one-half of our available water power in New England lies undeveloped. This is clearly an extravagance which we cannot afford.

Furthermore, we should develop an extensive system of water storage to increase the available power at all the plants now in use. A single reservoir at the head of one of our streams will add materially to the power generated at every plant on that stream without any further outlay for additional equipment. It has been estimated that 50% of water in our streams now flows over the dams unused during the flood season. By storing even one-half of this waste water and releasing it in times of drought, we should reduce our coal bills by several million dollars each year. This is a bit of thrift which we can no longer afford to overlook.

Then, there is the proposed St. Lawrence waterway, which, if carried out, will not only provide cheaper transportation to our markets in the middle West, but would generate about one million, five hundred thousand horse power of hydro-electric energy which it is said could be marketed in New England at one cent per kilowatt.

Mr. Charles R. Gow, President of the Associated Industries of Massachusetts has stated that the saving in transportation charges alone would each year equal the total cost of the development. While the sale of the electric power at one cent per kilowatt hour would provide a sufficient revenue to pay all the carrying and funding charges of the entire project.

Finally the present agitation for the creation of a Super Power System should enlist the enthusiastic support of New England. The Super Power Plan calls for intensive development of electric power, the division of the country into a few districts and connecting the larger generating plants by a trunk line distributing system to equalize the use of current and to eliminate waste. Auxiliary steam power would be devel-

oped in large units near coal mines or on tide water where fuel can be secured at a minimum cost. Herbert Hoover recently stated that in the eleven North Eastern states alone this would save 50,000,000 tons of coal each year.

This plan when put into execution should provide a more adequate and stable supply of power at substantially reduced rates. Furthermore it would tend to equalize the price of power throughout the North Eastern States. It holds tremendous possibilities for New England. Among these are the electrification of our Railroads, and lower operating costs. An ample supply of cheap electrical power would mean a fuller use of labor saving machinery in the factory, on the farm and in the home.

Before any of these plans can be carried out, however, certain legislation, state and federal, must be passed. We in New Hampshire must see to it that our representatives do their share to secure the necessary Legislation and to see that it adequately protects the public interests so that the benefits will be secured by those who use the power both great and small, rather than allow the lion's share of the profits to be absorbed by promoters and speculators.

More Timber

There is one kind of raw material which we can produce in quantity as well and as cheaply as it can be raised in any section of this country. I refer to tim-At present, almost one-third of the area of New Hampshire consists of waste land which is producing nothing of value. Most of this land is well adapted to growing valuable timber. We can no longer afford the luxury of waste Properly utilized, it would furnish our citizens with an increased revenue of many millions of dollars each year, and add materially to the prosperity of our farmers who own a large part of this non-productive area.

Let me illustrate my point by a specific example. Until quite recently, there

have, I believe, been few match factories in New England. Our pine blocks have been shipped from New Hampshire to factories in other sections of the country and the matches which we burn have been transported all the way back. A few months ago, some enterprising people in Cheshire county started a match factory. They buy their raw material from a neighboring box shop which had previously shipped these blocks to Ohio. The freight on a carload of this material from Cheshire county to Ohio amounted to \$150. The return freight on the matches came to This New Hampshire match factory is starting with an advantage of between \$300 and \$400 on every carload of matches which they sell here in New England. That is the kind of industry which is well adapted to existing conditions, and, consequently likely to thrive.

Our two million acres of waste land cannot be brought into valuable timber growth until we revise our antiquated system of taxation, and this requires an amendment to our Constitution. As we tax growing timber to-day, no man can afford to raise a crop of trees, consequently he saves money by allowing his land to go to waste.

In dealing with a problem of such magnitude and diversity, it is possible here only to touch upon a very few of its many aspects and perhaps suggest some general conclusions. As society is now organized, our various human activities have become largely inter-dependent. To get the most out of life the business man, the banker, the farmer and the laboring man must, to some extent, cooperate for their mutual good. Let us, with foresight and determination, agree upon a community program which gives reasonable and equal consideration to the needs of agriculture and industry, capital and labor. Let us make our Government an effective agency to supplement private enterprise in carrying out such a program in the interest of all classes of our citizens.



Upper—Newest High School in the State—The City of Laconia loses no opportunity to boast of this school. It was completed last summer and placed in readiness for use during



the present school year. Commissioner Butterfield and the Hon. Fletcher Hale were the speakers at its dedication in September.

Center-The wonder of

An Architect's Drawing of Berlin's new \$400,000 High School. This is one of the few in the state equipped with a fine gymnasium.



SOME NEW

HIGH SCHOOLS

OF WHICH

NEW HAMPSHIRE

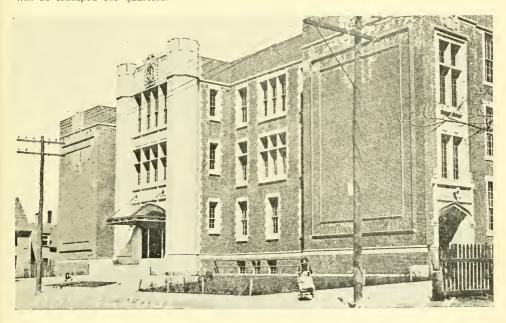
MAY BE PROUD



Upper—Interior of the Auditorium, Practical Arts School—This magnificent auditorium has a seating capacity of 1400 and is used for all kinds of community gatherings.

Lower, opposite page—Practical Arts or "West Side" School, Manchester—This school specializes in Domestic and Mechanical Art and is perhaps a pioneer of those institutions which shall hold the young men and women who are not inclined in classical direction.

Lower—High School, Nashua—This is one of the best High Schools in the state. It has already served Nashua four years and there is little indication that the students of that city will be cramped for quarters.



BUY CHRISTMAS SEALS

By John G. Winant

Mr. Winant is an associate editor of the GRANITE MONTHLY and President of the New Hampshire Tuberculosis Association.

Sissell of Wilmington, Delaware, sold seals for the first time in this country and raised one thousand dollars to pay for the fight of our first tuberculosis sanatorium, Hope Farm, Delaware.

Tuberculosis The movement to-day. which is one of the greatest voluntary social work movements in the world. is the monument to the development of t li e Tuberculosis Christmas seal. These little patches of merry Christmas colors, bearing the great plus sign of our civilization, have carried into the coffers of our Tuberculosis Association. sufficient money to carry on, successfully, our great fight against the white plague.

Only once each year we ask you to buy them, so we ask

that you remember that these little symbols mean health happiness and often life, itself, to many people. The money that is raised in New Hampshire, through the sale of these Christmas seals, is spent in our own state for the benefit of our own people.

Your money has enabled the Tubercu-

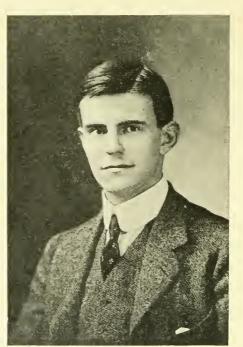
losis Association to establish thirty-six clinic centers which reach every section of the state. It has provided for eleven full time public health nurses, for case finding, clinic work, and instructive work in the homes or wherever else needed.

211 diagnostic clinics have been held during last year. A total of 5,865 examinations were made at clinics during the year, 17.682 home visits were made by county nurses during last year. 29,475 pieces of educational literature on Tuberculosis were distributed. Lectures were held during the summer semester of our state normal schools and much additional educational work was accomplished through pictures, lectures and newspapers.

In New Hampshire in 1918 there were 470 deaths

from pulmonary tuberculosis. This number has been reduced to 306 deaths in less than four years.

The seal this year carries with it, the spirit of Christmas. It shows a little child sitting before an open fireplace, seeing in the flames a picture of Santa Claus. Let us be generous givers.



Captain John G. Winant



Commissioner E. W. Butterfield with New Hampshire's Superintendents of Schools.

RURAL DEPOPULATION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

Our Schools A Principal Cause

By E. W. BUTTERFIELD, COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION

POR thirty years rural sociologists have been disturbed by currents of migration which tend to depopulate country towns. To this problem they have given no little attention.

The movement from the country cityward is not peculiar to New Hampshire, as many apparently believe, but our situation is paralleled by that in the British Isles, in Scandinavia, in the Germany of 1914 and in all of the maritime provinces of Canada. This is a general movement wherever farms and large cities are in close juxtaposition and where diversified products have not been replaced by a single crop specialization.

Survey of Education Board

In 1917 the General Education Board became interested in the rural depopulation of New Hampshire and made a liberal appropriation in order that a careful study could be made of the extent of the movement and its causes. The survey was made through the State Department of Education by a specialist in agriculture and rural economics.

This study shows that from 1830 the decline in agriculture has been continuous, except that a group of Coos county towns has shown an increase.. A certain few of the agricultural towns have declined until now the population numbers but one-half, one-fourth or even one-eighth of the citizenship of the early part of the century.

In large industrial towns, however, the agricultural growth was continued by an industrial development so the increase has been on the whole steady.

A considerable number of suburban towns have lost their agricultural basis and have gained with the cities to which they are attached. The agricultural loss has been equalled by the industrial gain and the population has neither increased nor decreased.

Towns which depend upon summer visitors have lost in agriculture and have shown waves of gain and loss. This development has been since 1869. Experience has shown that it is difficult to make schools purposeful and effective in summer towns as the artificial life of the summer reacts unfavorably upon the children.

Certain of our towns are being transformed from independent farms into country estates. When this occurs and estates are in the hands of caretakers children are few and the town gains largely in wealth but loses in present and potential population.

In a considerable number of towns with good agricultural possibilities, the movement toward depopulation has slackened or stopped and there has been a slight increase shown by the census of 1910 and 1920. This may indicate a turning of the tide.

Causes of Depopulation

This survey enumerated four specific causes of New Hampshire's rural loss.

1. INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION.

In 1820 the great body of New England men were farmers or were engaged in rendering service to farmers. Farming operations were at this time simple. In 1850 every occupation and every process had been modified by modern machinery. The price of labor rose rapidly and small rocky farms which could produce abundantly with cheap labor could no longer be worked with profit.

2. Westward Emigration.

The years 1840 to 1860 were those of a great westward migration during which thousands of New Hampshire men followed the advice of our own Horace Greeley, "Go west, young man."

3. THE CIVIL WAR.

Rural New Hampshire volunteered with ready patriotism at the opening of

the war between the states. Rural New Hampshire suffered from the volunteer system. A large number who escaped military service were those of little patriotism and of small vision.

4. The Schools.

Since 1870 it is probable that the schools have done more to depopulate rural New England than any other single agent. This is because they have been city schools transferred to the They have refrained from teaching agriculture, rural life and rural living and have turned all of their courses cityward. If high schools, they have urged all boys to college and, if colleges, have urged all to the professions. If lower schools, they have emphasized the arts of the clerk and the trader rather than those of the producer. As a result, pupils of the lower rural schools have gone to the cities for commonplace clerical and mercantile positions and pupils of the higher schools to the cities to secure professional advance or wealth.

The field study which was to determine the possibilities of repopulating the towns followed this plan. It determined the acreage of the towns and the number of acres at present arable. It made a survey of the soil and considered desirable types of farming, kinds of crops and size of profitable farms. It made an estimate of the number of families and of persons who might be supported from the farms. With this, it studied the transportation and market facilities to see their effect on the fall of population. It reached the following conclusions in regard to the present situation.

"We find that the rural area would, at a conservative estimate, furnish a livelihood for over sixty per cent, more population than now finds its home there.

We find that the transportation facilities are good, that it cannot successfully be maintained that railroad building has crippled towns, that towns off the line of railroad have on the whole

done as well as towns on the line, except where the railroad had given an impetus to industrial development in some towns.

It appears that the demands of the home market are far in excess of the home supply. In the end, the non-rural consumer is paying for his supplies, cost of production and ordinary cost of distribution plus a high differential freight rate due to imports from a distance.

Accordingly, it seems clear that there have been other than economic causes in the decline of population, and that other than economic causes are now operative in keeping population down.

We know that poor school facilities actually do operate to deter people with children from taking up farm lands and that similarly there is still a steady, though not large, emigration in search of better schools.

It has further been shown that the influence of higher education has certainly operated to strip the rural area of its strongest leadership, and that on the other hand an higher education adapted to the rural area can operate to check this type of selection and elimination.

It seems clear, therefore, first, that good elementary and high schools will inevitably do much to check further stripping of the countryside of its best material and will make it possible for men with families to return to the land; and, second, that an education adapted to the interpretation of country problems will furnish the only capital upon which rural people can depend for constantly adapting themselves to a constantly changing social and economic environment.

Finally, if we undertake on a large scale to build a public school system adequate for the needs of the rural area, we are sure that we are not building nor attempting to build on an impossible economic foundation. And that is the question which the whole investigation was intended primarily to answer."

It is worth while for those who are interested in New Hampshire's future

to review the educational changes which the last five years have seen in rural New Hampshire. To a considerable extent the state has been able to remove the handicap which has restrained children in rural districts. In this period expert supervision has been extended so that it is effective in remote towns as in wealthy cities. The country and the city superintendents are equally competent and well paid.

During this period the school year for country schools has been extended and is now uniform throughout the state. In this time the average school year has been lengthened by two weeks and the attendance of school pupils increased by 2%. In 1918, 924 rural and village schools and 6,495 pupils in poor towns had a school year which was from two to sixteen weeks shorter than in more fortunate places. Last year in the entire state but twelve small schools, with an enrollment of 134 pupils, failed to remain open for the full thirty-six weeks.

These years have seen the remodeling of 80% of rural school buildings and state wide extension of the physical welfare of pupils through the services of nurses and physicians.

During these years the number of normal school graduates employed in the elementary schools has increased from 44% to 55% of the whole and there has come the practical elimination of teachers with neither experience nor training.

In the same years the enrollment of regular students at the normal schools has increased from 240 to 608.

Through the state policy of aid to impoverished districts, these gains have been made possible without an abnormal cost for schools in any of the school districts.

There is abundant evidence that these changes have checked the movement of population away from some of our rural towns. The improvement of the schools is but one step, however, in the development of the state for its possible future.

JUSTICE JOHN H. CLARKE IN MANCHESTER

N. H. C.

NE of the most interesting and helpful institution helpful institutions affecting the life and thought of our state is the New Hampshire Civic Association which practices a policy of inviting able advocates of different view points on public questions to address them. In the opinion of many the crowning achievement of the Association's work thus far was reached on November 16th when in conjunction with the Chamber of Commerce of Manchester some 250 of the most intelligent men and women of our commonwealth listened to an argument in favor of the League of Nations by John H. Clarke of Ohio, ex-Justice of the United States Supreme Court. It was only a few months ago that Senator Borah of Idaho presented a masterly discourse to a group opposing the League.

American public life has lacked able orators. It is today replete with clear thinkers who hold their audiences more by the forcefulness of their reasoning than by the attractiveness of their speech. There is another numerous class of exceptionally fluent speakers whose eloquence alone is sufficient to command an audience irrespective of the subject matter of their discourse. It is however, rare indeed that we are privileged to hear a statesman who has not only an orator's command of language combined with a jurist's clarity of argument, but who surpasses both of these attributes by a certain tremendous earnestness and devotion to his cause which injects a great spiritual power into his plea and causes him to be transformed in the eyes of his fellows into a crusader with a flaming sword. Such was the

Snow white hair, features so clear cut and regular as to resemble the finely chiseled countenance of a statue.

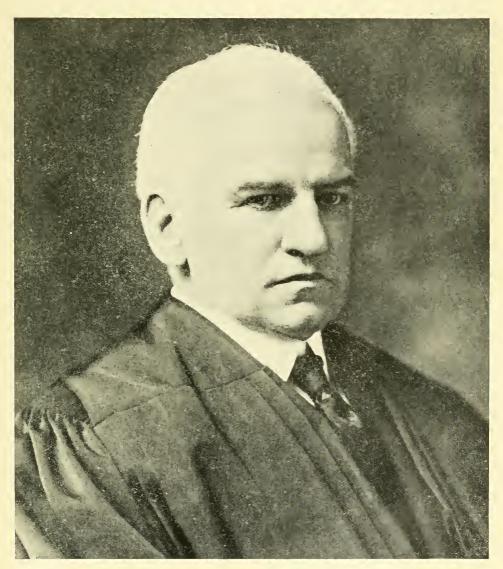
appeal of Justice Clarke.

and a pirecing straightforward glance from the blue eyes deep set under level brows—it is little wonder that Justice Clarke is one who can impress himself deeply in the memories of those with whom he comes in contact. Added to this appearance, the mellow tones of a fine voice which in climatic points of his utterance, thrilled with a great passion which could never be falsely assumed, made an impression never to be forgotten.

It is a matter of general knowledge that Justice Clarke resigned his seat on the Supreme Bench of our country some months ago that he might devote his entire time and energy in urging the United States to become a member of the League of Nations. In his opening statement he explained his position by saying, "I wish you all to know that I am not a public speaker for pay. My views on this great question are not in the market at any price. I would like you to know that I am not here to forward the cause of any party or to cultivate any private ambitions. I have had all the honor that I covet in this life and laid it down because I felt I saw in this cause the opportunity of greater service."

As a prelude to his analysis of the League the speaker drew a vivid picture of the greatest curse of civilization, namely-War. He showed that although we are prone to boast that the last one hundred and fifty vears has been a period of great proin the world, statesmanship has stood still, and nations to-day are settling their differences in precisely the same way that they settled them generations ago. "But," said the judge, "though statesmanship has stood still, war has not stood still!" From that remark he proceeded to show to what deadly extremes modern science has brought warfare and emphasized the fact that another war may mean annihilation.

Of the multitudes who are and have been glibly discussing the pros and cons of the League of Nations, surwill never again be without a definite mental image of what the League really means, for they heard it simply and lucidly summed up into what the speaker called "five offenses against



JOHN H. CLARKE

prisingly few have ever read its covenant, and fewer still have retained in their mind more than a fleeting impression of any part of it, not excluding the famous "Article 10." Those who listened to Mr. Clarke, however,

war." He showed that the first step was the "cooling off" period of enforced waiting before a declaration of war which gave the common people of the world a chance to assure themselves that no king or ruler was forcing them into any horrible strife for the sake of ambition. Other "offenses" were the clause preventing secret diplomacy, the industrial and economic boycott, Article 10, which he asserted could be easily safeguarded for us, and the now famous World Court.

The speaker then trained his guns upon what he termed "a noisy group of able and ambitious men in the United States Senate who are determined to place our country on the wrong side of the greatest moral issue since slavery. Take the megaphones from their lips," he said, "and see how small they are in number as compared with the great body of American citizens who favor the League." He attacked Johnson, Borah and Moses, referring to the fact of Johnson's entrance to the presidential race on a platform of complete isolation. Mentioning the remark of Borah to the effect that if Jesus Christ, the Savior of the world, should come down to earth, pleading for the League of Nations, he would still oppose it. In asking his hearers to write to President Coolidge in behalf of the World Court, the Judge said, "It will do no good to write to Senator Moses for he is too wrong headed upon this whole question to have it avail any result."

At the very outset the Judge assured his hearers that as a representative of the League of Nations Non-Partisan Association he should treat the subject in a non-partisan way, and throughout his speech he adhered strictly to that program. He did not refrain, however, from a most scathing attack upon the group of "irreconcilables" of both parties in the Senate, who, he asserted, are blocking the progress of the Nation, keeping our country from participating in "the greatest experiment which the world has ever devised for peace. The democratic party," asserted the Judge, "is tied up to the League as closely as any party can possibly be bound to to it. Their leaders are trying to avoid it but they will not avoid it."

The Judge maintained that the Republican party is nearly as closely identified with the League as are their He spoke of the fact that opponents. Theodore Roosevelt in his last written work which appeared in the Kansas City Star after his death, pleaded for a League of Nations, that ex-President Taft characterized the World Court, as the greatest step in progress modern times, that President Harding was pleading for the World Court in his last message to the American people and that Calvin Coolidge has stated that President Harding's policies are his policies. "Thus," said the Judge, "four Republican presidents are on record in favor of the World Court if not the entire League."

The sum and substance of the entire argument lay in the assertion that the League of Nations is the world's great experiment to find an antidote for war, that failure in the League is not unlikely, but that failure out of the League is certain. The attention of the hearers was called to the fact that we are living in expectation of another conflict; that President Harding in his last message to Congress called for an analysis of our national resources for defense in the "next war;" that Secretary Denby is insisting upon an efficient navy for safety in the "next war;" that Secretary Weeks deplores the weakness of our army because he foresees the next "Thus," maintained the Judge, "if we are drifting into an inevitable conflict of death and destruction in the future, if fifty-four nations of the world are engaged in a concerted attempt to avoid it, let us as American citizens leave no stone unturned to see that numbered among them shall be the United States of America."

SHALL "THE LITTLE WHITE SCHOOLHOUSE" GO?

Considerable clash of opinion has been heard throughout the state between those who desire to consolidate the rural schools and those who still cling to the old-fashioned one-room district school. As the second in its series of controversies the GRANITE MONTHLY has selected this question. Mr. William H. Buker, Superintendent of Schools, Rochester, N. H., and one of the rising young educators of the state, has presented the case for the consolidated school. Mrs. Rose Barker of Nelson, N. H., a former school teacher of many years' experience, and much interested in the cause of rural education pleads for the preservation of the district school.



Consolidated School, Greenland, N. H.

The Reasons For Consolidation

By WILLIAM H. BUKER

"The greatest factor in any school is the teacher.....Rural teachers have their eyes turned toward the graded school."

THE movement toward consolidation of schools has experienced rapid growth in many sections of the country in the last decade and a half. In New England we have seen some progress made toward consolidation. At the beginning of this article the writer wishes the reader to understand that complete consolidation can not be attained in many sections of the country due to the climate and physical features.

In New Hampshire probably 20% of the rural schools might be closed and the pupils transported to larger centers resulting both in an economic and educational advantage. Schools with less than 12 to 15 pupils are not large enough to give their members the civic and social training now necessary and given in the larger centers.

The average one-room building in which pupils are housed has very little equipment; the rural teachers represent the most inexperienced, the least adequately trained, and the community support of the school is usually less enthusiastic than that of the village and graded school. The one-room school has great possibilities of development but thinking of the country as a whole much wise legislation must be accomplished before rural pupils are given equal educational advantages to those of urban children.

In cities of 8000 and over, 75% of the elementary teachers are normal school graduates and 10% have received one

year of normal school or college training, while in one-room schools we find only 45% of the teachers have graduated from high schools and less than 4% are normal school graduates. One can easily see that this is a very important factor in bringing about an efficient school.

The greatest factor in any school is the teacher. The characteristics that make an efficient teacher are (1) natural ability, (2) academic and professional training, (3) an opportunity to have close supervision. In many sections of the country the last two of these factors are lacking.

Rural teachers have their eyes turned toward the graded school. In the thirteen years experience as principal and superintendent in New Hampshire I have found but two teachers who have declined village or city positions to that of the one-room school.

A study recently made in a state normal school showed that while 70% of the pupils received their training in rural schools more than 75% intended to teach in villages and cities. Here in New Hampshire superintendents of rural sections are able to get but a small percent of the normal graduates for the one-room schools.

Pupils were tested in reading, arithmetic, language, spelling and writing. The results were in favor of the consolidated schools.

- (1) Its holding power is greater than that of the one-teacher schools in the upper grades.
- (2) There is a significant difference in the grade-achievement.
- (3) When changed into yearly proggress the grade-achievement differences range from 18% to 40% with a median difference of 27%.
- (4) The subject-achievement differences range from 10% to 44% with a median difference of 27.3%. The greatest difference is in the rate of handwriting.
- (5) The age-achievement is favorable to the consolidated school.

As this study was made for the purpose of getting facts and not for any other reason it seems to the writer that this is one of the strongest arguments for the consolidated school when the climate and physical features of a state will permit.

No school is efficient unless it serves as a community center. School buildings should be used for all kinds of legitimate community meetings, such as farmers' institutes, community clubs, parent-teacher associations, Sunday school conventions, school socials, school plays, lecture courses, boys' and girls' clubs, and community agents' meetings. Certainly these meetings are not now being held very often in the one-room schools but we find many such organizations existing in the consolidated schools in the middle west.

One of the arguments advanced against consolidation is transportation. It is said that many hardships are brought about by having pupils walk a mile and then ride two or three miles. In New Jersey 100 children were asked to write on consolidation and particularly transportation. Each of these pupils had attended a district school. Ninetynine percent preferred the consolidated school and the one who objected said she drove her own team. Personally I should not request pupils to walk any of the distance (beyond two miles) but would request teams to call at the homes.

In many sections school districts own vehicles. This has its advantages. These are covered and can be heated during the winter months. Here in New England we have not made such progress.

The curriculum of the consolidated school is richer and more practical than that of the one-room school. Music, physical education, drawing, civics, wood working, and domestic science are essential today. We have tried to teach many of these subjects in the rural school but have failed.

To summarize:

- (1) The consolidated school has more efficient instruction.
- (2) The percent of attendance in the consolidated school is higher,
 - (3) The curricula is richer.
 - (4) Community activities are lacking
- in the one-room school district.
- (5) The transportation problem is not a serious one.
- (6) Consolidation should not be emphasized when climate and physical conditions will not permit.



Old White Schoolhouse, Center Harbor, N. H.

A Plea For the District School

By Mrs, Rose Barker

"Our country schoolhouse like the country church stands as the breeding place of real morale and backbone of New Hampshire. Let us preserve them."

DUCATION is a subject which everyone seems ready to attack with temerity. The average lavman will listen to the advice of a doctor in matters pertaining to health or to a lawyer in matters pertaining to legal litigation, but steadfastly maintains that he is as qualified to be an authority in educational matters as any school official who has had the advantage of years of special training and preparation for work in that particular line. The writer of this article realizes this ignorance in regard to educational methods and all other points in the technique of learn-Nevertheless, as a citizen of New Hampshire, he ventures to raise his voice in behalf of one of the state's oldest, most productive, and most sacred institutions—the district school.

It has seemed to be the consensus of

opinion on the part of school officials that the rural one-room school house should give place to the consolidated "village school," and although the State Board of Education has never officially admitted that to be its policy, the trend of the last few years has been in that direction. The reasons which are usually given for this transition are the difficulty of obtaining trained teachers for the country schools, the lack of uniformity which characterizes the work in these scattered institutions, and the possibility of affording better equipment and a fuller curriculum in consolidated schools.

From the standpoint of a pupil there are certain disadvantages of the consolidated school which in the opinion of some might counterbalance its good qualities. The prospect of transporting

school children over the hilly roads of rural New Hampshire, amid the rigors of a Northern New England winter does not always appeal to parents who are interested in the health of their children. In many cases the town transports the children only a portion of the distance, which means that they have a long walk to and from school and a cold luncheon at noontime.

From an educational standpoint it is still a matter of considerable doubt as to whether the complete equipment and diverse curriculum are real essentials in the Grammar School period. sure, they are in a sense a sign of the times. Sometimes as we watch long line of workmen at the factory bench, each tending a single machine, dropping in a bolt, or sliding in a bit of leather, every moment through the long hours of the day we think with some regret of the days when individual workmen fashioned their product painstakingly by hand, each with a pride in his workmanship and a skilful deftness of touch acquired from a long apprenticeship under some old master. With almost the same feeling we see a long line of school children lockstepping into a city school house to the tune of a victrola, watched over by a corps of teachers and then turn our thoughts back to the little white school house at the corners where from one to two dozen pupils labored under the direction of a less trained teacher. But where the more eager learners and stronger personalities blossomed out and unrestrained by the complicated mechanism of machine education were allowed to delve away more or less according to their own ideas and lay the foundations of ambitions which produce great lives. In the Keene High School as in many other cities the number of valedictorians who prepared in the district school is greatly in excess of the number which would be proportionate to the country students studying in the institution. The fact that Daniel Webster or Lewis Cass or Horace Greeley felt the first

impetus of ambition in the personal contacts of the country school house does not, of course, necessarily mean that we should turn our backs upon progress but it does in the light of some of our leadership to-day lead us to wonder if we are not getting too many machine made articles. So much from the point of view of the pupil.

There is one fact which seems to be ignored by many of our educators to-day and that is the fact that our schools should affect not only the children who study within them but, like the church, should affect the entire community. The district school house has for generations been the real community center of the New Hampshire farming districts. Many a man in prominent life to-day can remember "seeing Nellie Home" from the old singing school; the Hallowe'en or Christmas party, or even the prayer meeting held in the little white school house at the corners. politician or public lecturer can tell you of some of the best efforts of his life delivered to intelligent audiences seated about the initial carved desks of the familiar room. Rob the back country districts of their heart and core, compel the farmer to send his children through the cold and sleet for miles to the nearest town, and the result will be more deserted farms and foreign settlements where once stalwart intelligent New Hampshire farmers reared their sons and daughters to carry on in the state.

In the last Legislature Herbert N. Sawyer, Master of the State Grange, and George Putnam of the Farm Bureau sponsored a bill providing for an additional scholarship in our normal schools for those students who will spend their first two years after graduation teaching in the one-room district schools. Is not some step in this direction well worth while? Our country school house like the country church stands as the breeding place of the real morale and backbone of New Hampshire. Let us preserve them.

PUBLIC EDUCATION

By Huntley N. Spaulding, Chairman New Hampshire State Board of Education

In this day of specialization it may be considered presumptuous for a man who has spent the greater part of his life in the manufacturing business, to contribute to the Granite Monthly an article on education. As chairman of the State Board of Education it has been my privilege to listen to the ideas of education through our system of public schools

as expressed by men who have given a lifetime of study to this interestingand vitally important phase of our public life. Thave consulted text books and treatises on education. In this way I have become acquainted with the widely diverging views of the e ducationa l specialists upon the technical 'aspects of the subject. From these opinions which I have consulted and from my ex-

perience as State Chairman I have drawn a number of conclusions—conclusions that would naturally be arrived at by a man who by reason of his business training could see the practical side of the public school system and appreciate most the practical benefits that we as a nation should derive from it.

And now that I have explained the humble manner in which I shall approach this most important subject it is possible that those who would accuse me of being presumptuous will withhold the accusation.

As we study the history of Education we are impressed with the fact that from the very beginning the public school system has been developed

in answer to very definite public demands. It has been molded with the different epochs of our country's history to suit the particular needs of each historical period. In the evolution of the public school system the thought of the individnal's welfare has been always subordinate to the thought of community welfare. It is questionable whether the present day tendency is not too much



HON. HUNTLEY N. SPAULDING

in the other direction; that is, are we not in this critical epoch paying too little attention to the use of our public educational facilities in the interest of the community as a whole.

In all of our history as a nation there has been no period when the public school system has been so vitally necessary to our national welfare as it is at present. In fact we might face desolation as acute as that which Russia has experienced were it not for the opportunity afforded by the public school system to awaken our national consciousness which seems for the moment to slumber. There is hope for the solution of many pressing national problems, through the process of education which must necessarily begin in our public schools.

The Pilgrims came to America to secure religious freedom. They believed that salvation was to be obtained through individual responsibility rather than through the collective responsibility of the church. This belief lead the Pilgrim fathers to teach their children to read so that they might prepare themselves for salvation by studying the Bible.

In 1642 Massachusetts appointed a commission to inquire whether parents were properly teaching their children to read, and in 1647 the Bay State passed a law obliging every town having fifty householders to appoint a teacher of Thus was the reading and writing. idea of the public school system inaugurated in our country at a time when the state was a servant of the church and the motive was one of religion. can be seen that at this early date the idea became prevalent that the best interests of the state required that the children be educated.

This conception of education continued nearly until the time of the Revolution. Soon after our constitution was adopted the people began to appreciate that there were other motives for general education than the one which concerned religion. There was a growing understanding of the fact that the union of states could not survive unless the children were educated to perform properly their functions as citizens of the new Republic.

At that time there were a few outstanding leaders who realized the far reaching effect which the education of

youth would have upon the future history of the United States. In 1796, in his farewell address to the American people, George Washington spoke of the great necessity of properly educating the future generations. John Jay, the first Chief Justice of the United States wrote: "I consider knowledge to be the soul of a Republic and as the weak and the wicked are generally in alliance, as much care should be taken to diminish the number of the former as of the latter. Education is the way to do this and nothing should be left undone to afford all ranks of people the means of obtaining a proper degree of it at a cheap and easy rate." James Madison, the fourth President of the United States, wrote: "a popular government without proper information or the means of acquiring it is but a prologue to a farce or a tragedy."

So the religious and formative epochs were passed and about 1820 the United States felt the urge of its first educational consciousness. This was the beginning of what we may consider as People first began the national epoch. to move toward cities and centers of Suffrage became general population. and there arose questions of great political significance. As Abraham Lincoln expressed it, the need of training our youth "to appreciate the value of the free institutions" became of great importance.

Since the time of Lincoln many new conditions have arisen in the life of America. When the Civil War began the largest percentage of our population was found in rural communities. There was very little inter-communication, one community with another. We had no international questions to settle. Today a great many more people live in cities than in the rural districts. The various new methods of communication which science has evolved have annihilated both space and time. We are a part of the community of nations whether we like it or not.

These changed conditions have required changes in our educational system. We are in the midst of another epoch so different that a new conception of the public school system has arisen in the United States. The old idea that all that was necessary for proper education was knowledge of the fundamentals has been supplanted by the idea that we must have more complete knowledge of a variety of additional subjects in order to function properly in our complex society.

We must look to the public school system of the United States to evolve the final solution of nearly all of the great national problems which confront us today. In this regard three problems stand out prominently—the first, immigration; the second concerns the apparently decreasing respect which our citizens have for law and order; and the third has to do with political conditions.

Many centers of population are made up of a large majority of foreign born citizens or citizens of foreign born parentage. They must be properly assimilated into our national life. The children of foreign born parents who are educated in our public schools must learn of the principles which have enabled this Republic to endure, and should be taught to assume that place in society which will make of them good and loyal citizens. The public schools must be the principal means to accomplish this result.

We have evidence on every hand of a growing disrespect for the law. It may be that American homes to-day are neglectful in teaching the principles of obedience and discipline to children. If this is so then the public schools should not fail to respond in such a manner as to instill into the growing youth of America ideas of discipline and restraint so that when they reach a mature age it will not be difficult to look with respect upon the laws of state and nation.

In studying the political conditions of to-day one is impressed with the fact that comparatively few people look upon their right of franchise with seriousness. It really appears that politics are
"a game" to be indulged in by a comparatively few citizens, for the most
part self-interested, instead of a great
national movement participated in by the
whole electorate for the purpose of elevating to the high offices within the gift
of the people only those citizens best
suited to serve. Isn't it necessary today to mold our public schools so carefully as to impress thoroughly upon the
pupils the sacredness and importance of
the ballot?

In general it will be seen that the public school system has been the instrumentality through which certain definite principles have been inculcated into the different epochs of our national life. The question may now be properly asked, are the public schools of to-day meeting the crying need that exists for training our youth not only to assume the duties and obligations of citizenship, but training them in such a manner as to solve eventually problems of our social, political and economic life, such as those referred to above.

That national ideals can be influenced by public education is evidenced by the history of Germany before the Great War. At that time the "might makes right" theory was so thoroughly impressed upon the people through the agency of the school system that all Germany heeded the call of a few unprincipled leaders and nearly plunged civilization into the abyss of destruction. It must be admitted, however, that this was much easier to accomplish in an autocracy, such as existed in Germany at that time, than in a representative government like our own. Before the war German rulers were able not only to select teachers but to prescribe the subjects to be taught and the manner of teaching them.

Under our representative form of government the whole school system must be influenced by a preponderance of public opinion. Our public schools are molded to the needs of an average citizen and they can be no further advanced than the composite ideas of the community in which they are managed and supported.

Everyone can appreciate the difference between the ideas of that group which feels that the tendency should be only the development of the individual as contrasted with the ideas of another group which believes only in the development of community and national interests through the agency of the public We hear much about school system. self-expression and individualism and while we appreciate that the tendency of collective thought carried to its extreme might stifle individual initiative, yet the idea as expressed by some that the individual is all important is equally bad.

There is evidence of a growing idea that education for the sake of the individual is supplanting the idea of our forefathers' that the main reason for education is the welfare of the community and the life of the nation. How to co-ordinate the many phases of public education so that the welfare of the individual and the welfare of the community will both be served in exactly the right proportion is the greatest problem which confronts educators to-day.

In carrying out this idea that the principal justification for the public school system is the welfare of the community at large, the theory that the unit of education shall be the State has become generally accepted.

New Hampshire first recognized this theory in 1919 when our legislature passed a law which co-ordinated the various local school systems of the State into one unified organization headed by the State Board of Education. This law was amended two years afterwards and with one slight modification the Educational Law of 1921 is the one we are now working under.

In the United States to-day something over one billion dollars is appropriated each year for public education.

In our state the annual expenditure for this purpose is something over five millions dollars. These are huge sums and it is not without reason that people ask if we as a nation and state are justified in spending these amounts annually to educate our children. But if it is true that the public school system is the foundation of our Republic and upon it depends the solution of many present day national problems there can be but one answer to the query. The real question that remains to be answered is whether we are securing full value for every dollar we spend of the public funds for educational purposes.

It has been the aim of the New Hampshire State Board of Education to make every appropriated dollar do a maximum amount of good. There are only four northern states where the average cost of education per child is less than in New Hampshire. The average cost per child for all of the northern states is approximately ninety dollars per year, and in our state just over seventy dollars. In one city of a neighboring state this figure has reached one hundred and thirty-eight dollars.

It is perhaps with pardonable pride that the State Board of Education points to the fact that those qualified to judge say that our state has made as rapid progress in educational affairs during recent years as any state in the Union. In fact there are experts along educational lines who feel that New Hampshire has made greater progress during recent years than any of her sister states.

Our present educational law provides that there shall be a board of education composed of five citizens serving without compensation, only three of whom can be of any one political party. These citizens cannot be technical educators, and they have the same direction and supervision over the school system as the directors have over a business corporation, except as their powers are limited by law. The State Commissioner of Education and his assistants, all of them qualified experts, are ap-

pointed by the State Board to carry out its policies with regard to school administration and to act as technical advisors.

The manner in which state boards of education are made up varies very materially throughout the United States. For example in many states the legislature prescribes who shall constitute the State Board of Education. In some cases it expressly provides that this board shall consist of educators. Virginia, for instance, the board is made up of a Superintendent, the President of the State College and the States Attorney General. So it will be seen that the legislature of New Hampshire diverged from the established custom when it decided that New Hampshire's State Board of Education should be made up of practical men and women rather than technical educators.

The directors of a large business corporation lay out the general policy and leave the execution of this policy to people chosen for this purpose. So the present State Board formulates the educational policy to be carried out in so far as it is consistent with the law, and leaves the execution of this policy to the different local school boards.

These local school boards receive their authority not from the State Board of Education, but from the people through the legislature-from the same source that the State Board of Education receives its authority. The State Board of Education, the Commissioner and his assistants are directing heads to aid the local school boards in carrying out the obligations which these boards have assumed. The policy of the present State Board is to decentralize authority in so far as it is possible to do so, and the real management of New Hampshire schools is in the hands of the local school boards. We cannot impose good schools upon an unwilling community. must have the interest of local school boards and we can only have this interest by making these boards feel the great responsibility which they have assumed as the direct representatives of the people who elected them.

There are about nine hundred members of local school boards in the State of New Hampshire. These school boards have much power and their responsibility is great for the present law provides that the different school boards shall decide what they wish to have taught in their schools. The State Board of Education recommends courses of study to the different school boards, but it is for the local boards to decide whether they will accept these courses of study or not. The school boards nominate their Superintendents. To be sure the state hires them but it can be assumed that an organization which has the decision as to who shall represent it would have charge of that representatives's operations.

There seems to be a misunderstanding in some parts of the state in regard to the relation of the Superintendent to the various school boards. It has been suggested that the Superintendent is sort of a superior officer of the local board. This is a wrong interpretation of the law. While it is expected that the Superintendent would have great influence with the local school board and that the local board would be willing to consider the Superintendent's suggestions, it is nevertheless wholly the business of the local boards to determine exactly how they shall run their schools as long as they comply with the requirements of the law. The State Board of Education will rarely interfere with the management of school boards and never when they are carrying out the obligations which they have assumed.

The law of 1921 with relation to the salaries of the Superintendents provides that the limit of the liability of the state in the case of each Superintendent should be two thousand dollars, and anything in excess of this amount is paid by the local communities.

The state is divided into different districts and sixty-eight superintendents are employed in these districts. These Superintendents must have a college ed-

ucation, must have taught school five vears, and are obliged to pass a very rigid examination. There has been a feeling in some sections of the state that the matter of supervision is being carried too far. Apparently this is not a just criticism. It certainly would be an ideal condition if all teachers in public schools could reach the high standard that is required of Superintendents. This is impossible owing to the expense it would involve and the inability to get the necessary number of such highly competent teachers. However we more nearly approach this ideal condition under our present system than would be possible in any other way. A good Superintendent may increase in many instances the efficiency of a teacher by nearly twenty-five percent. Think for a moment, what an advantage it is for an inexperienced young teacher located in an outlying district with her little flock of from fifteen to twenty pupils, to have an opportunity to consult with a Superintendent of ability and experience. His advice concerning her different problems is most helpful.

We are spending about two hundred thousand dollars yearly for the salaries of Superintendents. The valuation of property in this state amounts to six hundred and seventy-five million dollars, so we are spending for Superintendents less than one-thirtieth of one percent each year of the state's valuation and only four percent of the entire amount

expended for public schools.

New Hampshire's present investment in school property is valued at about twelve million dollars, and there are seventy thousand pupils in our public schools. The educational law provides that each community must raise three dollars and fifty cents on each thousand dollars of the equalized valuation of that community for these public schools. If any community finds that five dollars on each thousand is not sufficient to maintain a standard elementary school, that community may call for state aid to make up the amount that is required.

This additional money is paid out of the state's equalization fund an appropriation which totaled three hundred and forty thousand dollars in 1923. Perhaps some may have mental reservations as to the justice of compelling some communities to help out other less fortunate communities in the matter of raising additional school funds. Owing to the present complicated nature of society which makes communities depend on each other in many ways, this equalization feature of our state law is considered just and right.

Another feature of our state educational system is the normal school. These are of major importance because upon them hinge the proper training of the teachers who are what might be termed "the finger tips" of the educational organization. There are other features of our state law which space limitations make it impossible to mention in this brief summary of our public

school system.

That New Hampshire is keeping pace with the present day trend of educational advances is evident by the equalization feature of its present educational law, a feature which makes it possible for the child in remote rural districts to receive as nearly as circumstances will permit the same thorough education that the children in our cities enjoy.

There is great need to-day for intelligent interest in the public schools of our state and of the nation. Those in charge of our educational destinies must chart a careful course in order to be certain that coming generations are taught those principles which are of paramount importance if we are to solve the tremendous problems which confront us, keeping in mind the fact that the welfare of the individual must be looked after and in exactly the right To be successful in this proportion. tremendous task we must have the hearty co-operation of every right thinking man and woman in America, so that the sum total of human happiness in the world may be increased.

OWN YOUR HOME!

By Charles Sumner Bird

Do you realize that in our State 49.2 or almost one-half of all the homes are rented?

Own your home, how and why, is the subject of this article written by one of New England's leading manufacturers.

Thas been said that the American people are becoming a tenant class—home renters, rather than home earners. This seems to be true, especially of the industrial wage earners, who above any other class, need the stimulus which comes from an inborn love of a home of one's own.

There is no human desire more ingrained in the worth while individual than the longing for a lot of land, however small, which is one's own. Leased land, or a rented house, is not a real home; in fact at the best it is a makeshift—merely a place in which to eat

longing to another. The possession of land paid for by the sweat of one's brow, is the great incentive, the impelling force of land cultivation and home betterment.

Then, too, the ownership of a home affects, vitally, the cost of living. I talked to a workman who some years ago purchased one acre of land and built a house, which to-day the family owns free of debt. "Carl," I said, "do you raise vegetables?" "Yes," he replied, "enough for my family of five, also last year I sold to the local storekeeper fruits and vegetables for which he paid



A Home in 1919.

and sieep. Furthermore, as I see it, home owning is essential to a sound civilization; in fact the safety, yes the existence of our Republic, rests to a considerable degree upon home ownership—land and house owned by the occupant and not by a landlord. A man without a home of his own is not much better than a man without a country.

I would paint, or chisel, on the entrance gate to every city and town of America—

BE YOUR OWN LANDLORD!
PAY RENT TO YOURSELF AND
NOT TO THE OTHER MAN!

No family develops a deep interest in beautifying or cultivating property be-



As It Looks To-day.

me \$75 in cash. I figure that my garden adds to my yearly family income not less than \$300, and the cost is very little:" "Who did the work?" I asked. "My boys, and no one else," he replied. "It is their job and it comes before play. Sometimes they grumble but the work is good for them." Yes, I thought, good for their bodies and good for their souls.

I do not believe that there are many industrial workers in New Hampshire who, barring the accident of illness, cannot, by thrift and foresight, save enough from their earnings to start a home, financed by a bank, or by a co-operative financial institution. He may have to begin in a small way so that his monthly payments will not be much, if any more,

than the rental he would have to pay for a hired home; in fact it costs little more to pay for a home on the co-operative monthly installment plan, than it does to pay rental, year after after, to find one's self at the end of life living in a house owned by a landlord. There are, in fact, thousand of families in New Hampshire, and even more in New England, who have paid in rental twice the cost of the house in which they have lived for a generation or more and no better off at the end of life than when they started.

The will to do, the stern determination to have a home of your own, is the deciding factor. I know a young man who resolved that, come what would, he would own a shelter of some kind for his growing family. No more rental for me, he said. However humble the home might be he would have one. First he purchased a piece of land one mile from the Post Office. Then he obtained second-hand lumber out of which he constructed, by working overtime, a one Little by little, as his room shelter. family grew, he added to the house until at last he had built, by grit and sweat, a plain but attractive house, the picture of which is given here. He was poor while he lived in a rented house and today he is made rich by living in a house of his own. This man was not a carpenter, but he had the will to do and he did it himself. It was, in fact, a joy to him to put so much of his time into the building of his house. As he expressed it—"The more of yourself you put into it the more it will mean to you."

Of course a poor man, in order to own his home, must sacrifice many of the so-called luxuries during the early years of his married life, until the house is, in part, paid for, but, as I see it, extreme sacrifice is worth while in the satisfaction of living in a house of your own, each nail of which represents hard and earnest endeavor of the entire family unit.

It is true many of us must start in a humble way, as this man did, so that the early payments may not be a greater burden than can be borne without a breakdown and the consequent loss of the home. In starting a home necessities should come first and luxuries later. An automobile, for instance, is by no means a necessity and should come after and not before, the home. realize that the cost of operating and maintaining even the lowest priced automobile represents a sum of money which, if saved for say a period of 10 years, would build a home, or a sum, which if paid in monthly installments to a co-operative building institution, would pay for your home early in your life? Is not the ownership of a home more important to family welfare and happiness than the ownership of an automobile? A furnace is desirable but that, too, is not absolutely necessary. Practically 60% of the families of that wonderful country, Canada, have not even seen a furnace and yet they live, with stoves alone, comfortably and happily, in the coldest habitable climate of this Continent. Even a bath tub and electric lights were unknown to our fathers and yet they were cheerful and healthful—fully as much so as their sons are in this age of hectic and abnormal activities. I do not belittle the advantage of having all of these modern conveniences and luxuries but why not delay until at least the home has been, in part, paid for.

It seems to me that there is no satisfaction so great as the privilege of helping a worthy and thrifty family in the upbuilding of a home. As I see it every corporation, or business concern, should encourage and assist its workers to become a home owning community so as to stimulate an increased interest in home life and too, closer participation in the economic and social welfare of the city, or town, in which they live. Bolshevism, Communism, I. W. W. ism would find poor soil in which to plant the poisonous seed if home owning, rather than home renting, were the prevailing custom of American life.

THE COUNTY FARM BUREAU AND ITS WORK

The County Agents

By H. Styles Bridges

THE County Farm Bureau is primarily an organization through which Extension work in Agriculture and home economics is done. Extension work brings to the farmer on the farm, and the farmer's wife in the farm home,

and the boys and girls of these homes the most efficient practices and methods of farming and homemaking.

Every County in New Hampshire has a Farm Bureau, and these Farm Bureaus work in practically every community in the State.

The first County Farm Bureau was organized in Sullivan County in 1913, and the second in 1914 in Cheshire County. Belknap, Coos and Merrimack in 1915; Grafton, Rockingham and Hillsborough in 1916, and Strafford and Carroll in 1917.

Each County Farm Bureau is

governed by officers and an executive committee elected by the farmer members annually, and the program in each town is looked after by a community chairman or local director.

Each County Farm Bureau in co-operation with the United States Department of Agriculture and the Extension Department of the University of New

Hampshire employs from one to four agents called, to designate their positions, County Agricultural Agent, Home Demonstration Agent, and Boys' and Girls' Club Agent. New Hampshire is fortunate in having a very able staff of

"Doctor Sawbones, are you 'keeping up with your profession?"

"Of course, I am," replies the doctor, "a physician's training never ceases, for the medical profession is moving forward and compels each practitioner to move with it by means of medical journals, societies and clinics."

"Perhaps you are not aware, Doctor, that farming is as old and dignified a profession as yours and that it is equally progressive. A never-ending education in the science of agriculture is necessary for the farmer's success.

If you didn't know this, read about the work of the Farm Bureau as related by H. Styles Bridges."

county workers, a staff that compares favorably with any in the country. Each agent must be an expert and an executive of the highest order. The old saying that "a jack-of-all-trades is a master of none" is not supposed to hold true with these agents. For example, the County Agricultural Agent must be, first of all, a trained man along agricultural lines, and a leader of men. He is expected to be an expert on dairying, poultry, sheep, swine, horses, beef cattle, orcharding, small fruits, soils, crops (including all crops that are grown in his section and those yet to be tried out).

He is expected to be capable of filling the following positions: organizer, orator, editor, promoter, moving picture operator, entomologist, geologist, pathologist, bacteriologist; and a judge of livestock, poultry, and crops. Of course when the agent needs assistance on any particular line, he is at liberty to call on specialists from the State University



Results of a Top Dressing Demonstration.

who are glad to co-operate in putting across a real constructive program along any particular agricultural line.

The various county agents employed in each county are an important factor in the success or failure of the County Farm Bureau, in the eyes of the public. They are to agriculture what the teacher is to the school, and the pastor is to the church. They represent the Farm Bureau and Extension Service in teaching, leading and organizing the rural sections to the common end of better farming and better living and home life.

The State of New Hampshire boasts of two hundred and thirty-seven (237) towns in which are located farms. The County Farm Bureaus carry their work into one hundred and ninety-six (196) towns, or eighty-three (83) per cent of the towns in the State. Nearly all of these towns have local branches of the Farm Bureau that are working on community programs; programs decided upon by the people of their respective communities.

A great deal of the educational work of the County Farm Bureaus is by the demonstration method. In 1922 over twenty-two hundred (2200) demonstrations were given.

The main projects of the County Farm Bureaus are as listed below:

- 1. Soil Improvement
- 2. Crop Improvement

- 3. Livestock Improvement
- 4. Poultry Improvement
- 5. Orchard Improvement
- 6. Farm Management
- 7. Boys' and Girls' Club Work
- 8. Clothing
- 9. Food and Health
- 10. Home Improvement
- 11. Co-operative Buying and Selling.

The soil improvement work of the County Farm Bureaus is highly important, for from the soil in reality everything living, either springs or depends for its existence to a smaller or larger degree. In New Hampshire, one of the biggest soil problems is acidity. cording to the reports of the Farm Bureans and the Extension Service of the University of New Hampshire, over ninety-five (95) per cent of the soil of the State is acid. One of the main projects of the Farm Bureaus along soil improvement lines is encouraging the use of lime on all farms to correct the acidity of the soil. Proof that the County Farm Bureaus are functioning in this respect is found in the fact that around four thousand (4,000) tons of lime were used by New Hampshire farmers last year, and a large part of this amount was purchased co-operative-

One of the outstanding features of the work of the Farm Bureaus during the past year has been the demonstration of the value of certified seed potatoes. These demonstrations showed that by using certified seed potatoes and planting under the same conditions as the ordinary seed an average increase yield of seventy-one (71) bushels to the acre was secured.

Stop and think a moment, and you will very readily see that the increased

tise of certified seed will mean a great deal to the potato growers of New Hampshire. In fact if all of the farmers who grow potatoes would use certified seed and if their increased yield equalled, on the average, what the Farm Bureau demonstrations have shown, it would mean an increased revenue to the farmers of the State of over one million dollars.

This shows conclusively that the County Farm Bureaus are rendering a real service and if the farmers only took advantage of the opportunities afforded thru the Farm Bureaus, it would be to the advantage not only of the farmer, but the state as a whole.

The County Farm Bureaus are playing an important part in the fruit industry through their demonstrations in spraying, pruning, grafting, fertilizing, grading and packing. In the town of Franklin in Merrimack County, is an excellent example of what the Farm Bureau is doing along orchard improvement lines. Dr. E. T. Drake of Franklin owns an orchard that, up to about three years ago had never exceeded one hundred (100) barrels annually, and many years fell way below this figure. The orchard had been more or less neglected, not receiving the proper care. Then came the Farm Bureau, and under the direction of Roy W. Peaslee, Merrimack County Agent, the Drake

Orchard has received proper attention for the past three years, being fertilized, pruned, and sprayed, and last season Dr. Drake was rewarded with over six hundred (600) barrels of excellent fruit; an increase of over six hundred (600) per cent in vield, and fruit of better quality and color than ever before. That the Farm Bureau is

functioning in orchard improvement work, no one can question when we hear of examples like the above.

Livestock improvement is an important project, for the Farm Bureau is solving many a dairyman's trouble and is doing its bit along all livestock lines.

Hay is one of New Hampshire's staple crops and the Farm Bureau is encouraging the use of top dressing in the form of sulphate of ammonia, or nitrate of soda. Top dressing demonstrations show that the yield may be doubled by the use of one of the above mentioned chemicals. Ralph Jones, a farmer of East Concord, reports that by following the directions of the Farm Bureau he doubled the yield of hay of the field used for the demonstration. W. E. Powers of Danbury, reports that by the use of top dressing he more than doubled the yield on his demonstration plot.

Poultry being one of New Hampshire's most profitable lines of agriculture, was featured by many of the Farm Bureaus in poultry sections. Poultry culling demonstrations were carried on by every County Farm Bureau in the State. One hundred and twenty-four demonstrations were held in 1922 with an attendance of nearly twenty-five hundred persons.

The extension projects for women carried on by the Farm Bureaus are



Hay Made, Using Hay Caps

valuable to the women of the State. Opportunities are provided for women in the rural communities that otherwise would never come to the farm women of this State. That these opportunities are being taken advantage of can readily be seen, for the great majority of farm women now have their own dress forms, more commonly known as "bettys." These are monuments to the value of Home Demonstration work, and will be found in hundreds of rural homes. Many a man has been saved several dollars by his wife attending a millinery meeting of the County Farm Bureau and learning how to make her Spring or Fall hat, one that when finished, would do credit to any city milliner. One hundred and twenty-four (124) millinery demonstrations were held in 1922, which indicates their popularity.

The food and health project of the Farm Bureau is important for it has much to do with the health of our rural families. In this project the value of balanced meals, the correction of malnutrition, and many other things including the dental clinics for children feature the project.

The home improvement project includes everything for more convenient and attractive homes, and many a farm home has been re-arranged to the convenience of the house-wife at a small cost or made more attractive through following the suggestions of the Home Demonstration Agent.

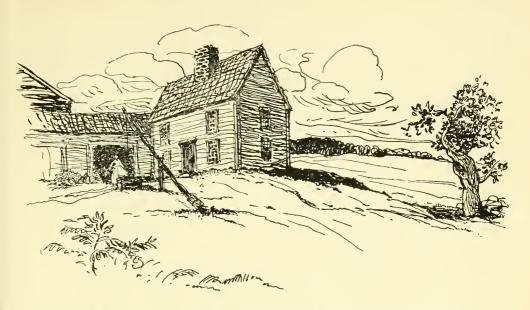
Boys' and Girls' club work is a story all by itself, and it is needless to say one of the brightest hopes of a future for the Granite State. The Farm Bureau has recognized the fact that the boys and girls of to-day are the farmers and farm wives of the future, and thru this work are attempting to awaken a love for the farm that cannot be dulled by the seemingly alluring attractions of the city.

Space and time do not permit the full story of the County Farm Bureau and its work, but thousands of New Hampshire farmers can testify of the Farm Bureau's assistance to them on the farm and as many more farm women stand ready to bear evidence as to its value in the farm home, so this article merely shows a few of the many ways in which the county Farm Bureau is functioning.

The County Farm Bureaus are headed by the best farmers in the various counties; men who are respected, who are progressive, and well thought of; men who sacrifice their own time and effort to help promote a good cause and with these men as leaders, the County Farm Bureaus have the right kind of leadership.

The County Farm Bureau is striving to make the farmer more efficient in his practices or in other words, striving for more economical production of the products of the farm.

The farmer in reality is similar to a manufacturer. The farm is his factory. He takes his raw products in the form of seed, plants them and manufactures them with the help of nature, into various crops. He takes a calf and with the help of nature manufactures it into a cow. He takes his crops and with the assistance of his cows manufactures them into milk, and his milk into cream. and his cream into butter. The manufacturer to operate his factory successfully must attain high efficiency which means economical production. Like Rip Van Winkle the farmer is awaking from his sleep of years and is finding his place among the trained professions of a more advanced day. With a step at first faltering but growing more firm and confident, he is coming down from the hills of narrowness and aimlessness to the plains of better organization and more scientific training. The farmer, in order to keep pace with the increased efficiency of other industries must strive at all times for the most efficient production of farm products, and in attaining this end, he can choose no better adviser and helper than the County Farm Bureau.



AN AFTERNOON WITH FORGOTTEN THINGS

By Helen F. McMillin

THE long blue touring car slid forward slowly, not with the assured swiftness characteristic of the motion of a high-powered automobile, but rather with a leisurely ease reminiscent of a horse drawn carriage behind a pair of strong fine horses. The man at the wheel, Mr. Herbert Nichols, had been a driver of horses in years past, had had his livery stable, had bought and sold horses, and felt for them the peculiar affection which no motor car can command. And now, when he had at last yielded to the trend of the times and the blue touring car had replaced his teams, he still continued to drive the automobile as he was wont to drive his horses. Down the long grade to the road the car moved, held back, so it seemed, not by inner mechanism of brakes, but by the muscles of powerful animals guided by the steady rein of the driver. Up a long hill he went slowly and at the top the driver's habit of years past asserted itself and he stopped the car as though he were reining in tired horses who had deserved a rest after the hard pull. Holding the wheel as though his hand held loose reins, he let his right arm lie along the back of

the seat, and turned to his passengers.

"Over there" he said with a nod, "was where Uncle Sammy Jewett used to pasture his stags."

We followed the direction indicated and saw not a pasture, but a tangled mass of underbrush and half grown trees. Our driver watched our puzzlement with Yankee relish, then smiled and said,

"It was all open field in those days, open field way back to the foot of the mountain. Sharon was quite a community then, some four hundred people at least. Last census there were only about twenty. Nearly all the old families are gone—just one or two left. The young people saw better opportunities elsewhere and the old folks are buried up on Jarmany hill."

"Jarmany Hill is really Germany Hill, I suppose," one of the passengers on the back seat ventured.

"No, Jarmany is the correct name. I remember my Aunt Luce telling me how it came to be. A family came to live up there in the early days who used to make earthenware jars which they sold among the farmers. The man was familiarly known as the 'jar man' and

in course of time the place where his house stood became 'jar-many hill.'"

The car was moving again now, but slowly so that the driver did not need to interrupt his conversation. To us the road was only a beautiful, wood road in unsettled country; but gradually we came to see, through the eyes of our guide, comfortable old farmhouses in among the trees, good pasture lands and cultivated fields, and among them people moving, engaged in work and play and laughter and tears. There was magic in the air that day.

"Over there where you see the lilac bush was the house where the meanest man in town lived," said Mr. Nichols, "and down there in the hollow lived a little red cheeked girl. I used to think she was awfully pretty, and I can remember just how she looked coming along the road—there was a road then with her pigtails down her back. That's the little red schoolhouse, and over there is Jo McCoy's. His house is still standing, but no one lives there. I remember a kitchen junket up there one winter. I wasn't invited, but I went just the same. The little red-cheeked girl advised me to. There wasn't any reason for his not asking me really. Everyone else was invited. So I just went along. Those kitchen junkets—they don't have anything like them nowadays, but they were the big events of the winter to us back sixty years ago.

"We had a big party here, too," he went on, pointing across the road. "We called it the Cousin Party."

We looked and saw nothing but a clump of trees until Mr. Nichols, getting out of the car, showed in the tall grass traces of the foundation stones, and pointed out the outlines of the buildings which once stood there.

"We lived here one while," he said. "There was a store and a dance hall and a cottage house. It was one of the busiest corners of the town at one time. And one day in March we had a cousin party. There were a lot of our relations around about, and fifty or sixty

couples in all were there that night. Aunt Esther came, I remember: walked down from her little cottage in the hills and back again after the party through the slush and sleet, several miles of lonesome road. And there was Uncle Fiske of Dublin. I'll always remember him and the way he dodged chipping in his quarter to pay the musicians, said he didn't dance, although his wife did, and therefore didn't think he ought to be asked to pay. We danced the Devil's Dream at five o'clock in the morning. It was a great party".

"You see that old house over there." our driver broke silence again. Swain lived there. He used to be a pretty good neighbor, too, except for being a little mite strenuous on election day and training day and one or two other special occasions. He was captain of the Sharon Blues, and I guess he figured that his services to his country entitled him to some sort of celebration once in a while. He was a great story teller, too, and when a farmer tells me about having trouble with witch grass I always think of one of old Swain's favorite yarns. One day, he said, as he was ploughing his shoestring broke and not having another handy he supplied the deficiency with a piece of witchgrass. That was in the spring and he did not give the matter another thought until one morning in late October when he was lacing up his shoes on the front steps and the witchgrass broke. He took out the pieces and threw them away, and the next spring he found they had taken root. It's pretty hard to kill the stuff, he'd say."

Thus, as we drove along, our guide peopled the still woods with the spirits of the old settlers, introducing them and making us see them in all their humanness and homely happiness. At last, with unmistakable eagerness, he turned the car into an overgrown lane and stopped. He did not ask us to get out but his manner showed that that was expected of us and we followed him up a little slope.

"Here" he said, "was where Uncle Ely and Aunt Luce lived."

Again we saw only the faintest traces of human habitation: a group of knotted apple trees, an old well overgrown with moss but still containing water which sounded cool when we dropped a pebble into its depths. The old cellar hole was still partly visible. That was all that was left. But we could almost see the comfortable dwelling rise before our eyes as our guide paced out its boundaries and indicated with a sweep of his arm the walls and the doors and the windows.

"There was window there," he said, "and there was another window over there. The old clock stood right here beside this window. The front door was over on that side just out beyond those bushes. The stairs went up iust about where that clump of grass is. And between the stairs and

the door was a little passageway out of doors through which the cat and dog could go in and out.

"I can remember Uncle Ely sitting by that window growling over the Peterborough Transcript and keeping one eye on the road. It was all open here then. There weren't any trees except a few of those apple trees—Uncle Ely called them the nussery—and he could see everyone coming or going on the road. He'd fret and fume about the newspaper, declaring that the next time he went to the Crow's Nest—he called Peterborough that because it was a black Republican town—he was going to stop his subscription. But he never did.

"Well, he'd sit there reading and the old dog Ashes would be asleep at his feet, when a farmer's wagon would come along down the road. Then Uncle Ely would lay down his paper and pick up Ashes by his tail and nape of his neck and hold him up to the window so that he could look down the road." Mr. Nichols suited the action to the words. old dog wouldn't move a muscle. Then Uncle Elv would set him down again and just as the dog's feet touched the floor he'd holler, 'Through the tunnel! Through the tunnel!' and Ashes would

disappear thru the little hole by the door and tear down the hill to the road barking for all he was worth. Uncle Ely would watch him for a minute, cliuckling to himself. Then he'd go thundering down the road in hot pursuit of the dog.

"'Lick him, lick him!' he'd roar as the startled farmer

laid about him with his whip. Lick him good. I am going to get Continental to kill that dog. Lick him!' And he'd pick up a stone and shy it in the general direction of Ashes as a signal that his part of the game was over. He never hit him but the dog went off meekly up the hill and left Uncle Ely to pass the time of day with the farmer, to find out what he was getting for hay, how much eggs and butter were in Peterborough, and to inquire about news in the outside world in general."

It was an entertaining picture, that of the old man establishing contacts with his neighbors and the outside world by this simple ruse and with the old dog as accomplice. And our guide went on to

give us a companion piece.

"I remember one night when I was over to Uncle Ely's. He was reading the Transcript and grumbling to himself over its contents. It had been snowing all day and there was about two feet of snow. Ashes, in his place by the fire, suddenly pricked up his ears and began to growl. Uncle Elv put down his paper and went to the window. 'Trouble down to the road,' he shouted, although I was quite within earshot. 'Get on your boots! Trouble down to the road!' We went out into the storm. Down in the snow and slush a man was struggling with a load of soft soap. Probably he had been peddling it in Peterborough. His horses were poor and one of them was down. Uncle Elv looked over the job, sent me for a shovel and got the load to one side of the road and helped the horse up. Then we took the man and his wife back to the house. While Uncle Elv was tending to the horses, Aunt Luce helped the woman into dry clothes. Then there was supper. I can remember just how Aunt Luce looked as she moved around in that slow, complaining way of hers; I can see her standing by the table, smoothing the cloth and straightening the silver and speaking softly. Then Uncle Elv disappeared down cellar and came up with a jug of Medford rum. Aunt Luce looked at him reproachfully as he mixed up a little with sugar for the guests and for himself. Uncle Ely could feel her eves upon him. 'Mother, Mother, just a swallow, just a swallow,' he said. And Aunt Luce turned to the strangers and said, 'We don't have Medford,-not every day. Uncle Ely keeps a little on hand for having, but we don't have Medford—not every day.' When the supper had been cleared away and the man and woman began to talk about moving on, Uncle Elv said, 'No. Nobody leaves my house on a night like this,' and Aunt Luce took the lamp and showed them up to the guest room.

Poor Aunt Luce, Uncle Ely did bother her sometimes. She had to sort of follow round and explain him. He called every one by nicknames and this distressed her. 'Old Shuttlenose is doing his having this week,' he'd say, and Aunt Luce would supply in an apologetic undertone, 'Mr. Sam Barton.' 'There's Mailbags coming down the road,' Uncle Ely would call out. 'Miss Barnes,' said Aunt Luce. And so it would go. 'Leggin' Strings.' 'Continental,' 'Gunlock.' No one ever knew the reason for Uncle Ely's nicknames, but there was only one person in town for whom he had no nickname. He was a crotchety old fellow and every one called him 'Old John Turner'—everyone except Uncle Elv; he always spoke of him with exaggerated respect as 'Mister Turner.'"

We walked back to the car in silence and in silence drove slowly homeward. Our driver was living over boyhood scenes and as for ourselves, we too were still moving in the neighborhood of spirits he had summoned for us, and pondering upon the changes half a century can bring. It was very warm and In the patches of sunlight on the dusty road were vellow butterflies which flew up in clouds before our car. The country bore the aspect of untouched wilderness as though no human being had ever lived or worked in it, and yet there was an intangible difference. The forces of nature make short work of human handiwork, weeds and bushes cover the ruins of man's houses and speedily reclaim what little patches of ground he has conquered and made to serve his uses. But wherever human lives have been lived, wherever men have worked and played together in families and communities, a breath of their spirit is somehow mingled with

"Wherever beauty has been quick in clay Some effluence remains....."

But once in the return homewards was the silence broken. Back just a little from the road, beside the tumbled

weather beaten ruins of an old house, a pink rose bush, half hidden with weeds, held up three small fragrant blossoms. Our driver pointed them out.

"Some woman," he said. "The other day I came through this way and saw those roses and I thought I would pick them and carry them home. But just as I reached for them something seemed to stop me. It just seemed as though maybe it would hurt 'Her.' There would have been more than three there if 'She' were taking care of them. So I left Her her roses."



DREAM SHIPS

By CARL HOLLIDAY
University of Toledo, Ohio

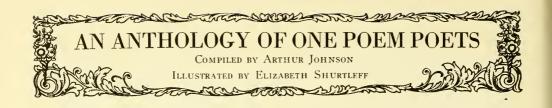
The great ships go out to sea

Beyond the light-house tall;
I know not when again they'll be
Within our harbor wall.

And my high dreams go out to sea
At harbors far to call;
I know not if again to me
They'll ever come at all.

But the great ships, when o'er the sea,
Their anchor chains let fall
In some old port of mystery,
Beneath some city wall.

And my high dreams, when o'er the sea, At God's own Harbor call, And wait at anchor there for me, Beneath His City wall.



A WHITE ROSE

By John Boyle O'Reilly

The red rose whispers of passion And the red rose breathes of love; Oh, the red rose is a falcon, And the white rose is a dove.

But I send you a cream-white rosebud With a flush on its petal tips; For the love that is purest and sweetest Has a kiss of desire on the lips.



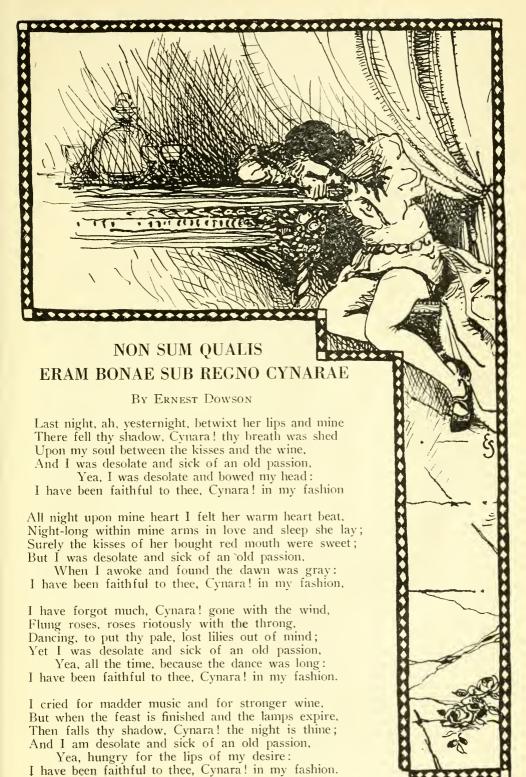
XEQUY ON HIS WIFE

By HENRY KING

Sleep on, my Love, in thy cold bed Never to be disquieted! My last good-night! Thou wilt not awake Till I thy fate shall overtake: Till age, or grief, or sickness must Marry my body to that dust It so much loves; and fill the room My heart keeps empty in thy tomb. Stay for me there: I will not fail To meet thee in that hollow vale. And think not much of my delay: I am already on the way, And follow thee with all the speed Desire can make, or sorrows breed. Each minute is a short degree And every hour a step towards thee....

Tis true—with shame and grief I yield—Thou, like the van, first took'st the field; And gotten hast the victory In thus adventuring to die Before me, whose more years might crave A just precedence in the grave. But hark! my pulse, like a soft drum, Beats my approach, tells thee I come; And slow howe'er my marches be I shall at last sit down by thee.

The thought of this bids me go on And wait my dissolution
With hope and comfort. Dear—forgive The crime—I am content to live
Divided, with but half a heart,
Till we shall meet and never part.



CANDIDATES FOR DELEGATES-AT-LARGE TO REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

By James F. O'Neil

New Hampshire's delegation to the Republican National Convention will be for President Calvin Coolidge for the presidential nomination, but they will go from the Granite State unpledged. Such seems to be the sentiment among those who expect to be candidates for delegates and other party leaders throughout the state.

The candidates to date for delegatesat-large are: Senator George H. Moses of Concord, First Assistant Postmaster General John H. Bartlett of Portsmouth, ex-Governor Albert O. Brown of Manchester, State Chairman Dwight Hall of Dover and National Committeeman Fred W. Estabrook of Nashua. Mrs. Jessie E. Donahue of Manchester is in the field for alternate to the delegates-atlarge, also Mrs. Clara Fellows of Tilton.

Some woman will probably be included among the delegates-at-large for it is the policy of the party to send some to this convention. Mrs. John G. M. Glessner of Littleton was mentioned but she states she will attend the convention as national committeewoman. Mrs. Schofield of Peterboro may file.

New Hampshire will be represented by six delegates-at-large this year and four district delegates, two from each congressional district. This is an increase of two over 1920. The voting strength of all the states that went Republican in the last presidential election has been increased.

Ex-Governor Albert O. Brown

ALBERT O. BROWN

RX-GOVERNOR Albert O. Brown is the only Manchester man mentioned as a candidate for delegate-at-large for the G. O. P. National convention although Cyrus H. Little, Queen City attorney, is out for district delegate.

The former chief executive of New Hampshire favors President Calvin Coolidge for the renomination, but is inclined at this time to run unpledged although he wishes it understood that he is for Coolidge. Commenting on the situation this week, Mr. Brown said: "I think I shall file in January as a candidate for delegate-at-large and at this time I am inclined to run unpledged but absolutely in favor of President Coolidge."

Relative to the issue of the day and the makeup of the platform, Ex-governor Brown did not wish to make any comments believing that the time was inopportune. "Later on, if necessary," said the Manchester bank official, "I shall give my opinions on some, many of which I have definite ideas on."

At the present time Mr. Brown is president of the State Constitutional Convention which adjourned last spring after convening on tax legislation, the amendments being voted upon in March. He has never been a delegate to the national convention.

JOHN H. BARTLETT

FIRST ASS'T P. M. GENERAL

JOHN H. BARTLETT of Portsmouth, first assistant postmaster general and ex-governor of New Hampshire, is one of the strongest supporters of President Calvin Coolidge for the nomination of the Republican party for the presidency.

He is interested in seeing Coolidge delegates chosen in every state and is willing to go to the national convention if his personal efforts there will be helpful.

Mr. Bartlett, who is a national figure because of his prominent position in the capitol, has been close to President Coolidge. At present he is sitting in at the cabinet meetings as the representative of the postal department in the absence of Postmaster General New. New Hampshire's former governor was mentioned prominently in connection with the appointment of postmaster general at the time Senator Harry S. New was selected.

Regarding some of the national issues the assistant postmaster general expressed himself as follows: "I am in favor of a Soldier's Delayed Compensation Act; a forty-eight hour state law and federal forty-eight hour provision;



Ex-Governor John H. Bartlett

also other progressive legislation for workers, farmers and business.

SENATOR GEORGE H. MOSES

SENATOR George H. Moses, who expects to be a candidate for delegate-at-large to the Republican National Convention, believes that the New Hampshire statute is too rigid for the selection of a pledged delegation. If elected a delegate he states he will be for Coolidge but is of the opinion that the delegation should go unpledged.

In reply to a questionnaire, the New Hampshire senator sent the following letter from Washington, D. C., regarding his views:

"I expect to be a candidate for delegate to the Republican National Convention. I do not think that the delegates



Photo by the Kimball Studio, Concord, N. H. Senator George H. Moses

should be pledged under the New Hampshire statute—our experience in that regard in 1920 having shown that our statute is altogether too rigid in such matters. If elected a delegate I shall be for Coolidge.

"I shall not vote for a bonus bill unless some means are taken to provide the necessary revenue for paying it. I am in favor of a sales tax for this purpose.

"I very much wish to see our Federal tax system reformed. I did not vote for the present tax law and made a speech in opposition to it. I am ready at any time to take up the work of reforming it; and in general terms I agree with the proposals advanced by Secretary Mellon.

"I am in favor of a National 48 Hour Law; and in two Congresses have introduced a bill to bring it about and have done my best to secure its passage."

Senator Moses will without doubt be elected as one of the delegates-at-large

from New Hampshire. At the convention in 1920 he played a most prominent part and it is expected that he will be heard from during the coming one as well.

DWIGHT HALL

This was the statement made by Dwight Hall of Dover in commenting on the candidates for the Presidential nomination of the Republican party. Mr. Hall, who is state chairman of the G. O. P., is an announced candidate for delegate-at-large to the national convention.

He has been a delegate in former years and is looked upon as one of the leading lights of the party in New England. Only a few months ago he with National Committeeman Fred W. Estabrook of Nashua conferred with National Chairman Adams on the New Hampshire situation.

Mr. Hall is interested in tax revision which he believes would serve as an incentive to business. He asserted that he was studying the problem which he



Dwight Hall

considered as one of the vital issues of the day.

Concerning the bonus to ex-service men, the state leader of the G. O. P. said: "I am heartily in favor of doing everything for these men that can be done," When asked if he favored a national 48-hour law, he promptly replied "I do."

During the last session of the state legislature Dwight Hall, who is a prominent attorney in Dover, acted as a lobbyist against the state 48-hour law. He represented the Pacific Mills of Dover.

MRS. JESSIE E. DONAHUE

SEEKING a place in the New Hampshire delegation to the Republican National Convention, Mrs. Jessie E. Donahue of Manchester has the distinctive honor of being the first woman in the history of the Granite State to announce her candidacy for a position in either party delegation to the National Convention from New

Hampshire. However, other women are expected to enter the field for delegate to the G. O. P. convention within a short time. Mrs. Donahue asks for a place among the alternates to the delegates-at-large.

Being vice chairman of the Republican State Committee and in that capacity serving as head of the woman's division, Mrs. Donahue is counted among the party leaders in the state. In the last two campaigns she was among the busiest of the women speakers, addressing rallies almost every evening, and at times two or three meeting the same night. Always a staunch Republican and an earnest worker for party success, she has not before sought office for herself

"I am for Coolidge," says Mrs. Donahue, "but favor the idea of an unpledged delegation although I am willing to go pledged if it is the wish of President Coolidge that our delegation be pledged."



Photo by Ira Frank Lindsey Mrs. Jessie E. Donahue

Beyond expressing her opposition to the League of Nations the Manchester newspaper woman prefers not to make a statement about her views on national issues until later.

Mrs. Donahue, who is the widow of the late Insurance Commissioner John J. Donahue, is a native of New Hampshire and has always lived in the state. She is not only prominently identified with clubs and other social organizations but has had extensive business experience and has for some years been connected with Boston and Manchester newspapers and contributed to other periodicals. In consequence of these activities she possesses a wide acquaintance throughout the state.

MRS. CLARA FELLOWS

ON Tuesday, November 27th the leading Republican women, including the various local chairmen, gathered in Concord for a conference, followed by



Mrs. Clara Fellows

a luncheon at the Eagle Hotel. Whatever else may have been the benefit of this gathering, there was one important good accomplished both from the standpoint of the Republican party and of the state as a whole. At the close of the gathering, having yielded to the solicitations of the entire group of women, Mrs. Clara Fellows of Tilton, President of the New Hampshire Federation of Women's Clubs and prominent in

all lines of women's work in the state announced her candidacy as delegate-at-large to the National Convention. Upon being interviewed, Mrs. Fellows stated that she favored the nomination of Calvin Coolidge, though like the rest of the candidates she preferred to go unpledged; that she favored a national 8-hour law for women and children and that she was opposed to a soldier's bonus of the character which has been proposed in the past. Mrs. Fellows has long been active in behalf of measures for child welfare and education and carries with her into political life a wide experience in public service.

FRED W. ESTABROOK

PRED W. ESTABROOK of Nashua, present national committeeman from New Hampshire, is another announced candidate for delegate-at-large. President Coolidge is his choice for the renomi-

nation. He did not wish to be quoted on national issues being of the belief that his personal opinions had no connection with the Presidential primary and the national convention.

The Nashuan has served at two national conventions of the Republican party already, being a delegate from this state in 1912 and at the last meeting in 1920. He has been national committeeman from New Hampshire since 1908.

THE EDITOR STOPS TO TALK

TT seems to be an easy task in this day and generation to discover public 'problems." This is particularly so in the Granite State. Each budding politician points out, with tears in his eves, and a tremble in his voice, the varions baffling and intricate problems which confront our commonwealth, and which he alone can solve. Seated upon plush cushions around mahogany tables in various steam heated offices, the sages of our state are veritable pioneers, forging their way through the wilderness of undeveloped New Hampshire. If all the trees which have been planted on paper by various forestry associations should grow, the coal and housing problem would be dissipated forevermore. all the water power which has been developed—on blueprints, could really function, the water flowing over the dams of New Hampshire would operate factories in Timbuctoo. In the same way, if all the industries which have been formed in our state, or at least, visioned in the curling cigar smoke of Chamber of Commerce banquets, were really buying raw material and employing men, the word "economics" would never more be lisped in our fair state. If all the farming which has been diagramed upon blackboards, in the empty halls of the state were actually being put into practice upon our hill farms, New Hampshire would be like Canaan of old, "a land of milk and honey."

One fact the doughty knights of penmanship and oratory have apparently overlooked. The real problem in New Hampshire, as well as, every other state, now as always, is the human problem. New Hampshire has perfectly able experts in agriculture, but what she lacks is a confidence in these experts on the part of the farmer, who too many times, regards them as rank outsiders, striving to force "new fangled notions and outlandish ideas" upon him. New Hampshire has far-sighted statesmen who real-

ize the wealth of undeveloped resources which lie in this state, but what she lacks is a belief on the part of the people, that these statesmen are actually laboring for the advantage of the state, and not to further their own political ambitions.

We have established in the capital city, certain departments of state, forestry, education, agriculture, fisheries and game, highway, motor vehicle, and various others. These departments are amply supplied with men of talent and scientific training, capable of leading our people in paths of progress, along their respective lines of activity. natural that they should be criticized. Washington, the father of his country, Lincoln, the preserver of our nation, endured criticism, and it is to be expected that Everett, the father of good roads, and Bartlett, the preserver of partridges, should meet with the same difficulties. Nevertheless, although criticism is to be expected, the great gulf of misunderstanding which seems to separate the people of our state, from their business organization, seems unfortunate and uncalled for. Over the north country, an avalanche of discontent and distrust, is greeting the efforts of those who are engaged in combating the white pine blister-rust. The small town statesmen who project tobacco juice with deadly accuracy into the fiery depths of the box stove and surreptitiously remove cookies and pickles from the grocers counter of the village stores, are most venonious in their insinuations about the Fish and Game Department, accusing high officials of enforcing the laws against the poor people, in order that they, themselves, may have venison upon their boards, twelve months in the year. They claim, that the supervisors in the Department of Education are sponging an ill deserved livelihood from the people while the schools ruined by new notions are not as they used to be, when they were boys. They maintain that every bump in our roads, and every washboard ridge of their corrugated surfaces which cause our Fords to play "Nearer My God to Thee," can be traced directly to the inefficiency of the Highway Department and that the Farm Bureau and Department of Agriculture, are to the farm world, what the "Seven Day Saints" and the followers of "Coue" are to the religious world.

It has been our experience that the officials of the various departments are ever ready to receive guests with courtesy, explain their work frankly, and meet criticism in a kindly manner. They are busy men, however.

Perish the thought of suggesting another state office but it might be profitable to have some official whose entire duty lay in introducing citizens to their departments by means of visits, lecture tours, and newspaper propaganda. The Boston and Maine railroad has such an official whose work lies in thus correct-

ing erroneous impressions in the minds of the public.

We would even go further and suggest the personnel of the office. Under a Republican regime who would be better than the portly and jovial former Motor Vehicle Commissioner Olin H. Chase? Or, during the supremacy of the Democrats, could the suave and friendly Mr. Sibley be improved upon?

The State of New Hampshire cannot move forward more successfully without the confidence of the people than can the Amoskeag Mills do business without the cooperation of their employees, or the Governor of Oklahoma tain his office without the consent of his fellow citizen. Let us then realize that our real problem is a problem of self education. That even as we are supposed to boost our town, our lodge or our club, we should be ready to speak a good word for those who are trying to do things in our state.

BOOKS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST

The Memoirs of Li Hung Chang

By W. F. MAUNIX

With an Introduction by Ralph D. Paine

"The Memoirs of Li Hung Chang" the distinguished Chinese 'statesman and diplomat of the late (Houghton 19th century, was ac-MIFFLIN Co. tually written by an PRICE \$2.50) American adventurer while he was serving a sentence in a Honolulu jail. This statement seems ridiculous while one is reading the book or reflecting upon it when finished, for unless the reader keeps constantly in mind the facts given in the introduction, he will be deceived as fully as were the eminent critics, authorities, and keen literary men in 1911 and feel that he is really becoming acquainted with the mind of the noble and brilliant China-

This, of course is not the case. The

book was first published in 1911 by a distinguished publishing house in London, after extracts had appeared in the New York "Sun" and the London "Observer" as well as in some American magazines of repute. "The Memoirs" were then secured for America by Houghton and Mifflin Co., who had careful study made by authorities on Chinese affairs and who published the book in 1913 after it had been pronounced by these men as compiled from genuine diaries and an autobiography of unusual and permanent value. Mr. Foster, Secretary of State in President Harrison's Cabinet in 1892, was asked to write an introduction to the book because of his close association with Li Hung Chang when in 1897 he was requested by the

Emperor of China to act as an advisor during the peace negotiations with Japan. Therefore, Mr. Foster was most interested in the supposed extracts from his friend's diary, and, having read them, felt no doubt of their genuineness and wrote the introduction to the book.

The story of how suspicion is aroused, the truth, discovered, and the career and character of Mr. Maunix, revealed is fully and realistically told by Mr. Ralph D. Paine our New Hampshire author. Mr. Paine had come into contact with vagabond, newspaper man learned to know him as he was, -a man with unusual talent as a novelist, who largely wasted his time and energy, and with a curious, moral twist seemed unable to draw the line between fact and fiction. It is a temptation to linger on a discussion of this man, whose character and life fascinate me more than any hero of a novel has for some time. It is impossible not to wonder about the psychological processes of a man which, although he was very lazy, made him go to great lengths to impose on the credulity of people, when it would have been better, wiser, and easier to have told the truth. Mr. Paine gives several incidents in Maunix's life which have their amusing as well as their tragic side. He calls his introduction the "Story of a Literary Forgery" and tells it with his usual force and a clearness which succeeds in making us understand why people continued to be kind to Maunix even when realizing his fail-

With the discovery of the authorship of the book, "The Memoirs" take on a different aspect, growing more entertaining, if less biographical, because it becomes what the author should have wished it to be in the beginning, purely fiction. It is, however, fiction of the better type, being the imaginative production of a mind so brilliant that it could transport itself to a distant land, enter a foreign mind, and reflect the famous Viceroy's moods, motives, actions, and even his words with a style

entirely worthy of that literary gentleman. What name shall we give to the ability which enables a poor man, whose knowledge of China is limited to a few months there while in the infantry as a common soldier and to such books for reference as visitors to the jail bring him on request, to deceive statesmen, journalists, and friends of the Viceroy by writing a book which would have passed all critics for all time had not laziness in regard to a few dates betrayed him?

The youthful ambition of the viceroy, his changing views on Christianity and foreign invasion of China, his experiences as a soldier and statesman, his skill as a diplomat in negotiating with the great and powerful nations, his trip to Russia, Germany, France, England, and America as an honored representative of his country, all are treated with a frankness at which we smile when we are forced to recognize it as the boldest audacity. Nevertheless, so perfect is his portrayal of Li Hung Chang that the mellow reflections and wise thoughts throughout "The Memoirs" are none the less worth assimilating because they are written by the warped mind of a young man, wasting brilliant gifts, instead of by the pen of an experienced old man.

William F. Maunix is dead now, lost to the sympathy, praise and blame which is bestowed on him, leaving his one fine piece of work as a sad testimonial of what he might have been had he possessed the energy, kind heart, and the moral sensitiveness which should have accompanied his facile pen and alert, imaginative mind. Nevertheless, in spite of these and other missing qualities, he has produced a character which makes us forget the barriers of race and color and realize with new understanding that nobility of nature, greatness of mind and heart, although measured by different standards, are common to all fine men and are found in China as well as in western countries, among heathen as well as Christians.

CURRENT OPINION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

Clippings From the State Press

Two Viewpoints of Politics

We wish Brother Metcalf-who sees 40 Republican papers in New Hampshire—would lend us his specs. We have not been able to locate one. except our own-real, old-fashioned Republican, every week in the yearuntil the Republican Champion at Newport got back into Republican hands. Where has Bro. Metcalf seen even one column of outright Republican editorials in any single issue of a weekly paper—within the last year? Fact is, we lost the 1922 election BE-CAUSE the Republican press lost its voice. We admit it is also true that there are no Democratic papers "to speak of." We think that a genuine, complete Republican outright, tory in New Hampshire was never so needed as now. It is what we intend to strike for.

-Granite State Free Press

And as we read we were thankful that the "Old fashioned" political paper is with the days that "have gone forever." Oh, there will be occasionally one—there always is some one who would have things as they were seventy years ago-but Mr. Chenev's paper is mild compared to some of the old timers, and O. H. Chase is too full of jolly good nature to ever spill vitriolic tirades against those who honestly differ with him in politics. When Mr. Cheney was just coming into manhood, the two great parties had so much love for each other that the children of one party were not allowed to play with those of a neighbor who was of the opposite political faith. and would a Democrat trade with a black Republican in the sixties? if he could possibly buy elsewhere. And the same was true of the Democrats. Then it was necessary that every large town have two papers, as advertising must be in the paper of the advertiser's faith..... Evidently, according to

the Free Press, the Journal-Transcript is not a Republican paper. But the Editor will continue to vote for the Republican ticket, and work for Republican policies. . . . He has scores of good friends in the Democratic party, and hopes to have them continue friends. But if he cannot treat them as friends and have a Republican paper he will let the politics go and just print the paper.—Franklin Journal-Transcript

Free Advice to the Minority

There are certain conditions in New Hampshire that the Republican party must recognize and profit by if it expects to win the next election. young men of the party must be given their share of the work. Altogether too long have the older heads managed affairs. Altogether too many factions are selfishly working for control. united effort, a recognition of the questions confronting the voters in this state, and a calculation of the influences effecting the average voter must be taken into account. It is the men and women who talk little but vote as they please that decide the result. Happy is the man who sees this and acts accordingly. -Franklin Transcript

Candidates

Speaking of Republican candidates for governor, the Plymouth Record says "What we hope for is a genuine New Hampshire man who has some idea of the relative size and importance of the job of governing our state; who will offer the simple platform of carrying out the business of the state efficiently and economically and who has sufficient ability, humanity and common sense to meet the problems which come before our state executive with wisdom and good judgment."

Of the only declared candidates, Captain Winant of Concord and Major Knox of Manchester, the Record says:

"Both of these men belong to the 'Mr. Fixit' type of statesmen who think they are called upon to save the state from going to the demnition bow-wows and that they can do the saving if the people will only give them a job; pass all the laws they want and plaster the state with bonded indebtedness to pay the freight."

Compare the statements one with the other. Do not the old rank inconsistencies appear which have meant so much tribulation for the Republican party in months past? Windsor H. Goodnow of Keene ran for governor on a platform identical with that proposed by the Record But he didn't run well, nor did the rest of the ticket he headed. The Record's platform is all right as far as it goes but it doesn't go far enough with its verbose generalities to assure the election of any Republican next year. —Concord Monitor-Patriot

Here is what Mr. Knox has to say. "After careful consideration of the political situation in the state and in response to what appears to be a very general favorable sentiment among Republicans, I have concluded to be a candidate for the Republican nomination for governor. I shall make no statement beyond this at the present, but will make an extended statement of my views on pending state issues at some appropriate time in the future. I expect to wage an aggressive campaign for the nomination."

In the Monday's paper John G. Winant had a statement declaring where he stands upon matters of interest to New Hampshire voters.

"A man is judged by his works and the tasks that he sets himself to do. I shall thoroughly enjoy this campaign because I like people and because I agree with Colonel Roosevelt that 'aggressive fighting for the right is the noblest sport the world affords.' A country worth fighting for in time of war is a country worth

working for in time of peace. That is my conviction and I shall work through to the end."—Franklin Journal.

In our day custom makes a good precedent, consequently the nomination should fall to Arthur P. Morrill, who in the last campaign, while he had a respectable following, withdrew his claim in favor of Goodnow and left the field clear, and why should not he have a preference as far as the nomination goes? He has been faithful, has remained loyal to whoever received the party nomination.

-Granite State Free Press

A Fatherly Rebuke

We suggest to the Editor of the Granite Monthly in the most friendly spirit, that it would be better for one of his adolescent years, when attending the agricultural fairs, or other gatherings of combined education and amusement, that he confine his researches to the front line tents and refrain from visiting the back tier of canvas in which are sometimes carried on the tantalizing gesticulations of the brazen acrobats of the terpsicorean art.

-Republican Champion

Old Institution Attacked

One does not have to look far back into the past to discover a noticeable change in the use made of the space inside of houses. For instance, the parlor as an institution cuts but little figure in home life to-day and it soon will be a relic of the past. Speed the day. The very name seems to suggest stiffness and lack of comfort. parlor of the old days usually smelled like a silo, and contained the family's pet bricabrac, some chairs as uncomfortable as a Roman galley, a sofa as slippery as a greased pig, and just about as easy to stay on, and the remains of such flies as had starved to death since the room was last opened.

-Republican Champion

NEW HAMPSHIRE NECROLOGY

JOHN D. BRIDGE

John Davis Bridge, born in Warwick, Mass., August 23, 1859, died in Concord, N. H., November 12, 1923.

He was the son of Henry M. and Elizabeth T. (Cady) Bridge, and removed with his parents to Colebrook, N. H., in infancy, where he proceed by the proceed by the standing the where he passed his youth, attending the public schools and learning the printer's trade in the office of the Colebrook News, which paper he finally purchased, after-wards acquiring also the Sentinel and uniting the two. He published the News and Sentinel for a time, but soon sold out and was employed until 1887 as a compositor on Boston and New York papers.

In the latter year he returned to New Hampshire and became the proprietor of

the Littleton Journal, which he published for three years; then sold it and purchased



John D. Bridge

the Coos Democrat at Lancaster, continuing as its publisher until 1902, when he removed to Concord to become the business manager of the Rumford Printing Company (now the Rumford Press) his services in that relation having been sought by the late Senator William E. Chandler, the largest owner and president of the Company, who desired for the position not only a practical printer but a careful and sagacious business man, hoping thereby to re-trieve the financial fortunes of the concern and put it on the road to success.

Senator Chandler made no mistake in his selection. Mr. Bridge proved pre-eminently the man for the position. Fully realizing the magnitude of the task before him, he set himself to its accomplishment and the Rumford Press was placed upon the solid foundation of success and gained a place in the front rank among the great

printing houses of the country.

Other men, attracted by its wonderful growth and promise of greater success in the future, have joined hands in its more recent development; but to John D. Bridge, more than any or all others, is due the credit for making the Rumford Press what it is to-day, and giving the City of Concord its greatest and most profitable indus-

Mr. Bridge was of a modest and retiring disposition, thoroughly devoted to his business, and taking little part in public affairs or the distractions of social life, though he never failed, when his aid was sought, to give hearty support to any worthy cause. He was a Democrat, a 32d degree Mason, Odd Fellow, member of the

Wonolancet Club, and member and director of the Concord Chamber of Commerce.
On September 28, 1888, he was united in marriage with Angie B. Watson of Littleton, who survives him, with one son, Harold

W., of this city.

—.Н. Н. М.

DR. WILLIAM H. PARSONS

The medical profession of New Hampshire has lost its oldest and one of its most respected members. The state at large has lost one of is most stalwart citizens. city of Manchester mourns one of the best loved, and most public spirited members

of its community.

Dr. William Moody Parsons passed away at his home on Massebesic Street on the night of November 19th, from the effects of pneumonia. Born 98 years ago, December 30th, for more than seventy years active in the practice in his profession in New Hampshire, familiarly known to the many who have been ministered to by him as Dr. "Bill," he will long be remembered as an outstanding example of "the old fashioned doctor." An editorial in the Manchester Union mentions some striking instances in which Dr. Parsons, without the aid of proper instruments or surgical appliances, has saved many a life through the resourcefulness of rough and ready methods. Called upon to undergo many hardships, forced to perform his work in many instances without the hope of financial remuneration, he ministered to his people for seventy years of active practice and has now brought to a close a career which is typical of the hardy manhood of early New Hampshire and may be looked upon with pride by all citizens of the Granite State.

Dr. Parsons was born and educated in the town of Gilmanton and learned his medicine under Dr. Wright of that town. He also studied in Norwich, Vermont, and began his practice in Bennington. At one time he was the surgeon of the New

Hampshire Militia.

He was a Mason, Knight Templer, Member of the Consistory and Shrine.



